

Volume 6190 INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

From May 25th to May 26th 1919

Date	Steamship	Ports	Sheets
May 25th	Ulua	Liverpool	46
	Manitowac	Rotterdam	4
	Calabria	"	1
	Wynocche	Antwerp	4
	Lakeland	Cienfuegos	3
	Sorland	Christiana	1
	Marengo	Hull	3
	Lord Byron	Barry	2
May 26th	Mundelta	Trinidad	3
	San Juan	San Juan	8
	Jacob Van Heemskerch	Rotterdam	2
	Monginero	Gibraltar	2
	La Touraine	Havre	39
	Honduras	Port Antonio	3
	Christian Michelsen	Gibraltar	1
	Danebrog	Rotterdam	2
	Munwood	Puerta Padre	2
	Sigyn	Antwerp	1
	Emilia	Gibraltar	1
	Francis Goodnow	Liverpool	1 last in month
	Niles R Finsen	Copenhagen	2
	Alfred Noble	Bergen	4
	Otsego	Bordeaux	1
	Roma	Marseilles	9

6190

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6190

May 25-26-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 11 1943 day of....., 194.....

Roe Bassen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
Date

Clarence F. Francis
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jam Cameron, Surgeon of the A.M.T. "Illinois", Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jam Cameron

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Max Goldbeyer

Surgeon Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

2

1

May 27/14

May 7-5/14

Cot 4/Ke

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin	41	2	43
Steerage			
Total	41	2	43

	U. S.	Total
In Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

1

Dr Pro

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Booker	William Henry T	23	9	M	S	Fruit Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Friend Major Leah, 10 Terrace Road Buxton, England.	Cal	Los Angeles
2		Barlow	George Arthur	34	10	"	"	Traveler	do	do	do	Britain	English	do	New York	Sister Miss D Barlow, 19 Glocester Road, London. Eng	N.Y.	New York
3		Beese	George	32	1	"	"	Salesman	"	do	do	do	do	Eng	Bristol	Friend, Mrs F Rogers, Wich Road, Brealington, Bristol	N.Y.	Albany
4		Bradner	Robert M	45	3	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	do	Shropshire	Rev Wm Seed The Vicarage Snaith Y'shire	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	TRANSIT	Barnett	Leslie W	36	1	"	"	Mng Engr	"	"	"	"	English	Mexico	El Oro	Mrs E G Williams The Summit Waybridge Eng	Mexico	ElOro
6		Clarke	Leslie	25	1	"	"	Clk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U S A	Brooklyn	Uncle Dr J Michan 278 Willesdon Lane London	NY	Bklyn
7		Cohen	Reuben C	25	8	"	"	Mngr	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Boston	U S A	Father Mr P Cohen 33 Cambridge Street L'Pool	Mass	Boston
8		Crosbie	William G	29	1	"	"	Accnt	"	"	"	"	Scotch	New York	"	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		Cormack	George S	33	11	"	"	Tutor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Scotland	John Cormack Esq 57 Land St Keith	Conn	NewHvn
10		de Forest	John Wright	23	7	"	"	C Engr	"	"	"	"	English	U S A	Evanston Ill	Fr Mr H deForest 608 Sheridan Rd Evanston	Ill	Evaneton
11		Devereaux	William T	27	3	"	"	Advtsr	"	"	"	"	English	U S A	Richmond	Fr Mr Devereaux 902 E Lee Street Richmond Va	Va	Richmond
12		Dickson	Robert Grant	21	6	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Pirbright	Br J Dickson 33 Cambridge Gardens Leith Scotland	Cal	Los Ang
13		Dixon	Robert L	28	11	"	"	Ctn Byr	"	"	"	"	English	U S A	Bowie	Fr James Dixon 16 Pk Ave Southport	Tex	Bowie
14		Devlin	Paul	32	8	"	"	Jrnlst	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	Geo Collingwan Portland Ore	Ore	Portland
15		Ford	Eustace V	22	3	"	"	M Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Mr W Ford 322 Va Ave Pttsbg	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Fitton	Arnold E	29	7	"	"	Accnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Father Mr S Fitton Hillary Street Dewsbury England	Pa	Phila
17		Fairlie	Hugh O	35	5	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frisco	Wife Mrs Fairlie 3320 Washgn St Frisco	Cal	Frisco
18		France	Selwyn	36	9	"	M S	S'lesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	Lt Louis Smith 51 Devhurst Rd W Kensignton Eng	NY	NYCity
19		Gamsby	Alden I	30	9	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunapee	Bro Mr C E Gamsby Sunapee NH	N H	Sunapee
20		Howard	Leonard P	29		"	"	Mngr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mrs E Howard (Mother) West St Weedon North Hants	Mich	Detroit
21		Hooker	Jacob T	34	5	"	"	Tchr	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Spartenbg	Mr John Hooker 17 Pleasant View Godreaman Abrdare Eng	SC	Sptnbg
22		Hall	Barrington E	23	11	"	"	Fmr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Middleburg	Fr Basil Hall Middleburg Va	Va	Mdlburg
23		Howard	Frederick E	36	7	"	"	Mchnt	"	"	"	"	English	British	England Manchestr	Uncle C Howard 33 Princess Street Manchester	NJ	Clifton
24		Knox	John	34	11	"	"	Engr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U S A	N Y City	Sister Mrs Brown 9 Hill Rd Barrow Eng	N J	PerthAmboy
25		Moir	Thomas N	19	1	"	"	Stdnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montclair	Un Robert Moir 2 Green Bank Ter Edinburgh Scotland	N J	Montclair
26		Miller	Harry D	28	6	"	"	Slsman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Penna	Mr M Harris 1652 Pt Breeze Ave Phila Pa	Ill	Chicago
27		Mann	Ernest H	22	8	"	"	BnkClk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Houston	Mrs K R Spurell 38 Chestnut Road W Norwood Eng	Tex	Houston
28		Macpherson	James	28	9	"	M	Accnt	"	"	"	"	English	"	Seattle	Wife 1532 Belmont Ave Seattle	Wash	Seattle
29		McKenna	Frank	31	10	"	"	S'lsmn	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Berkeley	Mrs P McKenna 61 Albert Drv Glasgow	Cal	Berkly
30		Nelson	George R	28	8	"	M	M'Engr	"	"	"	British	English American	"	Los Angeles	Wife 608 Park Row Los Angeles	Cal	Los Angele

Total passengers 1/30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 21, 1917 — 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	29	Los Ang	Father Mr W Booker 37 Central Ave Los Angeles	No	Indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Slw	Dk	Bwn	Scar left cheek	USA	Frisco
2	"	"	"	"	9	Cal	Mr Carlos de Heredia 120 E 55th St NY	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ple	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Eng	London
3	"	"	"	"	7	Albany	Dr J Congdon 621 Central Ave Alnany	No	Permntly	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Blue	NIL	Eng	Bristol
4	"	"	"	"	2	N Y		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Lt	Dk	Bwn	Scar on top lip	Ire	Wicklow
5	"	"	"	"	3	Colo	EN ROUTE TO MEXICO	In	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Fr	Blue	Moles r cheek	Eng	Surbitan
6	"	"	"	"	16	NY	Father James Clark 318 8th Avenue Brooklyn	No	Indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	8	Fr	Dk	Gry	NIL	Scot	Glasgow
7	"	"	"	"	10	Boston	Bro Mr E Cohen Old South Bldg Washington St Boston	No	Permntly		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Scar r leg	Eng	L'Pool
8	"	"	"	"	6	N Y	Wife Mrs Crosbie 29 Stuyvesant Place Staten Isl	No	Indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr	Fr	Blu	NIL	Scot	Edinburgh
9	NO	"	"	"	3	N H		No	Permnt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Scot	Keith
10	Yes	"	"	"	12	Boston	Father Mr de Forest 608 Sheridan Rd Evanston	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	NIL	N B Canada	St Js
11	"	"	"	"	25	Richmond	Family 902 E Lee St R'mond Va	No	Permn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Abn	Blue	Scar 2nd fngr r hand	Eng	London
12	"	"	"	NO			Brother Mr A Dickson 986 Kingsley Drv Los Ang	Indef	Indef	Noi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pl	Bwn	Bwn	Scar r f'arm	Sct	Edinburgh
13	"	"	"	Yes	5	Tenn	T C Phillips Bowie Texas	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Rdy	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Eng	S'port
14	"	"	"	"	10	Penna	Dr J B Croydon 621 Central Ave Albany	No	Indef	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Ire	Belfast
15	"	"	"	"	12	Pttsbg	Mr A W Ford 322 Va Ave Pttsbg	No	Permnt	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Bwn	Hzl	NIL	Eng	Frome
16	"	"	"	"	7	Phila	Fr Mrs Cotelli 3301 N 17th Street Phila	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Blu	Scars forehd	Eng	Dewsbury
17	"	"	"	"	12	Frisco	Wife Mrs Fairlie 5320 Wash Street Frisco	No	Indef	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Bwn	Hzl	Scar on f'hd	Eng	Chiswick
18	"	"	"	"	16	N Y	Wife Mrs E France 600 W 192 St N Y	No	Permnt	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Scar F'hd	B W I	Jamicia
19	"	"	"	"	13	N H	Bro Mr Gamsby Sunapee N H	No	Indef	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Scar f'hd	Canada	Quebec
20	"	"	"	"	11	Detroit	Mr J Davies Hanover Ave Det	No	Perm	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Fr	Blu	Wnd r hip	Eng	London
21	"	"	"	"	3½	Sp'tnbg SC	Dr A Rembert N Church St Spartenburg SC	No	Indef	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blu	NIL	Eng	Wales
22	"	"	"	"	13	Va	Father Mr G Hall Middleburg Va	No	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Gry	Scar 1 eyebrow	Eng	Suzzex
23	"	"	"	"	2	N J	Father Mr W Howard 404 Cliftn Ave Clifton NJ	VISITING PARENTS			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Hzl	Scar 1 thumb	Eng	Mnchstr
24	"	"	"	"	10	York	Bro Mr J Knox 91 Madison Ave Perth Amboy NJ	No	Permnt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Dk	Blu	NIL	Sct	Kircaldy
25		"	"	"	18	N J	Father Mr Moir 264 Pk St Upr Montclair	No	Indef		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Hzl	NIL	"	Edinburgh
26		"	"	"	5	Penn	Dr M Harris 1652 Pt Breeze Avenue Phila	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bwn	NIL	S A	Umvuna
27	"	"	"	"	4	Houston	Father Dr Mann 1618 Walker Ave Houston Texas	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Bwn	Gry	NIL	Eng	Oxford
28	"	"	Yes	"	6	Seattle	Wife 1532 Belmont Avenue Seattle Washington	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Eng	Gerrard
29	"	"	"	"	5	Cal	Uncle Frank Dolan 1844 Channing Way Berkeley Cal	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Fr	Blue	NIL	Scot	Glasgow
30	"	"	"	"	22	Cal	Wife 608 Park Row Los Angeles Cal	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo shoulder	Canada	NScotia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Jarson Sowell, Master, of the A M S Ulua, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make wh...ter Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Jarson Sowell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1915

at NY

Max Pokelyne
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such re-application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jam Cameron, Surgeon of the A.M.T. "Ulua", employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 140 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jamcameron

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Max Dalsheimer

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—63

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 Passengers sailing from V-17 LIVERPOOL, 14 MAY 1919, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	O'Brien-Moore	Frederick A	21	11	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N J	Princeton	Fr Mr S Fitton Hillary St Dewsbury England	NJ	Princeton
2	W Slt	Orr	Raymond	22	10	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	U S A	Eng	Va	Petersburg	Fr Mr A B Miller 16 Gilston Road London England	Va	P'burg
3	RES. USA. RET.	Papworth	Reginald	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	British	Eng	Eng	Croydon	Mr G Papworth 26 Chisholm Rd Croydon	DC	Washington
4	RES. USA. RET.	Paget	Bertie K	19	10	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Pirbright	Uncle Mr L Paget The Grange Old Normanton Derby	Pa	Scranton
5	RES. USA. RET.	Ross 9/7/671	Ian H V/L	19	1	"	"	4-6447	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U S A	N Y	Sister Miss M Ross StruanLodge Edinburgh	NY	NY City
6	RES. USA. RET.	Rackowe	Alexander D	21	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	N Y	J J Freeman 90 Picadilly W London	NY	NY City
7	RES. USA. RET.	Smith	Gilbert	27	11	"	"	Accnt	"	"	"	"	"ng	Eng	Pirbright	Father Mr Smith 35 Ashgrove Bradford	R I	Bradford
8	RES. USA. RET.	Spear	Reginald	37		"	"	Mnfr	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Phila	Mr H T Hart 7 Monkwell St London E C	Pa	Phila
9	RES. USA. RET.	Standfield	Oliver H	30	1	"	M	M D	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Uncle Mr G Taylor 5 Annie St Rawtrustall Lancs	Mass	Worcester
10	RES. USA. RET.	Terry	Harold S	30		M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chi	Mother Mrs Tuckwell 283 Iffley Rd Oxford Eng	NY	N Y City
11	RES. USA. RET.	Telford	Thomas	34	9	M	M	Arch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chi	None	Ill	Chicago
12	RES. USA. RET.	Weir V-393/322	William H	43	4	M	M	Surgeon"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	S-ih-L Mrs Mallett Highlands Greenroyd Halifax Eng	Ohio	Cleveland
13	RES. USA. RET.	Wakefield	Cyril H	27	5	M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	Cousin Mr M Taylor 116 Wood Street London E C	N Y	N Y City
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 2

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 27, 1919

4

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	20	Pal	Mr Mogie 101 Library Place Princeton NJ		Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Slw	Bwn	Bwn	Scar r knee	USA	Charleston
2	"	"	"	"	21	Va	Mr J A Orr 105 Marshall St Petersburg	Indef	3 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Abn	Blue	NIL	USA	Bklyn
3	"	"	"	"	10/12	D C	Aunt Mrs Jordan 1305 30th St NW Washington	Indefinite			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Catford	England
4	"	"	"	"	18	Scranton	Fr Mr H Paget Scranton Penn	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Scar on Chin	USA	Scranton
5	"	"	"	"	10	NY	Father Rev Johnston Ross 606 W 122nd St NY	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Abn	Blue	NIL	Eng	London
6	"	"	"	"	17	NY	Parents~N B Rackowe 710 E 175 St N Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Blk	Bwn	NIL	Eng	London
7	No	"	"	"	4	Bradford	Fr Mr W Broadfoot Elm St Westerly R I	Indefinite			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Dk	Blu	NIL	Eng	Bradford
8	Yes	"	"	"	36	Phila	Fr Major Dorance 2025 Walnut St Phila	No	Permntly		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Dk	Gry	NIL	France	Nice
9	"	"	"	"	14	Mass	Wife 8 Elmwood St Worcester Mass	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Lt	Blu	Scar L wrist	England	Stackstrad
10	"	"	"	"	3½	Chi		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	DkBn	Blu	NIL	Eng	E Ilsley Eng
11	"	"	"	"	7	Chi	Wife 5517 Wyalusing Ave Philadelphia	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blnd	Blu	Scar on f'head	Eng	Carlisle
12	"	"	"	"	21	Ohio	Home 1956 E 84th St Cleveland	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¾	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Scar 1 fngr	Canada	Ontario
13	"	"	"	"	19	Various	Bro R F Wakefield 42 Falmouth Street Belmont Mass	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Blu	NIL	Eng	Guildford
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Permanent under Sec. 1513. Suffolk 99 39 3/32

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carson Lowell, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the H M S "Ulua", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Lowell

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Mar Delahaye

Immigration Officer.

16—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Cameron

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of , 19

at Key West

Max Feldheim

Immigration Officer.

May 27/19

Can May 25/19

14—213

38

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Asst of Rev
Ad Ct 20+
755-311-1066
733 Res Ret
8 Transits

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "U L U A" 1-5 sailing from L I V E R P O O L 2-10 ENGLAND, 14th May 1919, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								TRANSIT	✓	Appendini	Dominico	18	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Italy	N.Italian	Mexico	México City	Nil
2								TRANSIT	✓	Collins	Richard	35	✓	"	"	Farmer	do	do	England	English	Guatemala	Porto Darrus	Sister Miss Collind 14 Stirling St Wallesey, Wales
3								TRANSIT	✓	Evans	John	25	1	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Britain	British	England	Winchester	Aunt, Mrs Eliz, Rowe 14, Doulboath Road, Cornwall
4								TRANSIT	✓	Jenkin	John	25	9	"	"	Accunn't	"	"	Britain	English	Mexico	Pachuca.	Uncle. Mr Halse 37 Claremont Rd Rednith Cornwall.
5								TRANSIT	✓	Jackson	George	37	8	"	"	Seaman	"	"	Canada	British	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Capt Jackson. Windsor. Ca
6								TRANSIT	✓	Mcdonald	Hugh	41	3	"	"	Seaman	"	"	Britain	British	England	Liverpool	Mother. Mrs McDonald 21 Primrose Street Liverpool. E
7								TRANSIT	✓	Ralston	Joseph	33	6	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	Seattle	Relative. Mr H Ralston 215 John Street, Ontario. Can,
8									✓	Stewart	William	21	✓	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Tampico	Mother, Mrs Stewart 18 Wilkie Place Edinburgh,
9									✓	Schwank	Rudolph Ernest	20	5	"	S	Student	"	"	Salvador	English	U S A	Brookline	Bre John & Joseph Schwank, Ma Moses Brown School Providene
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C F English } Inspectors
Dkbaputs

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW. YORK?, MAY 25 1919, *191* — No. 6

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mex.	Mexico City	Yes	British, Gov	Yes	Yes	In Transit		Family. 6a Civilisacion 1623 Tacuhaya. O.F. Mexico City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar Betn Eyes	Turin	Italy.
2	Guat	PuertoDarrin	No	"	"	"	"	"	c/s United Fruit Co. Guatemala - Puerto Barrios	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar In Right cheek	England	Lpool
3	Mex	Pachuca	No	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo marks on arms	Mexico,	Pachuca.
4	Mex	Pachuca	No	"	"	No			Friend, Mr Embury Pachuca. Mex Home, Apartado 28, Pachuca, Mexico	"	"	"	"	Good	"	58	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Wound	Mexico	Pachuca.
5	Ont	Windsor	No	"	"	Yes	10	Various	Mr. Hurst, Pachuca, Mex City Hotel	"	"	"	"	Good	"	58	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	left leg	Mexico	Hidalgo
6	Mex	Tampico	"	"	"	"	"	Var. Parts	as Seaman Nil Check 77, Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right cheek	Canada	Windsor
7	B.C.	Ashcroft	"	"	"	"	"	4	Spokane Relative, Mr Ralston Niagara Falls Ont,	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	B'head
8	Mex	Tampico	No	"	"	No			Eagle Oil Co. Tampico Mex Nil	"	"	"	"	Good	"	510	10	Light	Dark Brown		Nil	Canada	Chesley
9	Guat	Guat City	No	"	"	Yes	4	Boston	Brother Joseph Sowank - Mosca Brown School Providence R I	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	Scar on left leg	Scotland	E'burgh
10									Hotel Coolidge, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Lt	Brown	Scar Right Leg	Salvador	Santa Anna
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALIEN

List 6

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	No	—	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Carson Lowell, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the "Ulua" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Lowell

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of ....., 19

at Ellis Island

Max Delaisier

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A M Cameron, Surgeon of the Mira, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A M Cameron

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of , 19

at

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

14—213

EN.

T OF LABOR

7

May 26, 1919
Inspectors Caputi or English:
Call up Gross, Ellis
Island, about as "Clua".
Wenrich

Repatriated Soldiers
British army admitted
under act Oct 19-1918.

from which aliens
stock or blood shall
stage. The mother
original stock.

Bohemian.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J A M Cameron

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of , 19
at

Max Delehanty
Immigration Officer.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

11—213

...IEN.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Russian.	

...T OF LABOR

7

May 26, 1919
Inspectors Caputi or English:
Call up Grosse, Ellis
Island, about ss "Ulua".
Wenrich

Repatriated soldiers
British army admitted
under act Oct 19-1918.

List 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A H Cameron, Surgeon of the Mina, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A H Cameron

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1919 day of ....., 19

at .....

Max Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

14—213

MEN.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. 39	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
U.S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
WSLet		Albrecht James	22	11	M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. U.S.B.	American	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Nil
WSLet		Albert Harold	23	1	"	"	Seaman	"	"	U.S.A. U.S.B.	Hebrew	"	Boston	Friend, Mrs Bolnick Nantasket Beach Mass.
WSLet		Arnold Arthur	23	5	"	"	Farmer	"	"	" U.S.Nat.	American	Born	York	Nil
WSLet		Anthony Clarence	21	5	"	"	Rancher	"	"	" U.S.B.	"	"	Bellflower	Nil
		Anderson John	29	1	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Canada	English	"	Beverly	Nil
WSLet		Anderson William	20	5	"	"	Waterman	"	"	" U.S.B.	American	"	Brooklyn	Nil
WSLet		Allan Joseph Revie	25	1	"	"	Traf.Man.	"	"	" U.S.Born	Scotch	"	Pennsylvania	Nil
WSLet		Arkinson Martin	50	6	"	"	Facer	"	"	" U.S.B.	American	"	Tomah	Nil
WSLet		Asmusson Alfred	19	6	"	M	Railroad	"	"	U.S.Born U.S.Nat.	"	"	Chicago	Nil
WSLet		Anderson Peter	44	10	"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	San Francisco	Relation, Mr J Anderson 4 Houston St, Port Glasgow, Sct
		Blake Robert James	34	5	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	" U.S.B.	American	"	Chicago	Nil
WSLet		Boone Sidney	47	9	"	"	Photogrphr	"	"	" U.S.B.	"	"	Shafter	Nil
WSLet		Bentman Peter	20	10	"	"	machinist	"	"	" U.S.B.	"	"	New York	Nil
WSLet		Busby Francis Ernest	32	7	"	"	Marine Ftr	"	"	" U.S.B.	"	"	Chicago	Nil
WSLet		Bourdo Frank	22	9	"	"	Engraver	"	"	U.S.Born	"	"	Yonkers	Nil
WSLet		Baptiste Morris	25	6	"	"	Labourer	"	"	" U.S.B.	"	"	Reddington	Nil
WSLet		Bridge John	38	4	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S.B.	"	"	Cheat Bridge	Nil
WSLet		Bruce Charles	46	7	"	"	Inspector	"	"	England	English	"	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs H. Bruce Benfleet Av, Essex, Eng,
		Burrows John Jacob	43		"	M	Male nurse	"	"	Britain Eng	U.S.Nat.	"	Central Islip,	Nil
WSLet		Blanchard George	60		"	S	Seaman	"	"	U.S.A. England	British	"	Seattle.	Friend, Mrs Dye 10 Blanche St, Plaistow, Eng
		Baker Boyd	20	3	"	"	Student	"	"	" U.S.B.	American	"	Seville	Nil
WSLet		Bradbiry Thomas Francis	39	8	"	"	Fireman	"	"	" U.S.B.	"	"	Chicago	Nil
WSLet		Bonin Edward	18	10	"	"	Coremkr.	"	"	" U.S.B.	English	"	Worcester	Nil
WSLet		Blythman Frank Myhrr.	43	5	"	"	Seaman	"	"	Canada U.S.Nat.	Canadian	"	Cleveland	Nil
WSLet		Bagby John Farley	30	2	"	"	Fitter	"	"	U.S.A. U.S.B.	American	"	Birmingham	Nil
WSLet		Bateson Walter	48	8	"	"	Cloth Exr	"	"	" U.S.B.	"	"	Providence	Nil
WSLet		Beets Henry Nicholls	22	10	"	"	Student	"	"	" U.S.B.	"	"	Grand Rapids	Nil
WSLet		Baker Charles	45	5	"	"	Painter	"	"	" U.S.B.	"	"	Cleveland	Nil
WSLet		Byerly Fred	39	10	"	"	Sailor	"	"	" U.S.B.	"	"	Sharpsville	Nil
WSLet		Bone Reginald Walter	38	8	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	" U.S.Nat.	English	"	Long Beach	Nil
							Ch.English Inspector							Nil

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 Tot 4 Can 26 Ent

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1919, *191* 9

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
									Father, Mr Albrecht												Scar On		
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brit Govt.	Yes	Yes	21	NewYork	1312 Woodhoven Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	Gray	right wrist	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
																					Tattoo on		
2	Mass	Boston	"	" "	35	"	19	Boston	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	right arm	"	Boston
									Mother, Mrs Stug														
3	Penn	York	"	" "	Yes	"	22	York	728 Sth Water St, York, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	"	York
									Brother, MrJ F Anthony												Tatoo		
4	Cal,	Bellflower	"	" "	"	"	21	Calif,	Bellflower, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	left arm	U.S.A.	Fredricktown.
									Relation, Mr W Anderson														
5	Mass	Beverly	"	" "	"	"	10	Mass	433 Cabot St, Beverly, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Canada	Sussex
									Father, Mr A Anderson												Scar on		
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	" "	"	"	20	New York	410 Metropolitan Av, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	left arm	U.S.A.	Newark
									Friend, Mr.....												Scar on		
7	Penn	Philadelphia	"	" "	"	"	25	Philad,	2406 N 3rd St Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	neck	"	Philadpa
									Mother Mrs A Arkinson												Tattoo marks		
8	Wis,	Tomah	"	" "	"	"	44	Tomah	479 Slade St, Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Sallow	Brown	Grey	on arms	"	Fall Riv
									Mother Mrs C Asmusson												Tattoo on		
9	Ill,	Chicago	No	" "	"	"	19	Chicago	3142 Southport Av Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue	Both arms	"	Chicago
									Friend Mr J Lynn													Port	
10	Cal.	SanFrancisco	"	" "	"	"	15	Calif,	156 3rd St SanFrancisco,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Glasg
									Sister, Mrs C K Fry														
11	N.Y.	Utica	"	" "	"	"	31	Chicago.	2115 Whitesboro St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	U.S.A.	Syracuse
																					Tattoo on		
12	Cal.	Shafter	"	" "	"	"	47	Calif,	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	left arm	"	Galesburg
									Mother Mrs F Bentman												Tattoo on		
13	N.Y.	New York	"	" "	"	"	20	NewYork	3814 Park Av. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	side of face	"	B"more.
									Mother, Mrs Rusby														
14	Ill.	Chicago	"	" "	"	"	28	Chicago	5453 Wayne Av, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil	"	Chicago
									Father. Mr W M Bourdo												Scar on right		
15	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	" "	"	"	21	Yonkers	648 Sawmill RR, Yonkers, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	foot	"	Champln.
									Mother Mrs A Baptiste												Mole on wrist		
16	Cal	Redding	"	" "	"	"	24	L"a.	2804 Gravier St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	and back	2	NewOrlns.
																						Mint	
17	W.Va	ChestBridge	"	" "	"	"	36	C"Bdge.	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Scar on lip	"	Springs
									Friend Mr Craig , 49														
18	Pa	Philadelphia	"	" "	"	"	16	Various	Market St Phila, pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	Nil	England	London
									Wife, State Hospital, Central												Small finger		
19	N.Y.	New York	"	" "	"	"	6	N.Y.	Islip, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lght Bro	"	off R Hand	"	St Helens
																					Tatoo on both		
20	Wash	Seattle	"	" "	"	"	20	Wash	Douglas Islan Alaska.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Grey	"	legs	"	Poplar
									Father Harry Baker, Seville,														
21	Ohio	Seville	"	" "	"	"	18	Ohio	O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Lght	Lght	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Seville
									Brother												Scar on		
22	Ill	Chicago	"	" "	"	"	35	Ill	3523 Bingham St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	bro	grey	both legs	"	Chicago
									Family Clement Benin														
23	Mass	Worcester	"	" "	"	"	18	Mass	17 Chever St Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dk bro	bro		"	Worcester
									Sister Mrs Hamilton														
24	Mich	Flint	"	" "	"	"	29	N.Y.	317 West 5th Av, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	grey	Tatoo on Left arm	Canada	Trenton
									Mother, Mrs R?H.Begby,														
25	Ala	Birmingham	"	" "	"	"	26	Various	5216 Austin Ave, Birmingham,	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		pale	dk bro	"	tip off left forefinger	U.S.A.	Oplika
									Sister, Mrs A.Huntoon, 17														
26	R.I.	Providence		" "		"	46	R.I.	Parade St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dk	"	Nil	"	Milbury
									Father, Henry Beets, 2050														
27	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	" "	"	"	22	Mich	Frances Ave, Grand Rapids, M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blon	blue	"	"	Souix City
									Mother, Mrs Baker, 6922														
28	O	Cleveland		" "		"	45	Ohio	Wadspark Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	grey	"	"	Cleveland
									Relative, James Byerly,														
29	Pa	Sharpsville		" "		"	38	Pa	Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	bro	blue	Tatoo on left arm	"	Sharpsvill
									Mother Olive Bone, 824						S.W.of								
30	Cal	Merced	Yes	" "	"	"	39	Cal	Alameda St, Merced ? Cal	"	"	"	"	"	L.leg	5	8½	lght	med	"	Scar on L.Leg	England	Southampton

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH Yes	no	ever	YES	no	no
2	Y	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
0	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	unce rtain	let pape	"	"
8	"	"	Ever	YES	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"

List 4

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Mua, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British 19
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jam Cameron

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1919 day of , 19

at Mly.

Max Pelshymer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ULUA 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2														3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL							Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.		Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Brennan		Larry				29	10	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Chicago	Nil
2										Ball		Richard				48	2	"	"	NeedleMr	"	"				New York	Nil
3										Bell		George Britain				51	11	"	M	Engineer	"	"				David City	"
4										Bancroft		Howard Foster				23	2	"	S	Fireman	2	"				Buffaloe	"
5										Beatty		Robert				42	6	"	M	Electrin	"	"				Monessen	"
6										Burnap		Arthur Franklin				26	7	"	S	Motorman	"	"				Pittsburg	"
7										Brennam		John J				20	4	"	"	Chemist	"	"				Iowa City	"
8										Baker		Albert Edward				27	1	"	M	Garn Prop	"	"				Peru	"
9										Beech		F A H				32	8	"	"	Millwright	"	"				Indiana	"
10										Blair		John C				51	5	"	"	Printer	"	"				Detroit	"
11										Bayker		William				50		"	"	Fitter	"	"				Chicago	"
12										Clements		Charles Pelham				42	1	"	S	Newsman	"	"				Philadelphia	"
13										Collins		John Francis				36	5	"	"	Seaman	"	"				Oroville	"
14										Claxton		Edward A				32	6	"	"	Ironwkr	"	"				Boston Mass	"
15										Cohen		George				20	6	"	"	Toolmkr	"	"				Boston	"
16										Coombs		Charles W				30	2	"	"	Rancher	"	"				Cleveland	"
17										Corbett		Thomas				37		"	"	Driller	"	"				Charleston	"
18										Cassel		James William				23	11½	"	"	Draftsmn	"	"				Racine Wis,	"
19										Clearer		Victor				17	11	"	"	Farmer	"	"				Detroit	"
20										Cardinar		Louis				18	5	"	"	Uphlstr,	"	"				Cears Mich	"
21										Calhaun		Eugene				25	1	"	"		"	"				Aubouis Texas	"
22										Creed		Maynard Edwin				20	11	"	"	Student	"	"				Memphis	"
23										Calder		Henry Alex				19	2	"	"	Printer	"	"				St Braintree	"
24										Case		Lee				18	10	"	"	Student	"	"				Chicago	"
25										Conway		Thomas John				19	5	"	"	Coalminer	"	"				Saginaw	"
26										Cronin		Morgan F				24	6	"	"	Student	"	"				Philadelphia	"
27										Crawford		Patrick				52	4	"	"	Fitter	"	"				Chicago	"
28										Corkery		Herbert Thomas				23	1	"	"	Horseman	"	"				Brooklyn	"
29										Cohen		Jack				20	5	"	"	Student	"	"				Boston	"
30										Craig Craig		Arthur Leo				29	6	"	"	Machinist	"	"				New York	"
																										Boston Mass.	"

5

CJ English Inspector
Dabbs

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 7 23 cut 7 cl

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1919, *191* " 11

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
										25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago		Brit Govt	Yes	Yes	27	Sept 1916 Chicago	Friend, A.Grace, 301 W.North Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Pale	bro	bro			
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	" "	"	"	45	Dec 1916 N.Y.	Mother, Mrs Ball. 577 Evergreen Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	gre	"	Scar on right side	U.S.A.	Chicago
3	Cal	Los Angelos	"	" "	"	"	50	Jan 1917 various	Father, G.A.Bell, 671 E.40th Street Los Angelos, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	Broken nose	"	Brooklyn
4	Mass	Springfield	"	" "	"	"	22	Apr 1918 "	Parents, 142 Marion Street, Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"		"	Galesbug
5	Pa	Pittsburg		" "	"	"	42	Jan 1918 Pa.	Wife, Mrs Beatty, 811 Schoomacher Ave, Monessen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		"	Springfil
6	Mass	Fithburg	No	" "	"	"	21	Jan 1915 Mass	Father, Burnap, Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dk bro	bro	Scar on fo ehead	"	Johnstown
7	Iowa	Iowa City	Yes	" "	"	"	20	July 1918 Iowa	Mother, Mrs M Brennan, S.Mary St, Iowa, City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	aub	bro	mole on left eye	"	Greenvill
8	Ind	Peru	No	" "	"	"	27	May 1918 Ind.	Mother, Mary Baker 16 Ewing Street, Peru, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	grey		"	Iowa City
9	Mich	Detroit	Yes	" "	"	"	32	4/29/18 Mich	[illegible] 24th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		dk	grey			"	Peru
10	Ill	Chicago	No	" "	No	"	31	July 1918 Chicago	Wife. Mrs Blair 142 Kilbourne Av, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Fair	Hernia	5	9½	Fair	Blue			"	Linden
11	Penn	Philadel.	Yes	" "	Yes	"	50	Sept 1917 Philad.	Friend, Mr H Baxter Ridge Av, Falls of Schuylkill,	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	Grey	Gray	Tatoo on left arm	"	Pontiac
12	Cal	Oroville	"	" "	"	"	42	Sept 1918 Ohio,	Friend, Mr C F Cox. Oroville Cal,	"	"	"	"	Good	"	9--6-		Fair	Blue			"	Philad,
13	Mass	W Somerville	No	" "	"	"	33	Oct 1915 Boston	Mother, Mrs Collins 10 Francis St W Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on left breast	"	Newport.
14	Mass	Boston	Yes	" "	"	"	32	Mar 1918 Boston	Brother Mr Clegton 10 Boulevard E Milton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	American flag left arm	"	Boston
15	Ohio	Cleveland		" "	"	"	20	8/9/18 Ohio.	Brother, Mr S Cohen 2926 Wesley Av Cleveland,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Red	Blue	Scar on right thumb	"	Boston
16	Wash	Charlestown		" "	"	"	26	Mar 1915 Chrlstn	Father, Mr C W Coombs Charlestown Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	blue		"	Russia
17	Wis.	Racine	Yes	" "	"	"	33	May 1918 Wiscon.	Father Mr T Corbett 418 6th St Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue		"	Kansas
18	Mich	Detroit		" "	"	"		Oct 1917 Mich	Father, Mr J W Cassel 308 Pallister Av, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	Finger Of right hand	"	NewMarket
19	Mich	Sears		" "	"	"	17	Mar 1918 Various	Father Mr J Clearer Sears, Michegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Light	Blue		"	Rockport.
20	Texas	St Antoine		" "	"	"	18	June 1918 Texas	Father, Mr Louise Cardenar 145 Breniman St St Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Blue		"	Seare
21	Penn	Memphis	Yes	" "	"	"	21	1915 Memphis	1262 So. Driver St, Tennessee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Dark		"	Eaglepath
22	Mass	StBraintree	"	" "	"	"	20	July 1918 Mass	Mother Mrs Creed 1292 Washington St St Braintree	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Brown	Brown		"	Memphis
23	Ill,	Chicago		" "		"	18	Aug 1918 Chicago	3419 Lowe Av, Chicago Mr W M Calder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light	Brown	Right knee marked	"	StBraintm
24	Mich Sag,	Saginaw	Yes	" "	Yes	"	18	June 1918 Saginaw	Father, Mr J C Case 2220 8th Wash, Av, Saginaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	Brown	"	Tattoo America.	"	Chicago
25	Penn	Philadelphia	"	" "	"	"	18	4/18 Philad.	Grandmother, Mrs A O Boyle 745 Nth 26th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	Saginaw
26	Ill	Chicago	"	" "	"	"	20	Dec 1914 Chicago	2839 N Sacremento Av, Ill,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Red	Grey	Tattoo on left arm	"	G"ville
27	N.Y,	Brooklyn		" "	"	"	22	Oct 1914 Brklyn	Sister, Miss N Burns 75 Reid Av, Brooklyn, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		"	Chicago
28	Mass	Boston	Yes	" "	"	"	23	Dec 1914 Boston	Father Mr Cokerry 32 Main St Charlestown, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Tattoo on both arms	A[illegible]	Ireland
29	Cal	Cripple Creek	No	" "	"	"	20	Sept 6 1918 New York	Mother Mrs Cohen 319 Vernon Av, Brooklyn,	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue		U.S.A.	Mal din
30	Mass	Boston	Yes	" "	"	"	28	11/18/18 Boston	Mother Mrs M Craig 99 West Concord St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	Brown		"	Cripple Creek
																5	6½	"	Brown	Blue	Scar on right arm	"	Newburyport

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Yes ENGLISH	No	Ever	YES	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Carson Sowell (State whether master, first or second officer.), Master, of the "Ulua" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Sowell

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of _____, 19__

at Galveston

Max Schleicher

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A M Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jam Cameron

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of ....., 19

at NY

J Max Dellenes

Immigration Officer.

SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY ACT.]

FORM 500 B U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

STATES IM... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Clayton	Ellis	23	10	M	S	Elect'n	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Long Beach	Nil
2									Campbell	Arthur	19	5	"	"2	Student	"	"	"	American	"	Chicago	"
3									Costello	Edward	31	2	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"
4									Drynan	Thomas Callender	34	3	"	"	Bricklyr	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"
5									Drescher	Ferdinand Joseph	34	2	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo.	"
6									Diggdon	Andrew	28	4	"	"	Salesman	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Somerville	"
7									Denny	Walter Ellis	27	4	"	"	"Contractor"	"	"	U.S.A.	American	"	New Orleans	"
8									Duggan	Ross Joseph	22	3	"	"	"Electrcn	"	"		Caucasian	"	Yokima	"
9									Dolicu	Gustave	38		"	"	Pipefitter	"	"		American	"	New York	"
10									Doelling	Arthur	18	6	"	"	Packer	"	"			"	St Louis	"
11									Dolan	Michael James	30	5	"	"	Packer	"	"			"	Chicago	"
12									Dramburg	Herbert William	19	4	"	"	Labourer	"	"			"	Milwaukee	"
13									Doyne	Edwin Clarence	39	5	"	"	Elect,Wkr	"	"			"	Clinton	"
14									De Silva	Arthur	19	8	"	"	Mechanic	"	"			"	Chicago	"
15									Doar	Samuel	20	8	"	"	Student	"	"			"	Santee.	"
16									Duggan	Joseph Emmett	50		"	M	Pressman	"	"		Irish	"	New York	"
17									Dugley	Richard	25	7	"	8	Machinist	"	"		American	"	Lynn	"
18									Daira	Frederick	27	2	"	"	Lockticker"	"	"			"	NewHampshire	"
19									Douglas	Herbert	30	9	"	"	Sailor	"	"		English	"	Buffalo	"
20									Dalton	George B	24	4	"	"	Machinist	"	"			"	Cleveland	Relative. Mr J S Davidson 63 Malcolm St Newcastleon Tyne
21									Duncan	Henry Joseph	39		"	"	Cook	"	"			"	Chicago	
22									Drury	Frank Henry	21	1	"	"	Printer	"	"			"	Prison	
23									Downey	John James	38		"	"	I"Worker	"	"		American	"	Cleveland	
24									Dollarhide	Thomas	28	9	"	"	Coppersmith	"	"			"	Denison	
25									Dawson	John A	39	6	"	Wid	Rigger	"	"			"	Philadelphia	
26									Dunn	Joseph	19	2	"	S	Millhand	"	"			"	Providence	M Sarah Dunn 39 Gruntop St Bradford Eng
27									Dessault	Barneby	33	3	"	"	Navigator	"	"			"	Lowell	
28									Evans	Albert	44	7	"	"	Leatherwkr	"	"		Welsh	"	Lynn	
29									Eaton	Harry Blaine	43	10	"	M	Chef	"	"		American	"	Seattle	
30									Eagan	Joseph	43		"	S	Waiter	"	"			"	Boston	

6

C. English Deputy Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 Tot 24 Cat 6 Cal

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 5 1919, *191*

13

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIENS																							
1	Cal	Long Beach	Yes	Brit, Govt	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Various	Father, Mr W Clayton 1557 American Av Long Beach	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Keighly
2	Ill	Chicago	"	"			18	Chica.	Aunt Mrs F Price 1628 n Irvine Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Cut left wrist	U.S.A	Chicago
3	Mass	Boston	Yes	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	Boston	Sister in Law, Mrs F Castello 414 E 8th St Sth Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Dk Brwn	Blue	Mark left eye	"	S Boston
4	Ill	Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	24	Chica.	Mother, Mrs J Drynan 2415 N Mozart St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brwn	"	Nil	"	Chicago
5	N.Y.	Buffaloe	"	"	"	"	"	33	Buffal.	Brother Mr G Drescher 862 Michegan Av Buffaloe.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk Brwn		Blue	"	"	Buffaloe
ALIENS 6	Mass	Somerville	Yes	"	"	"	"	12	Boston	Father Mr P Diggdon 379 Medford St Somerville,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brwn	Stutters slightly	Canada	Pt Medway
7	Louis.	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	23	Louis.	Mothern Mrs Denny 2904 Grn, Pershing St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Brwn Light	Grey	Nil	U.S.A	Goulo
ALIENS 8	Wash	Yokima	"	"	"	"	"	21	Yokima	Mother Mrs A Brown 371 E 50th St N Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	S.Africa	Joburg
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	No	"	38	Frisco	Sister. Mrs A Menke 307 E 157th St New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	Scar on Forehead	U.S.A.	N York
10	Mo	St Louis	"	"	"	Yes	"	17	St Louis	Mother, Mrs E Doelling 2015 Destrahan St, St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	Scar on Left Knee	"	St Louis
11	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	30	Chicago	Mother, Mrs K Dolan 2039 Washburne Ave, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	Tatoo on Right arm	"	Chicago
12	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	19	Milwaukee	Mother, Mrs Dramburg 440 14th Ave, Milwaukee.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	bro	blue		"	Milwaukee
13	Iowa	Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	39	Iowa	Mother Mrs C.F.Kellogg 210 1st Ave Clinton, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of left eye	5	8½	"	"	bro	Blind on Left eye	"	Jackson
14	N.Mex	Waldon	"	"	"	"	"	19	Chicago	Mother, Mrs E.DeSilver Waldon, New Mexico.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	fair	"	"		"	Riverside
15	S.C.	Santee	"	"	"	"	"	20	Santee	Parent, Harrietta, Santee, S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	dark		"	Santee
ALIENS 16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	25	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs Duggan, 435 East 122 nd St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	ruddy	bro		Ireland	Armagh
17	Mass	Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	25	Lynn	Friend W.J.Cammett 9 Storey Ave, Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	bro	blue	Scar	U.S.A.	Gloucester
18	N.H.	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	27	N.H?	Father, Mr Daira, 44 Congress Street, Rochester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"		"	Rochester
ALIEN 19	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	21	various	Friend A.L.Merrill, 608 Cresent Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dark	dark	grey		England	
ALIEN 20	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	15	Cleveland	Mother Mrs L Barge 1240 S.Arch Alliance, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	bro	bro	Tatoo sword on arms	"	Durham
21	Ill	Chicago	no	"	"	"	"	39	Chicago	Brother, J.Pittroff, Vienna, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bro	"	"	marks on arms	U.S.A	Chicago
22	Cal	San Fransisco	Yes	"	"	"	"	12	Cal	Father, G.Druery, 1301 Fell Street, San Fransisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	Scar on neck	England	Ashford
23	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	35	various	Parents, 2240, E.21st St Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		U?S?A.	Lansing
24	Tex	Denison	"	"	"	"	"	28	Texas	Father, T.W.Dollarhide 311 Main St, Denison, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		dark	bla	bro		"	Denison
25	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	39	Phila	Mrs H.Donnley, 2145 E? Ann Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Unfit	Ruptured	5	5	"	"	grey		"	Phila
26	R.I.	Providence	no	"	"	"	"	14	R.I.	Father, T.Dunn, 68 Newark Street, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue		England	Bradford
27	Mass	Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	33	Mass	Brother, Sam Desualt, Moody & Suffock Sts Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bro	bla	"	Scar on Right ear	U.S.A.	Lowell
28	"	Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sister, 15 Parkland Ave, E.Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk bro	dk bro		England	Newtown
29	Wash	Seattle	yes	"	"		"	40	Wash	Father, Isaac Eaton Couperville, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	bro	bro	tatoo on arms	U.S.A.	Pt Andrew
30	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	yes	"	39	Mass	7 Corning St Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	"	grey		"	Stockbridge

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes ENGLISH	No	Ever	YES	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Carson Jowell (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Ulua from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Jowell

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of _____, 19__

at _____

Max Baltzer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jam Cameron

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of ....., 19

at NY

May Baldwin

Immigration Officer.

14—213

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	WSLT																						
2	WSLT									Elwell	Thomas	38	6	M	S	Millworker	Yes		U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Buffalo	
3	WSLT									Effert	Arthur Robert	30	2	"	"	Electrn	"	"	"	"	"	St bLouis	Nil
4	WSLT									Fiesseler	Gustave	41	10	"	"	R.R Man	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora Chicago	"
5	WSLT									Fay	John	25	5	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	"
6	WSLT									Fox	William Albert	20	6	"	"	CcEngr	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"
7	WSLT									Flersheim	Gustave	44	2	"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Prisco	"
8	WSLT									Foster	James	32		"	S	Electrn	"	"	"	American	"	Milton	"
9	WSLT									Ferguson	Hugh Robert	19	6	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Champaign	"
10	WSLT									Fitzgerald	Edward	49	6	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	E Cambridge	"
11										Faust	Harry Holyoke	36	6	"	"	Chauffer	"	"	"	American	"	Los Angeles	"
12	WSLT									Fredlund	Hugh Edward	24	2	"	"	Druggist	"	"	Sweden	Scandinav.	"	Chicago	"
13	WSLT									Fennell	George	34	1	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	New York	"
14	WSLT									Frerichs	William Desire	35	2	"	"	Male Nrse	"	"	"	American	"	Tottenville	"
15	WSLT									French	Bernard Joseph	41		"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chicago	"
16	WSLT									Finkdlstein	Harry	27	11	"	S	Platelayer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Roxbury	"
17	WSLT									Fortin	Alphonse	19	11	"	"	?	"	"	"	French	"	Worcester	"
18										Fagon	Charles	45	4	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	American	"	S Fitchburg	"
19	WSLT									Goston	Alexander	34	7	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Chicago	"
20	WSLT									Gunsberg	Jack	19		"	"	Policeman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	New York	"
21	WSLT									Glinski	Casimer	28		"	"	Boilermkr	"	"	"	Polish	"	Buffaloe	"
22	WSLT									Gossard	Harry Stanley	24		"	"	Railroad	"	"	"	American	"	Pittsburg	"
23	WSLT									Grady	Edward	17	6	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Buffaloe	"
24	WSLT									Gaw	Elwood	21	9	"	"	Shoewrkr	"	"	"	American	"	Chiboygan	"
25	WSLT									Gordon	Michael	25	9	"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	English	"	Philadelphia	"
26	WSLT									Gorey	Edward	35	2	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	American	"	Lancaster	"
27	WSLT									Gerow	Allan Frazer	31	10	"	"	MotorEng	"	"	"	English	"	Rochester	"
28	WSLT									Groves	Louis	19	8	"	"	Shoemker	"	"	"	American	"	Baltimore	"
29	WSLT									Gray	James Edward	41	9	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"				
30	WSLT									Gibbs	James E	37	7	"	"	Cook	"	"	"				
										Gray	Frederick B	23	6	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"				

C.E. English
D.B. Asquith
Inspectors

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20 Tot 28 Tot 1 Al

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1919, *191* 15

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Brit Govt	Yes	Yes	38½	Dec 8, 1917 Var.	Father Mr T Elwell 87 Mackson Av Bartow Flor.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Light	Nil	U.S.A.	N Brighto
2	Miss	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 1917 28 StLouis	Father Mr F Eiffert 1225 Dolman St St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	St Louis
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	May 1918 41 NewYork	Father Mr Fiesseler 1643 Metropolitan Av. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	light	Blue	Scar on " Face	"	Brooklyn
4	"	Syracuse	No	"	"	"	"	Apr 1918 25 N York	Brother Mr R B Fox 1044 Bellevere Av Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	Nil	"	Ellenville
5	Flor.	Eldred	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dec 1917 19 Var.	6113 Germantown Av Philadelp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blond	"	"	"	Baltimore
6	Cal	LosAngeles	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 1918 43 L Angls	Wife Mrs Firersheim 150 Sth Hobart Blg Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Drk	Blk	Blue	Scar on right side nose	"	Alagahorry
7	Penn	Milton	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 1915 32 Louisbg	Mother Mrs K Farnsworth 31 Marion Av Milton Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Grey	Brown	Nil	"	Louisberg
8	Ill	Champaign	"	"	"	25	"	Aug 1918 19 Illin.	Father Mr C T Ferguson 302 St Neil St Champaign	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	light	blue	"	"	TeneHante
9	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 1917 29 Boston	Sister Mrs P Sullivan Clarkson St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Mediumbrn	hazel	"	"	Ireland	Enniskillen
10	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 1918 36 L Ange	Mother Mrs Emmie Faust 4525 Orchard Av, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	brwn	grey	"	"	Holyoak
11	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	May 1918 4 Chicago	Mr R Johnson 5507 Glenwood Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	dark	dark	"	"	Sweden Elfreden
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 1914 28 NyYork	Mills Hotel W37th St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar over right ear	U.S.A.	E Cambri
13	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1917 33 T.Ville	Father, Mr W D Frerichs Staten Is, New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	light Brwn	"	Scar over right eye	"	Tottenville
14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aug 1918 41 Chic.	Father Mr P French 5235 Sth Racine Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Tattoo on left arm	"	Chicago
15	Mass	Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 1918 27 Roxbury	Father Mr Finlelstein 41 Georgia St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	brwn	brwn	Tattoo on right arm	"	Boston
16	Mass	Worcester	"	"	"	No	"	July 1918 19 Worcester	Father Mr A Fortin 165 Canterbury St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Nil	"	Waterville
17	Mass	SthFitchburg	"	"	"	Yes	"	Nov 1915 40 Fitchbg	Father Mr L Fogan 106 Abbott Av Sth Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Drk blue	Left arm right knee	"	Proctorvill
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	May 1918 11 Var.	Father Mr Goston 3321 St Morgan St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	light	blue	Nil	Russia	
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 1918 19 Bklyn	Father Mr M Ginsberg 756 Hopkinson Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Brwn	Dark	"	Corona	
20	N.Y.	Buffaloe	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 1918 28 Buffalo	Brother Mr W Glineki Weise St Buffaloe	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled	5	8	Fresh	Blnde	Grey	Tattoo on left arm	U.S.A	Brooklyn
21	Penn	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 1915 20 Johnstn	Sister Mrs C H Grose 424 Johnson Av Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	Right arm	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Scar on finger right hand	"	Buffaloe
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 1917 17 N.York	Sister Miss M A Grady 2853 8th Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7½	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Johnstown
23	Minn	St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	May 1918 21 Mass	Friend Mr E C Burns St Pauls Minnesota,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Ligh	brwn	Blue	Nil,	"	New York
24	Mass	Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1915 22 Boston	Mother Mrs Gordon 369 Blue Hill Av Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brwn	Blue	Scar on left eye	"	Glinton
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	June 1918 34 New York	Sister Mrs L Moffatt 3 Ditmas Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Drk	Dark	Blue	Scar on Forehead	"	Boston
26	Mich	Chiboygan	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 1915 28 Chiboyn	Father Mr A M Girow 238 Sth Haroa [illegible] Chiboygan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil	"	New York
27	Penn	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	Dec 1917 18 Phila.	Friend Mrs N L Parks 613 Nth 18th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brwn Light	Grey	Hole Back left ear	"	Chiboygan
28	Ohio	Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 1918 41 Lanestr	Father Mr J Grey Lancaster Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lght	Dark	Grey	Tattoo on right arm	"	Philad,
29	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	May 1918 36 Rochester	Friend Mr F Schultz 150 Front St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	fair	Blue	Nil	"	Lancaster
30	M.D.	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	July 1915 20 Baltmre	8 Lexington St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Black	Brown	Tattoo on arm	"	New York
																						"	New Orlea

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Jarson Lowell Master, of the "Ulua" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Wm Jarson Lowell
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of _____, 19__,

at _____

Max Bleyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A M Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of 16
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jam Cameron

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1918 day of , 19

at Duluth, Minn.

Max Pelikyne

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "LAPLAND" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			W Slt						Graves	George Sullivan	27	8	M	S	Mechnic	Yes	Yes	U S A B	American	U S A	San Diego Cal
2			W Slt						Hillman	Frederick Charles	36	3	M	S	Farmer	"	"	U S B	"	"	Boston
3			W Slt						Hilliard	Robert	19	3	M	S	Bootmkr	"	"	U S B	Irish	"	"
4			W Slt						Harper	Angus Frederick	43	8	M	S	Banker	"	"	Brit	American	"	New York
5			RES. USA. REL.						Hutchins	Thomas	28	11	M	S	Machinst	"	"	British & U S B	British England	Shard	
6			W Slt						Hull	Harry	31	4	M	S	Soldier	"	"	U S A B	American Iowa	Oskaloosa	
7			W Slt						Hanison	Clarence James	31	2	M	W	Rivetter	"	"	U S B	American U S A	Grand Rapids	
8			RES. USA. REL.						Hare	Brice	42	9	M	S	Storekeepr	"	"	Eng	English U S A	Indianapolis	
9			W Slt						Hann	Ellsworth Elmer	52	10	M	M	Millwrt	"	"	U S B	American	"	AnnArbor
10			W Slt						Henry	Grady	27	2	M	S	Electrin	"	"	U S B	Irish	"	Yazoo City
11			W Slt						Johnston	Robert	32	9	M	S	"	"	"	U S B	Amerixan	"	Pittsburg
12			W Slt						Jellsey	Lon E	21	11	M	S	Farmer	"	"	U S B	Scandinavian	"	Morgan Vale Ke
13			W Slt						Johnston	William M	33	8	M	M	Elec Engr	"	"	U S B	American	"	Riverside NJ
14			RES. USA. REL.						Jarvis	George	27	5	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	23-16927 Eng	English	"	Goldfield Nev
15			W Slt						Joyce	Hohn Joseph	22	5	M	S	Machinist	"	"	U S B	American	"	Brooklyn
16			W Slt						Johnson	George	37	3	M	S	Lake Seaman	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	Chicago
17			W Slt						Kenny	William Joseph	26		M	S	Student	"	"	U S B	American	"	New York
18			W Slt						Kimball	Russell Guy	36	1	M	S	Ry Despatcher	"	"	U S B	American	"	Mobile
19			W Slt						King	John A W	35	4	M	D	Moulder	"	"	U S A	English	"	Chicago
20			W Slt						King	Benjamin Harrison	26	8	M	S	Fireman	"	"	U S B	American	"	Boston
21			W Slt						King	Harold Buckley	26	11	M	S	Blksmth	"	"	U S B	English	"	Pittsburg
22			W Slt						Kahoves	Jerry	19	1	M	S	Printer	"	"	U S B	Bohemian	"	Chicago
23			W Slt						Keenan	Edward M	56	11	M	S	Miner	"	"	U S Slt	Irish	"	Oxnard Cal
24			W Slt						Knanff	William L	34		M	S	Brakeman	"	"	U S B	American	"	Sayre Pa
25			W Slt						Kelly	Jack F	19	2	M	S	Brakeman	"	"	U S B	English	"	Boston
26			W Slt						Kenny	Richard Sylvester	42	8	M	S	Printer	"	"	U S Slt	Irish	"	Salt Lake City
27			W Slt						Ledwick	James J	44	3	M	M	RR Trainman	"	"	U S B	American	"	Mansfield Ohio
28			W Slt						Leary	John M	17	4	M	S	Mchanic	"	"	U S B	English	"	Sioux City
29			W Slt						Lewis	William	34	11	M	S	Printer	"	"	U S B	American	"	Boston
30			W Slt						Lyle	James	50	2	M	M	Engr	"	"	U S B	American	"	Richmond

8 Ch Engineer Dishpatch Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head taxes: 30 Tot 27 Slt 3 Col

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1919, *191* 7

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Sex (a person, a stateless, or [illegible] nation, for each [illegible] born, or supported by charity) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	San Diego	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Yes	27	Minn	Jan 1915 El Cajon San Diego County Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lght	Blue	Sacre on Left Hand and Arm	U S A	Minnpls
2	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	32	Cal	Feb 1915 Mother Mrs B Hillman 10 Howe St Boston Madd	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Bwn	Tatoo left arm	"	Cal
3	Mass	Boston		"	"	"	17	Boston	Feb 1918 Father Mr Hilliard 783 E 2nd St S Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	Nil	"	Mass
4	N Y	N Y City		"	"	"	43	Bklyn	Oct 1917 Feb 1918 Father J F Harper 836 President St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bwn	Bwn	Bwn	Scar on left eye brow	"	N Y
5	Mich	Detroit	No	"	"	"	10	Detroit	Feb 1918 Friend J W Shannon 388 Mich Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Bwn	Grey	Nil	Shard	England
6	Iowa	Oskaloosa	Yes	"	"	"	28	Iowa	Jan 1917 Relative I M Hull Univ Park Oskaloosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lght	Bwn	Bk	Nil	Iowa	Peoria
7	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	31	Mich	Jan 1918 Mother Mrs Ella Harrison 218 Wealthy St W Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Bwn	Blue	Stiff finger left hand	U S A	Grand Rapid
8	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	11	Indianapolis	May 1918 Mrs M E White 420 Prospect St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Bwn	Nil	England	Shutlg
9	Mich	Homer	"	"	"	"	31	Ann Arbor	Apr 1918 Wife Mrs Hann Homer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Lt	Grey		U S A	East Grulan
10	La	New Orleans	No	"	"	"	27	Miss	Feb 1915 Mother Mrs Henry Yazoo City Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Blk	Grey	Nil	U S A	Miss
11	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	"	"	"	31	Pa	Sept 1917 Mother Mrs M E Johnston 220 Sowers St Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lght	Bwn	Blue	Scar on right forehead	U S A	Pa
12	Neb	Havelock	"	"	"	"	20	Kansas	July 1918 Sister Mrs H N Dennimore Havelock Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fresh	Grey	Nil	U S A	Kansas
13	N Y	Riverside	"	"	"	"	33	N J	May 1915 Father Martin M Johnston 14 Polk Street Riverside N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	U S A	Shallee
14	Nev	Goldfields		"	"	"	10	Nevada	Aug 1917 Father George Jarvis Goldfield Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	Nil	England	London
15	N Y	Brooklyn		"	"	"	22	Bklyn	June 1916 Mrs Susan Joyce 258 12th St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Grey	Nil	U S A	Bklyn
16	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	36	Chicago	July 1918 Brother J A Johnson 559 41st St San Frisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	Tatoo on fore arms	Norway	Christiana
17	N Y	Rome	"	"	"	"	26	Phila	July 1917 Sister Mrs C M Birnie 700 W Liberty St Rome N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt	Lt	Bwn	Nil	U S A	Phila
18	Ala	Calvert	"	"	"	"	36	Ala	Sept 1915 Cousin Mrs F A Webb Calvert Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Bwn	Bwn	Scar under left eye	U S A	Egypt Miss
19	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	25	Chicago	June 1918 D King 9321 Manister Ave S Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Mole on neck	England	Derby
20	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	26	Boston	Mar 1915 Mother Mrs K Kaff 9 Pleasant St Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Bwn	Nil	U S A	Bosta
21	Pa	Pittsburg		"	"	"	25	Pittsbg	Mar 1918 528 South Ave Northside Pittsburg Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Bwn	Grey	Nil	U S A	Pttsbg
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	18	Chicago	May 1918 Father - Joseph Kahovek 2624 S Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fair	Bwn	Grey	Nil	U S A	Chicag
23	Ariz	Flagstaff	"	"	"	"	20	Various	Oct 1917 Br in Law John Chilcom Flagstaff Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk Gray	Grey	Grey	Nil	Ireland	French Park
24	Penn	Cintes Fort	"	"	"	"	34	Various	Jan 1918 Cintes Fort Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Dk	Blue	Nil	U S A	Wmsport Penn
25	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	19	Mass	Apr 1918 Aunt Mrs M J Dalton 69 Highland St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Pigeon-breast	5	9	Lt	Bwn	Blue	Nil	U S A	North Adams
26	Utah	Salt Lake City		"	"	"	29	Phila	May 1916 Friend Rev Father Kiely R C Cathadreal Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Pale	Bwn	Blue	Gunshot wound left shoulder	England	Manchester
27	Mass	Mansfield	"	"	"	"	44	FallRiver	Nov 1915 Wife Mrs Ledwick 42 Villa Vista Ave Mansfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	Dk	Nil	U S A	Fall River
28	Iowa	Sioux City	"	"	"	"	10	Various	Aug 1918 Father Dr. Leary 810 Jennings St Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr	Red	Grey	Hernia Scar right side	U S A	Sioux City
29	Mass	Boston		"	"	"	34	Boston	Aug 1915 264 Palace Southeast Boston Mrs Lewis (Mother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil	U S A	Boston
30	Va	Richmond	"	"	"	"	46	Richmond	Feb 1915 Mother Mrs Lyle 205 W Cary St Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Sallow	Blk	Grey	Scar on Chin	U S A	Richmond

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

List 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical 18
condition of such aliens.

J. A. M. Cameron

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of , 19
at Key West

J. Max Dalbyns
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	W Slt								34													
1	W Slt								Lindsey	Harry	25	5	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	U S A	PortlandOr	Nil
2	W Slt								Litton	Earl Burton	26	5	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fairfield Iowa	
3	W Slt								Leidicker	Charles	17	6	"	"	Clerk	"	"	English	"	"	Brooklyn	
4	W Slt								La Faber	Thomas H	27	9	"	"	Steam Engr	"	"	American	"	"	Stockton Cal	
5	W Slt								Le Count	Edward C	41	9	"	"	Switchman	"	"	American	"	"	Chicago Ill	
6	W Slt								Laturne	James	19	2	"	"	Farmer	"	"	American	"	"	Marshalltown Iowa	
7	W Slt								Levelle	Alexander	52	2	"	"	Shipwright	"	"	American	"	"	Vallejo Cal	
8	W Slt								La Moore	Frank	32		"	M	Labourer	No	No	French	"	"	Houghton Mich	
9	W Slt								Lavery	Thomas Luther	49	11	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	Oakland Cal	
10	W Slt								Lavender	Lawrence	18	9	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	American	"	"	Flint Mich	
11	W Slt								Long	George	17	2	M	S	Mution	"	"	American	"	"	Poplar LakeNY	
12	W Slt								Lowler	Daniel	18	6	M	S	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	
13	W Slt								Leach	Gunman	24	8	"	"	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
14	W Slt								Lowe	Daniel	18	6	"	"	Farmhand	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Beverley Mass	
15	W Slt								Lewis	William	38	9	"	S	Miner	"	"	American	"	"	Manticoch Pa	
16	W Slt								McCarthy	John Joseph	31	11	"	"	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge Mass	
17	W Slt								McCarthy	John Patrick	44	7	"	"	237-1653 - 1/26/40 - 505 Miner			IRISH	"	"	Salt Lake City	
18	W Slt								Moore	Sidney	19	5	"	"	Elec	"	"	American	"	"	Hackensack NJ	
19	W Slt								Mitchell VL 583/82	Robert Orville	35	9	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bisbee Ariz	
20	W Slt								Mayer	Patrick Nicholas	40	1	"	"	Blksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lamont Ill	
21	W Slt								Moseley	John Frank	31	11	"	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
22	W Slt	✓							Milne	George	51	6	"	S	"	"	"	British	"	"	Pittsburg U S A	
23	W Slt								Miles	Walter Edward	39	10	M	S	Sanitary	"	"	American	"	"	Oshkosh Wis	
24	W Slt								Malfaro	John	20	8	"	"	Printer	"	"	Italian	"	"	Phila Pa	
25	W Slt								Matthews	Arthur Earl	28	6	"	"	Photo Engraver	"	"	English	"	"	Cleveland	
26	W Slt								Morrison	Sidney Megaw	20	4	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Traymore Pa	
27	W Slt								Mudon	Thomas John	18	7	"	"	Elec Mech	"	"	English	"	"	Chicago	
28	W Slt								Mahoney	Edward Joseph	42	1	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Irish	"	"	Erie Penna	
29	W Slt								Monast	William Henry	19	1	"	"	Fitter	"	"	Caucasian	"	"	Cohoes N.Y.	
30	W Slt								Miller	Edmund	22	5	"	"	Farmer	"	"	American	"	"	Cement City Mich	

9

C F Engelson
D Klopsch } Inspectors

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 Slt 1 at Slt

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1919, *191* 19

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Or	Portland	Yes	BritishCt	Yes	Yes	Sept 1918 23 Portland		Aunt Dr Villa Mae Coe 841 Lovejoy St Portland Or	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Bwn	Grey	Nil	U S A	Columbus O
2	Iowa	Fairfield	"	"	"	"	Feb 1915 22 Iowa		Mother Mrs Ella Litton Rt. 5 Fairfield Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	Broken Right Hip	5	9	Frsh	Bwn	Bwn	Tatoo left forearm Scar right leg	"	Fairfield
3	N Y	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	May 1918 16 Bklyn		Mother Mrs A Leidicker 9225 Foster St Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Gry		"	Bklyn
4	Cal	Stockton	"	"	"	"	May 1917 26 Cal		Father Mr LaFaber Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo right forearm	"	Clemck
5	Ind	Elkheart	"	"	"	"	Sept 1914 41 Ind.		Sister Mrs Della Flowers 2222 Lane Avenue Elkhart	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8½	Dk	Gry	Blk	Nil	"	Elkhart
6	Minn	St Paul	"	"	"	"	Sept 1918 19 St Paul		Brother Earl Laturno 62 E 12th St St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Bwn	Bwn	Blue	Scar over each eye	"	Marshall town
7	Cal	Vallejo	"	"	"	"	July 1917 45 S F Cal		Friend Leon Knight P O Box Vallejo Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Scar on left wrist	Scotland	Edinborough
8	Mich	Haughton	"	"	"	"	May 1918 31 Mich		Friend Harry Richards 14 Jefferson St Haughton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Bwn	Scar on right arm	U S A	Houghton
9	Cal	Oakland	"	"	"	"	July 1917 14 Cal		Friend A Armstrong 116 Adeline Street Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rdy	Gry	Bwn	Thumb missing from left hand	Ireland	Belfast
10	Mich	Flint	"	"	"	"	Aug 1918 11 Mich		J H Lavender 617½ E 3rd St Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo on rt knee	U S A	Flint
11	Iowa	Muscatine	No	"	"	"	July 1918 16 Safford		Friend Miss Corcon 4 Mail Route Safford Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Dk	Bwn	Nil	U S A	Colona
12	Pa	Phila	No	"	"	"	July 1917 16 Camden		Father Edward Lawler 2246 Cydenham St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bwn	Nil	U S A	Phila
13	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	May 1917 22 Various		Father J P Leach 5549 Union Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Scar on left thigh	U S A	Atlanta
14	Mass	Beverley	Yes	"	"	"	Nov 1917 8½ Mass		Mother Mrs D Lowe 38Glidden St Beverley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Bwn	Blue	Scar on left knee	Scotland	Arbroet
15	Penna	Nanticock	"	"	"	"	Apr 1918 37 Penn		Mother Mrs Lewis 51 W. Grand St Nanticoke Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gry	Bwn	Nil	USA	Nanticoke
16	Mass	Cambridge	"	"	"	"	Apr 1916 27 Cambridge		Mother Mrs J J McCarthy 13 Hunting Street Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Red	Gry	Gry	Nil	U S A	Cambrid
17	Utah	Salt Lake		"	"	"	June 1918 26 Various		Friend Edward Dayton, Magie, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo marks on chest	British	Gibralter
18	N. J.	Hackensack	Yes	"	"	"	May 1918 18 Hackensack		Mother Mrs. E P Bridger 110 Elm Ave Hackensack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Scar left elbow	U S A	N. J.
19	Ariz	Bisbee	"	"	"	"	Sept 1918 30 Various		Own address care Copper Queen Cons Ming Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10½	Blnd	Dk	Bwn	Scar on rt hand	U S A	Bolivar Texas
20	Ill	Lamont	"	"	"	"	May 1918 29 Lamont		Sister Mrs A J Barrett Lamont Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Nil	U S A	Lamont Ill
21	Ill	Chicago	No	"	"	"	Nov 1917 29 Ill		Mother Mrs. Moseley 6034 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Nil	U S A	Jacksonville
22	Pa	Phila	Yes	"	"	"	Dec 1917 20 Various		Brother James Milne 2242 Kensington Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr Blnd	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dundee
23	Wis	Oskosh	Yes	"	"	"	May 1918 39 Wis		Mother Mrs Titford 330 Main St Oskosh Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Blk	Bwn	Nil	U S A	Oskosh
24	Pa	Phila	Yes	"	"	"	Feb 1917 10 Phila		Mother Mrs. Malfaro 1124 Cross St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	U S A	Phila
25	Cole	Denver		"	"	"	June 1915 24 Clevend		1540 Marion Street Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Wound on right shoulder	Canada	Ont
26	Pa	Traymore	No	"	"	"	Jan 1918 20 Penna		Father David Morrison 1319 Walnut St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Dk	Blue	Scar on Chin	USA	Phila
27	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	Sept 1917 21 Chicago		Mother Mrs T F Muden 642 W. 61st Place Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Red	Grey	Nil	England	London
28	Pa	Erie	Yes	"	"	"	Aug 1918 41 U S A		Br P S Mahoney 429 Liberty St Erie Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Bwn	Grey	Thumb off left hand	USA	Erie
29	N Y	Cohoes	Yes	"	"	"	June 1918 18 Cohoes		Sister Miss Monast 63 Almstead St Cohoes N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Bwn	Grey	Nil	USA	Cohoes
30	Mich	Cement City		"	"	"	May 1918 21 Mich		Mother Mrs. L G Miller Cement City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo both arms	USA	Metamora Ohio

List 10

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Carson Lowell, (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Ulua from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Lowell

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 3 1919 day of _____, 19___

at _____

Max Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A M Cameron, Surgeon of the Mua, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jamcameron

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1919 day of ....., 19

at Fiji

J. Max Dalrymple

Immigration Officer.

14—213

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	WSLet									March	William George	36	10	M	M	Steelwkr	Yes	Yes	USA	English	USA	Syracuse	
2	WSLet									Marshall	Banjamin	42	6	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	American	"	Whitewater Wis	
3	WSLet									Muse	Benjamin	31	1	"	"	Student	"	"	"	USB	"	Durham N C	
4	WSLet									Mearns	Harry John	50	2	"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	USB	"	New York	
5	WSLet									Murphy	Daniel	22	7	"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	USB	"	"	
6	WSLet									Mortensen	Peter	33	2	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	USB	"	Metford	
7	WSLet									Mallett	Edgar Ethelbert	21	10	"	"	Student	"	"	"	USB	"	San Pedro Cal	
8	WSLet									Mercer	Rowland Andrew	21	10	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	USB	"	Ashmont Mass	
9	WSLet									McGahan	Allen Lawrence	19	5	"	"	Rancher	"	"	"	USB	"	Los Angles	
10	WSLet									McKenna	Cornelius	32	10	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	USB	"	Denver	
11	WSLet									McNair	Harry	43	7	"	"	Caser	"	"	"	USB	"	Kansas City	
12	WSLet									McPhail	Frank	33	6	"	"	Electrn	"	"	"	USB	"	Cleveland O	
13	WSLet									McKeon	Francis James	34	8	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	USB	"	Chicago	
14	WSLet									McIlroy	John A	37		"	"	Metal Wrkr	"	"	"	USB	"	Albany NY	
15	WSLet									Merwick	Lewis Joseph	32	4	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	USB	"	Pittsburg	
16	WSLet									Norwood	Harry Kenville	31	2	"	"	Hotelman	"	"	"	USB	"	Lima, Ohio	
17	WSLet									Newick	John	29	6	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	USB	"	Pittsburg	
18	WSLet									Na	Patrick	31	2	"	"	Longshore	"	"	"	USB	Irish	Boston	
19	WSLet									Nolan	Ambrose Charles	30	1	"	"	Driver	"	"	"	USB	American	St Louis Mo	
20	WSLet									Newport	Harold E	21	7	"	"	Truck Driver	"	"	"	USB	"	Columbus O	
21	WSLet									Nolan	Timothy J	32	8	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	USB	"	Louisville Ky	
2	WSLet									Norberg	Roy Harold	27	11	"	M	Printer	"	"	"	USB	"	Chicago	
	WSLet									Nicholson	Fred William	34	2	"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	USB	"	Maryland	
	WSLet									Nicholson	Donald Albert	19	2	"	"	Student	"	"	"	USB	"	Lynn Mass	
	WSLet									Newman	William J	25	3	"	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	USB	"	New York	
	WSLet									O'Conner	James F	19	9	"	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	USB	"	Chicago	
	WSLet									OBrien	James	27		"	"	Assayer	"	"	"	USB	"	N Y City	
	WSLet									Oldreive	Frank	24	11	"	"	Chauffer	"	"	"	USB	"	Oakland	
	WSLet									Parkhurst	Charles William	25	5	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	USB	"	Chicago	
	WSLet									Pinke	John	37	6	"	"	Boiler-maker	"	"	Poland	Slovak	"	Chicago	

10

C. F. Englin
H. Kobapuk } Inspectors

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 WSLet
1 Sp
29 WSLet

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1919, *191* - 21

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Syracuse	No	British Govt	Yes	Yes	29	Syracuse	Wife Mrs Marsh 308 Tioga St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	England	Lndn
2	Wis	Whitewater	Yes	"	"		41	Whitewater	T P Marshall Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Grey	Nil	U S	Whitewater
3	Va	Petersburg	"	"	"		18	N.C.	Father W H Mm Muse Colonial Heights Petersburg Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Grey	Nil	U S A	Durham
4	NY	New York	"	"	"		50	N Y	Mrs M Mearns 469 W 164th St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Blk	Hazel	Tatoo both arms	U S A	Oil City Pa
5	N Y	New York	"	"	"		51	N Y	Aunt Mrs Mary Powers 8 Beachwood Ave New Rochelle NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	Tatoo both arms	U S A	N Y City
6	Mass	Boston	"	"	"		28	Wis	Father Mr Mortensen 77 Cleveland St Arlington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	LtBr	Blue	Tatoo left arm	U S A	Oshkosh Wis
7	Cal	Los Angeles	No	"	"		21	Various	Father Rev Dr Frank P J Mallett 514 E Main St New Albany Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Br	Blue	Scar left ear		Marquette
8	Mass	Boston	Yes	"	"		20	Boston	22 Dawson St Ashmont Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Grey	Nil	U S A	Mich
9	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	"		19	Cal	Aunt 5421 Santa Monica Bvld Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Nil	U S A	South Boston
10	Ariz	Bisbee	"	"	"		32	Various	3650 Shoshome St St Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	Nil	U S A	Stoney-ford Ca
11	Mo	Kansas City	"	"	"		41	Various	512 No Main St K C Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Tatoo marks	U S A	Denver Col
12	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"		33	Ohio	Father John McPhial 3592 Kimmell Road Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rddy	Bwn	Grey	Mk on wrist and right cheek	U S A	Albany Il
13	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"		33	Chicago	Mother Mrs Anna E McKeon 1608 Olive Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Grey	Blue	Mks on both arms	U S A	Mich
14	NY	Albany	"	"	"		55	Albany	Sister Mrs E A Peck 56 Judson St Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Dk	Bwn	Nil	U S A	Chicag
15	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"		30	Pittsbg	Joseph Nowick Box 723 Wearton W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Scar on fore head	U S A	Rochester
16	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"		28	Cleveland	Grandmother Mrs C Baum Spencerville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Dk	Blue	Scar on nose	U S A	Pittsbg
17	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"		27	Pittsbg	Joseph Nowick Box 723 Wearton W Va	"	"	"	"	Loss of eye & fingr		5	6½	Rddy	Bwn	Blue	Nil	U S A	Pittsbg
18	Mass	Boston	"	"	"		8	Boston	Uncle 624c E 2nd St S Boston	"	"	"	"	Head		5	11	Fr	Dk	Blue	Scar on nose	U S A	Lima
19	Mo	St Louis	"	"	"		30	St Louis	Mother Mrs M Nolan 1239 Graham Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	Good		5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	Tatoo both arms	U S A	Pittsbg
20	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	"		20	Columbus	Mother Mrs J Newport 3019 S Parsons Ave Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Grey	Nil	U S A	Boston
21	Ken	Louisville	"	"	"		32	L Ville	Mother Mrs Nolan 1316 West Market St Louisvlle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Dk	Blue	Nil	U S A	St Louis
22	Dowa	Cedar Rapids	"	"	"		27	Var	Mother Mrs Norberg 370 7th Av West Cedar Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	M. S. A	Columbus
23	Ill	Chicago	No	"	"		34	Wash,	Mr Ward Chicago Papel Hotel 5th State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blde	Brn	Scar on Hands	"	L ville
24	Mass	Lynn	"	"	"		18	Lynn	Father Mr G Nicholson 5 Shirbrook Place E Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	"	Nil	"Little roc k	
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"		25	N York	Wife Mrs Newman 980 Kelly St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	"	Scar on left thigh	" Washington	
26	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	5		19	Chicago	Mother Mrs O Conner 4316 W Congress St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Nil	" Lynn	
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	Yes	"	25	N York	Father Mr F Obrien Douglas, Long Is, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Lght	Lght Gry	Grey	Mark on left f'head	" New York	
28	Cal	California	"	"	"	"	24	Cfnia	Mother Mrs Oldrive 108 '8hh St California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Drk	Brwn	Blue	Nil	" New York	
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	22	Chicago	Brother Mr J Parkhurst 1025 N Sacrement Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dkbrn	Blue	Nil	" California	
30	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	6	Philad,	Friend Mr J Glemuchki 3844 Wood St Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Drk	Blck	Brown	Nil	" Chicago	
										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	Tattoo Mark right forearm	Galicia	Sanook

NOTE. If any person, company, partnership, or corporation knowingly brings into the United States any alien, subject to the contract labor law, prior to the issuance of a certificate by the Secretary of Labor, to perform labor in the United States, such person, company, partnership, or corporation is subject to a fine of $1,000 for each and every such alien so brought, and may be imprisoned for a term of one year. The importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose is forbidden, and severe penalties are provided for violations of this law. The importation of paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, professional beggars, persons afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and also any person who has been deported, who shall return to the United States, unless by consent of the Secretary of Labor, is forbidden, and severe penalties are provided for violations of this law. The importation into the United States of any woman or girl for the purpose of prostitution is forbidden, and severe penalties are provided for violations of this law. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or solicits another to perform any act prohibited by the immigration laws, or who attempts to do any such prohibited act, is deemed guilty of a felony, and is punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000 and imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who advises, assists, or counsels any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law, or who advises, assists, or counsels any alien to enter the United States by means of a false or fraudulent visa, paper, or by means of any false or misleading statement, is deemed guilty of a felony, and is punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000 and imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who aids or assists any alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who aids or assists any alien to land in the United States who has not been examined and admitted by an immigration officer, is deemed guilty of a felony, and is punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000 and imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who conducts, or who advises, assists, or counsels any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law, or who advises, assists, or counsels any alien to enter the United States by means of a false or fraudulent visa, paper, or by means of any false or misleading statement, is deemed guilty of a felony, and is punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000 and imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or solicits another to perform any act prohibited by the immigration laws, or who attempts to do any such prohibited act, is deemed guilty of a felony, and is punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000 and imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who advises, assists, or counsels any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law, or who advises, assists, or counsels any alien to enter the United States by means of a false or fraudulent visa, paper, or by means of any false or misleading statement, is deemed guilty of a felony, and is punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000 and imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or solicits another to perform any act prohibited by the immigration laws, or who attempts to do any such prohibited act, is deemed guilty of a felony, and is punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000 and imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who advises, assists, or counsels any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law, or who advises, assists, or counsels any alien to enter the United States by means of a false or fraudulent visa, paper, or by means of any false or misleading statement, is deemed guilty of a felony, and is punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000 and imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or solicits another to perform any act prohibited by the immigration laws, or who attempts to do any such prohibited act, is deemed guilty of a felony, and is punishable by a fine of not more than $5,000 and imprisonment for not more than five years.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Carson Towell, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the "Ulua" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Towell

(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of _____, 19

at NY

Max Feinberg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Jam Cameron

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of ....., 19

at Ny

Max Schlesinger

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	WSLt									Petersen	Peter	48	8	M	W	Engineer	Yes	Yes	uscit	Danish	U S A	Kansas City	
2	WSLt									Porter	Josiah	20	3	M	S	ShoeLaster	"	"	" USB	American	U S A	Lynne Mass	N I L
3	WSLt									Polk	Franklin Hays	42	8	"	"	Newsman	"	"	" USB	"	U S A	Minn	
4	WSLt									Pearson	George	25	1	"	"	Laborer	"	"	" USB	"	"	Phila	
5	do									Pearl	Lew	27	6	"	"	Painter	"	"	" USB	"	"	N Y	
6	do									Pullar	James	40	1	"	"	Elec	"	"	" uscit	Scotch	"	Fort Collins	
7	do									Paton	James Edgar	35	4	"	"	Oil	"	"	" USB	American	"	Houston Texas	
8	do									Parry	Darwin Walter	18	11	"	"	Chauffer	"	"	" USB	"	"	Chicago	
9	do									Pelotte	Joseph Wm George	23		"	"	Turner	"	"	" USB	"	"	Wantonville Mass	
10	do									Pendleton	Lary	33	1	"	"	Laborer	"	"	" USB	"	"	Augusta Me	
11	do									Porter	Matthew W	46	11	"	"	Ironworkr	"	"	" USB	"	"	Providence	
12	do									Peale	Francis Davis	26	9	"	"	Lumberman	"	"	" USB	"	"	N Y City	
13	do									Ralston	Roy	35	8	"	"	Bridgeman	"	"	" USB	"	"	Wheeling WVa	
14	do									Ross	Allan Stewart	17	10	"	"	Student	"	"	" USB	Scotch	"	Boston	
15	do									Rogers	Richard	26	9	"	"	Welder	"	"	" USB	American	"	Chicago	
16	do									Reiss	Bernard	35	10	"	"	Fireman	"	"	" USB	Jewish	"	N Y City	
17	do									Rolfe	George	32	2	"	"	Lineman	"	"	" USB	American	"	Chicago	
18	do									Roberts	George Augustus	32	11	"	"	MotorDvr	"	"	" USB	"	"	Phila	
19	do									Ross	William	22	11	"	"	Clerk	"	"	" USB	Scotch	"	Euclid O	
20	do									Rubin	Gustav	18	6	"	"	Wirework	"	"	" USB	American	"	Los Angeles	
21	do									Robin	Harry William	19	1	"	"	Clerk	"	"	" USB	"	"	N Y N Y	
22	do									Rodgers	Herbert	39		"	"	Salesman	"	"	" USB	"	"	San Francisco	
23	do									Ross	Leo	26	7	"	"	Artist	"	"	" USB	"	"	Dallas Texas	
24	do									Riley	Harvey S	33		"	"	Brklayer	"	"	" USB	"	"	Waterbury Conn	
25	do									Ross	Collin U	28	5	"	"	Seaman	"	"	" USB	"	"	Detroit	
26	do									Rowan	Raymond	20	3	"	"	Laborer	"	"	" USB	"	"	Rochester	
27	do									Rogers	Joseph	46	4	"	"	Engr	"	"	" USB	"	"	Jersey City NJ	
28	do									Ryan	James	28		"	"	Fireman	"	"	" USB	IRISH	"	Worcester	
29	do									Roberts	Fred S	24	5	"	"	Engineer	"	"	" USB	American	"	Greenville	
30	do									Riley	James	29	10	"	M	Paver	"	"	" USB	IRISH	"	Charlestown	

11

C. F. English
P. H. Smith
Inspectors

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 Lt

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1919, *191* 23

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S.D.	Wanbay	Yes	BritishGvt	Yes	Yes	37	Illinois	Sept 1917 Hans Jeppesen, Wanbay, Day Co., So Dakota.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	Scar left fore arm	Denmark	Copenhgn
2	Mass	Lynne	"	"	"	"	15	Lynne	Aug 1918 Aunt Mrs Rossiar 23 Whittier St Lynne Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Dk	Blue	NIL	USA	Lynne
3	Minn	Brainard	"	"	"	"	42	Minn	July 1918 Home address 303 Kingwood St Brainard Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Grey	Scar back of head	USA	Cedar Fal
4	Pa	Phila	No	"	"	"	25	Phila	Sept 1917 Home Mother Mrs Pearson 3451 W Alleghany Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Dk	Bwn	NIL	USA	Phila
5	NY	N Y City	Yes	"	"	"	27	N Y	May 1917 Father 288 St Anne's Ave Bronx N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Scar on Nose	USA	N Y
6	Cole	Fort Collins	"	"	"	"	30	Cole	Sept 1917 Wife Mrs Pullar 500 W Laurel St Fort Collins Cole	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Scotland	Perth
7	Texas	Houston	"	"	"	"	34	N Y	May 1918 Friend T F Smith 4407 Caroline Street Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rddy	Bwn	Grey	Scar top of Nose	USA	N Y
8	Ill	Chicago	No	"	NO	"	18	Chicago	May 1918 Father F J Perry 1805 W Madison Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Grey	Tatoo mks	USA	Chicago
9	Mass	Waterville	Yes	"	Yes	"	23	Ville	May 1918 George J Rouleau 557 River St Waterville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	USA	Lowell
10	Maine	Augusta	Yes	"	"	"	31	Maine	June 1917 Bro.- B Pindleton, Linkville Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Lt	Bwn	Blue	Mk on right arm	USA	Maine
11	R. I.	Providence	No	"	"	"	46	Providence	May 1918 Sister - Mrs F L Murry 187 Mathewson St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Grey	Tatoo marks fore arm	USA	Providene
12	N. J.	Montcalm	Yes	"	"	"	24	N.Y.	Jan 1918 Mr Peale No Fullerton Ave Montcalm N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	USA	Landsdown
13	Idaho	Blackfoot	Yes	"	"	"	35	Various	Apr 1918 Friend J E Miller 8 12th St Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sandy	Bwn	Grey	NIL	USA	Ohio
14	Mass	Boston	Yes	"	"	"	17	Mass	June 1918 Father Mr Ross 39 North Ave W Roxbury Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Dk	Bwn	NIL	USA	Boston
15	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	26	Chicago	Dec 1917 1401 East 60th Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bwn	Grey	NIL	USA	Chicago
16	NY	N Y City	Yes	"	"	"	33	N Y	Apr 1918 Bro- J Reiss 1763 Townsend Ave N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bwn	NIL	USA	N Y City
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	60	Chicago	Jan 1918 Bro B C Rolfe 1519 Olive Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Chnt	Blue	Tatoo on arms	USA	Winona
18	N.J.	Rancocas	Yes	"	"	"	32	Boston	Jan 1918 Friend J Buck, Rancocas, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rddy	Bwn	Blue	Scar on left hand	USA	Boston
19	Ohio	Euclid	Yes	"	"	"	10	Cleveland	Nov 1917 Father . Mr Ross Locust Ave Euclid Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lgt	Grey	Mole on right chest	Glasgow	Scotland
20	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	18	Los Angls	Aug 1918 Father Mr Rubin 2610 Central Avenue Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Blk	Blk	Blk	Scar on head	USA	Boston
21	NY	N Y City	NO	"	NO	"	18	NY City	May 1918 Mother 1366 Nicolas Ave N Y City Mrs Robin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Grey	Mole on thigh	USA	NY CITY
22	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	"	Yes	"	30	Various	Jan 1916 Aunt C L Cummings Madison Ave Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	USA	Balto
23	Mo	St Louis	Yes	"	Yes	"	32	Ind	Jan 1915 H Meadows, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Bwn	Tatoo left forearm	USA	Evansvilb
24	Conn	Waterbury		"	"	"	33	Conn	Apr 1918 Father J R Riley 481 Wood St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Blk	Grey	Star on shoulders	USA	Waterbury
25	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	"	"	28	Various	June 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Grey	Tatoo back left hand	USA	Cleveland
26	NY	Rochester	Yes	"	"	"	19	Rochester	Mar 1918 Mrs R Revelt, 857 Bay St, Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Blnd	Blue	Anchor left arm	USA	Syracuse
27	NJ	Jersey City	Yes	"	"	"	46	N. J.	Jan 1915 Father - 87 Wegman Place Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Bwn	Blue	US Flag on arm	USA	J.C.
28	Mass	Worcester	Yes	"	"	"	27	Worcester	Mar 1918 Sister Miss Florence Ryan 585 S Bridge St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rddy	DkBn	Blue	Tatoo arms	USA	So Bridge
29	Ala	Lannett	Yes	"	"	"	20	S.C.	July 1918 Mother Mrs C E Roberts, Lannett Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	Dk	Bwn	2 Scars	USA	Waynesvill
30	Mass	Charlestown	"	"	"	"	29	Roxbury	May 1918 Mother Mrs Riley 3 Brown's Ct Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Scar left thigh	USA	Roxbury

List 10

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Carson Sowell, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Ulua from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Sowell

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of _____, 19

at NY

Max Schultzer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A W Cameron, Surgeon of the "Ulua", Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

J A W Cameron

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of ....., 19

at Sydney

Max Pelz Lyons
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17 14 MAY 1917, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1	W Suit									Rosenberg	Israel	53	✓	M	M	Umbrella	Yes	Yes	U S A	Hebrew	U S A	Phila	NIL
✓ 2	do									Smith	James	34	✓	M	S	Fireman	"	"	U S A	American	"	Cleveland	
✓ 3	do									Snyder	Eddie	34	✓	M	W	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	San Fancisco	
✓ 4	do									Schoolcraft	John Lawrence	30	✓	M	S	Journalist	"	"	U S A	American	"	N Y City	
✓ 5	do									Speer	Andrew	19	✓	M	S	Dispender	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	
✓ 6	do									Smith	Walter Clark	36	✓	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
✓ 7	do									Shand	Allen	21	✓	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Rosebud Mont	
✓ 8	do									Shuman	Harry	38	✓	"	"	Pile Driver	"	"	"	American	"	Hoquiam Wash	
✓ 9	do									Shepherd	John	19	✓	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Wobburn Mass	
✓ 10	do									Shannon	Albert	34	✓	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	IRISH	"	Buffalo	
✓ 11	do									Stewart	Antonio	52	✓	"	D	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Summit N.J.	
✓ 12	do									Smith	John William	55	✓	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Utah	
✓ 13	do									Spears	Francis	18	✓	M	S	Rancher	"	"	"	American	"	Los Angeles	
✓ 14	do									Smith	Joseph	31	✓	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Frisco	
✓ 15	do									Stranz	Sigmund	19	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pulaski Wis	
✓ 16	do									Schaffer	Paul	19	✓	M	S	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	DesMoines	
✓ 17	do									St Cyr	Henry	17	✓	M	S	Musen	"	"	"	"	"	Gilbertsville	
✓ 18	do									Sparks	Thomas	19	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles	
✓ 19	do									Stivers	Clinton	19	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Geneva NY	
✓ 20	do									Sutherland	Angus	29	✓	M	S	Shoemkr	"	"	"	"	"	Havelock	
✓ 21	do									Stewart	Edward	44	✓	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Claremont	
✓ 22	do									Savigny	Eugene	21	✓	M	S	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	
✓ 23	do									Slavin	Frank	40	✓	M	M	Stonemason	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Phila	
✓ 24	do									Simpson	John William	43	✓	M	S	Piledriver	"	"	"	English	"	Buttonwillow	
✓ 25	do									Sharp	Hubert	18	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Frisco.	
✓ 26	do									Stanford	Harry A	20	✓	M	S	Smith	"	"	"	American	"	Saratoga Spgs NY	
✓ 27	do									Levine	Sam	18	✓	M	S	Chauffer	"	"	"	JEWISH	"	N Y City	
✓ 28	do									Tillotsen	Payson	23	✓	M	S	Timekeeper	"	"	"	American	"	Beecher Falls	
✓ 29	do									Turner	Walter	30	✓	M	S	Stoker	"	"	"	English	"	Fayetteville NC	
✓ 30	do									Turner	Barney	32	✓	M	S	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Honolulu	

12 (Eng.) Inspectors
Old Capitol

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 Wt

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1919, *191*

25

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	Yes	BritishGvt	Yes	Yes	16	Phila	Apr 1918 (Wife) Mrs Rosenberg 609 Watum St Phila Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Grey	Bwn	NIL	Russia	DUBUSA
2	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	32	Clvlnd	June 1918 Bre in Law Fred Williams 1507 Superior St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Dk	Grey	"	USA	Cleveland
3	Wash	Spokane	No	"	"	"	34	Ohio	Dec 191 Mother Mrs Snyder E 24 Ermina Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Scar on Stomach	USA	Crestalin
4	NY	N Y City	Yes	"	"	"	29	Various	Apr 1918 Sister Mrs Gould 193 W Goquac Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Hazel	NIL	USA	Battle Ck
5	Mo	St Joseph	Yes	"	NO	"	19	Mo	Aug 1918 Mother Mrs Speer St Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	USA	Pttsbg
6	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	Yes	"	35	Chicago	May 1918 Bro E B Smith 1404 N 6½ St Terra Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Lt	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	USA	Bellevill
7	Mont	Rosebud	Yes	"	Yes	"	19	Various	Oct 1917 Father Frank Shand Rosebud Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6½	Dk	Blk	Bwn	NIL	USA	Rosebud
8	Wash	Hoquian	Yes	"	"	"	38	Wash	July 1917 Sister Mrs Harris Hoquiam Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Dk	Grey	NIL	USA	DeerLake
9	Mass	Wobburn	Yes	"	"	"	19	Wobburn	Jan 1918 Mother Mrs Sheppard 154 Burlington St Wobburn St Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Rddy	Blue	Blue	NIL	USA	Laurel Ms
10	N Y	Buffalo	Yes	"	"	"	34	Ogdensburg	Apr 1918 Father A Shannon 127 Franklin St Ogdensburg NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Dk	Bwn	NIL	USA	Ogdenburg
11	Pa	Phila	Yes	"	"	"	48	Various	Sept 1918 Daughter Miss Stewart 2000 Spruce St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Red	Red	Bwn	Tatoo both arms	FRANCE	Paris
12	Utah	Eureka	Yes	"	"	"	36	Wyo	Dec 1917 Wife Mrs Smith Eureka Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Grey	Blue	Tatoo right arm	England	Leicest
13	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	"	"	"	18	L.A.	July 1918 Mother Mrs Speers 71 Somerset Bank Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	USA	Los Angels
14	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	NO	"	31	Frisco	Sept 1917 Somerset Hotel San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo mks both arms	USA	Grand Rapids
15	Wis	Pulaski	"	"	Yes	"	19	Pulaski	June 1918 Mother Mrs J Stranz Box 35 Route 1 Pulaski Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Bwn	Blue	NIL	USA	Pulaski
16	Iowa	Des Moines	"	"	"	"	19	Iowa	Aug 1918 Father H Schaffer 1246 E 12th St Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Rddy	Bwn	Gry	Scar between brows	USA	BrookfieH
17	Mass	Gilbertville	YES	"	"	"	18	Mass	June 1918 Father Gilbertville, Mass. Hy St Cyr, Henry Street,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Tatoo on r arm	USA	Mass
18	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	YES	"	19	Iowa	Aug 1918 Friend Mrs Hall 57 S Hill St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Dk	Blue	NIL	USA	Chicago
19	NY	Geneva	YES	"	"	"	19	NY	May 1918 Father Mr I Stivers 48 Brook St Geneva NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	USA	Geneva
20	Cal	San Frandsco	"	"	"	"	16	Various	Aug 1918 Friends 421 Port Street San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Canada	Eureka
21	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	44	Claremont	Feb 1918 Friend Dan Stewart Claremont N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	Broken nose	USA	Claremon
22	Mass	Dorchester	NO	"	"	"	21	Mass	Feb 1917 Grand mother Mrs Lavoie 42 W Worth Street DorchesterCenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lose sight r eye	5	10	Fr	Med	Grey	Scar over right eye	USA	Lawrence
23	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	13	Phila	Aug 1917 Wife Mrs Slavin 1254 N Sartain Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	NIL	Scotland	Dundee
24	Cal	Bottomwillow	Yes	"	"	"	25	Penna	July 1917 Miller & Lux Buttonwillow Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Gry	Gry	NIL	England	Padiham
25	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	"	"	"	18	Cal	Oct 1917 Father J T Sharp 1914 Washington St Frisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Dk	Hzl	NIL	USA	Los Angeles
26	NY	Saratoga Spgs	Yes	"	"	"	19	NY	Aug 1918 Father B Stanford Saratoga Spgs N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blk	NIL	USA	Saratoga Spgs
27	N Y	N Y City	No	"	"	"	18	NY	Aug 1918 Father Mr Levine 399 Blake Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	USA	Bklyn
28	Vt	Buchu Falls	Yes	"	"	"	19	Vt	May 1915 Buchu Falls, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Scar on left hip	USA	Lancaster
29	N.C.	Fayettesville	Yes	"	"	"	26	N.C.	Aug 1916 Mother Mrs Turner Fayetteville N C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Lt	Grey	Soar on r arm	USA	Fayettevil
30	H.T.	Honolulu	Yes	"	"	"	32	Various	Sept 1916 Mrs Turner Orville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt	Bwn	Grey	NIL	USA	Oreville

List 11

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Carson Sowell, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Ulua from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Sowell

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of _____, 19

at Key West.

Max De Astis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. K. Cameron, Surgeon of the Alsia, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

J. A. K. Cameron.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1919 day of ....., 19

at Ruby

Marshal Symes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from [illegible] 2-14, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 30		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Tebo	Frank A.	44		M	M	R.R.Man	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Buffalo	
2									Tupa	Joseph Frank	25		"	S	Marble Setter	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Chicago	
3									Thorpe	Horace	43		"	M	Shoemakr	"	"	"	English	"	Boston	
4									Thomason	Jack	40	8	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	American	"	Beaumont	
5									Uhlig	Edward	21	4	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	E.Orange	
6									Valentine	Edward S	46	10	"	"	Fruit Grower	"	"	"	"	"	Wenatchee	
7									Vaughan	Arthur George	24	2	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	
8									Van Male	William Alfierd	49	11	M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Kalamazoo	
9									Vezina	Arthur J	47	8	M	S	Rivetter	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	
10									Wilson	Edward	43	8	M	S	Stevedore	"	"	"	American	U S A	Chicago	
11									Wheeler	Elmer J	18	9	M	S	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown	
12									Warwick	Thomas	20	4	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Lilbourn Mo	
13									Wolcott	Ellsworth	20	2	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Newark NJ	
14									Woodward	Emmerson W	20	9	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	
15									Watt	William	46	7	M	S	Engnr	"	"	"	"	"	Brownstown WVa	
16									Williams	Royce Charles	21	2	M	S	Foreman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wiltenburg Mo	
17									Ward	Mortimer	34	5	M	M	Police	"	"	"	American	"	Waterford	
18									Wood	Charles	38	6	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Tappen N Y	
19									Whitehead	Alton Eugene	28	9	M	S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	Paris Me	
20									Wells	John J	52	11	M	W	Checker	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
21									Wofford	Luther B	33	5	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Spartenberg SC	
22									Welsh	Joseph	20	2	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
23									Whitescarver	Charles Thomas	34	4	M	M	C E	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
24									Wolfe	Guy C	38	9	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo O	
25									Wiley	David	32	8	M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
26									Yunker	Daniel Franklin	19	3	M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	
27									Asman	George	58	8	M	S	Laundry	"	"	"	IRISH	"	Peoria	
28									Beale	Donald	19	4	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	American	"	Scranton	
29									Cary	Martin	49	6	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	
30									Carlton	Henry	17	5	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rochester	

13

Chief Examining Inspector
Asst.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 Lt

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1918, *191* - 27

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Springvale	No	British Govt	Yes	Yes	42	Mass 1918 Springvale Mass	Wife Mrs L Tebo 129 Main Street Springvale Mass	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Fr	Grey	Blue	NIL	USA	Buffalo
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	28	Dec 1917 Chicago	Mother Mrs A Tupa 2330 So Albany Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Grey	Grey	Nil	USA	Chicago
3	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	15	May 1918 Boston	Wife Mrs Thorpe 28 Gayhead Ave Jamica Plain Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Brn	Bwn	Scar on M fngr r hand	England	Leicest
4	Texas	Beaumont	"	"	"	"	40	May 1918 Miss	Wife Mrs Thomason 1152 Long Ave Beaumont Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo chest and sheulder	USA	Lauderdale
5	N. J.	East Orange	"	"	"	"	20	May 1918 N.Y.	Father Wm Uhlig 143 N Clinton St E Orange N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	USA	NY City
6	Wash	Wenatchee	"	"	"	"	25	Apl 1918 Ohio	Home Address Wenatchee Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Gry	Gry	Tatoo l arm	USA	Cinn O
7	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	22	July 1918 Various	Father Mr Vaughn 2124 Estaugh St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Scar index fngr l hand	USA	Charles town
8	Mich	Kalamazoo	"	"	"	"	40	May 1918 Kalamazoo	Wife Mrs Van Male Kalamazoo 917½ N Burdick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo mrk l arm	USA	Kalamazoo
9	Mass	Worcester	"	"	"	"	40	Oct 1917 Worcester	Bro 112 Salem Street Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Scar r thumb	USA	Worcester
10	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	42	Feb 1918 Chicago	B-in-L T Deneline 6217 Rhoades Ave Chicago Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Lt	Blue	Tatoo on L forearm	USA	Chicago
11	NY	Jamestown	"	"	"	"	19	June 1918 NY	James Wheeler 6 Ivy Street Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bdk	Bwn	Nil	USA	Carroll
12	Me	Lillbourne	"	"	"	"	20	May 1918 Me	Mrs S J Brewington Stillman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Gry	Nil	USA	Brunst
13	NJ	Newark	"	"	"	"	19	May 1918 Orange	Mother Mrs L Wolcott 117 James Street Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	USA	Newark
14	Mass	Brighton	"	"	"	"	21	July 1918 Brighton	Father H M Woodward 12 Colonial Road Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Dk	Bwn	Nil	USA	Brighton
15	Ohio	Astubula	"	"	"	"	24	July 1918 Pttsbg	Daughter Miss May Watt 82 Prospect St Astubula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Red	Blue	Scar on fore-head	USA	Marmet
16	MO	Wittenburg	"	"	"	"	19	May 1917 Wis	Emanuel Weaver Wittenburg Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo r arm	USA	Wittenbug
17	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	33	Apl 1918 Various	Mother Mrs N Ward PO Box 172 Lynn Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	LtBwn	Gry	Nil	"	Waterford
18	N.Y.	Tappin	"	"	"	"	38	Nov 1917 N.Y.	Sin L Mr M G Horton Tappin New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Blde	Blue	"	USA	N Y City
19	Me	Portland	"	"	"	"	29	Sept 1918 Maine	Uncle Mr P Styles 87 Glenwood Av Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Paris
20	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	27	May 1918 N York	Hotel Edward 67-69 W Harrison St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rdy	Gry	"	Stiff thumb rt hand	"	Dover Plain
21	SC	Spartenberg	"	"	"	"	33	Feb 1915 S.C.	Father Mr J T Wofford Spartenberg S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Frsh	Frsh	Blue	Nil	"	Woodruff
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	19	Aug 1918 Ill	Brother Mr 173 E 16th Place Chicago Hts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Lght	Brwn	Gray	Tattoo on both arms	"	Nosencill
23	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	33	May 1918 Chicago	Wife Mrs A Whitecarver 4350 N Winchester Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	Nil	"	Palestine
24	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	37	Jan 1918 Iowa	Friend Mr G A Culf 310 Euclid Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Drk	"	"	"	Goschen
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	32	Nov 1917 Chicago	Friend Mr E McCormick 5223 Sth Morgan St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rdy	Brn	Brwn	"	"	Chicago
26	Penn	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	18	June 1918 Philad	Mother Mrs I Yanker 2109 Nth 16th St Philadelphia,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Brwn	Grey	"	"	Phila.
27	Ill	Peoria	"	"	"	"	37	July 1918 Var,	Friend Mr G E Dalton Peoria, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lght	Lght	Blue	2 Crooked fingers l hand	"	New Market
28	Penn	Scranton	"	"	"	"	17	Jan 1918 Scrant,	Mother Mrs B Beale 1416 Capanse Av Scranton Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"2	Brwn	Nil	"	Scranton
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	49	Apr 1918 Chic	Friend Mr Edw Meadly 916½ W Jackson Bvld Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rddy	Bwn	Bwn	Scar on Neck	"	Springfield
30	NY	Rochester	"	"	"	"	16	June 1918 Rochester	Mother Mrs M Altman 9 Manitou Street Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Nil	"	Rochester

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1918, *191* 27

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
										25	26	27		28		29								
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Springvale	No	British Govt	Yes	Yes	42	Mass 1918 Springvale	Wife Mrs L Tebo 129 Main Street Springvale Mass	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Fr	Grey	Blue	NIL	USA	Buffalo
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	26	Dec 1917 Chicago	Mother Mrs A Tupa 2330 So Albany Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Grey	Grey	Nil	USA	Chicago
3	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	16	May 1918 Boston	Wife Mrs Thorpe 28 Gayhead Ave Jamica Plain Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Brn	Bwn	Scar on M fngr r hand	England	Leicest
4	Texas	Beaumont	"	"	"	"	40	May 1918 Miss	Wife Mrs Thomason 1152 Long Ave Beaumont Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo chest and shoulder	USA	Lauderdale
5	N. J.	East Orange	"	"	"	"	20	Mar 1918 N.Y.	Father Wm Uhlig 143 N Clinton St E Orange N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	USA	NY City
6	Wash	Wenatchee	"	"	"	"	25	Feb 1918 Ohio	Home Address Wenatchee Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Gry	Gry	Tatoo l arm	USA	Cinn O
7	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	22	July 1918 Various	Father Mr Vaughn 2124 Estaugh St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Scar index fngr l hand	USA	Charlestown
8	Mich	Kalamazoo	"	"	"	"	49	May 1918 Kalamazoo	Wife Mrs Van Male Kalamazoo 917½ N Burdick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo mrk l arm	USA	Kalamazoo
9	Mass	Worcester	"	"	"	"	40	Oct 1917 Worcester	Bro 112 Salem Street Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Scar r thumb	USA	Worcester
10	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	42	Feb 1918 Chicago	B-in-L T Demoline 6217 Rhoades Ave Chicago Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Lt	Blue	Tatoo on L forearm	USA	Chicago
11	NY	Jamestown	"	"	"	"	19	June 1918 NY	James Wheeler 6 Ivy Street Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Rdk	Bwn	Nil	USA	Carroll
12	Me	Lillbourne	"	"	"	"	20	May 1918 Me	Mrs S J Brewington Stillman Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Gry	Nil	USA	Brunot
13	NJ	Newark	"	"	"	"	19	May 1918 Orange	Mother Mrs L Wolcott 117 James Street Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	USA	Newark
14	Mass	Brighton	"	"	"	"	21	July 1918 Brighton	Father H M Woodward 12 Colonial Road Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Dk	Bwn	Nil	USA	Brighton
15	Ohio	Astubula	"	"	"	"	24	Jan 1918 Pttsbg	Daughter Miss May Watt 82 Prospect St Astubula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Red	Blue	Scar on forehead	USA	Marmet
16	MO	Wittenburg	"	"	"	"	19	May 1917 Wis	Emanuel Weaver Wittenburg Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo r arm	USA	Wittenbug
17	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	33	Aug 1918 Various	Mother Mrs N Ward PO Box 172 Lynn Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	LtBwn	Gry	Nil	Waterford	
18	N.Y.	Tappin	"	"	"	"	38	Nov 1917 N.Y.	Sis L Mr M G Horton Tappin New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Blde	Blue	"	USA	N Y City
19	Me	Portland	"	"	"	"	29	Sept 1918 Maine	Uncle Mr P Styles 87 Glenwood Av Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Paris
20	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	27	May 1918 N York	Hotel Edward 67-69 W Harrison St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rdy	Gry	"	Stiff thumb rt hand	"	Dover Plain
21	SC	Spartenberg	"	"	"	"	33	Feb 1918 S.C.	Father Mr J T Wofford Spartenberg S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Frsh	Frsh	Blue	Nil	"	Woodruff
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	19	Aug 1918 Ill	Brother Mr 173 E 16th Place Chicago Hts,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Lght	Brwn	Gray	Tattoo on both arms	"	Nosenoill
23	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	33	May 1918 Chicago	Wife Mrs A Whitescarver 4350 N Winchester Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	Frsh	Brwn	Blue	Nil	"	Palestine
24	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	37	Jan 1918 Iowa	Friend Mr G A Culf 310 Euclid Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Drk	"	"	"	Goschen
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	32	Nov 1917 Chicago	Friend Mr E McCormick 5223 Sth Morgan St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rdy	Brn	Brwn	"	"	Chicago
26	Penn	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	18	Jan 1918 Philad	Mother Mrs I Yunker 2109 Nth 16th St Philadelphia,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Brwn	Grey	"	"	Phila.
27	Ill	Peoria	"	"	"	"	37	July 1918 War.	Friend Mr G E Dalton Peoria, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lght	Lght	Blue	2 Crooked fingers l hand	"	New Market
28	Penn	Scranton	"	"	"	"	17	Jan 1918 Scrant.	Mother Mrs B Beale 1416 Capanse Av Scranton Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"2	Brwn	Nil	"	Scranton
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	49	Apr 1918 Ohio	Friend Mr Edw Weadly 916½ W Jackson Bvld Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rddy	Brwn	Brwn	Scar on Neck	"	Springfield
30	NY	Rochester	"	"	"	"	16	Jan 1918 Rochester	Mother Mrs M Altman 9 Manitou Street Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Nil	"	Rochester

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Carson Towell, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the "Ulua" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Towell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY, 1919 day of _____, 19
at NY

Max Dalsymer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jam Cameron, Surgeon of the "Ulua", Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

28

Jam Cameron

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of ....., 19

at .....

Max Pelidyano
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12 MAY 14 1915 PHILADELPHIA, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	W S W								Davis	Albert James	20		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U S A	English	U S A	Buffalo	
2	do								Dinon	Thomas Henry	22	6	M	S	Bricklayr	"	"	U S A	American	U S A	Newark	
3	do								Frederick	Ralph O	19	11	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Galacian	"	Aurora	
4	do								Hitchner	Carlyle J	21	10	M	S	D'man	"	"	"	American	"	Phila	
5	do								Lippincott	Francis B	40	5	M	S	Lbrman	"	"	Canada	English	"	Seattle	
6	do								Leinster	George	19	3	M	S	Laborer	"	"	U S A	Irish	"	N Y	
7	do								McDonald	Edward H	30	5	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English - Nat	"	Melford	
8	do								O'Rourke	Frank	22	10	M	S	Carpentr	"	"	"	American	"	El Paso	
9	do								Rogers	Talbot	20	8	M	S	Student	"	"	"	American	"	Chicago	
10	do								Rundlett	Paul	17	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	American	"	Minneapolis	
11	do								Smith	Ralph R	23		M	S	Welder	"	"	"	American	"	Lowell	
12	do								Thul	Henry	32	10	M	S	Engr	"	"	"	English	"	Little Falls	
13	do								Wright	William F	19	2	M	S	Clk	"	"	"	American	"	Millis Mass	
14	do								Whitfield	Albert James	37	5	M	S	LocoEngr	"	"	"	American	"	Pittsburg	
15	do								Burke	John S	21		M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	American	"	Phila	
16	do								Arthur	Charles	19	11	M	S	Mchinst	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Detroit	
17	do								Hamilton	Harry	36	7	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	American	"	New York	Mrs Allen 6 Douson Rd Walworth London
18	do								McGrath	Bartholomew	59		"	"	SnpsDrlr	"	"	"	American	"	Boston	
19	do								Hart	Harry M	45	6	"	M	P'smth	"	"	"	American	"	N Y City	
20	do								Jackson	Alfred P E	30	5	M	S	Engr	"	"	"	American	"	Galeston	
21	do								O'Malley	Frank	19		M	S	Lbrer	"	"	"	Irish	"	AtlanticCity	Mrs Wilson Osborne Rd Newcastle on Tyne
22	do								Perry	William	49	2	M	M	Ftr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N Y	Mrs Catherine O'Malley 15 S Congress St
23	do								Petty V6627/469	Jack	17	5	M	S	Mchnst	"	"	"	American	"	Detroit	Mrs McKenzie 101 Grunhead St Bridgeton Glas
24	do								Pratt	William F	21	2	M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Bklyn	
25	do								Valentino	Samuel	19	6	M	S	Lbrb	"	"	"	Italian	"	N Y City	
26	do								Ward	Fred	22	2	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	American	"	Kansas City	
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14 W

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of ..... , MAY 25 1919 , 191 - 29

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
										25		26	27		28	29								
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	18	Buffalo	Mother Mrs T Davies 38 Hoyt St Buffalo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Fr	Lt	Blue	NONE	USA	Phila
2	NJ	Newark	"	"	"	"	22	Newark	Sister Mrs. Mrs Cummerford 391 Peshine Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Rddy	Blk	Blue	NONE	USA	Newak
3	Ill	Aurora	"	"	Yes	"	19	Aurora	Mr Frederick 251 Grant Place Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Bwn	Blue	NONE	USA	Reddg
4	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	20	Phila	Sister Mrs Gorman 417Wanamaker St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blnd	Blue	NONE	USA	Scfanton
5	Wash	Tacoma	No	"	No	"	33	Wash	Sister Mrs Freeman 816 So Sheridan Ave Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Bwn	Bwn	Blue	Scar on head	USA	Riversde
6	NY	Bklyn	Yes	"	Yes	"	16	NY	Mrs Lizzie Cochran 219 Clinton St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Bwn	Blue	Scar r side	USA	Indiana
7	Mass	Malford	"	"	"	"	19	Malford	Mo Mrs E H McDonald 36 Brownell Malford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk Bwn	Bwn	Blue	NIL	CANADA	Moncta
8	Tex	El Paso	No	"	"	"	21	Ind	Mrs A O'Rourke 1209 Myrtle Ave El Paso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Red	Blue	NIL	USA	Anderson
9	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	19	Wis	Fr Mr J A Rogers 5632 Kenwood Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt	Gry	NIL	USA	Racine
10	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	17	Felton	Bro Mr D Rundlett 1818 Clinton Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Lt	Bwn	Gry	NIL	USA	Felton
11	Mass	Lowell	"	"	"	"	22	Lowell	Mo. Mrs S Macaulay 775 Bdwy Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Slw	Bwn	Hzl	Scar r eye	USA	N Bellerica Mass
12	Minn	Little Fals	"	"	"	"	32	Minn	Fr. Mr N Thul 306 9th St SE Little Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	USA	Minn
13	Mass	N Bellingham	"	"	"	"	19	Millis	Mr W F Wright N Bellingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Bwn	Blue	NIL	USA	Mass
14	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	36	Mass	Mr Murphy Stag Hotel Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Red	Blue	NIL	USA	Clinton
15	Pa	Phila	"	"	NO	"	21	Phila	Fr Mr J Burke 305 N 52nd St W Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	LtBn	Gry	Scar r eye	USA	Phila
16	Mich	Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	14	Mass	Mother Mrs Arthur 1485 24th Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Blu	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Scotland	Dundee
17	NY	N Y City	"	"	NO	"	36	NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	USA	Phila
18	Mass	Boston	"	"	Yes	"	40	Boston	Mrs McGrath 193 Tichony St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Gr Blu		NIL	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	45	NY	Sister Mrs McKinnian 355 E 142 Street NYCity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Scar on l hand	USA	NY
20	Tax	Galveston	"	"	"	"	25	Minn	Mrs Jackson 1009 Avenue D Galveston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	Lt	Blu	Scar on l high	USA	Minn
21	NJ	Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	19	NJ	Katherine O'Wally 1300 Congess Avenue Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bwn	NIL	USA	AtlanticCity
22	NYCity	NYCity	"	"	"	"	26	NY	Mr Perry 431 4th Ave Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Gry	NIL	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	"	17	Detroit	Mr Gonda 221 Fairbow Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	USA	Detroit
24	NY	Bklyn	"	"	"	"	19	Bklyn	Mrs Kraur 169 McDougal St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bwn	NIL	USA	Bklyn
25	NY	NYCity	"	"	"	"		NYCity	Mr Cozzenbrina 1371 Rockaway Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Bwn	NIL	USA	Bklyn
26	Kansas	June City	"	"	"	"		Kansas	818 W 8th Street K C Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	REd	Red	Gry	NIL	USA	Hutchinson
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	IND	"	"	"
"	"	EVER	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	IND	"	"	"
"	"	EVER	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__, at _____

_____ Officer.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Larson Fowell (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the "Ulua" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Larson Fowell

Sworn to before me this MAY 25 1919 day of _____, 19__, at _____

Commanding Officer.

Max Belkyns

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A A Cameron, Surgeon of the "Ulua", Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council British, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A A Cameron

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19 , at New York

Max Daleyrnor

Immigration Officer.

13

30

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "JULIA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 28	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.								✓											
2	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Aarons	Leo	23	5	M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Hewbrew	U.S.A. New York	Father Mr. L. L. Aarons 75 Bay 23rd St. Brooklyn
3	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Adam	Alexander	37	✓	"	"	Engineer	"	"	British	English	" Cleveland	Mother Mrs Adam 3, Balagag Av Glasgow
4	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Adison	Chrostpher	32	✓	"	M	Mangler	"	"	England	"	" Fall River	Wife Mrs C Addison 405 America St Fall River Mass
5	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Amiro	Oscar J	26	11	"	S	Fishing	"	"	Canada	Canadian	" Gloucestershire	Uncle Mr L Amaro 15 Linden St Marble Hd Mass
6	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Ananoff	Tatos	26	10	"	W	FactoryHd	No	"	Armenian	Armenia	" Riverside	Nil
7	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Andrew	William	32	10	"	M	Bookkpr	Yes	"	Gt Britain	English	" Pawtucket	Wife Mrs Andrew 4 Baldwin St Pawtucket R.I.
8	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Archer	William	19	5	"	S	Mchanic	"	"	British	Irish	" Los Angeles	Mrs Thompson 84 Killowene St Woodstock Rd Bfast
9	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Arkle	Bigby	21	5	"	"	Seaman	"	"	England	English	" Frisco	Mother Mrs Arkle 81 Parliament St Ramsay I O M
10	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Armour	John	40	8	"	"	Dryman	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	" Seattle	Mother Mrs Armour 274 Thistle St Glasgow
11	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Arasniewicz	Andrew	24	6	"	"	Fitter	"	"	Polish	Polish	" Pittsburg	Brother Mr W Arasniewicz Liypen Poland
12	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Artus	William	49	5	"	"	Fireman	"	"	British	English	" Superior	Sister Mrs E Carter 718 35th St Oakland Cal
13	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Ash	Frank	31	10	"	"	Farmer	"	"	England	"	" Morroco	Daughter Miss Ash Newton Wisbeck Cambridge eng
14	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Atkins	George	44	✓	"	M	Engineer	"	"	Canada	"	" Sandiago	Wife Mrs Atkins 129 West Broadway Sandiago
15	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Augaites	George	26	4	"	S	Labourer	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuania	" Chicago	Friend Mr Grizino 3218 Sth Lime St Chicago Ill
16	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Bagley	Orlando	30	✓	"	"	Nurse	"	"	British	English	" Providence	Mother Mrs H Bagley Jamestown St Helena
17	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Bailey	Herbert	34	6	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	" Trenton N.J.	Mother Mrs C Bailey 14 Wooley Hill Bradford On Avon
18	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Bakke	Martin	37	1	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavn	" Milwaukee	Mother Mrs C B akke Kjoesse Norway
19	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Bkalo	Mike	32	4	"	M	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	" Milwaukee	Nil
20	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Ballán	Richard	54	2	"	"	carpenter	"	"	British	English	" Providence	Wife Mrs Ballan Shawomet Beach Old Warwick R.I
21	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Baptiste	Sydney	30	8	"	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	" Chicago	Father Mr H Baptiste Redcate Armley Leeds
22	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Barbera	Lottario	30	10	"	S	Painter	"	"	Italian	Italian	No " Philadelphia	Mr Peter Barbera 2023 Manton St Philad Penn
23	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Barker	William	28	6	"	M	Plumber	"	"	English	English	" Lawrence	Mother Mrs Baker 271 Rock Terrace Bradford Eng
24	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Barnes	Ernest	35	✓	"	"	L2worker	"	"	British	English	" New York	Sister Miss Goodlad in law 23 Highland Av Hearney Eng
25	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Barnes	Henry	39	4	"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	" San Antonio	Brother Mr E W Barnes 5 Seville St Knightsbridge London
26	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Barougus	Daniel	20	8	"	S	Student	"	"	Palestine	Hebrew	" Sanfrancisco	Mother Mrs Barougus Even Ieroni Jerusalem
27	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Barrie	Alexanderx C	24	2	"	"	Whouseman	"	"	GtBritain	Scotch	" Pittsburg	Mother Mrs Barris 446 Wyola St Duquisne Mts Pittsburg
28	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Barrow	Georgw	33	11	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	" New York	Father Mr J Barrow 16 Irvine St San Bernando B.W.I.
29	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Barrie	William	47	✓	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	" Arlington	Mrs T Welch 71 Franklin St Arlington Mass
30	RES. USA. RET.								✓ Bernstein	Abraham	21	✓	"	"	Capmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	" JerseyCityN.J.	Father Mr Bernstein 285½ 3rd St Jersey City, N.J.
									✓ Binger	Louis	24	8	"	"	Furrier	"	"	"	"	" Brooklyn	Brother, All Binger, 1078 St Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

P-1130196-3/15/37 917-671 Feb 27-25 See 4453-59-13 Canada 11-18 2902 / #505 11-20469 505 1/6/39 NO q/a 2/17/38

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 Al

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 25, 1919

31

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or in any other manner, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	aug 6-18																						
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brit Govt	Yes	Yes	8	N York	Father Mr AArons 75 Bay 23rd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt	Blue	White spot on hair	Roumania	Berlad
2	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	80	12	C"land	2124 E 22nd St Cleveland Wife Mrs C Addison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Grey	Nil	England	Bin Furness
3	Mass	FallRiver	"	"	"	Yes	3	Fall Rvr	405 America St Fall River Friend Wm Bellivean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Brn	"	Scar on right hand	"	Preston
4	Mass	Boston	Yes	"	"	"	10	Boston	293 Sumner SyT East Boston Brother Mr Ananoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	Scar on right wrist	N. Scotia	Pubrico
5	Ind	Gary	"	"	"	"	7	Var.	749 Adam Av. Gary Indiana Wife Mrs C Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Bk	Brwn		Armenia	Cuzil
6	R.I.	Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	6	Ptckt	4 Baldwin St Pawtucket R.I. Mother Mrs R Archer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Fair	Blue	Scar on left hand	India	Poona
7	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	10	L.A.	821 E 47th St Los Angeles Cal Friend Mr J Johnston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brwn	"	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
8	Cal	Frisco	No	"	"	"	2	N York	789 Arkansas St Frisco Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	England	Ramsey
9	Cal	Frisco	"	"	Yes	"	7	Var.	Sister Mrs A Wisniewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Brwn	Finger tip short r hand	Scotland	G"gow
10	Penn	Pittsburg	Yes	"	"	"	8	P"burg	1320 E St Nth Side Pittsburg Mr Er McClatchey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lght	Blue	Mole right forehead	Poland	Liypon
11	Wis	Superior	"	"	"	"	35	Var.	Nil Morrocco Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	DBrwn	Dk Brwn	Scar right Cheek	Eng:	M2Chester
12	Ind	Morrocco	No	"	"	"	6	Morr,	127 W Bdwy San Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bk	Blue	Tattoo on right arm	"	London
13	Cal	Sandiego	Yes	"	"	"	6	Sand.	Wife Mrs Atkins 129 West Braodway Sandiego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk	Grey	Nil	Can.	Albemarle
14	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	Chic,	Friend Mr Grinino Chicago Brother Mr Bagley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	Marks Right leg	Lith&a	Taurage
15	R.I	Providence	Yes	"	"	"	8	Prov.	1046 Eddy St Providence R.I. Brother, J.Bailey, 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sllw	Blk	Brwn	Moles on face	St	Melena J"town
16	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	"	"	13	Trenton	Oak Lane, Trenton.N.J. Friend Chas Clark, 151 Reed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fresh	dk bro	dk bro	1st joint ind. fin. L.Hand	U.S.A	Trenton
17	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	"	"	"	15	Wisc	St, Milwaukee, Wisc Brother, Jos Bkalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lght	blue	Nil		Norway Porsgrund
18			"	"	"	"	6	"	721 Walnut St, Milwaukee, Wisc Wife, Marion Ballam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	"		Russia Bazwyksi
19	R.I.	Old Warwick	"	"	"	"	22	various	Shawnet Beech, Old Warwick RI Wife Mrs S.J.Baptiste 2139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	"	"		England
20	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	11	Chicago	S Millard Ave Chicago Peter Barbera, 2023 Manton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lght	bro	"	"		London
21	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	"	"	27	Phila	St, Philadelphia, Pa. Wife,	"	"	"	"	Slightly deaf	"	5	7	white	"	bro	"		Leeds
22	Mass	Lawerence	Yes	"	"	"	6	Mass	16 Tremont St, Lawrence, Mass. Mr Jos Brandt (friend)	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	fresh	"	blue	"		Italy, Bella
23	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	15	various	6166 Irving St Phila, Pa. Wife, Mrs Barnes, 728	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	sandy	"	"	Tatood on both forearms		England Bradford
24	Tex	San Antonio	"	"	"	"	9½	Texas	Porter St, San Antonio, Tex. Sister, Mrs Ades, 570 9th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	Haz	Nil		Atherton
25	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	4½	various	Ave San Franscisci, Cal. Geo Barrie, 446 Wyola St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	dk	dk	"		Dover
26	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	5	Pittsb	Pittsburg, Pa. Brother, F.Barrow, 54 West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	bla	blue	Scar on Right ear		Palestine Jerusalem
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	2	N.Y.	140 Street, New York City. Mrs Thomas Welsh, 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bla	Nil		Scotland Fraserburgh
28	Mass	Arlington	"	"	"	"	23	Mass	Franklin St, Arlington, Mass. Father Lewis Bernstier,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	lght	lght	blue	"		B.W.Indes Trinidad
29	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	5	N.J.	285½ 3rd St Jersey City, N.J. Brother, All Binger, 1078	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	bro	"	"		Ireland Cork
30	N.Y	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	8	N.Y.	St Johns Pl Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	bla	bro	"		Russia Shklov

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	Ind.	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	Ever	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Ind	"	"	"
5	Armenian		Ind	No	"	"
6	English	No	Ever	Yes	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lithu	"	"	No	"	"
15	English	"	"	Yes	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
19	English	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"

List 14

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. W. Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. W. Cameron

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

at N Y

Max Bolshon

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									✓	Bishop	Albert	21	10	M	S	1-M9804 Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	Everett Mass	Bro Archibald Bishop 689 Bdwy Everett Mass	
2									✓	Blacka	Ernest Roy	26	✓	"	"	11X-30848-505 3/29/38 Mechanic	"	"	"	"	U S A	Everett Mass	Mrs Baker 8 Wellington View Leyland England	
3									✓	Blackwell	Walter A	23	✓	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	U S A	N Y City	Aunt Mrs Greatrex 62 Unett Rd Birmingham Eng	
4									✓	Bob	Isaac	29	✓	"	"	Mnfr	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U S A	N Y City	Bro J. Bob 2140 Clinton Ave Bronx NY	
5									✓	Bolton	Henry Charles	39	✓	"	"	Groom	"	"	England	English	U S A	Boston	Fr T Scott 72 N Washington St Boston	
6									✓	Bolwell	Henry Jack	20	✓	"	"	Bolt Mkr	"	"	England	English	U S A	Providence	Mrs King 11a Bridewell St Devezes Wilts	
7									✓	Bond	Robert Alfred	26	✓	"	"	Mchnst	"	"	"	"	U S A	New Bedford	G'Mother Mrs Bond No. 2 Nixon Row Puston Lancs	
8									✓	Booth	Fred	35	✓	"	"	Lbr 1-318577-1/6/41 505 NOCA	"	"	"	"	U S A	Providence	Cousin H Charlwood State Street East Providence	
9									✓	Bothwell	Richard D	39	✓	"	"	Driller	"	"	Gt Brit	"	U S A	GooseCreek Tx	Mrs C C Self Natchitoches La	
10									✓	Bowden	James Walter	26	✓	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	U S A	Grimsby	Mother Mrs Bowden Green Downs Bath	
11									✓	Bower	Herbert	28	✓	"	"	Engr 2-816995-1/6/41 ~~NOCA~~ 505 - SS Campana 10-26-07					U S A	Williamsett	#2263 4/23	
12									✓	Boyd	William Richard	43	✓	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U S A	California	Bro. Nelson St Sunnadale Sydney	
13									✓	Boyle	John	27	✓	"	"	Papermkr	"	"	"	"	Irish	Lisburn	Sister Mrs L Miller Greenwich New York.	
14									✓	Brady	John	48	✓	"	"	Fitter	"	"	England	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Bro Mr M Brady 1713 West Park Av Chicago	
15									✓	Brand	William	42	✓	"	"	Engineer 22X-8383 7/31/06 H505 NOC/A	"	"	Britain	English	"	Frisco	Sister Mrs E Rbe 7 Cattefield Rd Middlesex	
16									✓	Brasil	Alfred	30	✓	"	"	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Frd Mrs A Ruler 203 E 6e th St New York	
17									✓	Brennan	Thomas	39	✓	"	"	Fitter	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Bedford	Mother Mrs Brennan 13 Scott St New Bedford	
18									✓	Brewer	James	28	✓	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Canada	English	"	Birds Landing	Mrs H Parry 5 Bath Bldg Bristol Eng	
19									✓	Broderick	Patrick	31	✓	"	"	Actor	"	"	British	Irish	England	St Helens	Father Mr L Broderick 67 Peter St St Helens Lands	
20									✓	Brooke	Fred	34	✓	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	U S A	Chicago	Father J P Brooke 127 Thorpe Rd Melton Mowbray	
21									✓	Brooks	Kay	43	✓	"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	U S A	P assaic NJ	Mrs Stafford No. 9 Front St Bolton Lancs	
22									✓	Brooks	Robert Leslie	23	✓	"	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Canadian	U S A	Springfield	Mo. Mrs Brooke 72 So Maine St Ne Brookfield Mass	
23									✓	Brown	Harris	32	✓	"	S	Printer	"	"	"	English	U S A	Breckton Mass	W Brown 59 Latimer Street Leicstr	
24									✓	Brown	Walter	32	✓	"	M		"	"	"	"	U S A	Kentucky	Father Mr Brown 16 Grove Rd Brixton London	
25									✓	Brown	William P	46	✓	"	"	Gunsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Aunt Mrs Welch 98 Great George St Wiggan Eng	
26									✓	Buck	Alfred	43	✓	"	S	Mchnst	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo		
27									✓	Burford	Charles Henry	31	✓	"	W	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	F-in-law R Y Thomsen 735 So Main St Srpiagfield	
28									✓	Burke	Michael J	34	✓	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	IRISH	"	Syracuse	Sister A Burke 526 Harrison Street Syracuse NY	
29									✓	Burkett	William Walter	33	✓	"	S	Engr	"	"	"	English	"	N.Y.City	Father Mr Burkett 3 Beckenham Vil Newcastle on Tyne Eng	
30									✓	Burns	Martin J	48	✓	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	IRISH	"	Boston	John F Foley Great Meadow Boyle Ireland	

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 25, 1919

33

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where, and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		Left Aug 9, 18																				
1	Mass	Everett		Gt Britain	Yes	Yes	3	Everett	Bro A Bishop 689 Bdwy Everett Mass	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Dk	Blk	Gry	Tatoo on both arms	N.F'land	
2	Ind	Gary		Yes	"	"	"	4	Gary	Sister Mrs Bins 740 Carolina Street Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Aub	Gry	Scar on left eye	England	Tadmarda
3	NY	NY City		"	"	"	"	17	NYCity	Mother 548 W 49th Street N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Lt	Blue	Scar on left arm	England	B'h'm
4	NY	NY City		"	"	"	"	12	NYCity	Bro J Bob 2140 Clinton Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bwn	Grey	NIL	Russia	Kamin
5	Mass	Boston		No	"	"	"	11	Boston	Fr. Scott Farm, N. Acton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr	Aub	Grey	Scar back of left ear	Eng	Greenwich
6	R I	Providence		Yes	"	"	"	3	P'vdnce	961 Douglas Ave Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Fr	Blue	Tatoo mks	England	Devins
7	Mass	New Bedford		"	"	"	"	21	New Bed	Mrs William Bond 184 Butler St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Scar on left fore arm	England	Preston
8	R I	Providence		"	"	"	"	6	Provdnce	Cousin Mr Charlwood State Street Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk	Bwn	Scar 1 shoulder	England	Bradford
9	Texas	GooseCk		"	"	"	"	8	Various	Mrs C C Self Natchitoches La	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Lt	Dk	Blue	Nil	Austrla	Melbourne
10	Wis	Grimms		"	"	"	"	3	Grimms	Miss Anna Fockett Reedsville Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Burns both wrists	England	Bristd
11	Mass	Williamsett		"	"	"	"	15	Mass	178 Prospect Street Williamsett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt	Gry	Tatoo forearm	"	Yk'shire
12	Cal	Suisun		NO	"	"	"	4	Suisun	Mr W F Walker Box 63 RFD No. 1 Suisun Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Blk	Gry	Mark neck and chin	"	London
13	NY	Greenwich		Yes	"	"	"	13	Greenwch	Mrs L Miller Greenwich NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Fr	Blue	NIL	Ireland	Lisbun
14	Ill	Chicago		Yes	"	"	"	36	Ill	Bro M Brady 1713 W Park Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	Stiff jt indx fngr	5	4	Rddy	Bwn	Gry		England	L'pool
15	Cal	San Francisco		"	"	"	"	13	Cal	295 Folsom Street San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	9	Fr	Gry	Blue	NIL	"	Woolich
16	NY	NY City		"	"	"	"	5	NY	Fr Mrs Kugler 203 E 60th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Bwn	Blue	Scar on fngr left hand	"	Stratford
17	Mass	New Bedford		"	"	"	"	25	N Bed	Mother 13 Scott St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Rddy	Gry	Blue	Tatoo mks	"	Oldham
18	Cal	Fresno		"	"	"	"	8	Various	W Callaghan Birds Landing Cal Bx 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo mks	N. B.	St Johns
19	N.Y.	Bklyn		"	"	"	"	10	Bklyn	Aunt Julia Crinion 90 Albany Ave Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sl	Bwn	Blue	NIL	England	St Hele
20	Ill	Chicago		"	"	"	"	9	Various	J W Brooke 127 Thorpe Rd Milton Mowbray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rdy	Gry	Bwn	Loss 3rd fingr r hand	"	Holmfirth
21	N J	Passaic		NO	"	"	"	5	Passaic	Wife 951 Main Ave Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt	Gry	NIL	"	Faunmoth
22	Mass	Springfield		Yes	"	"	"	1	Sp'fld	Mrs Brooks 9 Binney Ave S'field Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	PE Island	Canda
23	Mass	Brockton		"	"	"	"	9	Mass	J Enson 52 Richmond St Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt	Blue	NIL	Eng	Holmfirth
24	Ky	Versailles		"	"	"	"	13	Ky	Wife Mrs Brown Versailles Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr		Bwn	NIL	Eng	London
25	Mass	Worcester		"	"	"	"	32	Mass	Mrs Brown 12 Winfield Street Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt	Lt	Blu	NIL	Eng	Wiggan
26	Ohio	Toledo		"	"	"	"	10	Toldo	B Benster 331 Pinewood Ave Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Gry	Bwn	NIL	Eng	London
27	Me	Springfield		"	"	"	"	16	S'fld	F-in-law R Thomson 735 So Main St Sp'field Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rddy	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Eng	Chelmsford
28	NY	Syracuse		"	"	"	"	14	Syracuse	Sister A Burke 526 Harrison St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Bwn	Blue	Small scar center of chin	Ireland	Burrus
29	NY	NY City		"	"	"	"	4	NYCity	218 W 15th Street NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Pale	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Eng	Sunderland
30	Mass	Boston		No	"	"	"	8	Boston	Mother 22 Tayler Street Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Ireland	Beyle

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Ever	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, William Larson Lowell, Master, (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the Ulua from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Larson Lowell

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

at N Y.

Max Schlesinger

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. McCameron, Surgeon of the "Ulua", Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declared that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

J.A.McCameron

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

at Ft. Max Felsburger

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Butler Patrick	34 6	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	USA	NY	Sister Mrs E Griffiths 20 Royal Canal Bank Dublin
2		Cox John George	19 2	M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	USA	Sterling	Mrs Gunter 8 Prere Point St Bath
3		Cox Thomas	42 "	M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	USA	Babylon	Father Mr J Cox 66 Egerton St Bolton Lancs
4		Cairns John	37 3	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	SCOTHH	USA	CARL	Fr John Cairns 56 Hillside Ave Salt Lake City
5		Cole Sydney	37 3	M	S	Cook	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Uncle 236 Scovell Ave Cleveland
6		Carruthers Peter	29 "	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	British	SCOTCH	USA	Salt Lk Cy	Fr. Mr P Carruthers 33 Castle Gate Jedburgh Scotland
7		Camp George	22 2	"	"	Clk	"	"	"	English	USA	Minneapolis	Fr Mr P Camp 44 Sunder Rd Peckham London
8		Clark William	36 4	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	USA	Birmingham	Mrs Clark Linlithgow Scotland
9		Campbell William King	27 5	"	"	Mngr	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Aunt 13 Woodfield Rd Newton on Ayr Scotland
10		Craigie George W	23 4	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	USA	ERIE	Bro Robert Craigie Kings Pt Rd Great Neck Long Island NY
11		Collins Herbert	31 "	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	USA	Richmond	Bro Mr G Collins 12 1st Ave Mortlake London
12		Cherry Joseph A	49 10	"	W	B'Smith	"	"	Canada	Scotch	USA	NY	
13		Cyr Emile	27 5	"	S	Stewart	"	"	"	English	USA	Biddeford	Uncle C Cyr Halifax NS
14		Callander Jack O	19 11	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Canadian	USA	P'burg	Mr F Callander 326 Home Ave Avalon Penn
15		Contant Lionel	19 6	"	"	"	"	"	British	West Indies B W I	Trinidad	P' of Spain	Mrs Contant 14 Robinsonville Belmont Trinidad
16		Cleary Thomas	26 4	"	"	Porter	"	"	"	IRISH	USA	N Y	Mrs W Synan 202 E 52nd St NY
17		Carter Edward Arthur	18 10	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	ENGLISH	USA	NY	Bro 230 W 68th St NY City
18		Cairns James	48 6	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	SCOTCH	USA	Litchfield	Bro Robert Cairns Hawick Scot'l
19		Crabtree William	50 "	"	"	Planter	"	"	"	English	USA	Phila	Mrs Crabtree 3306 Rorar St Phila
20		Connolly Patrick	31 6	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	USA	Boston	Bro J Connolly 123 7th St Boston
21		Campbell Daniel	34 6	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	USA	Oswego	Mo Mrs O'Neill 105 Davis St Syracuse
22		Cooper Edward	31 6	"	"	Driver	"	"	Canada	Canadian	USA	Cleveland	Mr J Hickey 444 W 50th St NY City
23		Crawford Alexander	41 4	"	"	Farmer	"	"	British	Canadian	USA	Santa Monica	Mo 831 3rd Street Santa Monica Cal
24		Chadwick George	27 9	"	"	B'keepr	"	"	"	Welsh	USA	Scranton	Mrs Chadwick 1003 Hands Place Hyde Park Scranton
25		Campbell David	19 5	"	"	Photo	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Rochester	Mrs C Drysdale Dumfirmaline Scotland
26		Carney John	47 9	"	M	Welder	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Bklyn	
27		Cantor Jawk	25 5	"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	USA	N Y	Bro S Cantor 111 E 115th St NY City
28		Coakley James	38 "	"	"	Teleg'st	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Boston	Sister Mrs McCallum 22 Mill St Clonakilty Ireland
29		Coupe Charles	25 "	"	"	B'layr	"	"	"	English	USA	Chicago	Mrs C Coupe 2317 Cambridge Ave Chicago
30		Cahill William John	38 "	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Columbus	Fr Mrs Malloy 59 Guy St Albany NY

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 25, 1919

35

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	Left Jan 1917																			
1	NY	New York 6-3-18	Yes	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	14	NY	Wife Mrs Butler 468 W 146 St NY	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Scars fngrs r hand	Ireland	N Town
2	Ill	Sterling	"	"	20	"	10	Sterling	Fr 1311 6th Ave Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Bl	NIL	Bath	England
	Left May 1918																			
3	NY	Long Island	"	"	Yes	"	13	NY	Wife P O Box 7 Babylong Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Tatoo arms	England	Bolton
	Left May 1914																			
4	Idaho	Carl	"	"	"	"	25	Idaho	Sister Lizzie P McCallum Locatello McCammum Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bwn	Bl	Scar chin	Scotland	Renfrw
	Left 6 Feb 1917																			
5	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	12	K C	Un 236 Scovell Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Gry	NIL	Canada	Toronto
	" Dec 21, 1917																			
6	Utah	Salt Lake Cy	"	"	"	"	3	SltLk	261 4th Ave Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Gry	NIL	Scotland	Jedburgh Scotld
	" Sept 1915																			
7	Minn	Minnespolis	"	"	"	"	2	Minn	Mrs Parslow 4137 Upton Ave So Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bwn	NIL	England	London
	Left Apr 1918																			
8	Ala	Birmingham	"	"	"	"	8	NY	382 W 88th St NY City 600906 500 Ft Ave Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blu	NIL	Bornett	Acotland
	Left June 1913																			
9	Conn	New Haven	"	"	"	"	3	N H	Mr Campbell 587 Winchester Ave New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Blu	Scar elbow	Scotland	Ayshe
	" Apr 1916																			
10	NY	Great Neck	"	"	"	"	1½	Erie	Bro. Robt Craigie Kings Pt Rd Great Neck NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rddy	Bwn	Gry	Scar r leg	"	Perth
	Left July 11, 1917																			
11	Va	Richmond	"	"	"	"	9½	Va	Mr Martin 529 N 4th St Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blu	NIL	England	London
	3/7/67																			
12	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	4	Penna	Mrs E R Keir 319 E 29th St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Fr	Blu	Coal marks on arms	Ireland	Fermoy
	Left Dec 3 1914																			
13	Me	Biddeford	"	"	"	"	22	Me	Mr Cyr 41 Cutts Ct Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Canada	Quebec
	" Apr 1918																			
14	Penn	Avalon	"	"	"	"	12	P'bgh	Mr P Callander 826 Homes Ave Avalon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Bwn	Blu	NIL	Canada	London
	Left April 24 1918																			
15	NY	NY City	"	W I Com	5	No	--	--	Mother Mrs Contant 232 W 22nd St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Slw	Bwn	Bwn	Scar r wrist	P'Spain	Trinida
	Left May 1918																			
16	NY	NY City	"	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	4	NY	Mrs W Synan 202 E 52nd St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Blk	Bwn	NIL	Ireland	Limerik
	Left July 1918																			
17	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	12	NY	Bro Mr Carter 230 W 68th St NY City 246-2 nd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	England	London
	Dec 1915																			
18	Me	Litchfield	"	"	"	"	10	Texas	Bro J S Cairns Litchfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	B'mk on side	Scotland	Howick
	Left Sept 4 1917																			
19	Penn	Phila	"	"	"	"	32	Phila	Mrs Crabtree 3306 Rorar St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk	Blu	NIL	Galway	Ireland
	May 1915																			
20	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	7	Boston	Joseph Connolly 173 7th St S Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Bradford	England
	Left May 14 1918																			
21	NY	Syracuse	"	"	"	"	19	Oswego	Mother Mrs J O'Neill 125 Dem Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Red	Bwn	Burn l wrist	Ontario	Canada
	July 23, 1918																			
22	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	15	Ohio	Wife 405½ Ill Ave St Joe Mo	"	"	"	"	loss 2 fingers	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Blu	NIL	Ontario	Canada
	Left Oct 17, 1918																			
23	Cal	Santa Monica	"	"	"	"	30	Cal	Mo 831 3rd Street Santa Monica Cal	"	"	"	"	NO	"	5	2½	Fr	Bwn	Blu	NIL	Ontario	Canada
	Left 1912 Eng.																			
24	Pa	Scranton	"	"	"	"	17	Scranton	Mrs Chadwick 1003 Hands Pl Hyde Pk Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Bwn	Blu	NIL	Ontario	Canada
	" Feb 23 1918																			
25	NY	Rochester	"	"	"	"	17	R'chstr	Mo Mrs Campbell 146 Champlain St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Lt	Bl	Scar on nose	England	Wale
	Left Aug 1917																			
26	NY	Bklyn	"	"	"	"	32	Bklyn	Wife Mrs Carney 87 Russell St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt	Bl	Scar on F'head	Scotland	F'burg
	Left Sept 26 1918																			
27	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	2½	NY	Bro S Cantor 111 E 115th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Mark on r side	Birkenhead	Eng
	June 1915																			
28	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	4	Boston	Mrs Mansfied 633 E 7th Street S Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Scar l cheek	L'pool	Eng
	15 Dec 1917																			
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	10	Chicago	Mrs Coupe 2317 Cambridge Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blu	Scar on nose	Ireland	C'Kilty
	Left Mar 19																			
30	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	"	"	8	Ohio	Mr Huricker ~~Lexington~~ Ave Columbus Ohio 34 Jay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Dk	Blu	NIL	St Helens	Eng

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
English	No	Ever	Yes	No	No
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

List No. 19

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. M. Cameron

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1915

at N.Y.

Max Pokorny
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Chapman	Nelson Sydney	23	2	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Winchester	Mr. Hawkins 9, Broyle Rd. Chichester, Sussex. Eg
2										Cullen	Thomas	32	8	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"			
3										Cless	James	19	5	"	"	Shoesmith	"	"	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs M Grant 25 Hilmer St London.
4										Carmody	Thomas	42	2	"	"	Nurse	"	"	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago.	G'Mother Mrs W. Baird 749 Gallowgate Glasgow.
5										Charlton	James Henry	35	8	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York City	Aunt Mrs Hogan 1, Old Thomold - Limerick Ireland. gate
6										Canin	Monree	19	2	"	"	Student			England	Hewbrew	U.S.A.	Boston	Mrs Charlton Galbally Dromcor Ireland.
7										Carter	William	40	1	"	"	Printer	"	"	British	English	"	Portland	Father Mr. Canin 434 W.125 St. N.Y.C.
8										Chackley	Noah Sidney	39	8	"	M	Cook	"	"	Britain	"	"	Buffalo	Nil
9										Crisp	Norman	20		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles	Sister, Mrs W Patton 36 Wilse St Battersea, London
10										Chapman	Harry Samuel	27	11	"	M	Plater	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs C Crisp, 141 Park wood Rd Bournemouth, Eng.
11										Cherry	Frank	19	2	"	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	Wife, Lilian Chapman, 4824 Hope St, Olney, Philadelphia
12										Crane	John Edgar	30	1	"	M	Engineer	"	"	Canada	"	"	Los Angelos	E.Cherry, 2 Chagner St, St Albans Herts (G.Father)
13										Carson	Donald	32	6	"	S	General	"	"	Britain	Scotch	"	Hartford	Wife Mrs Crane, 164 N.Workman Street, Los Angeles.
14										Collis	Anthony	42		"	M	Brass Wkr	"	"	"	English	"	New Bedford	Nil
15										Copley	Harry	34	11	"	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	Mr Patrick Collis 130 Burnley R Waterford Lance
16										Curry	Patrick	42		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	IRISH	"	Chicago	Mother Mrs Copley 115 Swindells St Fall River Mass
17										Cummings	Joseph P	47		"	"	Ice Man	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Nil
18										Craig	William	33	11	"	"	Supt	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pittsburg	Fr Robert Craig 10 Gordon St Craigton Glasgow
19										Byrne	Daniel	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Fr Patrick Byrne Corro Cluff Kiltoum St Roscommon
20										Dale	Nat	22		"	"	Clk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U S A	Honolulu	
21										Donelon	Thomas Francis	29	2	"	"	Fireman	"	"	British	Irish	"	N Y City	Wife Mrs Donelon Rose Abbey Kinsale Co Cork
22										Deddney	Arthur Stanley	23	11	M	"	Engr	"	"	"	English	"	Oakland	G'Mother Mrs Sayers 5 Hamstead Rd Dawkin Surrey
23										Donnelly	Thomas Joseph	42	9	"	"	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Mrs Doherty 177 Nelson St Belfast Ireland
24										Dash	Granville	23	4	"	"	R R	"	"	"	B W I	"	New York	Sister Mrs C Edwards 42 W 60th Street NY
25										Doyle	Thomas	38		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Providence	
26										DeLa Mer	Roy Le Pelley	21	10	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Los Angeles	Nil
27										Deprez	Peter	49	7	"	M	Baker	"	"	Belgium	Flemsih	"	East Moline	Gmthr Mrs Robilliard Holly Wood Mt Row Channel Is
28										Durmei	Lawrence	21	8	"	S	Baker	"	"	Russian	Polish	"	Chicago	Mr Leon Verleye 1355 12 th Av East Moline
29										Duffas	Henry B	21	7	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Britain	Scotch	"	Ludlow	Nil
30										Donald	Matthew	22	10	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mother Mrs Duffas 6 Brookfield St Ludlow Mass

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 19

List 16

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 25, 1919

37

ALIENS IMMIGRANT ALIEN ROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN ROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN ROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN ROM

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	July 1/ 19 8								4510 Summit St														
1	Miss Kansas		Yes	Brit Govt	Yes	Yes	8	Ksas	Brother Mr Chapman M.O Dairy Co Kansas City Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brwn	Blu	Nil	England	Chicheste
	July 31 1917																						
2	N.Y. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	7	N.Y.	Wife Mrs Cullen 25 Rush St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Drk	Gry	"	"	London
	Aug 15, 1918																						
3	Ill Chicago		"	"	"	"	15	Chic.	Mother Mrs Closs 3519 Milwaukee Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rdy	Brwn	Brwn	Birth mark right hip	Scotland	Glasgow
	Apr 3 1915																						
4	N.Y.N.Y.C.		"	"	"	"	13	N.Y.C	Father Mr Carmody 1733 Amsterdam Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brwn	"	Gry	Nil	Ireland	Limerk
	Nov 1918																						
5	Mass Boston		"	"	"	"	15	Boston	Sister Mrs Crocker 529 Geneva Av Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brwn	"	Gry	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
	Sept 26 1918																						
6	N.Y. N.Y.C.		"	"	"	"	9	N.Y.C.	Parent Mr Cannin 434 W 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Dr	Blu	"	"	Galbarry
	May 1, 1918																						
7	Maine Portland		"	"	"	"	35	Var.	Cousin Mr Smith 19 Free St Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Brwn	Brn	"	England	M'Chester
	Aug 1918																						
8	N.Y. Tonawanda	Yes	"	"	"	"	8	Tonaw.	27 Niagara St Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Tattoo W?L C		
	Sept 6 1918																						
9	Cal Los Angeles		"	"	"	"	2½	Los A.	Father Mr Crisp 254 So Figuroa San Francisco Cal 8 Duarte Rd Monrovia Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	BLU	Nil	"	London
	Oct 1917																						
10	Pa Phila		"	"	"	"	9	Phila	Wife Mrs Chapman 4824 Hope St Olney Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	LtBrn	Gry	"	England	Herts.
	Feb 1, 1918																						
11	NY NY City		"	"	"	"	5	Phila	Father Mr Cherry 62 Ferguson St Corona L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Blnd	Blue	Tatoo mks 1 arm	"	Birmingham
	June 19 1																						
12	Cal Los Angeles		"	"	"	"	14	LosAng	Wife Mrs Crane 164 N Workman St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	"	London
	July 6 1914																						
13	Mass Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	7	Various	Mrs Kenney 119 Day St Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Canada	Waterford
	Apr 1915																						
14	Mass New Bedford		"	"	"	"	5	New Bed	Wife Mrs Collis 158 Nash Rd New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo r forearm	Scotland	Doban
	10/15/17																						
15	Mass Fall River		"	"	"	"	5	FallRv	Mo Mrs Copley 115 Swindells St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Blk	Bwn	Tatoo l forearm	Ramsbottom England	
	May 29, 1918																						
16	Ill Chicago		"	"	"	"	15	Chi	Sister Mrs Jameson 4021 No Francisco Avenue Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bwn	Hzl	Tatoo both arms	"	Manchester
	Left June 24 1918																						
17	Mass Boston		"	"	"	"	15	Boston	Sister Mrs J Green 5 Chefe St Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Ireland	Ranogry
	Oct 8-18																						
18	Pa Pittsburg	NO	"	"	"	"	11	Various	147 Kendall Ave Pittsburgh Pa Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Slw	Red	Gry	Nil	"	Castlebarr
	4/17/17																						
19	Mass Roxbury	No	"	"	"	"	9	Mass	Martin Byrne 39 Moreland St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
	Aug 5 1918																						
20	Cal Los Angeles	Yes	"	"	"	"	11	NY	Sister Mrs Kirchner 1242 E N Y Avenue Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk		Gry	Nil	Ireland	Roscomm
	Left June 21, 1917																						
21	NY NY City		"	"	"	"	12	NY	Sister Mrs Cummings 438 E 81st Street N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Nil	Russia	Odessa
	Sept 19 8																						
22	Cal Oakland		"	"	"	"	7	Various	Mother Mrs G W Fifield Kelseyville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Nil	Ireland	Galway
	May 23, 1918																						
23	NY Buffalo		"	"	"	"		Buffalo	Fr Mrs Campbell 62 Delaware Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	DkBr	Hzl	Nil	NewZeal	Onaran
	July 1 1917																						
24	NY NY City		"	"	"	"	1	NY	Sister Mrs Edwards 42 W 60th Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Gry	Tatoo l wrist	Ireland	Belfast
	Dec 23 1917																						
25	R I Providence		"	"	"	"	34	P'vdnce	Mother Mrs Doyle 540 Valley St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Barbadoes	Bridge town
	June 7 11 1918																						
26	Cal Los Angeles		"	"	"	"	5	Los Ang	1126 W 73rd Street Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Gry	Mole on face	Ireland	Dublin
	Sept 10, 1917																						
27	Ill E Moline		"	"	"	"	11	Ill	Leon Verleye 1355 12th Ave E Moline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil	England	Channel Isls
	Sept 4, 1918																						
28	Ill Chicago		"	"	"	"	7	Chi	Father Andrew Durnei 3612 W Luther St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gry	Blue	Nil	Belgium	Rumbek
	Aug 1916																						
29	Mass Ludlow	NO	"	NO	"	"	6	Ludlow	Mrs Duffas 6 Brenfield Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt	Blue	Tatoo mks	Poland	Warsaw
	May 21, 1918																						
30	Mich Detroit	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	32	NY	Mrs Donald 52 Otsego St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Perth
																5	3	Fr	Dk	Blue	Scar r chin	Scotland	Greenk

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
2	2	2	2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Ind	"	"	"
7	"	"	Ever	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Ind	"	"	"
10	"	"	Ever	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Ind	"	"	"
19	"	"	Ever	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Ind	"	"	"
23	"	"	Ever	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Carson Fowell (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Ulua from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Fowell

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

at N.Y.

Max Goldstone

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

19

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A R Cameron, Surgeon of the Mua, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A R Cameron

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 19

at N Y.

Max Pelstyner

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "LILIA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 24		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1									✓	Dermott	John	38	✓4	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britian	Irish	U S A	New Haven	
✓ 2									✓	Dooley	Patrick	35	✓6	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Boston	Mrs W Roberts 17 St Paul's Sq L'Pool
✓ 3									✓	Devanney	John Edward	54	✓1	M	M	Air Cmpsr	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Mr Kilcoym Hosedge St Oldham
✓ 4									✓	DeCock	Camielle	33	✓7	M	S	Constrn	"	"	Belgium	Flemmish	"	Chicago	
✓ 5									✓	Dunn	Charles Samuel	28	✓7	M	M	Florist	"	"	Britain	English	"	McKeesRock	Sister Mrs Hamburg 14 Cottage Lane Rockmore Staffs
✓ 6									✓	David	Joseph Hyam	19	✓1	M	S	Stenog	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	San Francisco	
✓ 7									✓	Doherty	Patrick	32	✓2	M	S	Foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chicago	
✓ 8									✓	Dumbell	Ernest	40	✓8	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	English	"	Cleveland	Bro T B Dumbell 24 Beachwood Rd L'pool
✓ 9									✓	Dawson	Samuel	46	✓2	"	"	Rivetter	"	"	"	"	"	Oyster Bay	Sister Mrs Ainsworth 47 Sussex St Manchester
✓ 10									✓	Davidson	Percy	30	✓11	M	S	HotelMgr	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne NJ	Mrs Anne Davidson 14 Cottenham St Newcastle
✓ 11									✓	Devlin	Joseph	45	✓10	M	W	SteelWkr	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Sister Mrs Leeson 26 Yeathouse Rd Frizington Cumberland
✓ 12									✓	Dowd	John Dennis	40	✓2	M	M	Box Sawyer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chelsea	Newpw Tim Dowd Grimsby Bks Devonport
✓ 13									✓	Davis	Reginald A	33	✓6	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Chicago	
✓ 14									✓	Drake	Alfred David	19	✓11	M	S	Clk	"	"	"	English	"	NY City	
✓ 15									✓	Drake	Edwin F	18	✓7	M	S	D'man	"	"	"	"	"	NY City	
✓ 16									✓	Deeley	Thomas E	34	✓5	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	British	"	Elizabeth	
✓ 17									✓	Dinsley	Dave L	39	✓4	M	M	Fndry	"	"	Canada	English	"	Rochester	Mrs Dinsley 724 14th Ave Detroit Muchigan
✓ 18									✓	Donald	Norman A	43	✓2	M	M	Stevedore	"	"	Britain	Scotch	"	Phila	Mrs J Lamb 191 Morningside Rd Edinburgh
✓ 19									✓	Drinkwater	Thomas	35	✓6	M	M	Lacemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Norwalk	
✓ 20									✓	Duffy	Hugh Joseph	49	✓1	M	S	Investgtr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Boston	J P Duffy St Benedict Pa
✓ 21									✓	Deve	William	46	✓5	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Revere	
✓ 22									✓	Dennis	Frank	39	✓4	M	M	Cutler	"	"	"	British	"	Newark	
✓ 23									✓	Day	Luke E	47	✓	M	M	Machinst	"	"	"	English	"	Cleveland	Mrs Commander 603 Allercliffe Commons Sheffield
✓ 24									✓	Darby	Hugh Hackland	23	✓8	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New York	
✓ 25									✓	Doherty	John	35	✓6	M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	Irish	"	New York	Mother Mrs Doherty Buncona County Donegal Ireland
✓ 26									✓	Edwards	Charles	18	✓10	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kansas City	Mrs Adams 14 N Erskine St Dundee
✓ 27									✓	Evans	William	35	✓10	M	S	Gardner	"	"	"	English	"	San Frisco	
✓ 28									✓	Ellison	Harry	17	✓3	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Canada	Canadian	"	N Y City	
✓ 29									✓	Egan	Thomas	28	✓11	M	M	Weaver	"	"	English	Irish	"	New Bedford	Edw Loughlin 1 Denton St Oldham Lancs
✓ 30									✓	Edwards	Arthur S	27	✓5	M	S	RR Guard	"	"	Britain	B W I	"	New York	

VL 325/768

2-24669/-505 = 11/15/32 cancelled

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NOW REGISTRANT ALIEN NOW REGISTRANT ALIEN NOW REGISTRANT ALIEN NOW REGISTRANT ALIEN NOW REGISTRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 25, 1919

39

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	June 16, 1918																						
1	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Br Govtv	Yes	Yes	5	New Haven	Wife Mrs L Dermott 325 St Johns St New Haven Conn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Ireland	Armagh
2	Mass	Boston		"																			
4	Oct 17 1917																						
3	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	11	New York	Fr J McCormack 261 Princeton St E Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Dk	Blue	NIL	N Flnd	Buena Vs
	Sept 1917																						Vista
4	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	12	Phila	Family 825 Woodlawn Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk	Gry	NIL	England	L'Pool
	Aug 1917																						
5	Pa	McKees Rocks	"	"	"	"	6	Penna	Bro Julius Cook Mt Clare Sta Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Belgium	Pitthem
	7/20/17																						
6	Cal	San Frisco	"	"	"	"	2	Frisco	Wife C Dunn 429 Island Ave McKees Rocks Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt	Blue	Scar r leg	England	
	Feb 23 1918																						
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	11	Ill	Mr B Reidler Ellis & Jones St Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Bwn	NIL	Singapore	
	Sept 1918																						
8	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	9	N Y	James McLaughlin (Cousin) 424 S Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	NIL	Ireland	
	Mar 1918																						
9	NY	Oyster Bay	"	"	"	"	14	NY	1213 E 9th St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gry	Lump on forehead	England	L'Pool
	1/28/18																						
10	NJ	Bayonne	"	"	"	"	5	NY	Samuel Dawson Audrey Ave Oyster Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Scar on F'head	"	W'Hampta
	Feb 18 1918																						
11	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	27	Phila	Charles S Worman Hotel La Tourette Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	"	N on Tyn
	Mar 19 1918																						
12	Mass	Chelsea	"	"	"	"	32	Lynn	Mrs M Murphy 247 Roxbury Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Gry	Blue	Scar on nose	"	WhiteHaven
	Jan 23 1918																						
13	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	10	Chicago	Wife Mrs Dowd 47 Division St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gry	Blue	Tatoo on arms	Ireland	Tralee
	Apr 22 1918																						
14	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	11	NYCity	Uncle Mr James 1130 Wright-wood Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Fr	Blue	NIL	Britain	Wales
	6/7/18																						
15	NY	NYCity	"	"	No	"	11	NY City	Mo Mrs Drake 76 Manhattan Avenue N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	England	Fulham
	Jan 7 1918																						
16	NJ	Elizabeth	"	"	Yes	"	14	Newark	Mo Mrs Drake 76 Manhattan Avenue Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Scar on chin	"	"
	Mar 1917																						
17	NY	Rochester	"	"	"	"	7	R'chester	Wife Mrs Deeley 21 Nile St Elizabeth N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Lt	Blue	NIL	"	Walsaw
	1/30/18																						
18	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	26	Phila	Fr Mr Kennedy care Galicia Stone Co Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	NIL	Canada	Ontario
	May 1915																						
19	Conn	Norwalk	"	"	"	"	5	Norwalk	Mrs McDonald 1810 E Russell St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dk	Blue	NIL	Scotland	Glasgow
	June 3, 1918																						
20	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	32	Boston	F Henson 27 Ward St Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	loss m fngr top	England	N'ttgm
	Aug 1917																						
21	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	33	Cambridge	Fr R F Stewart 458 Mass Ave Boston 18 Highland Ave Employer John Hancock Mut Life Ins Co Boston Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	Blue	NIL	Scotland	Glasgw
	Sept 5 1917																						
22	N J	Newark	"	"	"	"	18	Newark	Wife 21 Camden St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Gry	Blue	NIL	England	Downham
	May 15 1918																						
23	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	18	Cleveland	Family 2342 E 69th St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo r fore-arm	"	Sheffield
	June 1914																						
24	NY	NY City	Yes	"	Yes	"	2	NY	Father Mr Darby 246 W 123d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	"	Sheffield
	June 1917																						
25	NY	NY City	Yes	"	"	"	6	NY	769 Holmes Av N J C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	NIL	Scotland	Killiecrank
	8/8/18																						
26	Mo	Kansas City	"	"	"	"	6	KC	Mr James Edwards 320 N 18th Street K C Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Fr	Gry	Scar on head back	Ireland	Donegal
	9/5/18																						
27	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	9	Cal	2030 California St Sanfrancisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blue	NIL	Scotland	Dundee
	June 21 1917																						
28	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	2	NY	Bro 1777 Bwdy NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Slw	Bwn	Blue	NIL	England	Scotland
	June 1916															5	10	Fr	Bwn	Hzl	NIL	Canada	Montreal
29	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	"	"	7	Newport	Wife Mrs Egan 197 Belville Rd New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Scar r thigh	England	Blackbun
	Aug 1918																						
30	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	5	NY	Fr Mr Douglas West 503 E 78th Street NYCity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Blk	Bwn	Tatoo on arm	B W I	Antigua

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Larson Fowell, Master, of the "Ulua" from Liverpool, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Larson Fowell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

at N Y

Max Schlesinger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 19

List 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL

I, J. A. McCameron, Surgeon of the Usna, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 1919

at N.Y. J. McCameron

Max Goldyman

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Edmonds	Richard George	41	7	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Kellogg Idaho	Wife 2847 Albion St Toledo
2										Ede	Arthur	37	6	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mother C Ede 6 Thirsk St Mitcham London SW
3										Errington	Nicholas R	23	8	M	S	Mattress mkr	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton	Aunt Mrs Errington 63 Park St Sunderland
4										Evans	Cuthbert A	41	8	"	"	Roofer	"	"	"	Candian	"	Lynn Mass	
5										Elliott	John	49	3	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Chicago	
6										Eddington	Angus	31	8	"	"	Machinst	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oakland	
7										Evans	Philip	28	1	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Foster Mont	Mrs Forest Lexington Pike Corburton Co Ky
8										Firth	Peter	31	8	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oakland	Mother Mrs Firth Castle Farm Stronam Orkney Scotlnd
9										Fraser	Clarence Edwin	19	3	"	"	Electrn	"	"	"	English	"	Chigago	
10										Fraser	Alexander	42	6	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	
11										Flannigan	James Joseph	47	9	"	M	B'layer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
12										Finkelstein	Edward	24	9	"	S	Chafuer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
13										Ferris	Samuel	42	6	"	"	Pttrn Mkr	"	"	"	Irish	"	N Y City	
14										Fenech	Joseph	37	8	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Maltese	"	Galveston	
15										Fenner	Thomas F	41	2	M	M	Sampler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Bedford	Bro Mr Fenner 43 Scale Street Seedley Manchester
16										Feinstein	Jack	18	10	M	S	Rivetter	"	"	Russia	Jewish	"	NY City	Mr Stelle 142 Jubilee St London E
17										Farbham	Bertram A	26	10	M	S	Wireman	"	"	Britain	English	"	Boston	Fr Mr Bennett 9 Queens Rd Abredon Somerset
18										Ferguson	James	36	6	M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newark	Mr Wilson 10 Argyle St Paisley Scotland
19										Forrest	Sam	32	3	M	M	Horseman	"	"	"	English	"	Providence	Bro Thomas Forrest 111 Perry Lane Bradf'd
20										Falk	Nat	17	10	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brooklyn	
21										Fry	Richard	25	1	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Columbus	
22										Felton	Frederick	28	4	"	"	Tockmkr	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	
23										Fisher	Alexander	51	2	"	W	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Juneau Alaska	
24										Foster	Kenneth	20	8	M	S	Valet	"	"	"	Canadian	"	N Y City	
25										Geldard	Fred	32	5	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Buffalo	Mr Geldard 42 Cromwell Rd Weymouth England
26										Gilchrist	Crawford	20	8	M	"	Inspector	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodlawn	G'Father Robt Crawford 268 Paisley Rd Glasgow
27										Gibson	William	25	4	"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Felton	
28										Goulin	Harry	22	7	"	"	Carpenter	Yiddish	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Baltimore	Mother Mrs Goulin 531 Emerson Ave Minneapolis Minn
29										Gold	Harry	20	10	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Britain	Hebrew	"	Baltimore	Mrs Gold 2145 Eagle St Baltimore
30										Guy	William	31	9	"	"	Inspector	"	"	"	English	"	Detroit	Mr James Guy ChyponHouse Cornwall

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 25, 1919

41

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
STEERAGE ALIEN																				
1	Idaho	Kellogg	Yes	Br Govt		Yes	19	Washn	Own Address Kellogg Idaho											
2	N Y	Buffalo	"	"						No	NO	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	2½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Tatoo left f'arm	England	Blackburn
3	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	Yes	"	7	Detroit	Means Hotel Manuf No address Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Blk	Blue	Scar l eyebro	India	Poona
4	Mass	Lynn	"	"	"	"	14	Scranton	Mother Mrs Errington 321 Oakhill Ave Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Left arm	5	10	Lt	Dk	Gry	Scar r hand	England	Shinninggre
5	Ill	Chicago		"		"	22	Boston	Sister Mrs Scanlon 75 Sheridan St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Tatoo on arm	Canada	Moncton
6	Cal	Oakland	Yes	"	Yes	"	19	Chicago	Fr Mr Thompson 440 N Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Bwn	Dk	NIL	England	So Shields
7	Mont	Torstal		"		"	10	Cleveland	Robt Williamson 709 5th Ave East Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Cal	Oakland	Yes	"		"	8	Mont	Mr John Hashbury Auckton Mont Florence Kentucky Bourbon Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Bwn	Nil	S Wales	M'Mouth
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"		"	12	Oaklnd	Sister Mrs Firth 2725 E 14th St Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Sdy	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Stronnese
10	NY	NY City	"	"		"	17	Cleveland	Mrs Madden 448 Garfield Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Scar on hand	Canada	Hamatenant
11	Ill	Chicago	"	"		"	20	NY	Mrs Payette 322 W 17th ST NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Eng	L'Pool
12	Ill	Chicago	"	"		"	30	Ill	Wife Mrs Flannigan 1320 Jackson Bvld Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gry	Blue	Tatoo arms	"	Mnchstr
13	NY	NY City	"	"		"	7	Chi	Mother Mrs Finkelstein 1658 S Turner Ave Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk	Gry	NIL	"	London
14	Tex	Galveston	"	"		"	15	NY	Fr Mr Seipel 212 W 69th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bwn	NIL	I'land	Newry
15	Mass	New Bedford	"	"		"	17	Galves	Cousin C Demack 20 Mkt St Galveston Tex 405—2025	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Scar on chin	British	Malta
16	NY	NY City	"	"		"	8	NewBed	Mrs Fenner 168 Austin St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Mxd	Gry	NIL	Neenuck	India
17	Mass	Boston	"	"		"	16	NY	Fr Mr Feinstein 136 Suffolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bwn	Blk	Nil	Russia	Kiev
18	N J	Arlington		"		"	10	Boston	Home Mr Farnham 38 Burroughs St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr	Blk	Bwn	Tatoo mks	Weymouth	Canada
19	R I	Providence	Yes	"	Yes	"	12	Newark	B-in-l Mr Taggart 160 Bergen Ave Arlington N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	--	Blue	Scar on l hnd	Scotland	Paisley
20	N Y	Brooklyn	"	"		"	5	P'vdnce	Wife Mrs Forrest Angell Ave Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scar l thumb	Eng	Bradford
21	Ohio	Columbus	"	"		"	15	N Y	Motherv Mrs Falk 2818 R R Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Blk	Gry		Eng	London
22	N Y	Rochester	"	"		"	5	Columb	Bro John Fry 26 W Blankney St Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Dk	Blue	Nil	Eng	Barking
23	Alaska	Juneau	"	"		"	7	Rochstr	Bro Mr Felton 219 Sherman St vRochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Mark over r eye	Eng	B'mghm
24	NY	NY City	"	"		"	10	Cal	Old Address Juneau Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Gry	Blue	Tatoo r arm	Eng	L'pool
25	N Y	Buffalo	"	"		"	16	NY	Mother Mrs Foster 316 E 165th St Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Canada	St Johns
26	Pa	Woodlawn	"	"		"	7	Buffle	Mother Mrs Geldard 126 Southampton St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Aub	Blue	Nil	Eng	Wakefield
27	Del	Felton	"	"		"	19	Buffalo	Mo Mrs Gilchrist Woodlawn Pa Bird Brain Co) Felton Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Dk	Gry	Scar r fore finger	Scotland	Coatbridge
28	Md	Balto	"	"		"	7	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	Md	Balto	"	"		"	4	Balto	Bro 1827 E Balto St Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Russian	Kovno
30	Mich	Detroit	"	"		"	2	Balto	Mrs Gold 2145 Eagle St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Fr	Gry	Scar l arm	London	England
						"	7	Detroit	Fr Wm Lane 144 Ford Ave Highland Pk Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Tatoo r arm	England	Cornwall

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	No	Ever	Yes	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"
29	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___, at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Carson Towell (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Ulua from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Towell

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

at N.Y.

Max Salsbury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Alsia, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Jas Cameron

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

at N.Y.

Max Delabyere

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Godber	John	36		M	S	Operator	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
2										Good	Abraham	36	11	"	"	Elksmith	"	"	British	Irish	"	San Fr[illegible]co	Mrs Good Lodge Hse Aherla Co Cork Ireland
3										Gardiner	Louis	36	3	"	"	Valet	"	"	"	English	"	Philadelphia	Josiah Gardiner 1 High St Hungerford Berks. Eng
4										Gulko	Nickifor	30	4	"	"	Miner	Russian		Russia	Russia	"	Chicago	
5										Green	Alfred	23	8	"	"	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	"	Danville	Mrs McKee State Hospital Danville Penn.
6										Gregg	John	36	5	"	W	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	
7										Gray	Williams	28	7	"	S	Reporter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kentucky	Father Mr W Gray 2 Esslemont Av Aberdeen Scot.
8										Gibbs	James	38		"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Indian Orch,	
9										Gillies	Hugh Rankin	47	8	M	M	Clk	"	"	"	"	"	Winstead Conn	
10										Gilligan	Anthony	32	7	M	M	Wireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chicago	
11										Gillmour	George	45	3	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles	Bro J Gilmour 11 Garfield Chambers Belfast
12										Guion	Kenneth W	25	4	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	
13										Gould	William J	42		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Erie	Mother Mrs Dowds Banbridge Co Down Ireland
14										Glennie	William Gordan	35	11	"	M	Clk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hartford	Mother Mrs Glennie Crescent Et Middlesex Eng
15										Garhammer	Edwin C	19	10	"	S	Packer	"	"	"	English	"	Boston	
16										Glass	William N	39	8	"	"	Butler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Phila	Mother 27 Buchanan St Leith Scotland
17										Grimshaw	Charles F	38	4	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Denton	
18										Guest	Saml W	52	8	"	"	Litho	"	"	"	English	"	Buffalo	H J Bowen Plasketlands New Wanstead E 11 Lnd
19										Gordon	Julius	25	4	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	N Y City	
20										Greenspan	Abraham	26	5	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chicago	
21										Greig	Williams	42	6	"	"	Logger	"	"	British	Scotch	"	Bandon	Mrs I Franz Ward Marlborough N. Z.
22										Gerasimou	Theodore	22	6	"	"	Machinst	Greek	"	"	Greek	"	Bethlehem	
23										Goodman	Edwin M	22	10	"	"	Student	English	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver	
24										Gochis	Anthony	25	2	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	U S A	Chicago	Mother Mrs Gochas Trefilias Greece
25										Glasby	Herbert John	24	1	"	"	Engineer	"	"	British	Irish	"	Dayton	Mrs Galbraith Carricknaeross Ireland
26										Glick	Morris	18		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Brockton	Meyer Glick 194 Crescent St Brockton
27										Canda	Vasha	19	4	"	"	Mechanic	"	"		Slovak	"	Detroit	
28										Graboski	Walter	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Pittsburg	
29										Hollowell	George W	20	2	"	"	Clerk	"	"	British	English	"	Springfield	
30										Hendry	David	49	10	"	"	Clerk	"	"	British	Scotch	"	Detroit	Sister Mrs Groome8 Poet's Road Highbury London

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 25, 1919

14—215

43

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	9-6-17																				
1	Pa	Homesdale	Yes	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	12	NYCity	Bro Arthur Godber Homesdale Holmesdale 212 E 72d Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo marks forearm	England	Leister
2	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	16	Frisco	Fr Walter Nelson 1662 11th Ave Sunset Cal 203-4 120 SG	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Ireland	Cork
	4/18/18																				
3	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	10	Washn	135 S 18th Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Dk	Brown	NIL	England	Durrington
	Oct 4/1917																				
4	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	6	Chicago	M Korzun 1914 Girard St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bwn	Blue	Scar 1 hand	Russia	Mins
	May 8 1918																				
5	Penn	Danville	"	"	"	"	11	Penn	Mrs McKee State Hospital Danville Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Scar left hand	Eng	London
	June 7 1917																				
6	Mass	Brookline	"		"	"	20	Mass	Sister 44 Lawrence St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Dk	Blue	Tatoo on arms	Eng	L'pool
	Nov 7, 1917																				
7	Ohio	Lorain	"	Yes	"	"	4	Ky	Mr Schneider 536 Hamilton Ave Loraine Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Pale	Blk	Dk	Tatoo marks arms	Scotland	Aberdeen
	Oct 15/17																				
8	Mass	Indian Orchard	"	"	"	"	7	Mass	Mrs Gibbs (Indian Orchard Mass) 62 Dartmouth St 235 Main St Waterford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Gry	Blue	NIL	"	Arbroath
	10/?/15																				
9	Conn	Winstead	Yes	"	"	"	21	Lowell	Mrs Gilles 46 Capitol Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gry	Blue	Finger off r hand	"	Edinboro
	11/4/18																				
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	2	Chicago	Wife 23 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Gry	Tatoo Marks	Ireland	Dublin
	2/25/18																				
11	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	13	Cal	Fr Webster Hotel, 3rd St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Fr	Gry	Nil	"	Sligo
	10/17																				
12	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	3½	NY	Mr Wm Wakefield 1424 W Letterly Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Rddy	Dk	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
	Sept 1917																				
13	Pa	Erie	"	"	"	"	9	Erie	Bro Robert Gould 610 E 24th Street Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Fr	Gry	Tatoo mark r hand	"	Blacksqd
	9/19/17																				
14	Conn	Wallingford	"	"	"	"	9	Hrtfrd	Wife Mrs G L Glennie 316 N Main Street Wallingfd Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Fr	Bwn	Nil	Eng	London
	apr 29/15																				
15	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	5	Mass	Father Mr Gashammer W 44th St New York 1865 Columbus ave Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scar 1 eyebrow	"	London
	aug 19 18																				
16	Penn	Phila	"	"	"	"	16	N Y	Fr Thomas Bibby Jr 45180 Penn St Phila Hoagland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Gry	NIL	Scotlnd	Leith
	10/18																				
17	NY	Bklyn	"	"	"	"	31	USAVar	Bro J R Grimshaw 605 Quincy St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blk	Gry	NIL	England	Manchestr
	4/22/18																				
18	N.J.	Bogota	No	"	30	"	35	Var,	Uncle Alfred Guest 140 W 130 N.Y.C. 24 Homestead Place Bogota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	London
	aug 20 1918																				
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	Yes	"	7	N York	H Gordon 1469 5th Av, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	"	"	Russia	Beeten
	June 15/1918																				
20	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	7	Chicago	Mother Mrs Greenspan 1117 Sth Sacrament St Blvd Chic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Lubin
	7/18/17																				
21	Ore	Bandon	"	"	"	"	11	Oregon	Mr Hughes (Two Mile) Bandon Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Dk	Blue	"	New Zealand	Blenheim
	May 1 18																				
22	Penn	Bethlaham	"	"	"	2"	2	Blham	Harry Coster 504 E 3rd St So. Bethlahamm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brwn	"	Greece	Cyprus
	7—11																				
23	Ill	Chicago	No	"	"	"	15	Var,	Father Mr E C Goodman 405 Ny Life Blgs Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Slw	Blk	"	"	Canada	Ont.
	4/14/16																				
24	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	7	Chicago,	William Dimitrill 116 Loomis Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Greece	Trefelias
	Nov 14 1917																				
25	Ohio	Dayton	"	"	"	"	7	Ohio	Mother Mrs Glasby 39 Victor St Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	naecrom Carrick
	aug 28 1918																				
26	Mass	Brockton	"	"	"	"	9	Brckton.	Bro Mr Glick 194 Crescent St Brockton Mrs Gonda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lght	"	"	"	Russia	Vilna
	9/10/16																				
27	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	"	9	Detroit	~~Carl Norbough St Detroit~~ Sister Miss S Graboski	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	"	"	~~Hungary Budupest~~	
	4/5/18																				
28	Penn	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	6	Pittsburg	220 39th St Pittsburg Father Mr Hollowwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Frh	Bld	"	"	Poland	Limseo
	1/13/15																				
30	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	"	Yes	"	2	Cland	Y.M.C.A. Hotel Cleveland Superior ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Fr	"	"	Eng,	Northampton
										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brwn	"	"	Scot,	Dundee

CRANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	IND	"	"	"
4	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Alua, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. M. Cameron

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

at N.Y.

Max Pelletyer

Immigration Officer.

44

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Horefus	Mesrob	34	9	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A.	Braddock	Brother 1219 Willoff Way Braddock Penn
2									Harrington	Thomas	42		"	"	Miner	"	"	British	Irish	"	Montana	Mother Mrs Harrington Glann Charlestown Ireland
3									Hunt	Maurice P	42	4	"	"	Storeman	"	"	"	English	"	Frisco	
4									Hitchin	George H	31	10	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Akron Ohio	Father Mr J Hitchin 23 Montagan St Sowberby Yorks.
5									Harper	Thomas	38	10	"	"	Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chicago	Brother Mr William Harper 11 Belvedere St Newcastle on Tyne
6									Harwood	Frederick	49	6	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Roseville	Sister Mrs Baker 17 Romsey Rd Winchester Eng
7									Halligan	Joseph	43	11	"	M	R.R Man	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Sister Miss LLoyd 1 Gidlow Rd Liverpool Eng
8									Harding	George M	36	6	"	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Philadelphia	Process Eng'g Co Pennsyl'a Bldg 15Th St Philad.
9									Hutchings	Alfred	42	8	"	M	Proprietor	"	"	"	English	"	SanDiego	Wife Mrs Hutchings 25 Church Rd Ilfracombe Eng
10									Hughes	James	46	2	"	S	Engr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portland	Mrs Mary Higgins 252 Holybrook St Glasgow
11									Hough	Thomas	22	10	"	M	Warehouseman	"	"	"	English	"	Fall River	
12									Heaton	Thomas	51	5	"	M	PlushBtr	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	
13									Hannahan	Patrick	39	3	"	S	Machinst	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rochester	Father John Hannhan Shrone Co Cary Ireland
14									Hughes	Charles E	19	9	"	"	Chauffer	"	"	"	English	"	OakPark	Uncle Mr Cowell 12 George St Wakefield Eng
15									Hill	John Henry	27	10	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Grass Valley	Father J Hill Pennard Cornwall
16									Harrison	Walter Britt	28	8	"	"	Logman	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	Mrs England 64 Riverside Rd Norwich England
17									Harris	Herbert	36	5	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans	Miss A Rushen Link-end Maloom Eng
18									Herne	Thomas	38	8	"	"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Mr Dennis Lundy No. 7 Cobb St Blackburn
19									Harper	James T	30	3	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Portland	
20									~~Horefus~~	~~Mesrob~~	~~34~~	3	"	"	~~Laborer~~	"	"	~~Armenian~~	~~Armenian~~	"	~~Braddock~~	
21									Hancock	Donald Walter	25	9	"	"	Surveyor	"	"	British	English	"	Minneapolis	Mo Mrs Hancock 10 Kelvin Grove Siddenham London
22									Harris	Walter	34	5	"	"	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	Albany	Bro J Harris 86 Park St Wellington Eng
23									Hope	Henry C	40	10	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Wife Mrs Hope 152 Boundry Sy L'pool
24									Horrigan	Daniel	34	5	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Buffalo	Sister Mrs Hodge Mansfield PO Ontario
25									Hatton	James	29	2	"	"	Machinst	"	"	"	English	"	Buffalo	Mrs Tapp 10 Pointout Rd Bassett S'hampton
26									Hayman	Cyril E	24	10	"	"	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	Lennox	Mrs Hayman 20 Limetree Rd Perevell Plymouth
27									Hay	Wm Robert	44	11	"	"	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	Frisco	Mother Finvay Co Antrim Ireland
28									Hiscock	George	20	10	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Nova	Bro Mr Hiscock 4 Jubilee Terrace Dorset England
29									Heap	Harry	37	6	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Cocoanut Grove Fla	Uncle Moses Dutnall W Dover Cayahogo City Ohio
30									Hall	Albert Wm	29	10	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	

S.S. Phila 3/29/17 - 3-28-5221-Cards

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 25, 1919

45

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	March 1918																			
1 ALIEN	Pa	Braddock		Br Govt	Yes	Yes	4	Braddock 121 Mrllof Sway Braddock Pa												
2	Mont	Butte City	Mont	"	"	"		Frank Moore 1306 Talbot Ave Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	NIL	Russia	Alexanderpod
3	Cal	Frisco	Yes	"	"	"	14	N Y Emily M Hunt 55 LLoyd St Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	Nil		Charlestn
4	Ohio	Akron	"	"	"	"	9	Cal Akron Brom N Hitchin 34 Cambridge Street Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blnd	-	Blue	Scar 1 knee	Ireland	
5	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	20	Chi Home 2251 Warren Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Bwn	Gry	NIL	England	Hove
6	Cal	Roseville	"	"	"	"	10	Roseville Fr Mr Hageberg Roseville Placer City Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gry	Blue	NIL	England	Sowerby
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	12	Chi Mrs Halligan 6830 Ind Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Fr	Blue	NIL	England	Newcast
8	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	5	Pttsbg 142 N. 50. West Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo 1 arm	England	Promley
9	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	"	6	Frisco W Chisholm 1059 Market St San Francisco 460 Ellis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bwn		Ni	England	L'pool
10	Or	Portland	"	"	"	"	18	Portland Fr Mr McLaren 195 Burnside Street Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Scotland	Peterhead
11	Mass	Fall River	"	"	"	"	5	FallRv Mrs Hough 631 King Philip St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Slw	Gry	Gry	Tatoo both arms	England	Ilfracombe
12	Penn	Phila	"	"	"	"	23	Phila Mrs Heaton 3251 N Lee St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Tatoo on 1 arm	Ireland	Lisburn
13	NY	Rochester	"	"	"	"	18	Rochstr Mr McGuane 45 King St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gry	Blue	NIL	England	Preston
14	Ill	Oak Park	"	"	"	"	9	Chi Father Mr Hughes 809 Washn Blvd Oak Park Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Blue	Tatoo 1 arm	England	Manchestr
15	Cal	Grass Valley	"	"	"	"	7	Cal Mrs Hill Grass Valley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Ireland	Shrone
16	Or	Portland	"	"	"	"	7	Portland Friend Mr J Finn 292 Washgn St Portland Ore 409 E Morrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	England	Wakefield
17	La	NewOrleans	"	"	"	"	8	NY Friend Dr Kyle 1423 N Claiborne N O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bwn	NIL	England	Cornwall
18	Mass	New Bedford	"	YES	"	"	8	NewBed Mother 130 Eugenia St New Bedford Mass 318 Tinkham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Gry	Nil	England	Norwich
19	Or	Portland	"	"	"	"	3	Portlnd Sister Maria St Vincent Hosp Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	"	Marlboro
20	~~Pa~~	~~Braddock~~	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	~~Braddock~~ Mr S Horefs 1819 Will of Way Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Fr	Med	Gry	Nil		Blackburn
21	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	4	Minn Brother H Hancock 5344 Kimbark Ave Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~Dk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Bwn~~	Scar r wrist	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	6	NY C W Cronk 492 E 162nd St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Scar l hand	~~Armenia~~	Alexandrea
23	NY	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	8	Buffalo Fr Mr Morris 75 Main St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Bwn	Gry	Scars on legs	England	London
24	NY	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	12	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Lt	Blue	Tatoo marks arms	Newport	England
25	NY	Rochester	"	"	"	"	7	Buffalo Fr Mr C Walter 878 So Ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk	Bwn	Scar on chin	England	L'pool
26	Mass	Lennox	"	"	"	"	5	Various Mr Jenkins Bellafontaine Lennox Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bwn	Gry	NIL	"	London
27	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	"	21	Cal Mrs Hay (Wife) 1253 Green St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Hal	NIL	England	Culworth
28	Penn	Villa Nova	"	"	"	"	4	Penn Father Mr J Hiscock Villa Nova Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Bwn	NIL	Dartmouth	England
29	Fla	Cocoanut Grove	"	"	"	"	5	Fla W G Martin Cocoanut Grove Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Newcastle	England
30	NY	New York	"	"	"	"	12	NY Mrs T Hall 310 E 25th St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	England	Parkstone
															5	5½	Fr	Lt Bwn	Blue	NIL	England	Rainham
																					England	London

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	IND	"	"	"
11	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	1 YR	"	"	"
21	-	"	EVER	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Larson Towell (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the "Ulua" from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Larson Towell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

at N.Y.

Max Schlesinger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Musa, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Cameron

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

at N. Y.

Max Schlesinger

Immigration Officer.

46

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1																						
2										Hazelwood	Percy J	43		M.	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U S A	Oakland	Sister Miss Hazelwood 34 Raleigh Road Penge S E London
3										Hunt	William	25	2	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown	Aunt Mrs Austin 66 Abbey St Kent England
4										Hardy	Robert	38		"	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	
5										Howar	Joseph	31		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Chicago	
6										Hazelwood	Alfred J	26	1	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	Gt Britain	English	"	Washington	
7										Haft	Jacob	20	10	"	"	Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Brooklyn	
8										Hebgin	Hubert J	28	5	"	"	Butcher	"	"	British	English	"	N Y City	Mrs Jackson 67 Rectory Lane Prestwick Lancs
9										Hughes	William	31	11	"	"	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	Mother 13 Sanfield Rd Liscard	
10										Harvey	Jogn William	41	6	"	"	Caterer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Sister Mrs Cook Beechdee West Grove Merthyr Tidfil Wls
11										Hopkins	Michael	25	6	"	"	Millhand	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Bro P Hopkins 59 Peel St Batley Eng
12										Hawes	Frederick W	28	3	"	M	Famer	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	Mrs Huntington 23 Barrington Rd Seacombe Ches Eng
13										Holy	Frank	38		"	S	Rivetter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Frisco	
14										Holloway	Bernard	35	11	"	"	Dairyman	"	"	British	English	"	Southboro	Aunt Mrs Knight Rockworth Glos Eng
15										Herskind	Fritz C	36	9	"	M	Actor	"	"	Denmark	Saand	"	N Y	Fr A C Herskind Copenhagen Den
16										Harrington	Francis	24	6	"	S	Electrn	"	"	British	English	"	Detroit	Fr Mr Harrington 59 Landsdowne Ave Ontario
17										Haas	Maurice	26	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	N Y	Mrs Haas 345 Knott St Cinn O
18										Hall	Richard	37	2	"	"	Buildr	"	"	"	English	"	Youngstown	
19										Italiani	Isaac	27	11	"	"	Clk	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	N Y	
20										Isaacs	Augustus C	23	6	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	British	B W I	"	N Y	
21										Irvine	Robert F	31	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Boston	Mr Ferguson 30 Selborn Rd Denmark Hill Lndn
22										Josephs	John	45	5	"	"	Gunsmith	"	"	"	English	"	Bakersfield	Sister Mrs Wemm 15 Bullbanks Rd Belvedere Kent
23										Jones	Owen	37	8	"	"	Tmstr	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Frisco	
24										Jones	Roland	24	1	"	"	Accntnt	"	"	"	English	"	Abilene	Mr Jones Chiltonmoor Villa Co Durham England
25										James	William	52		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Frisco	
26										Jago	Walter	38	10	"	"	Metal wkr	"	"	"		"	Long Beach	Mr Herbert Jago 61 Hill Pk Crescent Plymouth England
27										Jacobson	Isaac	23	6	"	"	Musician	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cleveland	Mrs Jacobson 16 Cavendish Pl N-on-Tyne Eng
28										Jacobson	Raphael	21	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	" " "
29										Jansson	Arird	44	5	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scandvn	"	Millville NJ	Miss Atkinson Mil Hosp Devizas England
30										Jones	Geo Herbert	50	11	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Fillmore	Mr H Jones The Bank Alderbergh England
										Johnstone	William	39	4	"	"	Seaman	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Unga	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 25, 1919. 47

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	9—18																				
1	Cal	Oakland		Br Govt	Yes	Yes	11	Cal	2175 Telegraph Ave Oakland												
2	Ohio	Youngstown		"		"	11	Various	1316 Powersdale Ave Youngstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Eng	Matchag
3	NY	NY City	Yes	"		"	3	NY	Mrs Johnson 70 W 131st St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bwn	Bk	Tatoo 1 arm	Eng	Kent
4	Ill	Chicago	"	"	Yes	"	7	Chicago	Joshep Glouacki 3844 Wood St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Gry	mk 1 breast	Trinidad p'Spa	
5	DC	Washington		"	"	"	7	Washn	Mother Mrs Hazelwood 310 R st NE Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Blk	Blue	NIL	Russia	Rada
6	NY	Bklyn	Yes	"	"	"	6	Bklyn	Mother Mrs Haft 372 Wallabout St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Dk	Blue	NIL	Eng	Hants
7	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	11	NY	Fr Mr Gannon 244 W 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bwn	NIL	Russian Pola	
8	Mont	Gt Falls	"	"	"	"	5½	Mont	Bro John Hughes Judigh Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Fr	Fr	Bwn	NIL	Eng	Oxfordshr
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	14	Chi	1728 Michigan Ave Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Rddy	Dk	Dk	NIL	Eng	Wales
10	Pa	Phila		"	"	"	4	Phila	3053 Gransbuck St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Fr	Gry	NIL	Eng	Chestrfld
11	NY	Rochester	"	"	"	"	4	Roch	Fr Mr Rosa Beechwood Sta Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	NIL	Eng	Wiggan
12	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	"	20	Cal	Sunset Hotel Market St Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Br	Blk	Bwn	B'mk 1 hip	Eng	Surry
13	Mass	Abington	"	"	"	"	24	Mass	Father Mr Holloway 601 Washington St Abington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo r arm	Russia	Warsaw
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	11	Var	Wife Mrs C Herskind 260 W 93th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Nil	Eng.	Gloster
15	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	"	4	Detroit	Amer. Resident 467 Layfayette East Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	6	N.York	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Drk	"	Wound Marks	Eng.	Sheffield
17	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	"	"	9	Ohio	Mr G Brown 71 Noth Rebecca St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Drh	"	Drk	Wart back of neck	Canada	Hamilton
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	8	N York	Mr M Italian 422 East 8th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Drk	Brwn	Nil	Eng.	London
19	NY	New York	"	"	"	"	2	NY	Mrs Francis 336 W 59th Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brwn	Blue	"	Russia	Sodz
20	Mass	Cambridge	"	"	"	"	4	Mass	Mr Irvine 456 Mass Ave Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bwn	"	Eng	B W I
21	Cal	Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	26	Cal	Fr C B Naylor St James Hotel Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bwn	Blu	"		Edinburgh
22	Cal	San Frisco	"	"	"	"	11	Cal	Fr Mr Bell Gault Hotel Gault Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk	Gry		Scotland	
23	Texs	Abilene	"	"	"	"	5	Texas	Mr Perry Jones Abilene Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bwn	Bwn	Scar 1 eye	Eng	B'mgham
24	Cal	Frisco		"	"	"	29	Cal	Fr MrvNailar St James Hotel Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bwn	Blu	Scar 1 nose	Eng	Cardiff
25	Cal	Long Beach	"	"	"	"	18	Cal	125 E Bwdy Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Aub	Blu	loss 1 fngr	Eng	Fence House
26	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	3	Phila	Miss Lena Abrahamson 3023 Kensington Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Tatoo r forg arm	Eng	Jersey
27	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	3	Phila	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Scar 1 leg	Eng	Plymouth
28	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	32	Phila	Mr Parnes 828 Commercial Trst Bldg Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	DkBwn	Gry	Scar r leg	Eng	N-on-Tyne
29	Cal	Fillmore	"	"	"	"	35	Detroit	Mrs George Jones, Gilmore, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sndy	LtBwn	Blu	Tatoo 1 arm	Eng	N-on-Tyne
30	Alaska	Unga	"	"	"	"	7	Unga	Fr Oscar Sandy Unga Island Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Rddy	Dk	Gry	NIL	Canada	Quebec
																5	5	Fr	Bwn	Dk	Tatoo mks	Eng	Mansfield
																						Russia	Permau

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"
5	ENG	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	DANISH	"	"	"	"	"
15	ENG	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	IND	"	"	"
24	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Carson Fowell. (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the "Ulua" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Fowell

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

at N.Y.

Max Goldstone

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of 48
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J A M Cameron

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 19

at N.Y.

Max Schaynor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

1906.

Town.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Johnson	William	41	8	M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	New Haven	Mrs Smith 21 Motherly Hill Lincoln
2										Jewell	John Edward	30	6	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Butte	Fr Mr Jewell Red Raft Cornwall
3										Janowski	Matty	26	2	"	"	Clk	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	N Y City	
4										Jansen	John	24	8	"	M	Mchnc	"	"	British	English	"	Frisco	Wife Mrs Jensen 12 Lister Ave Doncaster Eng
5										John	David T	33	11	"	S	Tinwkr	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Newcastle	Mr John 19 Tredyddfa Terrace Landore Swansea
6										Johnston	Neil	28	11	"	"	Brkman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Worcester	
7										Jones	Hugh Lloyd ?	28	10	"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Cleveland	
8										Kozak	Jack	21	6	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	N Y CITY	
9										Kempton	David	33	9	"	"	Mechanc	"	"	British	English	"	Muskegon	
10										Kirillin	Luna	30	7	"	"		"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Frisco	
11										Kydd	Burness	31	2	"	"	Banker	"	"	British	Scotch	"	Portland	Mrs Kydd 6 Wellington Gardens Montrose Scotland
12										Kennelly	William	23	6	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	NewHaven	Fr Mr Kennelly Ardagh Limerick Ireland
13										Karnawalski	Leo	28	8	"	"	Mchnst	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	New Briton	Fr Victor Karnawalski 50 Woronoor St Warsaw Poland
14										Kilgour	George	31	4	"	"	Papermkr	"	"	England	English	"	Holyoke	Mrs Oliphant Maple St S Hadley Falls Mass
15										Kahn	Sammy	21	5	"	"	Fitter	"	"	Russian	Jewish	"	SanFrancisco	
16										Kaminski	Stephen W	18	3	"	"	Laborer	"	"	English	Polish	"	Baltimore	Fr Mr Kaminski 701 S Glover Street Baltimore Md
17										Kiloh	James	32	2	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montana	Smith Bros Sheep Co Martindale Mont
18										Kucharsky	John	24	"	"	"	Molder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Chicago	Fr. Jack Jacob 2321 S Leavett Chicago
19										Keith	Alexander	32	9	"	"	Machinst	"	"		Scotch	"	Hartford	
20										Kaplen	Mat	22	2	"	"	Shoemkr	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Phila	
21										Kirby	Ernst J	20	8	"	"	ElecPlatr	"	"	British	English	"	N Y City	Mrs M Kirby 2 B Morat St Brixton London SW
22										Kunick	Anthony	21		"	"	11-279037-1/6/41 Clk			Lithuhia	Lithunian	505 No C9	Chicago	
23										Kuban	John	27		"	"	Hat Mkr	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	Conn	
24										Katerlo	John	36	8	"	"	11-34921 Laborer	"	"	Lithuanian	Lithunian	"	Chicago	
25										King	Ernest	24	2	"	"	Machnst	"	"	British	English	"	California	Mrs H South, South Amboy, N.J.
26										Keogh	John	31	1	"	"	Baker	"	"	British	Irish	"	New York	
27										Kelly	Walter Joseph	27	8	"	"	Reporter	"	"	British	Irish	"	Chicago	John McArdle 71 Trinity Rd L'pool
28										Kalmanowitz	Sol	21	10	"	"	Hatter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	New York	
29										Keegan	Patrick	28	4	"	"	Shipbldr	"	"	British	Irish	"	Providence	Mrs Rose Keegan Carrawallen Leitrim Ireland
30										Kebble	Edward	28	11	"	"	Seaman	"	"	British	English	"	Detroit	

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 25*, 1919

49

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	aug 14/ 6																						
1	Conn	NewHaven	No	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	½	Conn	Sister Mrs E Turner Box 49 Hamden Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fr	Bwn	Bwn	G'shot wound	Eng	N'ttgham
4/8/18																							
2	Mont	Butte	Yes	"	"	"	10	Mont	Fr 964 N Main St Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	Bwn	Hzl	shoulder NIL	Eng	Redouth
8/7/17																							
3	NY	Bklyn	"	"	"	"	7	Bklyn	Theo Janowsky 1526 Eastern Pkway Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Lt	Lt	Nil	Russ	Nicolaff
7/13/17																							
4	Cal	San Frisco	"	"	"	"	8	Cal	Mo. Mrs Agnes Clelland 1492 Lombard St Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	Gry	Nil	Eng	Essex
7-17																							
5	Pa	Newcastle	"	"	"	"	4	N'castle	Lewish H Morris 624 Arlington Ave N'Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Nil	Eng	Essex
aug-17																							
6	Mass	Worcester	"	"		"	26	Worcester	Bro 20 Andersen Ave Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blu	Nil	Eng	Swansea
12-12-17																							
7	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	4	Clvelnd	Fr Jelias Jones 1213 E 71st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Dk	Gry	NIL	Wales	Amloch
8/ 18																							
8	NY	NY	"	"	"	"	3	NY	M Cantor 252 3rd Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bwn	NIL	Russia	Grodna
7/23/18																							
9	Mich	Benton HaborNo	"	"	"	"	7	St Paul	Bro Victor Kempton 78 Jackson St St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Bwn	Gry	Nil	Canada	Winnepeg
10/7/18																							
10	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	½	Frisco	Geo Romanovsky 870 Mkt St Flood Bldg Frisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Wt	Lt	Gry	Nil	Russia	Kieff
9/10/18																							
11	Ore	Portland	Yes	"	"	"	1	P'land	F C Malpas Canadian Bank of Commerce Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bwn	Nil	England	Montrose
nov 13 17																							
12	Conn	NewHaven	"	"	"	"	5	N'haven	Aunt 8 Baldwin Place NewHaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Red	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Croom
Oct-16																							
13	Conn	New Briton	"	"	"	"	7	N'Briton	Fr Mr J Navoy 40 Grove St New Briton Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo mks	Poland	Warsaw
11/14/17																							
14	Mass	Holyoke	"	"	"	"	8	Holyoke	209 Park St Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Slw	Dk	Bwn	Nil	Scotland	Aberdee
7-18																							
15	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	"	6	Frisco	Fr Mrs Pockford 305 Frederick St Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Blu	Nil	Russia	Naval
7-18																							
16	Md	Balto	"	"		"	10	Balto	Mrs Kaminski 701 S Glover St Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Scar l wrist	England	Londa
Nov 8 17																							
17	Mont	Martinsdale	"	"	Yes	"	5	Mont	Smith Bros Sheep Co (Emplyr) Martinsdale Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Nil	Scotland	Aberdee
9/17/17																							
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"		"	13	Chi	Fr Jack Jacob 2321 S Leavett St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Gry	Scar back of neck	Russia	Warsaw
10/17/17																							
19	Conn	E Hartford	"	"	Yes	"	30	Conn	88 Garvan Street E Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Dk	Dk	Bwn	Scar on Chin	Scotland	Dundee
8/8/18																							
20	Penn	Phila	"	"	"	"	5	Phila	Mrs Ginsburg 712 South St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blk	Nil	Russia	Minsk
7/21/17																							
21	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	3	NY	Mr Geo Crommey ~~60 W 101st St~~ Manhattan Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Nil	Eng	Eastbourne
4/15/18																							
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	7	Chicago	Bro mR J Kunick 1615 Ruble St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Drk	Brwn	"	Lithuania	Mattle
may 12/15/18																							
23	Conn	WestNorwalk	"	"	"	"	17	Conn	Mother Mrs Kuban West Norwalk R.F.D. 40 Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Drk	Grey	Scar on left foot	Bohemia	?
5/7/18																							
24	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	10	Chicago	Friend Mr Matasewich South Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Nil	Lithuania	Kervna
8/13/17																							
25	Cal	Los Angels	"	"	"	"	4	Cal,	Friend Mrs Estill 922 Nth Beaudry Av Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brwn	"	Eng.	Humblington
aug 1914																							
26	N.Y.	New York		"		"	2½	New York	Relative Mrs Lennon 1960 Washington Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue	Bullet mks right foot	Ireland	Wicklow
8-1-17																							
27	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	Yes	"	20	Chicago	Father Mr J Kelly 1818 Hammond St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Drk	"	Nil	Canada	Montreal
8/24/18																							
28	N.Y.	New York		"	"	"	5	New York	Father Mr J Kalmouscitz Woodbine New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Blk	"	Russia	Minsk
Aug 2 18																							
29	R.I.	Providence	Yes	"	"	"	8	Provid,	Francid Short 35 Blundell St Providsence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lght	Brwn	Blue	"	Ireland	Co Leitrim
7-17																							
30	Col	Pueblo	"	"	"	"	2	Var.	Brother George Hebble 525 West 6th St Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	Tattoo on arms	England	London

ALIEN ... NEW INMIGRANT ALIEN ... NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN ... NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN ... NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	IND	"	"	"
4	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	"
9	ENG	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Farrow Fowell, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the "Ulua" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Farrow Fowell

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 1919

at N.Y.

Max Schlesinger

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A M Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

J A M Cameron

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

at Y

Max Dale Sumner

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 18		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									✓	Katz	Max	21	✓	M	S	Telegpst	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A	New York	Miss E Katz 456 Bedford Av Brooklyn N.Y.	NON IMM
2									✓	Lacharis	David	42	✓	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Wife Mrs Lacharis Kieff Russia	
3									✓	Levey	Israel George	18	✓	"	S	Salesman	"	"	England	"	"	Philadelphia	Mr J Freeman 33 Bellonott St Cheetmass Mchestr	
4									✓	Lemire	Thomas	34	✓	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	British	Canadian	"	Pondelac		
5									✓	Leslie	Edwin	31	✓	"	M	Seaman	"	"	Britain	Scotch	"	New York	Mother Mrs ? 18 Brighton Place Aberdeen Scot	
6									✓	Lang	Peter	34	✓	"	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Bklyn	Wm Lang 23 Nelson St W Greenock Scotland	
7									✓	Lee	Arthur Hamilton	43	✓	"	M	L'man	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Bro John Lee 18 Woodvale Rd Belfast Ireland	
8									✓	Last	Walter Henry	39	✓	"	M	Butler	"	"	"	English	"	Boston		
9									✓	Lawrence	Allen C F	34	✓	"	M	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	Cousin Wm Field 3 Gayles Pl Beestin Hill Leeds	
10									✓	Lumsden	Edw	26	✓	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Buena Vista		
11									✓	Lumsden	Michael	35	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12									✓	Last	Frank	37	✓	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	SanJacinto		
13									✓	Leale	Walter	20	✓	"	S	Dry'man	"	"	"	"	"	LaGrande	Mo. Mrs Leale 25 Prila St I o W	
14									✓	Leishman	Andrew	28	✓	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Havaco	Fr Woodside Cottage, Midlothian Scotland	
15									✓	Levine	John J	25	✓	"	M	Newsman	"	"	"	English	"	Seattle		
16									✓	Lefkowitz	Samuel	38	✓	"	M	Tailor	"	"		Hebrew	"	Bklyn		
17									✓	Lundie	Robert W	34	✓	"	S	Shpsjnr	"	"	British	Scotch	"	San Francisco		
18									✓	Logan	William McD	36	✓	"	M	MarEngr	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Fr.- Robt Logan 8 Hill St Greenock	
19									✓	Lomas	Walter	32	✓	"	M	Seaman	"	"	"	English	"	Chicago	Fr. 11 St Mary's Rd Glossop Derby	
20									✓	Low	Ernest Wm	30	✓	"	M	PaperCtr	"	"	"	"	"	Creskill	Bro Mr Low 19 Washington Ave St Marks Bristol	
21									✓	Levey	Sol	34	✓	"	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Chicago	Fr. J Shatz 1442 So Lucknow Ave Chicago	
22									✓	Lewis	Stanley Bert	23	✓	"	M	Clk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	"	Detroit	Mr. Lewis, Newtonhyde, Cheshire	
23									✓	Lyford	Guy A	35	✓	"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence		
24									✓	Lacey	John	34	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Torrington		
25									✓	Lindsay	Henry W	29	✓	"	M	Dgts'man	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pittsburg		
26									✓	Levine	Samuel	19	✓	"	M	Furrier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Marlett Mich		
27									✓	Lyall	James L	34	✓	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chicago	Aunt Mrs Michael 45 Gordon St Amble N'thmblnd	
28									✓	Leffler	Gustav M	27	✓	"	M	Rancher	"	"	Sweeden	Seand	"	N Y	Arthur Leffler Djursholm Sweeden	
29									✓	Lindsay	Robert	48	✓	"	M	Fitter	"	"	British	Scotch	"	Indian Orchard		
30									✓	Latham	William	43	✓	"	M	B'maker	"	"	"	English	"	Chicago		

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 25, 1919

51

IMMIGRANT ALIENS

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
		9/2/18																		
1	NY	NY City	Yes	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	19	NY	Mrs Katz 456 Bedford Ave Bklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Bwn	NIL	Russia	Kiev
2	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	6	Phila	Cousin J Gershenson ~~3107 N. 13th St~~ 2240 Kaltenius St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Gry	"	"	Kief
		3-18																		Sacr r side fore
3	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	15	Phila	Fr Mr Levey 2132 N 31st St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Hzl	head	England	B'ghm
		3/30/18																		
4	Wis	Fond uLac	"	"	"	"	8	Wis	A C Bristol Oakfield Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Fr	Blu	NIL	Canada	Montreal
		Nov 27/17							12 So St N.Y.C.											
5	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	7	NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo 1 arm	Scotland	Aberdee
		9/5/17																		
6	NY	Bklyn	"	"	"	"	6	Various	Mr Perrin 143 Rockaway Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Scotland	Greenock
		Nov 1915																		
7	Cal	Westport	"	"	"	"	10	Cal	~~8~~ Westport Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Nil	"	Paisley
		Oct 8 1917																		
8	Mass	Boston	No	"	"	"	18	Mass	Sister Mrs Ravenscroft 224 Lexington St E Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Fr	Gry	Tatoo mks arms	Eng	B'mghm
		10-25-17																		
9	NY	N Y City	Yes	"	10	"	24	NY	Mother 217 W 68th Street NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr	Bwn	Blu	Scar on back	Eng	Batley
		9/12/17																		
10	Pa	Buena Vista	"	"	Yes	"	14	Various	Mo. Mrs Lumsden Buena Vista Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Tatoo arms	Eng	New-on-T
		9/13/17																		
11	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Tatoo arms	Eng	N on Tyne
		8/6/18																		
12	Cal	San Jacinto	"	"	"	"	17	Various	Wife Mrs Last Corova Ranch San Jacinto Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Gry	Nil	Eng	Essex
		7/18/18																		
13	Ore	LaGrande	"	"	"	"	4½	Ore	Fr Mr Carland 1302 Jackson Avenue Rio Grande Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Nil	Eng	I of W
		7/8/15																		
14	W Va	Sun	"	"	"	"	12	W Va	Uncle John Cormack, Sun, Fayette Co, W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Nil	Eng	Longrigg eng
		4/28/17																		
15	Wash	Seattle	"	"	"	"	11	Wash	Mrs Terrell 1810 6th Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Aus	Perth
		Sept 10, 1918																		
16	NY	Bklyn	"	"	"	"	10	Bklyn	Wife Mrs B Lefkowitz Snedkyele Ave Bklyn	280	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blk	Nil	Rus	Plotzk
		9/10/18																		
17	Cal	San Fancisco	"	"	"	"	32	Cal	Home 1383 Hilbert St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	LtB	Blu	Nil	Scot	Glasgow
		10/15/18																		
18	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	14	C'vlnd	John MacKinnon 467 E 127 St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blu	Nill	"	Greenock
		7/8/18																		
19	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	10	Chgo	Home 2933 Prairie Ave Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	Fr	Fr	Blu	Tatoo 1 f'arm	Eng	Glos
		10/1/17																		
20	N J	Cresskill	"	"	"	"	10	Bklyn	Fr in Law Mr Lind Shields Cottage Creskill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bwn	Blu	Nil	Eng	Bristol
		9/11/16																		
21	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	7	Chgo	J Shatz ~~1442 S Turner Ave~~ Chicago	1310 So Hoyne Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Gry	Nil	Russia	Kiev
		7-18																		
22	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	"	19	Detroit	Fr 843 Woodrow Ave Detroit	~~76~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Nil	Canada	Brantford
		11/5/15																		
23	Mass	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	18	Mass	Fr Mr Howe 155 Haverhill St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Rddy	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Canada	Stanstd
		12-17																		
24	Conn	Torrington	"	"	"	"	9	Hrtfd	Michael Lacey 22 Elton St Torrington Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Blu	Nil	Ireland	Limerick
		9/12/17																		
25	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	8	Pttsbg	Mrs Keillor c/o Pittsbgh Country Club, Pttsbg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Dk	Bwn	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
		9/15/18																		
26	Mich	Marlette	"	"	"	"	9	NY Cty	Mr Levine Marlette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Dk	Blu	Nil	Russia	Letharsh
		4/5/16																		
27	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	31	Chi	Mo Mrs Lyall 1134 W 80th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Scar r leg	Scotland	Edsell
		8/5/18																		
28	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	1	NY	Nils Florman c/o Stone & Co 33 W 42nd Street	Montana Ranch Los Angeles Co	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Fr	Lt	Blu	Nil	Sweeden	G'tnberg
		2/28/18																		
29	Mass	Indian Orchard					11	Mass	Mother Mrs Lindsay 284 Main St Indian Orchard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo 1 arm	Scotland	Dundee
		12-5-14																		
30	Ill	Chicago	No	"	"	"	14	Ill	Wife Mrs Latham 460 W 22nd St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gry	Blu	Tip fngr l hand	Eng	Wednesbury

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	Yiddish"	IND	"	"	"	"
3	ENG	"	EVER	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	DO NOT KNOW			"	"
10	"	NO	EVER	YES	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	HEWBREW"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ENG	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	IND	"	"	"
24	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	2 yrs	"	"	"
29	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Larson Towell (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the "Ulua" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Larson Towell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

at N Y.

Max Feldstein
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Mus, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. A. M. Cameron

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919
at N.Y.

Max Pelcyger
Immigration Officer.

14—213

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA," 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 17	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Lockwood	James	30	11	M	S	Mchnst	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U S A	Lawrence Mass	
2									Lindsay	James	33	6	M	"	Golfer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jamica	Fr Joseph Lindsay Proxmouth Dunbar Scotland
3									Logan	William M	25		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chicago	
4									Langlois	Emil	43		"	"	S'wright	"	"	"	English	"	CHICAGO	
5									Larochelle	Adolph	34		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	British	"	Moosup	
6									Langford	George	34		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Butte	Mrs Topliss 36 John St Church Gresley Derby
7									Martin	Walter	47		"	"	Clk	"	"	"	"	"	SanFrancsco	
8									Massey	Herbert	28		"	"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown	Bro Harry Massey 64 Florsa St Longmore Bolton
9									May	Francis	41		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Bro Thomas May 79 Cresswell St L'pool
10									Montgomery	George	43		"	"	L'man	"	"	"	Irish	"	Duluth	Bro Wm Montgomery Tweed Ont Canada
11									Mellander	Joseph W	18	4	"	"	Elevtr	"	"	"	English	"	Joliet	
12									Melville	G Wishart	38		"	M	Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Phila	Uncle Mr Smith Tay Bark Helensburg Scotland
13									Mooney	Hugh	38		"	S	Seaman	"	"	"	British	"	Phila	Father Edw Mooney 5 Bryce Lane Govan Glasgow
14									Maynard	Bart	23	7	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Gt Falls	
15									Mole	Richard	20		"	"	T'glst	"	"	"	English	B W I	P 'O' Spain	Uncle Henry Howels The Haven Lancing Sussex
16									Markham	Michael	40	1	"	"	Porter	"	"	"	Irish	U S A	Dorchester	
17									Mann	Fred W	29		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Waterville	
18									Miller	Thomas	44		M	M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Hurley	
19									Middleton	Robert J	26		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Bro Mr J Middleton 64 Bolton Rd Blackburn
20									Moore	Percy R	33	9	M	M	Clk	"	"	"	"	"	Frisco	Bro Herbert Moore 11 Aberdeen Pl Bradford Eng
21									Murrow	Wm Henry	44	8	M	S	Clk	"	"	"	Irish	"	N Y City	Fr Mrs Coleman 392 Brixton Rd London
22									Murry	Samuel Barlow	46	8	M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	English	"	Fall River	
23									Milledge	Cyril	25	10	M	S	Clk	"	"	"	"	"	Galveston	Uncle Lt Branthwaite RNR 16 Ruthen Gardens Cardiff
24									Monsky	Luis	30	2	M	S	Opertr	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	N Y	
25									Morceau	Napoleon	39	2	M	M	Engr	"	"	British	Canadian	"	New Bedford	
26									Morgan	Richard E	20	8	M	S	Chmst	"	"	British	Welsh	"	Neenah Wis	
27									Murphy	Jeremiah	34	10	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Buffalo	Fr John Murphy 3 Key Street Clonmel Tipperary
28									Maquay	George A	43	8	M	S	Elec	"	"	"	"	"	Chgo	
29									Marcus	Nathan	25		M	M	Actor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Bklyn	
30									Mitchell	William	45		M	S	Laborer	"	"	British	English	"	Seattle	

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 25, 1919

53

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	3-18																						
GRANT ALIEN	1 Mass	Lawrence	Yes	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	17	Lawrence	418 Howard Street Lawrence														
Nov 12/17	2 NJ	Jamica	"	"	"	"	4	Jamica	Fr Robt Thomson 22 Oxford St Montclair NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Lt	Bwn	Gry	NIL	England	Hudderefid
9/16	3 Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	12	Chicago	Wm Logan 503 S Campbell Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Gry	NIL	Scotland	Dunbar
Oct 17/17	4 Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	30	Chi	Mo 5149 S Morgan St Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rdy	Bwn	Blu	NIL	Ireland	Belfast
Apr 1915	5 Conn	Moosup	"	"	"	"	30	Bro	Furry Larochelle Moosup Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bwn	Tatoo both arms	Canada	Quebec
4/2/18	6 Wash	Seattle	"	"	"	"	9	Wash	Fr Mr B McKinnon 2117 Jackson St So Seattle Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk	Bwn	Nil	Canada	Quebec
1/18/18	7 Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	"	5	Frisco	Mr Truby Main Hosp Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Nil	England	Castle Gresly
Dec 1914	8 NY	Jamestown	"	"	"	"	4	NY	Mo Mrs Massey 8 Benson St Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rddy	Gry	Blu	Nil	"	Ingate Stone
3/4/18	9 Penna	Phila	"	"	"	"	1o	Phila	Bro Joseph May 4306 N 16th Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt	Bwn	Scar hand	"	Bolton
4/26/18	10 Minn	Duluth	"	"	"	"	11	Minn	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Left foot ampt'td	5	4	Fr	Gry	Blu	Nil	"	L'pool
7/11/18	11 Ill	Joliet	NS	"	"	"	11	Ill	Mother Mrs Mellander 312 Reichman St Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5½	Lt	Lt	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Linnsha
6/3/18	12 Pa	Phila	Yes	"	"	"	24	Phila	Wife Mrs Melville 4411 Pine St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	England	L'Pool
11/26/18	13 Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	11	Various	Fr Mrs Towns 22 2111 Vine St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Fr	Bwn	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
1/16/18	14 Mont	Gt Falls	"	"	"	"	6	GtFalls	Brothers mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scar on chin	Scotland	"
May 1915	15 NY	New York	"	"	"	"	½	NY	Bro. Mr Mole 306 Haven Ave N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Rr L	Lt	Gry	NIL	Canadian	Ontario
Aug 2/18	16 Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	19	Boston	Sister Mrs Delaney Wesley Farm Mass	"	"	"	"	"	24 Long in U.S.	5	10½	Fr	Fr	Dk	NIL	B W I	P'o'Spain
Sept 1918	17 NY	Waterville	"	"	"	"	3	Wtville	Fr Mr Dunn Waterville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Ireland	Quin
7/31/18	18 Wis	Hurley	"	"	"	"	27	NY	Sister Mrs Warren Hurley Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	England	Buckben
10-15	19 Mass	New Bedfrd	"	"	"	"	7	NewBedf'd	Fr.- Mr Middleton 799 Brock Avenue New Bedfd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Bwn	Blue	Mk r breast	Scotland	Glasgow
Aug 1917	20 Cal	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	12	Various	Wife Mrs Moore 1271 CorknSt Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Tatoo r & l arm	England	Blackburn
1/5/1917	21 NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	17	NY City	D S Wilson 152 Williams St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Abn	Bwn	Nil	England	Keighley
10/7/17	22 Mass	Fall River	"	"	"	"		FallRvr	Wife Mrs Murray 138 Bay St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Nil	Ireland	Cork
Aug-17	23 Texas	Galveston	"	"	"	"	10	Glvstn	Fr. Mr Milladge 3724 Ave P Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Abn	Blue	Tatoo mks	Eng	Manchester
4/10/18	24 NY	NY City	"	"		"	12	NY City	Uncle Symon Florowitz 141 W 22nd St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	54 Rudyns St	5	7½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Eng	Shrewsbury
Oct 1/17	25 Mass	New Bedford	"	"	Yes	"	30	Various	So 1st Street New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Blu	B'mk r hand	Russia	Nieshwitz
after 1918	26 Wis	Neenah	"	"	"	"	3	Neenah	Fr. Mr Morgan 415 NW Water St Neenah Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Blk	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Canada	Quebec
June 7/1918	27 NY	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	7	Gt Lakes	Mr Lynna 771 W Jackson Chi	"	"	"	"	"	135 Main St Buffalo NY	5	11	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	England	London
Oct 5/17	28 Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	Chi	7804 Manhattan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	DkBwn	Blu	NIL	Ireland	Clonol
3/11/18	29 NY	Bklyn	"	"	"	"	6	Bklyn	Wife 453 Stone Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Ireland	Cork
1/14/18	30 Wash	Seattle	"	"	"	"	18	Wash	Geo Taylor Olympia Wash 87 King St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	DK	Dk	Green	Mk forehead	Russia	Pinsk
																5	8½	Fr	Blk	Bwn	Tatoo r arm	Eng	N-on-Tyne

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	IND	"	"	"
4	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	IND	"	"	"
8	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	IND	"	"	"
23	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Lapsom Lowell (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Ulia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Lapsom Lowell

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

at N.Y.

Mad Robertson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 26

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J a M Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Jam Cameron

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 7, 19 (illegible)

at [illegible]

Max Dalsheimer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓		Morrison	Alexander	50 6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester	James Boyle, St George Road, GLASGOW.
2									✓		Mann	Daniel H	29 4	"	"	Bk'keepr	"	"	"	"	"	N Y City	Fr Mr Mann Ryeford House Inverness Scotland
3									✓		Maxfield	Samuel	26 6	"	"	Machnst	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	A Peart 28 Clem Rd Sheffield
4									✓		Midgley	Fred	27 1	"	"	Carpentr	"	"	"	English	"	Cleveland	Fr John Midgley 44 Orchard Road StAnn on Sea
5									✓		Morton	David D	37	"	"	Drapery	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wilkesbarre	Mo Mrs Morton Fife Scotland
6									✓		McDougal	Hugh	44 9	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bakersfield	
7									✓		Maginsky	Maurice	23 8	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	Russian	"	N Y City	Uncle S Joseph 93 St Lukes Rd Birmingham
8									✓		Mayclem	George	34 8	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Seattle	
9									✓		Madden	Patrick	36 6	"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bklyn	Fr Miss Earp 4 Mayfield Ave Strafford on Avon
10									✓		Matusoff	Samuel	17 8	"	S	Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	RockawayBeach	
11									✓		Mitchell	John	34 9	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	South Fork Pa	Parents 53 Westburn Howside Glasgow
12									✓		Muirhead	George Albert	50 3	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Los Angeles	Miss Muirhead 2 Clapham Manor London SW
13									✓		Malcolm	Frank B	32 1	"	"	Carpenter 20-7983	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pendleton	Miss Nellie Malcolm Loch Buie Mull Scotland
14									✓		Melville	Harry E	23 6	"	M	Electrn	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Milwaukee	
15									✓		Manderson	Thomas	41 10	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	California	
16									✓		Mantle	William G	32 11	"	M	Plumber	"	"	"	English	?	N Y City	Mr Mantle 351 Portland Rd So Norwood London
17									✓		Maples	Charles B	42 5	"	S	HorseDlr	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	Mrs Maples 7 Hamilton Rd Ealing London
18									✓		Mullen	Andrew	50	"	M	Electrn	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	
19									✓		Merson	William	47 4	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rochester	Mr Merson 12 Berrisford Rd Lndn
20									✓		Mason	Charles	52 8	"	S	Rigger	"	"	"	English	"	Pittsburg	Mrs Adams 489 Manchester Rd Canningtown London
21									✓		Murphy	Charles John	30 1	"	M	Seaman	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Calais	
22									✓		Maddors	David Albert	24 1	"	S	Foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brooklyn	Mrs Madders Carrigglas Manor Longford Ireland
23									✓		Mast	Carl	38 3	"	S	Rigger	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Buffalo	Mrs Voucher 25 Turo Rd Woodgreen London
24									✓		Maher	John J	20 3	"	S	Bk'kpr	"	"	British	Irish	"	N Y City	
25									✓		Munro	Lauchi	42	"	S	B'Smith	"	"	British	[illegible]	"	Oakland	John Munro Gabaneuse NS
26									✓		Martiywittz	Andy	32 7	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	N Y City	
27									✓		Madgshow	Robert	42 10	"	M	Electrn	"	"	British	English	"	Chicago	
28									✓		Marsh	Hugh	26 9	"	S	Pianos	"	"	British	English	"	Jewel City	Mr Marsh 1 W Avenue Leigh Eng
29									✓		Moran	Robert	44 11	"	M	R Rman	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	
30									✓		Mangan	Patrick	42 6	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Frisco	

27

Max Felsburg
Lt Dom Insp 9/Disp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-17, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 16	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓	Morrison Alexander ✓	50 6	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester	James Boyle, St George Road, GLASGOW.
2									✓	Mann Daniel H ✓	29 4	"	"	Bk'keepr	" "	"	"	"	N Y City	Fr Mr Mann Ryeford House Inverness Scotland
3									✓	Maxfield Samuel ✓	26 6	"	"	Machnst	" "	"	"	"	Phila	A Peart 28 Clem Rd Sheffield
4									✓	Midgley Fred ✓	27 1	"	"	Carpentr	" "	"	English	"	Cleveland	Fr John Midgley 44 Orchard Road StAnn on Sea
5									✓	Morton David D ✓	37	"	"	Drapery	" "	"	Scotch	"	Wilkesbarre	Mo Mrs Morton Fife Scotland
6									✓	McDougal Hugh ✓	44 9	"	"	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Bakersfield	Friend
7									✓	Maginsky Maurice ✓	23 8	"	"	Printer	" "	"	Russian	"	N Y City	Uncle S Joseph 93 St Lukes Rd Birmingham
8									✓	Mayclem George ✓	34 8	"	"	Laborer	" "	"	English	"	Seattle	Friend
9									✓	Madden Patrick ✓	36 6	"	M	Salesman	" "	"	Irish	"	Bklyn	Fr Miss Earp 4 Mayfield Ave Strafford on Avon
10									✓	Matusoff Samuel ✓	17 8	"	S	Student	" "	"	Hebrew	"	RockawayBeach	Friend
11									✓	Mitchell John ✓	34 9	"	S	Miner	" "	"	Scotch	"	South Fork Pa	Parents 53 Weatburn Howside Glasgow
12									✓	Muirhead George Albert ✓	50 3	"	"	Teacher	" "	"	English	"	Los Angeles	Miss Muirhead 2 Clapham Manor London SW
13									✓	Malcolm Frank B ✓	32 1	"	"	Carpenter	" "	"	Scotch	"	Pendleton	Miss Nellie Malcolm Loch Buie Mull Scotland
14									✓	Melville Harry E ✓	23 6	"	M	Electrn	" "	"	English	"	Milwaukee	Friend
15									✓	Manderson Thomas ✓	41 10	"	M	Miner	" "	"	"	"	California	Friend
16									✓	Mantle William G ✓	32 11	"	M	Plumber	" "	"	English	"	N Y City	Mr Mantle 351 Portland Rd So Norwood London
17									✓	Maples Charles B ✓	42 5	"	S	HorseDlr	" "	"	"	"	Phila	Mrs Maples 7 Hamilton Rd Ealing London
18									✓	Mullen Andrew ✓	50	"	M	Electrn	" "	"	"	"	Boston	Friend
19									✓	Merson William ✓	47 4	"	M	Mason	" "	"	Scotch	"	Rochester	Mr Merson 12 Berrisford Rd Lndn
20									✓	Mason Charles ✓	52 8	"	S	Rigger	" "	"	English	"	Pittsburg	Mrs Adams 489 Manchester Rd Canningtown London
21									✓	Murphy Charles John ✓	30 1	"	M	Seaman	" "	"	Irish	"	Calais	Friend
22									✓	Madders David Albert ✓	24 1	"	S	Foreman	" "	"	Irish	"	Brooklyn	Mrs Madders Carrigglas Manor Longford Ireland
23									✓	Mast Carl ✓	38 3	"	S	Rigger	" "	Finland	Finnish	"	Buffalo	Mrs Voucher 25 Turo Rd Woodgreen London
24									✓	Maher John J ✓	20 3	"	S	Bk'kpr	" "	British	Irish	"	N Y City	Friend
25									✓	Munro Lauchi ✓	42	"	S	B'Smith	" "	British	Canadian	"	Oakland	John Munro Gabaneuse NS
26									✓	Martiywittz Andy ✓	32 7	"	S	Laborer	" "	Poland	Polish	"	N Y City	Friend
27									✓	Madgshow Robert ✓	42 10	"	M	Electrn	" "	British	English	"	Chicago	Mr Marsh 1 W Avenue Leigh Eng
28									✓	Marsh Hugh ✓	26 9	"	S	Pianos	" "	British	English	"	Jewel City	Friend
29									✓	Moran Robert ✓	44 11	"	M	R Rman	" "	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Friend
30									✓	Mangan Patrick ✓	42 6	"	S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Prisco	Friend

5-86725-505-1-25-38 NOC/A

20-7983

Max Felshyna

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

26

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 21, 1919

55

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Give in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																							
1	NY	Rochester	Yes	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	32	NY	110 Exchange Street Rochexter	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gry	NIL	Scotland	Elgin
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	7	NY	Aunt Mrs Campbell 348 W 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bk	Brn	"	"	Inverness
3	Penn	Philadel.	"	"	"	17	Phil,		Father Mr Maxfield 1820 Juniata St Philad Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lgh	Blue	"	Eng.	Sheffield
4	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	4½	C"land		Bro Mr J Midgely 3605 E 149th St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Rochdale
5	Penn	Philadelphia	"	"	"	3	Phil,		Friend Mr Bain 1509 N /x33rd St Philadel,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt	"	"	Scot,	Crail
6	Cal	Bakersfield	"	"	"	17	Cal		Friend Mr T B Naylor 1017 19th St Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brwn	"	"	Greenock
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	4	Ny.		Father Mr J Maginsky 1591 Lexington Av Ney York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Grey	"	Eng.	Birmham
8	Wash	Seattle	"	"	"	6	Seattle		Friend Mr Swanson Oregon Hotel Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Manchester
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	2	Brklyn		Wife Mrs Madden 166 State St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Hazel	Mole on left side lip	"	London
10	N.Y.	Rockaway Bch	"	"	"	14	R"wayBch		Father Mr Matusoff 56 Sth Fairview Av Rockaway Bch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	Cut upper lip	Russia	?
11	Penn	Philadel,	"	"	"	8	Penn.		Brother Mr Nitchell 215 Bealtown Sth Fork Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	Grey	Nil	Scot,	Glasgow
12	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	"	Yes	6	Cal		Mrs Thornicroft Glendale Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gry	"	"	Eng.	Tunbridge
13	Ore	Pendleton	"	"	"	10	Ore,		Brother Mr A W Mallerlin Lowden P.O. Walla Walla Wsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Dk	Brwn	"	Scot,	Aberdeen
14	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	"	11	Mil.		Wife Mrs Melville 689 13th St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	Tattoo right forearm	Aust,	Maitland
15	Cal	Albion	"	"	"	11	Cal		Mr Taylor Caspar P.O. Mendocino Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tattoo on arms	"	Eagle Hawk
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	30	N.Y.		Wife Mrs Mantle 1158 Fulton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Gry	Tattoo on right elbow	Eng,	Grimsby
17	Penn	Philadel,	"	"	"	12	Philad,		Mrs Linden 2429 Fair Mount Av Philad.Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tattoo on arm	"	Rock Ferry
18	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	25	Boston		Wife Mrs Mullen No. 8 Meehan St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	LLt	Gry	Blu	NIL	"	Bunrley
19	NY	Rochester	"	"	"	9	Rochstr		Wife Mrs Merson 65 Juniper St Rohhester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Fery	Hzl	Scar on lip	"	Huntly
20	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	"	8	Pttsbg		Fr Mr Carnahan 210 Mkt St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gry	Bwn	Tatoo 1 arm	"	Stepney
21	Me	Calais	"	"	"	15	Boston		Wife Mrs Murphy 20 Spring St Calais Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo on arm	Ireland	Cork
22	NY	Bklyn	"	"	"	3	Bklyn		Fr Mr Jordan 403 Caton Ave Pklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Bwn	NIL	"	Longford
23	NY	Buffalo	"	"	"	13	Buffalo		Fr H Baker 18 Terrace Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk	Gry	Tatoo left hand	Helsingfors Finland	
24	NY	New York	"	"	"	16	NY		Sister Mrs Bradshaw 603 Eagle Avenue NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Wound on wrist	Ireland	Dublin
25	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	16	Cal		Fr J Crosley 11 st & Bdwy Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Gry	Gry	Tatoo on r hand	Canada	Gaboroux
26	NY	NY	"	"	"	16	NY		P Martiywictz 110 E 105th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lt	Gry	Mark on eye	Poland	Hrodno
27	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	21	Chi		Mrs Brownly 7648 Eggleston Avenue Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Aub	Blue	NIL	Eng	Jarrow on Tyne
28	Conn	JewellCity	"	"	"	8	Jewell		Fr Mr Mager Box 123 Jewell City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Eng	Leignh
29	Pa	Pittsbng	"	"	"	18	Pttsbg		Wife 1154 E Ohio St P'bgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Red	Blue	NIL	"	B'hm
30	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	6	Cal		Father Mr Mangan 601 Hayes & Laguna Street Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Ireland	Co Cary

If Captain making
judicial oath with regard
to signature please do.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Parson Towell (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Ulua from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Parson Towell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1929

at Key

Mar Polsbymer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Mina, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 to 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jamboanga

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Max Dalsheimer

Immigration Officer.

56

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 15		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
✓ 1									✓	Mason	Edward	42	9	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	Phila	Sister Mrs Harris 33 Walsall St W Brumage	
✓ 2									✓	Malcolm	James W	37	4	"	"	R R man	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Salt Lake		
✓ 3									✓	Mackenzie	Colin	26	4	"	"	Engr	"	"	"	English	"	Gary Ind	Mrs Mackenzie 2326 Tilden Ave Brooklyn	
✓ 4									✓	McLaren	Alexander	45	1	"	"	Gardner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bklyn	Mrs Conroy 101 Glen Craig Fife Sctlnd	
✓ 5									✓	McDougall	William James	26	11	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Worcester	Mrs Cornwall P E Lane L'Pool	
✓ 6									✓	MacSween	Kenneth	28	10	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Crow's Rock Mo	Mrs MacSween Stonway Scotland	
✓ 7									✓	McMenemy	William	35	7	"	"	Engr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Worcester		
✓ 8									✓	Macdonald	Norman	19	9	"	"	Clk	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Phila		
✓ 9									✓	McCartney	Joseph	39	6	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Boston	Bro Mr McCartney 145 Finlay Drv Glasgow	
✓ 10									✓	McKenzie	David	32	5	"	M	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	San Frisco	M-in-Law Mrs Allen 12 Carnegie St Montrose Scotland	
✓ 11									✓	McKinney	John	47		"	S	Lbr'mn	"	"	"	Irish	"	Knife River		
✓ 12									✓	McGill	John	19	8	"	S	Electrn	"	"	"	English	"	N Y City		
✓ 13									✓	McArthur	James	34		"	"	PipeFtr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Mrs Mason 35 Abeline St Glasgow	
✓ 14									✓	McDougal	Ian	16	8	"	S	BellBoy	"	"	"	"	"	Gt Falls	Aunt Mrs McLean Lower Dunain Inverness Scotland	
✓ 15									✓	McHugh	James	38	7	"	S	Driller	"	"	"	Irish	"	Los Angels		
✓ 16									✓	McFarlane	Thomas M	54		"	"	Steward	"	"	"	English	"	Frisco	Bro James McFarlane Cornwall Canada	
✓ 17									✓	McCallum	Wm Donald	21	6	"	"	Chauffer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Yonkers		
✓ 18									✓	McLean	John	26	9	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Frisco	Fr Mr James Geddes 73 High St Aberlour Scotland	
✓ 19									✓	McCaw	Robert W	36	6	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Fr Auckland, N Z	
✓ 20									✓	Macpherson	David Reid	26	7	"	"	Mechic	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	Mo Mrs John Macpherson Cluny Cottage Fane Rd Perth	
✓ 21									✓	MacDonald	Robert	44	2	"	"	Cnstrn	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Fr John Colthalt 11 Main St Muirhead Scotland	
✓ 22									✓	McLeod	George Norman	41	6	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Portland		
✓ 23									✓	McKenzie	James	34	1	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	California		
✓ 24									✓	McIntosh	Daniel P	24	7	"	"	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Buckley		
✓ 25									✓	McNally	Alexander	37	11	"	M	Stvdore	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle		
✓ 26									✓	McNair	James E P	24	1	M	S	Clk	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	J Vogt 93 Seabank Rd Liscard	
✓ 27									✓	McCall	William	22	2	M	S	Mchnst	"	"	"	"	"	Beverly	Mrs Brown Norwich Rd Norfolk England	
✓ 28									✓	McLeod	David	40	4	M	S	Rigger	"	"	"	"	"	Frisco		
✓ 29									✓	Maddison	Richardson	25	9	M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Florida	Aunt Mrs Wight 13 Edenvale Sunderland England	
✓ 30									✓	McGuire	Thomas	34	7	M	S	Plater	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bridgeport	Bro Peter Maguire Derrylahan Cavan	

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 27*, 1919

57

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
PLANT ALIENS																							
1	Pa	Phila	No	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	10	Phila	2816 Gauland Sommerset St Phila	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Tatoo arms	Eng	W Brumage
2	Utah	Salt Lake	No	"	"	"	1½	Utah	Fr 1345 N Alden St W Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Canada	Halifax
3	Ind	Gary	No	"	"	"	19	Gary	Fr A Mackenzie Gary Hotel Gary Indian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Scar on eyebrows	Eng	N-on-Tyne
4	NY	Bklyn	No	"	"	"		Bklyn	Aunt Miss Curran 573 Park Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Dk	Gry	NIL	Scotland	Johnstone
5	Mass	Worcester	YES	"	"	"	4	Worcester	Mr Clement 8 Gladstone St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Mks on 1 fore finger	England	L'pool
6	Mont	Miles City	"	"	"	"	4½	Crow Rock	Uncle Donald McGween Cohagen Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Bwn	Blu	NIL	Scotland	Storowaway
7	Mass	Worcester	"	"	"	"	10	Various	Wife Mrs McMeneny 7 Beaver St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Hazl	Scar on r knee	"	Lanark
8	Penna	Phila	"	"	"	"	3	Phila	Allen Alexander 5506 DeLancey St W Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Jamica	StMary
9	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	7	Boston	Sister Miss McCartney 4 Anderson St New Chappelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Fr	Blu	NIL	Glasgow Scotland	
10	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	"	10	Frisco	2319 24th Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Gry	Tatoo arms	"	Montrose
11	Minn	Knife River	"	"	"	"	40	Minn	Mr Taylor Knife River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Gry	Blue	Scar on r arm	Ireland	Belfast
12	NY	NY City	"	"	No	"	10	NY	Father Patrick McGill 3430 Park Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	England	L'Pool
13	NY	LaSalle	No	"	15	"	15	NY	Fr Charles Mountain 100 Belden Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Slw	Bwn	Hzl	NIL	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Mont	Great Falls	"	"	No	"	2	GtFlls	Mother c/o General Dlvy Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	Fr	Bwn	NIL	"	Aberdeen
15	Cal	Los Angeles	YES	"	Yes	"	18	Nev	Brother George McHugh 6814 Peoria St Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Nil	Canada	Bellville
16	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	32	Frisco	Seaman Institute NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Rddy	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Scotland	Glasgow
17	NY	Yonkers	"	"	"	"	9	Yonkers	Father Mr McCallum 468 Bellevue Ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Scar r leg	"	"
18	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	"	3	Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Tatoo r arm	"	Greenock
19	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	10	NYCity	Wife 338 W 17th NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Gry	Tatoo on arms	N Z	Auckland
20	Conn	Hartford	"	"	"	"	4	Hartford	Mrs Walker 171 Fairview Place Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Nil	Scotland	Perth
21	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	9	Various		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Scar on Chest	"	Glasgow
22	Ore	Portland	"	"	"	"	19	Oregon	Mrs McLeod 188 Watts Street Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Red	Gry	NIL	Canada	Ontario
23	Cal	Lodi	"	"	"	"	10	Cal	Mr Perry RFD 1 Box 245 Lodi Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	NIL	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Wash	Buckley	"	"	"	"	8	Various	Father Mr McIntosh Buckley Pierce County Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk	Bwn	Scar on r side abdomen	"	Sterling
25	Wash	Seattle	"	"	"	"	13	Seattle	Wife 1821½ 7th Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Scar on l leg	Eng	Manchester
26	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	7	NYCity	Mother 719 W 180th St NYCity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Slw	Blk	Bwn	NIL	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Mass	Beverly	"	"	"	"	10	Beverly	Mrs McCall 22½ Lovett St Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Gry	Gry	Tatoo marks	"	Leith
28	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	"	6	Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	Fld	Dk	Hzl	Tatoo mks	"	Edinboro
29	Fla	Fernandina	"	"	"	"	½	Fla	Father Capt Maddison Fernandina Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	DkBwn	Gry	Scar on abdomen	England	Sunderld
30	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	3	B'pt	Mrs Stevenson Fulton St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Ireland	Cavan

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Mina, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon, "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Cameron

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1919

at Halifax

Max Falkyner

Immigration Officer.

58

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 14		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
	RES. USA. RFT.																					
✓ 1								✓		MacCrush	Daniel	42	2	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch Canadian	U.S.A.	Seyracuse.	
✓ 2								✓		McGillivray	Alexander	24	6	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Seattle	
✓ 3								✓		McCallum	Charles	34	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	
✓ 4								✓		McMullen	William	42	6	M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Tacoma	
✓ 5								✓		McArdle	Owen	38	"	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yolo	
✓ 6								✓		McCarthy	James	41	2	"	"	B'layer	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	Mrs McCarthy Tallow Co Waterford Ireland
✓ 7								✓		McKeown	Martin	38		"	"	Switchman	"	"	"	English	"	P'burg	
✓ 8								✓		McKenney	Percy	27	2	"	"	Fisher	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Glocester	
✓ 9								✓		MacLachlan	William	41		"	"	Supt	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stafford	Bro 21 Kippen Street Airarie Scotland
✓ 10								✓		McRae	Murdock	45	10	"	"	B'smith	"	"	"	British	"	California	
✓ 11								✓		McKeand	Geo Campbell	32	6	"	"	Rancher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shirley	
✓ 12								✓		McArthur	Arthur	38	11	"	"	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	Frisco	
✓ 13								✓		McBride	Alexander	31	6	"	"	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 14								✓		McVicar	John	25	9	"	"	Tl mkr	"	"	"	"	"	Attleboro	
✓ 15								✓		McCarthy	Charles J	26	8	"	M	Bk kpr	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Y.	
✓ 16								✓		McGregor	James	35	6	"	S	Stockman	"	"	"	English	"	San Diego	
✓ 17								✓		McKay	John	42	2	"	S	Clk	"	"	"	British	"	Washington	
✓ 18								✓		Neill	James J	30		"	S	Checker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Worcester	Sister Mrs Barrick 60 Oron St Murry Hill Glasgow
✓ 19								✓		Noble	Samuel	49	9	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	N Y City	
✓ 20								✓		Nee	Coleman	23	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pittsburg	Mother Mrs Walsh Rossmuck Co Galway Ireland
✓ 21								✓		Nicolson	John Young	34		"	M	Electrn	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toledo	Fr Mr Nicolson 62 a Orbiston St Lanarkshire Scotland
✓ 22								✓		Nixon	Richard	46		M	S	Chauffer	"	"	"	English	"	Summerville	
✓ 23								✓		Neveux	Elphege	19	5	"	"	Textiles	"	"	"	French Canadian	"	Manchester NH	
✓ 24								✓		Nicholl	Walter	37		M	M	Machinst	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Phila	Mrs E Nicoll 6 Scott St Galashiels Scotland
✓ 25								✓		Nash	Alfred S	36	5	M	M	Engr	"	"	"	English	"	Spokane	Sister Mrs Strand Tivoli Rd Kent England
✓ 26								✓		Nicoll	Henry James	47		M	S	Cpntr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Los Angeles	Father A Nicoll Lydstep Penally S Wales
✓ 27								✓		Nisbet	Charles G	26		"	"	Ptrnmkr	"	"	"	English	"	JERSEY City	Father A T Nisbet 123 Carteret Ave Jersey City NJ
✓ 28								✓		Nicholls	Frank A	34	3	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Seattle	Bro H Nicholls 47 Stanmar Park Rd Brighton
✓ 29								✓		Neary	James	44	4	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	New York	Mother Mrs Neary 25 Bombay St Leeds
✓ 30								✓		Nixon	Joseph E	30	2	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	English	"	Aberdeen	Father T E Nixon 4 Boyd St Castle Eden Durham Eng

7-139429-505 4/19/46 see S.S. CAMPANIA-61/14 Mar 5 28 Page 7 Line 26

20-5425

20-21645 1/3/34

29

Max Falkynner
L. D. Immigrant Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 21, 1917. 59

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Syracuse	Yes	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	18	Various	Mr J Manton 402 S Salina St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Fr	Gry		Canada	Halifax
2	Wash	Seattle	"	"	"	Yes	5	Seattle	Wife Mrs A McGilvray 5307 46 Ave SW Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	Tatoo left fore arm	Scotland	Nirn
3	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	18	Frisco	Mr Angue 399 3rd St Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Scar left Side	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	38	Tacoma		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	NIL	England	L'pool
5	Cal	Paramount	"	"	"	"	9	Cal	H L Ogden Paramount P O Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Ireland	Monnagm
6	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	11	NY	Michael McCarthy No L Legrange St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Gry	NIL	"	Waterford
7	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	35	Pitts	Mother Mrs McKeown 50 Wakefield Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rddy	Blk	Bwn	NIL	Eng	Hartlepool
8	Mass	Gloucester	"	"	"	"	11	Gloc	Mrs Parks 13 Calder St E Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gry	Tatoo on chest	Canada	Shelbourn
9	Pa	Trafford	"	"	"	"	11	Trafford	6th Street Trafford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	LtBwn	Gry	Scar l hip	Scotland	Carfin
10	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	15	Various	Mrs M Kring 312 W 5th Street Ocean Park Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Dk	Nil	Canada	Donegan
11	Montana	Shirley	"	"	"	"	9	Mont	A R Farnum Shirley Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Blu	Nil	Scotland	Stewart
12	Cal	SanFrsico	"	"	NO	"	18	Various		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Lt	Fr	Blu	Nil	Canada	Toronto
13	Ks	Wanego	"	"	YES	"	5	Topeka	Mother Mrs McBride Wamego Ks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Nil	Scotland	Ayr
14	Mass	Attleboro	"	"	"	"	7½	Attleboro	23 Holman Street Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Springhill
15	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	4	Various	Wife Mrs McCarthy 26 W 130th Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Scar under left arm pit	Ireland	Cork
16	Cal	San Diego	"	"	"	"	14	"	P E Bradshaw Western Cattle Co Glendale Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Aub	Hazel	Tatoo on body	N Z	Auckland
17	Wash	Tacoma	"	"	"	"	5	Wash	RFD 4 Box 254 Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Bwn	NIL	Ireland	Strabone
18	Mass	Worcested	"	"	"	"	4	Worcester	Mother Mrs John Neill 53 Pleasant St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Gry	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
19	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	35	Various	Sister Miss Noble 223 W 36th Street NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	Tatoo rks r forearm	England	London
20	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	5	Pittsbg	Sister Mrs Coyne 7534 Homewood Ave Pitts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Ireland	Galway
21	Ill	Chi	"	"	"	"	9	Chi	Mrs Nicolson 22 9055 Commercial Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	NIL	Scotland	Motherwell
22	Mass	Summerville	"	"	"	"	12	Various	Mr Fitzgerald 20 Norwood Ave Sommerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	England	Manchester
23	NH	Manchester	"	"	"	"	16	N H	Father Neveux Ferry Suncook N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Dl	Blk	NIL	Canada	St Syrill
24	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	18	Phila	Bro Geo Nicoll 2333 Fletcher St Kensington Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Scotland	Hauksle
25	Wash	Spokane	"	"	"	"	10	Various	Wife Mrs Nash 403 E 5th Avenue Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	top 2nd fngr l hand msg	England	Margate
26	Cal	Whittier	"	"	"	"	11	Cal	R L Tennant 118 S Milton Ave Whittier Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Ireland	Kildare
27	N J	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	8	J C	Father A Nisbet 123 Carteret Ave J C NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	England	London
28	Wash	Seattle	"	"	"	"	1	Washn	Wife Mrs Nicolls 706 Spring St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Nil	"	B'm'gm
29	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	10	NY	Sister Mrs Collins 1807 Park Avenue NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Nil	England	Leeds
30	Washi	Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	6	Aberdeen	Grant Hotel Aberdeen Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	Mark on neck	"	Easington

GRANT ALIEN

MEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Note.—Full in or advoc United States ised governm o advocates or affiliated osition to o f property, c unlawful as dials or of other organ

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
ING	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
	"	IND	"	"	"
	"	EVER	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

J. A. M. Cameron

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Max Pelsbyn
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "USA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-1 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
									13					Read.	Write.					
1									✓	Newman	John	22 7	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Brother in Law J. Parry 2 Winker Street, Liverpool.
2									✓	Nelson	Oscar	34 11	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Berlin NH	Sister Mrs Johanson Chistiana Norway
3									✓	Newman	William C	40	M	M	Actuary	"	"	British	English	"	SanFrancisco	Sister Miss Newman 46 Westbourn Road Forest Hill Rd London
4									✓	Osborne	Harry	35 10	M	M	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	Wonsocket RI	
5									✓	O'Reilly	Michael	37	M	S	Dresser	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bklyn	Father John O'Reilly Sommerhill Shannon
6									✓	O'Donnelly	Patrick	29 3	M	M	ColorMkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7									✓	O'Connor	Henry	32 1	M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	
8									✓	O'Shaughnessy	Christopher	49 4	M	S	Trackman	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	
9									✓	O'Reilly	Peter	41 6	M	S	Caulker	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	
10									✓	Okell	William	38 3	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles	Father John Okell Mag Lane Broken Cross Macclesfield
11									✓	O'Connor	Harry	22 1	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Worcester	Uncle Mr J Barrett 37 Gordon Rd Winchief Canterbury
12									✓	O'Brien	Thomas	23 8	M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Y.	
13										Purdy	John	49 2	M	S	IronWkr	"	"	"	Ireland	"	San Francisco	James Telford Edgerton Minn
14										Papas	Dennis	25 8	M	S	Salesman	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Bklyn	
15										Philpot	Albert E	30 5	M	S	Student	"	"	British	English	"	New York	
16										Palmer	Samuel	23 9	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Akron O	
17										Pilgrim	Wm Joseph	39 5	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	NiagaraFalls	Mother Mrs Pettman 40 Netley Rd Renfred London
18										Phillip	Thomas	19	M	S	Electrn	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pautucket	
19										Price	William	24 5	M	S	B'Smith	"	"	"	English	"	Wenham Mass	Miss Higgins Edmonscot House Argyle Rd London
20										Penetconk	Michael	30	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Russian	Russian	"	Jamestown	Mother Mrs Penetconk Kief Russia
21										Peters	Charles M.	24 4	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	English	"	N.Y.City	Mrs Peters 13 Portland Place So London
22										Patterson	Ernest	38 6	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pittsburg	
23										Peters	Arthur Stanley	27 3	M	S	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y. City	Mrs Peters 13 Portland Place So London
24										Pepys	Charles Henry	47 7	M	S	Endryman	"	"	"	English	"	California	Miss Pepys 18 Upper Belgrave Rd Bristol England
25			✓							Holland	Wilfred	30 3	M	S	Ironwrkr	"	"	"	"	"	Taftville	
26										Piscod	Douglas	18 9	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Cousin Mrs Piscod 36 Stacey Rd Anfield L'Pool
27										Parker	Jack	52 6	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Galveston	
28										Perry	Claude	32 10	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	
29										Parker	Albert	21 9	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Pawtucket	Uncle Mr Duckworth 190 St Adams Ave Blackburn
30										Ponton	George	52	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Phila	

30

Max Balstyer
D. D. ... Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 9-1, *1919*

61

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Brit Govt	Yes	Yes	10	Milwaukee	Fr Mrs Gehring 753 Ellen St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	8	Fair	Lt	Bwn	Scar on r knee	Eng	L'pool
2	N.H.	Berlin	"	"	"	"	15	Various	Mrs Lees 52 Norwegian St Berlin NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo on chest	Norway	Christna
3	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	23	"	Wife Mrs Newman 229 Pine St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	Tatoo r arm	Eng	Bristol
4	R I	Woonsocket	No	"	"	"	5	Woonsk	Emily Osborne 178 3rd Ave Woonsocket R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rddy	Fr	"	Scar 1 thumb	"	Mnchestr
5	NY	Bklyn			"	"	14	Bklyn	Thomas O'Reilly 509 Warren St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk	Hzl	NIL	Ireland	Carrick
6	NY	"	Yes	"	"	"	16	"	Margaret O'Donnelly 91 Caralton Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt		Blue	Mark on left leg	"	Amaough
7	Iowa	Waterloo	"	"	"	"	10	W'loo	Mrs Hayes 1102 Mulberry St W'loo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	"	Ballaghaden
8	NY	Bklyn	"	"	"	"	16	N Y	John O'Shaughnessy 1006 Morgan Ave Monneson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo r arm	India	Frogpore
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	7	Chi	Sister Miss O'Reilly 5011 Justine St Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gry	Gry	Tatoo on arms	Ireland	Cork
10	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	15	Various	Uncle S Okell Norwalk Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	---	Gry	Nil	England	Macllesfield
11	Mass	Worcester	"	"	38	"	21	"	Mrs O'Connor 598 Main St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Bwn	Gry	Nil	"	London
12	N J	Patterson	"	"	Yes	"	3	"	Mrs Grace 72 Patterson Ave Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Abn	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dumbarton
13	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	30	Cal	Jack McIsaac Denver Hotel San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gry	Gry	NIL	Ireland	Co Derry
14	N Y	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	11	N Y	Father S Papas 4703 Fort Hamilton Pkway Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Dk	Dk	Nil	Greece	Pireus
15	N Y	Ripley	"	"	"	"	7	N Y	David Philpot Ripley N Y State	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo 1 arm	England	Bristol
16	Ohio	Ahron	"	"	"	"	6	Akron	Mother Mrs Smyth 883 Keeney Street Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Blk	Blue	Scar 1 cheek	Ireland	Belfast
17	N Y	Niagara	"	"	"	"	7	Nigra	Wife 59 A H Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Gry	Gry	Scar 1 arm	England	Brenford
18	R I	Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	1	Pwtkt	Mother 118 Bwdy Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo 1 arm	Ireland	Belfast
19	Mass	Cambridge	No	"	"	"	3	Various	Mother Mrs Price 358 Western Ave Ca,bridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bwn	Gry	NIL	"	Glamorgan
20	N D	Jamestown	Yes	"	"	"	10	N D	Friend Jim Many Jamestown ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Russia	Kief
21	N Y	NY City	"	"	"	"	4	NYC	Mrs Fountain 121 E 118 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Gry	NIL	British	Nassau
22	Penna	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	7	Penn	800 Island Avenue McKeesRock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Nil	Canada	New Glasgow
23	N Y	N Y City	"	"	"	"	3	NYCity	Aunt Mrs Fountain 121 East 118th St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Gry	Tatoo	British	Nassau
24	Cal	San Diego	"	"	"	"	27	Cal	Brother Pepys 2256 Woolman Avenue San Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gry	Blue	NIL	England	Worcestr
25	Conn	Taftville	"	"	"	"	21	Conn	Father William Holland Taftville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	England	Oldham
26	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	10	N.Y.	Mrs Pissed 510 w 147 th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
27	Texas	Galveston	"	"	"	"	42	Texas	MrsParker 4405 Avenue 1 Galveston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gry	Brwn	Tattoo on arm	"	"
28	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	3	Boston	Mrs Perry 67 Leppington St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brwn	Gry	Scar left hand	Canada	Yarmouh
29	R.I.	Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	8	Var.	Mother Mrs Parker 33 Bloomingdale Av Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brwn	Scar on upper lip	Eng	Blackburn
30	P.A.	Phi;adelphia	"	"	"	"	?	Phil.	5715 Pine St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gry	"	Nil	Scotland	Dunbar

(Signature, initials, or mark of alien)
(Witness' name and address)
(Witness' signature, if any)

List

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENG.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	ENG	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Pearson Towell Master, of the "Ulua" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Pearson Towell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1914

at New York

Max Schlesinger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A M Cameron, Surgeon of the Mina, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

J Cameron

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1917

at Duluth

Max Pelzlynn
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 7-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 12		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓	Pardoe	Augustus	33 5	M	S	Engineer	Yes Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Arler	Mr Pardoe Hollocroft Av Hampstead Eng
2									✓	Prosser	Albert	32 1	"	M	Salesman	" "	"	English	"	Prisco	
3									✓	Payne	Thomas	35 11	"	S	Butler	" "	"	"	"	New York	Mother Mrs Payne Lynton House Boreham Rd Herts Eng
4									✓	Patterson	John	26 6	"	"	Fitter	" "	"	Scotch	"	Portland	Mr Patterson 7 Prewsley Place Aberdeen
5									✓	Pritchard	Thomas L	19 2	"	"	Mechanic	" "	"	English	"	Oredford	
6									✓	Ploski	Joseph A	23 2	"	"	Sadler	" "	Poland	Polish	"	Syracuse	
7									✓	Parks	John	29 1	"	"	Rancher	" "	British	Scotch	"	Martindale	Mrs Geo Parkes Meikle Haddo Aberdeen Scot
8									✓	Peterson	Arvid	35 8	"	"	Miner	" "	Swedish	Swedish	"	Buffaloe	
9									✓	Piper	Jacob	34	"	"	Bricklayer	" "	Russia	Russian	"	Baltimore	
10									✓	Patterson	Hughr	39 8	"	"	Plasterer	" "	British	Scotch	"	Reading	Mrs Young 15 Lefroy St Coatbridge Scot
11									✓	Pilling	William	33 1	"	"	Machinist	" "	"	English	"	Easton	Mother Mrs Pilling 27 Market St Bolton Lancs
12									✓	Parsons	Ernest	34 3	"	"	Mechanic	" "	"	"	"	Singac N.J.	Bro 187 Clipton Rd Birmingham
13									✓	Parker	Allan	25 10	"	M	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	New York	
14									✓	Parry	William J	29	"	S	Miner	" "	"	Welsh	"	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs W J Tracy Church Rd Freshfield Liverp
15									✓	Parse	John H	21	"	"	Baker	" "	"	English	"	Everett	Mr R Howell L9 Osborne St Newton Devon
16									✓	Popekean	Bedros	29 9	"	"	Labourer	" "	Armenian	Armenia	"	Garry	
17									✓	Quane	JohnJ	40 11	"	M	Stevedore	" "	British	Irish	"	Bath Beach	Mrs D Quane 39 Dillon St Tipperary Ire.
18									✓	Quadris	James	18 9	"	S	Machinist	" "	"	English	"	New York	
19									✓	Ralston	Leonard	27	"	"	Millwright	" "	U.S.A.	English American	"	Blackfoot	
20									✓	Rafferty	James	40 2	"	"	Fireman	" "	British	Irish	"	New York	Mother Mrs Rafferty 240 James St Dublin Ireland
21									✓	Rogers	Ernest E	33 3	"	"	Spinner	" "	"	English	"	Watertown	
22									✓	Ross	Arnold M	19 7	"	"	Elevator	" "	"	a/ Black Barbados	"	New York	
23									✓	Richardson	John T	30	"	"	Shipper	" "	"	Irish	"	Chicago	
24									✓	Rowe	Evelyn	28 11	"	"	Mason	" "	"	English	"	Ogden	
25									✓	Robertson	Andrew B	30 9	"	M	Spinner	" "	"	Scotch	"	Long Beach	Mrs Robertson 14 Roxburgh Place Gallieshields Scotland
26									✓	Rappaport	Jacob	18 3	"	S	Tinman	" "	U. S. A.	Russia	"	Brooklyn	
27									✓	Roth	Herbert	27 3	"	"	Agent	" "	"	Italian	"	Philadelphia	
28									✓	Read	Victor	21 2	"	"	Sleman	" "	British	English	"	Phila	G S Read Oaklands Laindon Essex
29									✓	Rodgers	Frederick G	41 11	"	"	Gn'smith	" "	"	English	"	San Antonio	
30									✓	Ryan	George	46	"	"	Stevedore	" "	"	Irish	"	Bklyn	Mrs West 7 Glastow Bldg Kingston Co Dublin

VL 589/963

VL 99/55/190

VL 314/417

(Masprdal)

7-144139-7/13/40-505-no C.A.

31

Max Delobyne

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 30

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 21*, 1916

63

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mont	Missoula	Yes	Br Govt	Yes			Fr Harry Bryant Flathead Ranch Arlu Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	England	London
2	Cal	San Frisco	"			6	Spokane	Uncle A J Prosser 5759 Claremont Ave Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Aub	Blue	NIL	"	Cheshire
3	NY	NY	"			7	NY	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Mxd	Gry	NIL	"	Somerset
4	Ore	Portland	"			4½	Seattle	Mrs A Morrison 99 Morris St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bwn	Tatoo mks	Scot	Aberdeen
5	Mich	Redford	"			6	Detroit	Father Mr S Pritchard Minoc Redford Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Dk	Blu	Scar r hnd	Eng	Faversham
6	NY	Syracuse	"			14	Syracuse	Mother Mrs B Ploski 1213 Water St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Scar l hand	Polnd	Chorsele
7	Mont	Martindale	"			4	Mont	Friend John Duncan Martindale Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Scotland	Aberdn
8	Ill	Chicago	"			7	Bfflo	Frind Lind Nelson 3101 Sheffield Ave Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Sweden	
9	Md	Baltimore	"			6	Balto	Mrs Berman 935 Enser St Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bwn	NIL	Russia	Kovno
10	Pa	Reading	"			7	Pa	Harry Shade Robesonia St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Blu	Tatoo r leg	Scot	Ayrshire
11	Pa	Easton	10/18	"	"	12	Easton	Mrs Elmer Shade Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Gry	Scar on chin	England	Farmsworth
12	NJ	Singac	"	"	"		NJ	Bro Arthur Parsons Singac NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Eng	Aston
13	NY	Bklyn	"			8	NY	Wife 16 Clarkson Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo l arm	Eng	Cmbrlnd
14	NY	Bklyn	"				NJ)	Sister Mrs H Gabrielsen 562 2nd St Bklyn NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	part r thumb off	Wales	Carnorva
15	Mass	Everett	"			1½	Boston	Mr H J Pearse 85 Jefferson Avenue Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt	Gry		England	Devon
16	Ind	Gary	"			4	Indian Hbr	Cousin Elline Annoff 914 Adam St Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bwn	Mole on neck	Armenia	Alexandreapoll
17	NY	Bklyn	"			25	Bklyn	Family Bath Beach Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr	Bwn	Tatoo r arm	Ireland	Tippry
18	NY	New York	"			11	NYC	Mo Mrs Quadris 408 W 42nd St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Lt	Bwn	Gry	Wound l f'arm	Eng	London
19	Idaho	Blackfoot	"			26	W Va	Fr Mr Miller 8 12th St Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Tatoo	USA	
20	NY	N Y City	"			17	NY	Mrs Doyle 126 E 7th St Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scar r cheek	Ireland	Dublin
21	Mass	Watertown	"			10	W'town	Mr John Rogers 589 Main St Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Tatoo mks arms	Scotlnd	Glasslow
22	NY	NY	"			1	NY	Mrs King 2857 8th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Barbadoes	St Josh
23	Ill	Chi	"			4	Chi	Miss Cook 4151 N Kedvale Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Ireland	Co Letrium
24	Utah	Ogden	"			4	Utah	Mrs Beavie 3281 Grant Ave Ogden	"	"	YES	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Gry	Scars l hand	England	Cornwall
25	Cal	Long Beach	"			5	Cal	Mr Campbell Hotel Eastman Long Beach	"	"	NO	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bwn	NIL	Scotland	Galashiels
26	NY	Bklyn	"			13	Bklyn	Mo Mrs Rappaport 383 Pulaski Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Tatoo r arm	Russia	Litovsk
27	Pa	Phila	"			6	Penn	241 S 13th Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scar r arm	Italy	Florence
28	Pa	"	"			3	Phila	Fr Mr Allan 2406 N 3rd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Bwn	Bwn	Scar r side neck	Eng	Brentwood
29	Texs	San Antonio	"			6	Texas	Mr F Colburn 100 Walton St San Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blk	Gry	Scar on nose	Eng	London
30	NY	Bklyn	"			15	NY	Fr Mr Jack Dawson 49 Franklin Street Green point Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Ireland	Dublin

(Chinese Laborers, Alien Immigrants and Deported Aliens)

List

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"			"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	IND	"	"	"
10	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	for years	"	"	"
17	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Larson Fowell (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the "Ulua" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Larson Fowell

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 14

at Phila

Max Delbyner

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

List 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A M Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Jas Cameron

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1919

at Ny

Mac Beckmer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

List

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1									Rayner	Thomas B	39	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	USA	Seattle	
2									Ryder	John	38	2	M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	USA	Lawrence	
3									Ross	Alex	36		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Frisco	
4									Reeves	Hubert J	35	7	M	S	Clk	"	"	"	"	"	Sacramento	Mrs Reeves Normanton nr Leeds Eng
5									Roddy	Bernard	23	8	M	"	Stwkr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Phila	
6									Robertson	Robert S	34		M	M	Clk	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Lowell	
7									Roberts	Samuel	30	2	M	S	Mchnc	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Detroit	Mother Mrs Roberts Bryntwrog Wales
8									Riboltowsky	Joseph	36	6	M	M	Teamster	NO	NO	Russian	Russian	"	N Y C	
9									Rehbein	Alfred	45	2	M	S	RRman	11-351841 Yes	11-30-42 Yes	(404) no c/a British	German	"	FortWorth	Tx
10									Riley	John J	44	11	M	S	Lbr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Syracuse	
11									Rayner	Robert B	30	3	M	S	Molder	"	"	"	English	"	Canton	Mrs Rayner 34 High Street Halstead Essex
12									Ross	Samuel J	47	2	M	S	V Sgn	"	"	"	Scotch	"	MONTANA	Bro.- David Ross 18 Cliff St Keigley Yorks
13									Ridyard	Samuel	37	11	M	M	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	N Y	Mrs Brown 7 Cliff Grange Manchester
14									Russell	Joseph	36	6	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Irish	"	N Y City	Uncle Mr McKenzie 6 Oldworthy Ave Belfast
15									Ruddy	John	37	10	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
16									Reading	Harry	49	9	M	S	Stewart	"	"	"	English	"	Frisco	Mother Mrs Branch 16 Sewardston Road Victoria Park London
17									Spence	Charles	37	"	"	"	Boilermk	"	"	"	Irish x	"	"	
18									Sedgwick	John	45	1	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Philadelphia	
19									Siegel	Benjamin	16	5	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Hewbrew	"	N.Y.C.	Uncle Mr Myers 67, Cagenove Rd LONDON N 16.
20									Sonopol	Peters	24	3	"	"	Driver	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Argo	
21									Sparkes	Allan	22	2	"	"	Seaman	"	"	British	English	"	Cambridge	
22									Silz	Otto	36	4	"	"	R.Worker	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Anherbcur	
23									Spencer	William	35	4	"	M	Examiner	"	"	British	English	"	Lawrence	Father, Mr. Spencer Somerley Brdge Yorks England
24									Stevens	Harvey N.	22	8	"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Gloucester	
25									Stewart	Juan	29	2	"	"	B'Maker	"	"	"	English	"	El Paso	
26									Stark	Robert	34	7	"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	
27									Stewart	Adam	41	2	"	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Esmond	Mother Mrs Stewart, 24 Esplement Ave. Aberdeen Scotland
28									Swales	George T	46	5	"	M	Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Fall River	
29									Summers	George E.	21	2	"	S	Ironworker	IX53699-4/15/38 "	"	"	"	"	Boston	
30									Smith	George A	40	6	"	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mr Canefield Carnlecka Ballinrole Co Mayo Ireland

32

IIX-21909-505-4/4/37 Prior Entry Quebec

~24-1194-305-14/5/20 - cancelled

Max Goldbyn

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 21, 1914

65

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle		Brit Govt	Yes	Yes	9	Seattle	Friend G. Evans 2nd Ave Seattle. Wash	No	No	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Dark	Dk	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Co. Kildare
2	Mass	South Barn	Yes	"	"	"	15	Lawrence	Friend South Barre Mare High St. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Brwn	"	Scar Right Hip	England	Bradford
3	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	16	Seattle	Thos Kerr Singletown Shaster Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	"	Liverpool.
4	Cal	Sacramento	"	"	"	"	5	Cal.	Kimball Upson Co. 911-913 K. Street Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lght	Brwn	"	"	"	Gittingbourne
5	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	3½	Phila	Bro- 2424 Cleveland Ave Phil	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Bwn	Blu	"	Ireland	Ballaghaderen
6	Mass	Lowell	"	"	"	"	7	Various	Wife Mrs Robertson care Boot Mills Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Bwn	Gry	"	Canada	Ontario
7	Mich	Detroit	No	"	"	"	7½	Pttsbrg	E T Roberts 1865 Springle Av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Blk	Hzl	"	England	Wales
8	NY	NY City	Yes	"	"	"	5	NY	Mr George Raspree 711 East 12th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	"	Russian	Minsk
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	20	Various	116 W Madison Street Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bwn	Gry	"	England	Lndn
10	NY	Syracuse	No	"	"	"	39	Syra	Mr McArthur 217 Grace St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Bwn	Scar on elbow	Ireland	Donegal
11	Ohio	C anton	"	"	"	"	3	Various	Fr W F Schwartz 705 Walnut Avenue N E Canton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Bwn	Blue	NIL	England	Halstead
12	Mont	Grt Falls	"	"	"	"	14	Mont	Robt Craig Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Scotland	Kirk
13	NY	NYCity	"	6/18	"	"	11	NY	A Wadlow 193 Smith St Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gry	Bn	Tatoo left wrist	Eng	Manchestr
14	NY	"	"	3-1918	"	"	11	NY	Wife 1276 Shakespeare Ave N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blu	Scar f'head	Ireland	Belfast
15	Ill	Chi	"	"	"	"	50	Chi	Sister Mrs Faul 2215 Montrose Ave Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Rdy	Blk	Gry	NIL	"	Co Mayo
16	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	"	32	Frisco	633 Fillmore St Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Blue	NIL	England	London
17	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	G W Rodger Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Scar r thimb	Canada	Peterboro
18	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	30	Phila	R McCormack 2112 E Somerset St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk	Bwn	NIL	Eng	L'Pool
19	NY	NYCity	"	"	"	"	18	NYCity	Mr Siegel 1623 Madison Ave N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Bd	Bwn	NIL	Romania	Budapest
20	Ill	Argo	"	10-	"	"	6	Argo	John Sonocoel Box 51 Argo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Russia	Kone
21	Mass	Cambridge	"	"	"	"	2	Cambdge	Sister Ida Sparks 43 Trowbirdge St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk	Blue	NIL	N'Flnd	Lower Isl
22	Ind	AnnHarbour	"	"	"	"	6	Ind	A Sile G D Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bwn	Blu	NIL	Poland	Kalix
23	Mass	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	6½	Mass	17 Gamble Place Prospect Ave Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt	Blu	NIL	England	Somerly Bdge
24	Mass	Glocester	"	3-	"	"	3½	Mass	Father Mr Stevens 34 Warner St Glocester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt	Blu	NIL	Canada	Shelborne
25	Txs	El Paso	"	4/16	"	"	14	Txs	Charles Stewart 618 S St Brain St El Paso Tx	"	"	"	"	Left hand	5	2	Dk	Blk	Bwl	Tatoo 1 arm	Mexico	Durango
26	NY	Niagara Fls	"	10-	"	"	2	NY	Mrs Stark 635 Elmwood Ave Niagara Fals NY	"	"	"	"	NO	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blu	NIL	Canada	Montreal
27	Ill	Esmond	"	10-	"	"	14	Ill	Wm Coffee Esmond Ill	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Bwn	Blu	Scar on f'hd	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	Mass	Fall Rvr	"	"	"	"	10	Mass	Wife Mrs Swales 198 Covel St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt	Blu	Nil	England	Clitheroe
29	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	2	Boston	Miss Grisby 65 Grove St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	3 fngrs off r hnd	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Blu	Nil	N'Flnd	Carooner
30	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	13	NY	Wife Mrs Smith 431 E 66th St NY City	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	Dk	Bwn	Gry	Nil	Eng	Hastings

List

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	?	"	"	"
8	Russian"	"	EVER	"	"	"
9	ENG	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	IND	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Russia "	"	"	"	"	"
21	ENG	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Carson Towell. (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the "Ulua" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Towell

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1907

at Cork

Max Delisle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

66

J. A. M. Cameron

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917

at Vancouver

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									See California 3487 3-15 Smith	Alexander	20 1	M	S	Machinst	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U S A	Akron	Aunt Mrs Grant 71 Cathcart Rd Glasgow
2									Speirs	Hugh	23 6	M	S	Electrn	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	
3									Stevens	Alfred G	41 10	M	S	Drivr	"	"	"	English	"	Detroit	
4									Sokol	Harry	24	M	S	S'makr	"	"	Russian	Jewish	"	Lynn	Mother Mrs Sokol Shebitovka Russia
5									Salway	John E	51 3	M	S	T'mstr	"	"	British	English	"	Frisco	Mother Mrs Salway Broadwinsor Dorset
6									Sinton	John	25 5	M	S	Wireman	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	
7									Smith	Peter	30 9	"	"	Cpr Smth	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sparks	
8									Sniderham	Harry J	25 3	"	"	Lbr'r	"	"	"	English	"	Ravenna	Mother No 1 Harolds Place Wellelose Sq London
9									Spreat	Robert J	28 5	"	"	S'lemn	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	
10									Soly	Paul P	31 10	"	"	Mchnc	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Chicago	John Soly St Hadurs PO Canada
11									Signer	Morris	28	"	"	Presser	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	N Y	
12									Simpson	John	19 10	"	"	Student	"	"	British	English	"	Los Angeles	Aunt Mrs Trusdale 9 W Albert Rd L'pool
13									Smith	Ignatius	27 7	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	Father Mr Smith 21 St Ignatius St Preston
14									Smith	Henry	37 2	"	M	Driver	"	"	"	Irish	"	N Y	
15									Schofield	Harry	34 7	"	S	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Boston	
16									Shean	William	31 3	"	S	Mtrman	"	"	"	Irish	"	BKLYN	
17									Steadman	James	26 2	"	M	Mchnc	"	"	"	English	"	Pleasantville	
18									Smith	John	25 2	"	S	Tl'mkr	"	"	"	"	"	Brockton	
19									Stamp	Sylvester A	23 10	"	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	N Y CITY	Mrs Turner 44 Mile End Rd Scotland L'pool
20									Shipley	Samuel	51	"	M	Sp'wt	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	
21									Satidousky	Nathan	21	"	S	Mchnc	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	N Y C	
22									Soutter	James S	48 7	"	"	Engvr	"	"	British	Scotch	"	Pttsbrg	Sister Mrs Blonde Torquay Devon
23									Smiler	Samuel	25 3	"	"	Tlr	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Phila	
24									Shantry	Edwin	44	"	M	Mchnc	"	"	British	Irish	"	Detroit	Mrs Murch 1 Cotswold Rd Bristol
25									Steele	John	20 6	"	S	Stl wkr	"	"	British	English	"	Balto	Mrs Brooke 42 Oliver St Bradford
26									Swartz	Benj	19 7	"	S	Mchnc	"	"	British	Canadian	"	Minneapolis	
27									Shamshak	Nicolas	23 2	"	S	Showman	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Boston	
28									Scott	Sidney	32 11	"	S	F'man	"	"	British	English	"	Vallejo	
29									Shambalism	Leon	40 4	"	S	Tailor	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	"	Frisco	
30									Schwab	William	25 6	"	S	Mchnc	"	"	British	English	"	Rochester	Mother Mrs Stanley LongLane nr Chester England

7-22642-505-4 | 18 | 29 - 100 | A

2-13387 (A 0 C A) 1/27/43 See LAGASCOGNE 1-21-07 - 9-5-1860

Max Rehfeld
x Dressing

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 30

List 33

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 27*, 1916

67

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 27*, 1916 67

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether can write, and whether has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Akron	Yes.	Br Govt	Yes	Yes 7		Akron	Alex Smith Father 276 Silver St Akron	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Scotland	Shandridge
2	NY	Yonkers	"	"	"	15		Yonkers	Father A Speirs 33 Vistor St Yonkers	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Lt	Bwn	Bwn		"	Johnston
3	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	39		Dayton	Fred Stevens Stevens Mfg Co Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	Rupture	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Gry	Scar U lip	Eng	London
4	Mass	Lynn	"	"	"	12		Lynn	Bro Saml Lokel 50 Milse St Molden Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Mrk l side fce	Russia	Kief
5	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	27		Frisco	Mr Nathan Atty Chronicle Bldg San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gry	Bwn	Nil	Eng	Ilminstr
6	Penn	Phila	"	"	"	10		Phila	Father John Sinton 3329 N Howard Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Fr	Gry	NIL	Eng	Darlington
7	Nev	Sparks	"	"	"	12		Sparks	Fr Mr Smith 229 9th St Sparks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bwn	Burn l hand	Sct	Edinburgh
8	Ohio	Revanna	"	"	"	7		Revenna		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Scar r eye	Eng	London
9	N J	Trenton	"	"	"	4		Trenton	Father Robt Spreat 365 Garfield Ave Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	"	B'ghm
10	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	12		Chi	Home 109 E 46th Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Gry	NIL	Can	Montreal
11	NY	New York	"	"	"	5		NY	Cousin N Moses 266 Rochester Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Gry	NIL	Russia	Poketlf
12	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	"	8		Cal	Fr Mr Simpson 239 N Ditman Street Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Bwn	Blu	NIL	L'pool	Eng
13	NY	NY	"	"	"	4		NY	Mr Smith 14 Reeves Place Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Scar l eye	Eng	Preston
14	NY	NY	"	"	"	18		NY	Wife Mrs Smith 1411 Amsterdam Avenue NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Gry	NIL	Ireland	Corkstown
15	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	7		Mass	Mrs Pendlebury 37 Buswell St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	Gry	Tatoo mks	Eng	Manchester
16	NY	Bklyn	"	"	"	1		Bklyn	Mrs Shean 309 Arlington Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Watooed	Ireland	Fermanagh
17	Pa	Bryn Marr	"	"	"	2½		Pa	Mo & Fr Bryn Marr Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Blu	Nil	Eng	Woodford
18	Mass	Broxton	"	"	"	18		Mass	Mother Mrs Forknall 35 Sophia Ave Broxton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bwn	Bk	NIL	Eng	Coventry
19	NY	NY	"	"	"	4		NY	R C C Club Dongan Hills Staten Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Blu	NIL	"	Birkenhead
20	NY	Buffalo	"	"	"	7		Buffalo	Wife Mrs Shipley 602 Washington St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bwn	NIL	"	Hull
21	NY	NY	"	"	"	16		NY	Father 194 Harrison Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Lt	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Russia	Warsaw
22	Pa	Pitteburg	"	"	"	5		Penn	Bro Mr Soutter Jack's Hotel Erie Street Pitts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Bwn	Blu	NIL	Scotland	Edinborough
23	Pa	Phila				8		Phila	Brom Mr Smiler 925 Fairmont Avenue Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Russia	Lentz
24	Mich	Detroit				8		Detroit	Wife 1521 Seminole Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Dk	Bwn	Scar on chest	Eng	Bristol
25	Md	Balto	"	"	"	10		Balto	Mrs Sutcliffe 53 S Carrolton Avenue Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Wht	Dk	Dk	NIL	"	Bradford
26	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	"	16		Mlwke	Mrs Max Schwartz 1814 17th Avenue S Mnpls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bwn	NIL	Canada	Manitoba
27	Mass	Boston				10		Boston	Mother Mrs Shamshak 101 Hudson St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Scars on bak	Damascus	Ayria
28	Cal	Vallejo				9		Frisco	Fr W Seigel 427 Cedar St W Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bwn	Blu	NIL	England	Lndn
29	Cal	Fresno	"	"	"	12		Cal	Sister Mrs Seferian 217 K St Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gry	Bwn	Tatoo r hand	Turkey	Armenia
30	NY	Rochester				3		NY	Uncle Mr Fred Swav 91 Lime St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Dk	Bwn Blu	Scar r wrist	Eng	Birkenhd

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	IND	"	"	"
"	"	EVER	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"

List 33

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. M. Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Cameron

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1917

at Ulua

Max Belchyner

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Sanders	Sydney Charles	37 3	M	M	RealEstate		Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	
2									Silver	David G	37 2	"	S	Bulider		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Columbus	D Silver Crago Farm Montrose Scotland.
3									Stadnick	Elarion	24	"	"	Oilman		"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Chicago
4									Silk	John William	23 4	"	"	Miner		"	"	British	English	"	Gerome
5									Smith	Frederick	36 9	"	"	Nurse		"	"	British	"	"	Cleveland	Mrs J Benson Walney Is. Furness England
6									Simmons	Vincent F	32 11	"	"	Ironwkr		"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	
7									Smith	William R	24 7	"	"	Silversth		"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mrs F Barrett 23 West St Warwick Eng
8									Salisbury	Andrew	34 8	"	"	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles	
9									Sheriff	James	31 5	"	"	Whousmn		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sanfrancisco	
10									Saunders	Harry M	30 8	"	"	Tailor		"	"	"	English	"	New York	Hyman Fisher 51 Lincoln St Bow London
11									Singleton	John	46	"	"	Carpentr		"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	
12									Sheehan	John	34 8	"	"	Switchmn		"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Mr Webley 13 Colne Road Clapton London
13									Swire	John A	46 7	"	M	Fitter		"	"	"	"	"	Pawtucket	Mrs Shuttleworth 133 Bradshaw St Nelson Eng.
14									Sullivan	Patrick J	40 8	"	"	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mrs Osborne Wootton Rd Deptford London S.E.
15									Sullivan	Daniel	40	"	S	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	Kansas City	
16									Shaw	George	39 6	"	"	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Mrs A Clark 27 Hobson St Manchester
17									Scholey	Edward Tait	20 4	"	"	Operator		"	"	"	English Canadian	"	Cleveland	Father Mr W Scholey 64 Nethrow Av, Toronto
18									Sigoda	Jack	31	"	M	Baker		"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Kansas City	
19									Silberman	Jacob	20 9	"	S	Student		"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	
20									Stapleton	Edwin W	35 4	"	M	Nurse		"	"	British	English Canadian	"	Fresno	
21									Silver	Arthur	32 8	"	S	Insurance		"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Waterbury	
22									Speers	William J	46 2	"	M	Foreman		"	"	"	Irish	"	Boston	Wife Mrs Speers Hinchago Co Down Ireland
23		✓							Taylor	Clarence A	39 2	"	S	Costumier		"	"	U.S.A.	English American	"	Los Angeles	
24		✓							Taylor	Herbert T	21 7	"	"	Clerk		"	"	British	English	"	Chicago	
25		✓							Tibbett	John	28 7	"	"	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	New York	
26		✓							Topolsky	William	19 8	"	"	Florist		"	"	Russian	Russia	"	Pittsburg	
27		✓							Tennant	Albert	31	"	M	Waiter		"	"	British	English	"	Scranton	
28		✓							Turner	Henry	42	"	S	Weaver		"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	
29		✓							Tilling	Sydney	48 3	"	"	Logger		"	"	"	"	"	Richwood	Mrs E Tilling Winchester St Salisbery Wilts.
30		✓							Talarico	Frank	25	"	"	Miner		"	"Italian	Italian	Italian	"	Salt Lake City	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 33

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August, 1914

69

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
1	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	10	Minn	Wife Mrs Saunders 422 Winnebago Street LaCrosse Wis	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Dk Bwn	Scar r hand	Eng	B'ghm
2	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	"	"	14	Colo	Bro Edw Silver 250 W 10th Ave Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Blk Blue	NIL	Scot	Brechin
3	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	4	Chi	Mr Peet 1706 12th Street Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk Blue	NIL	Russia	Spichenz
4	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	"	"	16	Jerome	Fr Mr Silk Jerome Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Blue	NIL	Eng	Manchester
5	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	7	Clevel'd	Mr J Davy 12328 Saxwell Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bwn Gry	NIL	Eng	DJarrow
6	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Bro 1730 E 79th Street Clevelnd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn Blue	Scar l side	Eng	Essex
7	NY	Ny	"	"	"	"	3	NY	Mr Smith 1434 E 7th St Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Dk Blue	NIL	Rugby	Eng
8	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	8	Cal	Fr Mr Salisburg 1017 S Soto St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Blk Gry	NIL	Preston	Eng
9	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	"	8½	Frisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk Gry	NIL	Scot	Glasgow
10	NY	NY	"	"	"	"	8	NY	Father Mr Saunders 1357 Intervale Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Blnd Bwn	NIL	Eng	London
11	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	25	Phila	Mr Walsh Fr 853 N 66th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bwn	Bwn Bwn	Nil	Eng	L'pool
12	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	22	Chgo	Mr Towsley Mt Pleasant K C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Dk Blu	Nil	Eng	Poplar
13	RI	Pawtucket	NO	"	NO	"	25	Pawtkt	Wife 4 Baldwin St Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gry Bwn	Tatoo mks	Eng	Ashton
14	NY	NY	Yes	"	Yes	"	10	NY	Mrs Sullivan 1111 Park Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn Blu	Tatoo mk	Eng	Deptford
15	Mo	K C	"	"	"	"	8	K C	Fr Wm Bridger K C Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk Gry	NIL	Eng	London
16	Wash	Seattle	"	"	"	"	14	Seattle	Mother 2821 Jackson St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bwn Blue	Tatoo both arms	Eng	Mnchstr
17	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	1½	Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	DkBwn Blue	NIL	Canada	Toronto
18	Mo	K C	"	"	"	"	5	K C	1817 Norton Ave K C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk Blue	Scar r cheek	Russia	Britoka
19	Mo	St Louis	"	"	"	"	8	StLou	Mother Mrs M Silberman 3952 Evans Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn Bwn	Scar uppr lip	"	Belogorodka
20	Cal	Pasadena	"	"	"	"	10	Frisco	Mrs E Dupree 156 Cal Terrace Pasadena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Fr Blue	Scar r forearm	Can	Hamilton
21	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	"	"	7	W'bury	Mr I Lipshitz 149 Sth Main St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk Grey		Eng,	London
22	Mass	Boston	Yes	"	"	"	21	Boston	Friend Mrs Sheers 194 West Kenton St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Drk Grey	Scar on neck	Ire.	Co Down
23	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	34	Cal,	Mrs Lou Burns 717 West 4th St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	Lgt Blue	Leg Wounds	USA	Worcester
24	Ill	Riverside	"	"	"	"	9	Chicago	Father Mr F W Taylor Riverdside Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Lt	Brwn Brwn	Nil	Eng,	Birmingham
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	"	4	N York	Mr E Harris 460 Brook Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Lght Grey	Scar on forehead	"	Scarboro.
26	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	6	Pitts,	Father Mr A Topolosky 46 Metler St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn Brn	NiI	Russia	Kieff
27	Pa	Scranton	"	"	"	"	4	Scranton	Wife Mrs Tennant 829 Raine St Scranton	US M L'worth	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bwn Gry	Tatoo 1 arm	Eng	London
28	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	18	Phila	Sister Mrs Woodward 1215 Fillmore St Phila	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Gry Bwn	NIL	Eng	Sronn
29	W Va	Richwood	"	"	"	"	11	Rchmnd	Mr W Harold Richwood W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gry Bwn	end fngr off	Eng	London
30	Utah	Salt Lake	"	"	"	"	9	Various	Address Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk Bwn	Scar r eye	Italy	Grupa

Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
"	"	IND	"	"	"
Russian"	"	EVER	"	"	"
ENG	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"

List

List 33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A H Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

70

Jas H Cameron

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914
at Hilo

Max Kelsberg
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL LIVERPOOL 2-1, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓		Thomas Edward	41 6	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	Magalia Cal	Bro W H Thomas 39 Lorna Rd Hove Sussex Eng
2								✓	Tyldesley Walter	29 6	M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	
3							✓		Torrance Alexander	25	M	S	Lborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bklyn	
4								✓	Thomson William Charles	52 1	M	M	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	
5							✓		Tarkin Andrew J	35 10	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	
6								✓	Tilley Harry	55 9	M	W	Porter	"	"	"	English	"	DelMonte Cal	B ih L Mr Jeffrys 45 Netherwood Rd Shepherd's Bush Lndn
7								✓	Tessitore Joseph	20 8	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	Italian	"	N Y CITY	
8								✓	Tounsell James	43 5	M	S	Lborer	"	"	"	English	"	NewBedford	
9								✓	Turner Frank	38 11	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Chicago	Geo Turner 17 Wharfe Lane Chesterfield
10								✓	Turnbull Bert	32 11	M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	Father Thomas Campbell Redlands Otley Yrkshire
11								✓	Tildsley Abraham	38 3	"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Emeryville	Mrs Thomas 8, Endor Street Bolton England
12								✓	Trefsy Murray	26 3	"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	
13								✓	Thompson Frank A.	21 7	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	W. D. Hegan 39, Tamworth Street Fulham London
14								✓	Thomas Hugh	24 10	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Willoughby	
15								✓	Thomas Reginald R.	29 1	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lancaster	Step-Sister Miss Clarke, 13, James Street Plymouth Eng.
16								✓	Townsend Thomas	41 2	"	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	
17								✓	Tanner Arthur H.	40 3	"	S	L'Shoreman	"	"	"	"	"	San Diego	Mrs Morgan 20 Russel Street Gloucester
18								✓	Thomas Samuel E.	40 4	"	M	Draughtman	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Russell Gulch	Mrs Nelson 1 West End Llanelly South Wales
19								✓	Thomas Herman	22 6	"	S	Driver	"	"	"	Hewbrew	"	Los Angeles	
20								✓	Taylor George M.	36 1	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Santa Paula	Mrs D. Taylor (Mother) 9, Silverdale Road Birkenhead
21								✓	Thorpe John Henry	38 3	"	M	Machinest	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport	Bro. G. Thorpe 18th Young St Sheffield England
22								✓	Teehan Philip	52 2	"	S	Shoeer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pleasantville	
23								✓	Tyler William T.	30 8	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	West Springfield	Mrs W. Tyler 40 High Street Cradlt Staffs. Eng.
24								✓	Veno Brian A	25 11	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	
25								✓	Vargues Edward S	32 8	"	M	Silk Wkr.	"	"	"	"	"	Marcus Hook	Brother. P.E.Vargues 2, Uplands Coventry England
26								✓	Van Hulle Clyde	19 3	"	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	
27								✓	Vennell Richard	51 2	"	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Mrs A. Grubb 21 Colverton Road Balham London.
28								✓	Verpaele Frank	20	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Belguim	Flemish	"	Moline	
29								✓	Van Wolleghan Alois J.	33 4	"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
30																				

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 25*, 1917

71

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
PLANT ALIEN																						
1	Cal	Magalia	Yes	Gt BritianYes	Yes	11	Various		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Nil		Marazion England
2	Mass	Boston	"	"10-1913	"	8	Boston	Wife Mrs Tyldesley 1574 Sumner St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	Gry	NIL		S'port England
3	NY	Ny C	"	"	"	8	Bklyn	Mrs Torrance care Mrs Stanley 394 15th St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL		SCotland Glasgow
4	NY	Rochester	"	" 12-1914	"	32	Rochstr	Mrs King 48 Homdel Pl Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	Gry	Gry	NIL		" Aberdeen
5	NY	Buffalo	"	"	"	30	Rchstr	Mrs Tarlsin 1224 Genessee St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	Gry	Bwn	Nil		Canada Ont
6	Cal	Del Monte	"	"	"	11	Various		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Rdy	Dk	Bwn	Nil		Eng London
7	NY	NYCity	"	"	"	19	NYC	Bro A Tessitore 283 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	Blmk r side head		Can Quebec
8	Mass	New Beford	"	"	"	10	NewBed	Bro 552 Rivett St New Bedfd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Scar l f'arm		Ireland Dublin
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	38	Chi	Wife 1547 N Central Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bwn	NIL		England Chesterfld
10	N H	Dover	"	"	"	6	Dover	Friend J A Batley 28 Orchard St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Gry	NIL		" Leeds
11	Cal	Emeryville	"	"	10	"	13	Balto	Wife Mrs Tildsley 1589 63rd St Emeryville	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo l f'arm		" Bolton
12	Mass	Glocester	"	"	Yes	"	3	Boston	Freidn Wm Barrett 252½ Main St Glocester	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Bwn	Blue	NIL		Canada NS
13	N H	Manchester	"	"	"	"	16	Man	Father Charles Thompson 551 Granite St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bwn	Blue	NIL		Bradford England
14	Ohio	Willoughby	"	"	"	"	5	Ohio	Father Mr Thomas Tannenbaum Farm Willoughby	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	NIL		Scotland Bonnybridge
15	N H	Lancaster	"	" 2-1914	"	15	Lancs	R E Webb, MD Lancaster N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL		Eng D'port
16	NY	Niagara Falls	"	"6-1916	"	"	10	NY	Wife Mrs Townsend 2212 Pine Avenue Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo hands		Eng Channel Isls
17	Cal	San Diego	"	9/1913	"	"	19	San Diego	Fr James Wadham Granger Blk San Diego	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Wht	Blue	NIL		" Oxford
18	Col	Denver	"	" 3/1915	"	"	10	Various	Wife 6340 Telegraph Ave Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL		Wales Ammanford
19	Cal	Los Angeles	"	6/1915	"	"	14	"	Fr Mr Rotstein 2316 E 2nd St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Lt	Lt	Blue	Smallpox mks head		Russia Ekatarnat
20	Cal	Santa Paula	"	7/1915	"	"	10	Cal	Mrs Rudoff Main St Sta Paula Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Dk	Blue	NIL		Birkenhead England
21	Conn	Bridgeport	"	10/1913	"	"	17	Conn	Wife 609 Newfield Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt	Blue	NIL		" Sheffield
22	NJ	Pleasantville	"	1/1917	"	"	27	NJ	Sister Xxxxxx Jennie Teehan Pleasantville NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Gry	Blue	NIL		Ireland Donegal
23	Mass	W Springfield	"	7/1915	"	"	8	Mass	B in law N Beasley 143 Garden Street W Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Blu	Blue	NIL		Eng Cradley
24	Mass	Cambridge	"	6/1915	"	"	9	Various	Mrs Veno 144 Mt Auburn St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bwn	NIL		E Bathurst Canada
25	Pa	Marcus Hook	"	5/1915	"	"	18	"	Mrs Vargues 900 W 5th St Chester 508	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Scar across back		England Londa
26	Wash	Seattle	"	" 6/1915	"	"	8	Seattle	Sister 802 Seneca Street Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Tatoo r arm		B C Fernie
27	Ill	Chicago	"	" 7/1915	"	"	21	Various	Wife Mrs Vannell 2116 Wilson Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gry	Bwn	NIL		England Chatham
28	Ill	Moline	"	9/1913	"	"	2	Moline	Mrs Verpaele Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Lt	Bwn	Gry	NIL		Belgium Ghent
29	Ill	Chicago	"	" 6/1915	"	"	8	Chicago	Fr John Sophie 2624 Fullerton Avenue Chi	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Nil		" Heule
30																						

List 66
List

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	Ever	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Ind	"	"	"
7	"	"	Ever	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	?	"	"	"
11	"	"	Ever	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Carson Fowell Master, of the Ulua from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

Wm Carson Fowell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914

at Troy

Max Delafield
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. H. Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. H. Cameron

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19(7)

at [illegible]

Max Schlyen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 65
List

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "LUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 4 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 7		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓		Winkler	Herman	17 2	M	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	U S A	N Y City	
2							✓		Whyte	Fred	48 1	M	S	Stoker	"	"	British	Irish	"	Chicago	
3							✓		Woolcock	James	31 1	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Detroit	Mrs Woolcock 5 N Terrace St Ives Cornwall
4							✓		Walsh	Charles	39 7	M	S	B'Layer	"	"	"	"	"	NewOrleans	
5							✓		Worsher	Cyril	22 9	M	S	Telegrst	"	"	"	"	"	Gulfport	
6							✓		Webb	Collin A	23 2	"	"	Rivetter	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
7							✓		Wainwright	John P	25 5	M	S	Intprtr	"	"	"	Anglo-Spanish	"	Frisco	
8							✓		Whelan	Patrick J	32 2	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Worthington	
9							✓		Watson	Alexander	28 8	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Albany	
10							✓		Walker	Sydney A	33 10	M	M	Operator	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Denver	Wife Mrs Walker Kiveleghu Post East London S A
11							✓		Woswell	John	39 6	M	M	Motormn	"	"	LitHunian	Lithunian	"	Chicago	
12							✓		Wilkins	Marcus H	36	M	S	Mchnc	"	"	British	[illegible]	"	N Y City	
13							✓		Whitaker	Joseph J	31 9	M	S	Mchnst	"	"	"	English	"	Elizabeth	
14							✓		Wells	Willard C	42 2	M	S	Carpntr	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Barbara	
15							✓		Williams	Harry	37 9	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Canton	Cousin Mr Howells 5 Dunfries St So Wales
16							✓		Walker	Alfred	32 4	M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	English	"	Middleton	Mr Walke 18 Henry St Battersea Londn
17							✓		Wallace	Benny	19 4	M	S	Stenog	"	"	"	Scothh	"	Loraine	Aunt Mrs Hammond 73 Merton Rd L'Pool
18							✓		Wroth	Alfred E	42 6	M	S	Clk	"	"	"	English	"	Birmingham	
19							✓		Webster	David	41 6	M	S	Lbr r	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clinton	Sister Mrs Ramsey 26 Princess St Dundee
20							✓		Wilson	William	34 9	M	S	F'man	"	"	"	English	"	Frisco	
21							✓		Welsh	Joseph	26 4	M	S	Lbr-r	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane	
22							✓		Worrall	Hall	33 2	M	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Kalamazoo	Mrs Worrell 28 Wellington Rd N Wales
23							✓		Wills	Douglas P	29	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Mother Mrs Wills Bath Road Wales Somerset
24							✓		Williams	William	30 7	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin Hts	Wife Mrs Williams 11 Asylum Lane Howick Eng
25							✓		Wallford	John	45 11	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
26							✓		Wry	Frank	34 5	M	S	Shoemkr	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Lynn	
27							✓		Webb	Hugh Joseph	22 6	M	S	Mchnc	"	"	"	IRISH	"	Iron River	
28							✓		Wilson	Andrew	49 8	M	S	Ftr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Malden	Sister Mrs Shaw 82 Main Street Ranton Scotland
29							✓		Williams	David G	37 6	M	S	Ml'Wt	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Niles	
30							✓		Witte	Ben	39 9	M	W	Barber	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Chicago	Mother Mrs Witte Newark St New Road London

P-305/509 8/4/39 Milwaukee

Ex. Reg. 26348

V-V97511 10/10/33 Rec. 1/10/37 #505 - aguinaldo medicine

1-365392-4/1/41-505-NO C/A

36

Mar Dalsheim
Wilmington Del

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 33

List

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 27*, 1911

73

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	NY City	Yes	BritGovt	Yes	Yes	11	N Y	Mr Winkler 753 E 16th Street Bronx NYCity	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Lt	Dk	Blue	Scar l cheek	Russia	Warsaw
2	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	18	Various	B Miller 931 Randolph St Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Gry	Bwn	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
3	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	"	3	Detroit	Mr Ellis 578 Layfette Bvld W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Lt	Bwn	Gry	Nil	Eng	St Ives
4	La	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	18	New Orleans	Sister Mrs F Kelly N O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo both arms	Canada	Halifx
5	Miss	Gulfport	"	"	"	"	15	Gulfpt	Mother Mrs Fredickson Gulfport Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Wound scar back	Eng	L'Pool
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	14	Chgo	Parents Mrs C Webb Chi Ill 3901 Grand Bvld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Mole r cheek	Mexico	Irapuato
7	Ca	SanSebastion Salvador	"	"	"	"	6½	Frisco	In Transit to Central Amer"ca"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Drk	Drk	Black	Nil	British Honduras	Belize
8	Minn	Worthington	"	"	"	"	36	Minn	Bro William Whelan Reading Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Ireland	Ferbaine
9	NY	Albany	"	"	"	"	9	Albany	Miss Watson 248 Sherman St Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	Blk	Bwn	NIL	Scotland	Dundee
10	Colo	Denver	"	"	"	"	4	Phila	Fr Mrs Finn 2156 E Cumberland Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bwn	Blue	mrk l forearm	British So Africa	
11	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	18	Chi	Roose Woswell 704 W 31st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr	Lt	Gry	NIL	Kowna	Russia
12	NY	NY	"	"	"	"	18	N Y	Bro S W Wilkins 171W 141st Street N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Mulatto	Blk	Gry	Scar l hand	B W I	Barbadoes
13	NJ	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	7	N J	A MacLean 236 Marshall St Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bwn	NIL	Eng	Cornwall
14	Cal	Santa Barbra	"	"	"	"	40	Cal	Mrs Wells 136 de la Guerre Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bwn	NIL	Canada	Quebec
15	Ohio	Canton	"	"	"	"	6	Canton	B Owens 2236 Winfield Way Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil	Eng	Wales
16	Ohio	Middleton	"	"	"	"	10	Ohio	Mrs Walker 406 Elsmere Ave Middleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	Tatoo on f' arm	Eng	London
17	Ohio	Loraine	"	"	20	"	10	Loraine	Mrs Wallace 217 Georgia Ave Loraine Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	" W	Hartlepool
18	La	New Orleans	"	"	Yes	"	21	N O		"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr	Lt	Blue	NIL	Ireland	Westport
19	Ohio	Clinton	"	"	"	"	15	Clinton	John Nunn Clinton Summitt Ct Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	NIL	Dundee	Scotland
20	Cal	SanFrancisco	No	"	"	"	10	Various		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Tatoo both arms	Woolwich	England
21	Wash	Spokane	Yes	"	"	"	8	"	Mr Jno Welsh Palmer & Richmond St Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Birkenhead	England
22	Mich	Kalamazoo	"	"	"	"	5½	Mich	Wife - State Hospital Kalamazoo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Tatoo	Runcorn	England
23	Penna	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	4	Pitts	Mrs Oakley 807 N Avenue Braddock Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Dk	Blue	Nil	Eng	Wells
24	Ohio	Berlin Hgts	"	"	"	"	10/12	Ohio	Fr Mr Huron Erie County Ohio Box 98 Route 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk	Gry	Scar r knee	Ludlow	England
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	41	Chi	Mr G Mitchell 1527 Ogden Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bwn	Bwn	Gry	Nil	England	Lancs
26	Mass	Lynn	"	"	"	"	27	Lynn	Mrs S. Wry 33 Union Street Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lght	Grey	Grey	Fingers missing diff R.Hand	Canada	Sackville
27	Mich	Iron River	"	"	40	"	28	Iron Rvr	Parents Mr Webb Iron River Michegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lght	Blue	Nil	U.S.A	Iron River
28	Mass	Malden	"	"	Yes	"	12	Malden	Mrs Campbell 541 Centre St Jamaica Pln Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gry	"	"	Scot,	Strathblane
29	Ohio	Niles	"	"	"	"	11	Niles	Resident 114 Cedar St Niles Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brwn	"	Eng,	Rhondda
30	Ill	Chicago	No	"	"	"	12	Chic.	Mr J Witte 1165 East 53rd St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Tattoo R arm	Russia	Warsaw

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 60
List

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	Ever	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Ind	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Ever	"	"	"
7	"	"	Transit	"	"	"
8	"	"	Ever	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Larson Lowell (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Ulua from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Larson Lowell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1919

at _____

Max Felsely Jos
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 66
List

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A M Cameron, Surgeon of the Ultra, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jam Cameron

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 17

at Ctl

Max Goldbloom

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...TED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 14 MAY 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 6	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								✓	Wigley	Charles	27	6	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	Detroit		
2								✓	Walker	Robert F	20	6	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Providence		
3								✓	White	George F	45	6	M	S	Horseman	"	"	"	English	"	Phila		
4								✓	Welsh	Robert	36	6	M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Kearney NJ		
5								✓	Willett	George Alfred	21	5	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Phila		
6								✓	Welsovitch	Basil	25	3	M	S	Mchnst	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Cleveland		
7								✓	White	William	28	7	M	S	Farmer	"	"	British	Irish	"	Frisco		
8								✓	Webb	Albert V	30	7	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	N Y City	Cousin Mrs Tranter Westbourne Gardens Trowbridge Wilts	
9								✓	Wilson	James	49		M	W	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chicago	Mrs Taylor 15 Gifford Park Edinborough	
10								✓	Wrigley	William	19	5	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Frisco		
11								✓	Wynne	Thomas	25	5	M	M	Valet	"	"	"	Welsh	"	New York		
12								✓	Ward	William	29	3	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Detroit	Mother 28 Anevill Rd Bradford	
13								✓	Willcox	John Arthur	23	10	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Wheeling	Mrs Willcox Tamas Terrace Cornwall	
14								✓	Warburton	Thomas	46	11	M	M	Printer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New York		
15								✓	Walsh	Michael	41	7	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Boston		
16								✓	Wincheale	William	29	3	M	M	Insurance	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Washington		
17								✓	Willcock	Norton F	38	6	M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	New Haven	----- 36 Burley Lane Horsford Leeds	
18								✓	Whalen	John Northup	21	1	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	E Greenwich		
19								✓	Weiler	Louis	21	9	M	S	Cutter	"	"	Russia	Jewish	"	Phila		
20								✓	Welch	John	47	10	M	W	Gasfitter	"	"	British	Irish	"	"		
21								✓	Whittaker	James	30	7	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Pawtucket		
22								✓	Yarrington	Sydney	30	9	M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Sister Miss Davis 5 Wolverhampton Rd Heathtown Wolverhampton	
23								✓	Yaras	William	34	2	M	S	Fireman	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Chicago		
24								✓	Young	Alfred	37	2	"	"	Teamster	"	"	English	English	"	Gt Falls		
25								✓	Yegons	Joseph	25	10	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuian	"	Chicago		
26								✓	Young	James	37	3	"	M	B'layer	"	"	British	English	"	Newark		
27								✓	Yates	Sydney R V	39	5	M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas City	Father Mr Yates 69 E Street Chichester Sussex Eng	
28								✓	Yea	William Charles	31	4	M	S	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father James Yea Taunton Somerset	
29								✓	Yuill	Charles T	32	5	M	S	Chauffer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Baltimore	Walter Yuill Campsie Glen Scotland	
30																							

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

FORM 660

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

List 37

List _____

List _____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 31*, 191*7*

75

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	5	Detroit	Brother Mr Wigley 1364 Kercheval Avenue Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Eng	London
2	R I	Providence	"	"	"	"	4	Providence	Bro James Henry Walker 220 Smith St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rdy	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Scot	Aberdeen
3	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	24	Phila	Father Wm White Elkins Park Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Nil	Eng	Middleton
4	N J	Kearney	"	"	"	"	13	NY	Bro S Welch Delawanna NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Dk	Blue	Tatoo r arm	Ireland	Clomes
5	Pa	Phila	NO	"	"	"	10	Phila	Mo Mrs Willett 2481 Braddock Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Eng	B'ghm
6	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	"	"	"	3	Ohio	Friend Mr James Goulder 3672 W 47th Place Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bwn	Nil	Russia	Tnatov
7	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	"	8	Frisco	Aunt 54 Curtis Street Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	Blue	NIL	England	l'pool
8	N J	W Hoboken	"	"	"	"	30	NY	Daughter Mrs Brandt 269 Summit Ave W Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Gry	Gry	Gry	NIL	"	London
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	12	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bwn	NIL	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	"	16	Cal	Fr Mr Wrigley Lincoln Hotel Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Tatoo mks l f'arm	Canada	Montreal
11	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	4	N Y	Wife Mrs Wynne 613 W 204 Street NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Eng	St Asaph
12	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	"	3	Mich	Wife 601Maple Street W Lansing Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	Nil	"	Bradford
13	W Va	Washington	"	"	"	"	4	Whlg	Fr Mr Williamson 300 Ohio Av Warwood Washgn W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	"	Cornwall
14	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	22	NY	Wife 242 2nd Street Bdwy N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Bwn	NIL	Scotland	Edimburgh
15	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	15	Boston	Mr Barry 31 Winthrop St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Gry	Blu	NIL	Ireland	Cork
16	D C	Washington	"	"	"	"	12	Wshgn	Wife Mrs Clark Winchcole 2020 O St NW Washgn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Scotland	Fulkirk
17	Conn	New Haven	"	"	"	"	6	NewHaven		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	England	Leeds
18	Conn	Hartford	"	"	"	"	13	NewEng.	Uncle Mr Cranton Box 208 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	NIL	Canada	Rawdon
19	Penn	Phila	"	"	"	"	10	Phila	Wife Mrs Weiner 511 Reed Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Slw	Blk	Blue	Scar r wrist	Russia	Berched
20	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	"	30	Phila	3103 Kensignton Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Dk	Blue	Tatoo mks both arms	Ireland	Belfast
21	R I	Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	4½	Newark	Sister Mrs Hunt 64 Greenslip Ave Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bwn	Blue	Mole r cheek	Eng	Accrington
22	Mass	Worcester	"	"	"	"	2	Worcester	Edgar Yarrington 59 Camp St So Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt	Blue	NIL	Eng	Worcestersh
23	Ill	Chicago Hts	"	"	"	"	15	Chgo Hgts	George Yaras 1523 Portland Ave Chgo Hgts Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Gry	NIL	Russia	Kowno
24	Mont	Gt Falls	"	"	"	"	12	Gt Falls		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Dk	Gry	Tatoo arms	Eng	Surrey
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	Chgo	Fr Tony Langes Archer Ave Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Russia	Lithuania
26	N J	Newark	"	"	"	"	13	Newark	Wife 653 Springfield Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Bwn	NIL	Eng	Chesshire
27	Mo	Kansas City	"	"	"	"	10	Various	Wife Mrs Yates 4401 Penna Avenue Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	Scar over L eye	Eng	London
28	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	4	NY	Wife 414 E 65th Street NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Eng	Tauton
29	NY	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	2	Balto	Bro J C Yuill 97 Red Jacket Pkwy Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Fr	Dk	Bwn	Mole over l eye	Scotland	Campsie Gla
30																				

GRANT ALIEN

FORM 630

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

List 37

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	IND	"	"	"
11	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	1 yr	"	"	"
40	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"	"	"
43						
44						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm. Carson Sowell (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Ulua from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Sowell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1907

at _____

Max Belsheimer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

FORM 080 ...ELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

List 31

List

76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. H. Cameron, Surgeon of the Ulua, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A.H. Cameron.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1917

at Ulua

Max Pelsbyner

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 660 ... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. ____

List 37

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 14 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Alford	Roy	21	7	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	U S A	Pineville N C	
2										Burke	Stanley	22		M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	N Y City	
3										Blackhurst	Harry	22	11	M	S	Toolmkr	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport	
4										Cranston	Ralph	28	4	M	M	R Rman	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	W A Tucker Monkton The Manor England
5										Cohen	Joseph	17	5	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport	
6										Clark	George M	23	4	M	S	Shp'wrght	"	"	"	"	"		
7										Dyer	Warren	26	5	M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland Cal	
8										Kelly	Dan	44	2	M	S	Showman	"	"	"	"	"	Sp Braintree	
9										McGregor	Allan	48	4	M	M	Engr	"	"	"	American	"	Brooklyn	
10																						Lake States	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9 let

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

FORM 580

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

List 37

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of ____, *May 31*, 191*7*

77

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate of hospital, asylum, or institution supported by charity? If so, state?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NC	Pineville	Yes	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	17	Pineville	W J Alford Pineville N C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Slw	Bwn	Blue	NIL	USA	Fort Mill
2	NY	N Y City	"	"			22	N Y	Father 321 E 156 Street N Y City	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bwn	Blue	NIL	USA	NYCity
3	Conn	Bridgeport	"			"	21	Conn	Father H E Blackhurst 271 Remington St Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	U S A	B'port
4	Oregon	Portland	"			"	28	Conn	Ralph Cranston 116 West St Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Dk	Gry	NIL	U S A	Prisco
5	Conn	Bridgeport	"			"	16	Phila	Mrs Shne 55 Parlell St Parlell Street B'port	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bwn	Blu	NIL	U S A	Phila
6	Cal	Oakland	"			"	22	Cal	Mrs B M Clarke Livermore Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bwn	Blu	Tatoo marks	Canada	Pictore
7	Mass	Kingston	"		NIL	"	22	S Braintree	Miss Dyer 291 Kingston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	U S A	Cambridge
8	N Y	N Y City	"		YES	"	44	Bklyn	Mr Kelly 1452 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	Dk	Gry	NIL	U S A	Bklyn
9	Idaho	Bonners Fry	"		"	"	40	Lake States		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dry	Gry	NIL	USA	Detroit
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

FORM 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

List 37

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENG	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Carson Towell, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Ulua from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Towell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

Max Pelz Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

List 37

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J & H Cameron, Surgeon of the — Ulua, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J&H Cameron

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 07

at Mobile

Max Pelletyns

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5 sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 14 1919, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Aylward	Joseph	40	9	M	S	Stevedore	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S A	Chicago	Wife
2			Arden	John	33		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	FRISCO	
3			Andrew	William	32	10	M	M	B&Kpr	"	"	"	"	"	P awtucket	
4			Binns	Edward	26		M	S	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
5			Byrne	Daniel	33	11	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Roxbury	
6			Best	Frank	37	2	M	S	Secy	"	"	"	English	"	New York	
7			Bain	Christopher	46				Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Syracuse	
8			Broom	Henry C	29	2	M	S	Cappntr	"	"	"	English	"	Paulsboro	
9			Broderick	Lawrence	26	9	M	S	Mchnc	"	"	"	"	"	Bklyn	
10			Chaplin	James	44	6	M	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	
11			Christie	William	30	5	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Frisco	
12			Director	Benjamin	20	1	M	S	Salesmn	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Balto	
13			Finn	John	51	7	M	M	Driver	"	"	British	Irish	"	N Andova	
14			Vogel	Edward	19	2	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	N Y City	
15			Hume	Robert	39	6	M	S	Rivettr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Baltimore	
16			Clapham	Joseph	39	8	M	S	Chemist	"	"	"	English	"	Dinuba	
17			Lavik	Tony	28	11	M	S	Crpntr	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Rockford	
18			Landon	Harry	37	10	M	M	Molder	"	"	English	English	"	Carthage	
19			Lipski	Albert	22	10	M	S	Asst	"	"	British	English	"	Frisco	
20			Meskanchas	Charles	26		M	S	Molder	"	"	"	Russian	"	Indiana	
21			Murray	Jno Charles	33	3	M	S	MtlWkr	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Bdg'port	
22			McLean	Allan	39	4	M	S	Farmr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Martinsdale	
23			McDonald	James	28	11	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	
24			Norman	Lionel Valentine	31	5	M	M	Sleman	"	"	"	English	"	Seattle	
25			Newell	Thomas J	38		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chicago	
26			Prior	Oliver P	28	9	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Jersey City	
27			Rourke	Michael	27		M	S	Shipper	"	"	"	British	"	N.Y.City	
28			Stivala	Elia	30	11	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Maltese	"	Detroit	
29			Saunders	Thurston	36	1	M	S	Carpentr	"	"	"	English	"	Yonkers	
30			Ramsay	John	32	4	M	S	Btr mkr	"	"	"	English	"	Oregon	

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — FORM 630 — ...FIELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. — NO. ____

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ____, *Dec 31*, 1917

79

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	10	Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Dk	Blue	NIL	N'Find	King's Co
2	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	10	Frisco	Mr Smart 138 E 36th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Eng	Leister
3	R I	Pawtucket	"	"	10	"	6	Pwtkt	Wife 4 Baldwin St Pawtucket R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scar left hand	Ind	Poona
4	NY	N Y City	"	"	yes	"	10	NYCity	Mr Binns 543 W 156th St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Blnd	Blue	NIL	Jamica	Elizabethtown
5	Mass	Boston	"	"	"	"	9	Mass	Mr Byrne 39 Moreland St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Lt	Lt	Gry	NIL	Ireland	Roscommon
6	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	7	NY	Fr Mr MacIntosh 100 W 89th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rdy	Bwn	Blu	Tatoo arms and shoulder	England	Sheffield
7	N Y	Syracuse	NO	"	"	"	12	NY	Wm Entwisthle Bellevedere Club Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Dk	NIL	Scotland	Thurs
8	Penna	Phila	"	"	25	"	3	Hampstead	Mrs Ellis 2047 North 15th Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Bk	Blue	Scar r knee	Eng	Middlebro
9	NY	Bklyn	Yes	"	Yes	"	2½	Bklyn	Mrs Crinnion 90 Albany Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Fr	Blue	NIL	"	St Helens
10	Penna	Phila	Yes	"	"	"	4	Phila	Ridgeway Hotel Market St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Dk	Hzl	NIL	England	Taunton
11	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	"	5	Frisco	Reno Hotel 6th St Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Dk	Bwn Gry	NIL	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Md	Balto	"	"	"	"	4	Balto	A Director Shell Road 25th Avenue Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Russia	Kieff
13	Mass	No Andova	"	"	"	"	6	Phila	Wife 8 Water Street No Andova Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	Tatoo arms	Eng	Bradford
14	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	6	NY	Mrs Fogel 15 Suffolk Street NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Eng	London
15	Md	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	7	Balto	Mrs Mack 1707 S Bouldon St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Bwn	Blue	NIL	Scot	Leith
16	Cal	Reedley	"	"	"	"	5	Cal	Mrs Green Reedley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bwn	Gry	NIL	Eng	Yam-Tees
17	Ill	Rockford	"	"	"	"	10	Various	Sister 1226 S West Street Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	Small scar on left cheek	Russia	Koona
18	NY	Carthage	"	"	"	"	5	Ill	G McA Gilbert Carthage NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bwn	Bwn	None	Eng	Halifax
19	Cal	Frisco	"	"	"	"	4	Frisco	S Koch 2015 Bush Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bwn	NIL	Eng	London
20	Ind	Indiana Hbr	"	"	"	"	4	Indiana	Mr Fred Zolis 144 W 3rd St Lima Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bwn	Gry	Nil	Russia	Salinta
21	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	4½	Bridgpt	Murray, Pat 161 Beacon Street Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gry	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Moate
22	Mont	Martinsdale	"	"	"	"	14	Mont	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bwn	Blue	End off 1st fngr l hand	Britan	Loftus
23	NY	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	5	Buffalo	Thomas Fraser 190 Springer St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Dk	Blue	NIL	Scot	Duncanston
24	Cal	Sierra Nevada	"	"	"	"	17	Various	St Luke's Mt Home Sierra Madre Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Hzl	NIL	India	Burma
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	4	Chi	Miss Narks 26th Calumet Ave Chi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Gy	Blu	Tatoo marks	Ireland	
26	NY	NY City	"	"	"	"	3	N J	Mr Taylor 95 Wilkinson Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bwn	Hzl	Cast in left eye	Delway England	Bristol
27	Penn	York			"	"	5	York	Mr Oliffe 254 E York St York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bwn	Bwn	NIL	Ireland	Innissham
28	Mich	Detroit			"	"	5	N O	Francisco Caruana 109 Atwater Street DetroitMich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bwn	NIL	Malta	Mueta
29	N Y	Yonkers	Yes		"	"	8	Ynkrs	William Gray 142 Elm Street Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Fr	Blue	NIL	England	St Henels
30	Oregon	Portland			"	"	2	Seattle	Frank Wallington Mutual Emercency Co Baker Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	NIL	Eng	Sunderland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

FORM 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	No		Yes	No	No
2	"	"	Ever	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"			"	"	"
8	"	"	IND	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	IND	"	"	"
11	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..., at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Carson Towell, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Ulna from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Carson Towell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], at [illegible]

Max Pelidyner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

FORM 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT ... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. ____

List 1 of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.A.M. Cameron, Surgeon of the "ULLA", Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Jamcameron

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1914

at NY

Max Pelsby

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ULUA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 14 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. / Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓			Smythe, Enrico	45 / 1	M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	9/12/39	English	USA	New York	
2							✓			White, JamesHenry	33 / 10	M	S	Brazier	"	"	"	"	Meridan	Conn	Mrs White No. 2 Corporation Bldg Torquay England
3							✓			Wakeford, Albert Charles	39 / 5	M	S	Driller	"	"	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles	Bro F G Wakeford 22 Carnowoon Rd Portsmouth
4										Darville, Edgar	31 / 6	M	S	Trvllr	"	"	"	"	USA	Chicago	
5										Nowak, Joseph	31 / 2	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	
6										Falkoskie, Joseph	40 / 6	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Polish	"	"	Mrs Falkoskie Grondno Poland

8-283092 - 8/24/43 - noc/A

Max Delsbyner
x Pondung

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Sheet No. 1

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., May 10, 1916

81

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	Burbank	Yes	Br Govt	Yes	Yes	2	NY	Wife 220 San Jose Ave Burbank California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Gry	NIL	Eng	Ipswich
2	Conn	Meridan	Yes	"	33	"	13	Meridn	Uncle William Hamlin 777 Hanover Street Meridan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Bwn	NIL	Eng	Torquay
3	Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	YES	"	15	Cal	Bro E O Wakwford 100 Palm Avenue Santa Paula Cal	"	"	"	Mental OK Physical Unfit			5	8	Fr	Gry	Blue	scars on side	Eng	P'tsmouth
4	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	12	Chi	Bro Lemington Ava Chi	"	"	"	Want med attention								Scar on wrist	Eng	Bromley
5	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	"	6	Chi	Joseph Bolasky 3844 Wood Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	No	Good No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Gry			
6	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	11	Chi	Walter Toroski 1553 Cornell Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bwn	Gry	Scars back of hand	Poland	W'saw
7										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bwn	Gry	NIL	"	Grondno
8									Enter inspection record														
9									Indicate fourth page of departure from														
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

FORM 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

Sheet No. ____

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENG	NO	.....	YES	NO	NO
2	"	"	EVER	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
0						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
0						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Wm Jarson Sowell, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the Ulua from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Jarson Sowell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1914

at _____

Max Schlesinger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...VIELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at ..., May 25, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1											
2											

LOCAL 231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
3838

MAY 26 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

82

Ulua 5/26 d A

Form 680.

RECEIVED
U.S. CLERK'S OFFICE
JUN 4 1919
ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

82

PORT OF New York
31st May, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Ulua" from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th May, 1919, consigned to Cunard - Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 71 N.R., and is expected to sail 31st May, 1919, for London, Engl.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W O'Brien	35	British	13th May 1919 Liverpool

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	Lahmers	John Paulfrey	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5½	152	Wreath on L arm Star on L Hand.
29	Kneen	John	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	Mil
30	Keane	Edward	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	118	Ladies on both arms.
		Thomas	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.5.	203	Headstone on R Arm
						Liverpool			Prop		5.7	154	Tombstone on Right arm.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at [illegible], May 20, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL

84

LOCAL 231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3838

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Ulua 83

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Ulua the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All Members of Crew not in possession of Alien Seamans [illegible] Broken photographs

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]				44	M	Irish	British	5.5½	150	Snake, Eagle Butterfly on R.Forearm.
2	[illegible]				57	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	200	Tattoo marks on arms, Back & Brst
3	[illegible]				24	"	"	"	5.7	154	Nil
4	[illegible]				24	"	Welsh	"	5.7.	156	Nil
5	[illegible]				20	"	Scotch	"	5.7.	154	Nil
6	[illegible]				29	"	"	"	6.0.	162	Nil
7	[illegible]				24	"	English	"	5.6.	126	Nil
8	[illegible]				18	"	"	"	5.3½	102	Nil
9	[illegible]				22	"	Irish	"	5.10	168	Nil
10	[illegible]										
11											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Wm Carson Lowell
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at ..., May 25, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]				44	M	Irish	British	5.5½	150	Snake, Eagle Butterfly on R.forearm.
2	[illegible]				57	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	200	Tattoo marks on arms, Back & Brst
3	[illegible]				24	"	"	"	5.7	154	Nil
4	[illegible]				24	"	Welsh	"	5.7.	156	Nil
5	[illegible]				20	"	Scotch	"	5.7.	154	Nil
6	[illegible]				29	"	"	"	6.0.	162	Nil
7	[illegible]				24	"	English	"	5.6.	126	Nil
8	[illegible]				18	"	"	"	5.3½	102	Nil
9	[illegible]				22	"	Irish	"	5.10	168	Nil
10	[illegible]				18	"	English	"	5.8	154	Nil
11	[illegible]				29	"	Scotch	"	5.5½	154	Tattoo on Right arm
12	[illegible]				33	"	English	"	5.10	168	Nil
13	[illegible]				44	"	Scotch	"	5.7.	171	Nil
14	[illegible]				28	"	"	"	5.10	188	Anchor on Left forearm
15	[illegible]				30	"	English	"	5.6.	150	Tattoo on both arms
16	[illegible]				40	"	"	"	5.5½	158	Snake on R Arm Varbous on L "
17	[illegible]				25	"	Welsh	"	5.8	149	Liberty on R. Arm
18	[illegible]				4	"	"	"	5.4	162	Nil
19	[illegible]				5	"	English	"	5.7½	132	Faith Hope & Charity on R. Arm
20	[illegible]				5	"	"	"	5.6	130	Flowers on Breas
21	O'Driscoll						Irish	"	5.2	134	Heart Cross & Anchor on L Arm.
22	Pemberton					"	English	"	5.3½	150	Woman on Right forearm.
23	Glen					"	"	"	5.5½	140	Nil
24	Haren				20	"	Irish	"	5.8½	166	Nil
25	Hughes	John	✓ 77[illegible]	"	30	"	English	"	5.7.	126	Nil
26	Kneen	Henry	✓ 77[illegible]	"	49	"	"	"	5.5½	152	Wreath on L arm Star on L Hand.
27	Jones	John Paulfrey	✓ 77767-2.	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	Nil
28	Lahmers	John	✓ 77[illegible]	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	118	Ladies on both arms.
29	Kneen	Edward	✓ 77[illegible]	"	60	"	"	"	5.5.	203	Headstone on R Arm
30	Keane	Thomas	✓ [illegible]	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.7	154	Tombstone on Right arm.

Herman Lipsia Insp

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1c—1200

LOCAL 231

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3838

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Ulua 83

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Ulua the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All Members of Crew not in possession of Alien Seamans Cards Form "L" When photographs are ready telephone Immigration Broad # 2029 for Inspector to Come & complete cards

Examined May 28, 1919. 5/25/19 A Ward Assistant

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By R S Lloyd
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Control

FORM 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LUA MAY 26 1919

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Sheet No. 2

...CREW

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at [illegible], May 25, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Towell	Wm Carson	Master	12/5/19	Liverpool	No.	44	M	Irish	British	5.5½	150	Snake, Eagle Butterfly on R.Forearm.
2	Kesson	Alexander H.	1st Officer 4446	do	do	do	57	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	200	Tattoo marks on arms, Back & Brst
3	Grant	George H.	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	154	Nil
4	Holder	Sidney	3rd " 4424	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.7.	156	Nil
5	McFadyen	Neil	4th " 4318	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.7.	154	Nil
6	Caldwell	James	Purser	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0.	162	Nil
7	Hart	Albert E.	Asst "	14/5/19	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.6.	126	Nil
8	Nicholls	Henry J.	" 35551	12/5/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3½	102	Nil
9	Murphy	Peter	Telegraphist 4496	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5.10	168	Nil
10	Ellis	Reginald	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.8	154	Nil
11	Taylor	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.5½	154	Tattoo on Right arm
12	Colenso	James	" Mate	"	"	"			English	"	5.10	168	Nil
13	MacDonald	Joh								"	5.7.	171	Nil
14	Russell	Wil								"	5.10	188	Anchor on Left forearm
15	Cameron	Wal								"	5.6.	150	Tattoo on both arms
16	Barker	Wil								"	5.5½	158	Snake on R Arm Varbous on L "
17	Roberts	Davi								"	5.8	149	Liberty on R. Arm
18	Jones	Wil								"	5.4	162	Nil
19	Wilson	Robe								"	5.7½	132	Faith Hope & Charity on R. Arm
20	Ainsworth	Will								"	5.6	130	Flowers on Breast
21	O'Driscoll	John								"	5.2	134	Heart Cross & Anchor on L Arm.
22	Pemberton	Henry								"	5.3½	150	Woman on Right forearm.
23	Glen	Davi								"	5.5½	140	Nil
24	Haren	John								"	5.8½	166	Nil
25	Hughes	John								"	5.7.	126	Nil
26	Kneen	Henry								"	5.5½	152	Wreath on L arm Star on L Hand.
27	Jones	John								"	5.6	140	Nil
28	Lahmers	John								"	5.7	118	Ladies on both arms.
29	Kneen	E.								"	5.5.	203	Headstone on R Arm
30	Keane	Thomas								"	5.7	154	Tombstone on Right arm.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full ...

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ____

LUA MAY 26 1919

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 20, 1919, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Towell	Wm Carson	Master	12/5/19	Liverpool	No.	44	M	Irish	British	5.5½	150	Snake, Eagle Butterfly on R.Forearm.
2	Kesson	Alexander H.	1st Officer 44963	do	do	do	57	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	200	Tattoo marks on arms, Back & Brst
3	Grant	George H.	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	154	Nil
4	Holder	Sidney	3rd " 44241	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.7.	156	Nil
5	McFadyen	Neil	4th " 43118	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.7.	154	Nil
6	Caldwell	James	Purser	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0.	162	Nil
7	Hart	Albert E.	Asst "	14/5/19	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.6.	126	Nil
8	Nicholls	Henry J.	" " 35001	12/5/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3½	102	Nil
9	Murphy	Peter	Telegraphist	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5.10	168	Nil
10	Ellis	Reginald	" 44965	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.8	154	Nil
11	Taylor	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.5½	154	Tatteo on Right arm
12	Colenso	James	" Mate	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.10	168	Nil
13	MacDonald	John	Boson 33254	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.7.	171	Nil
14	Russell	William	Lamptrimmer 34403	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	158	Anchor on Left forearm
15	Cameron	Walter	Qr. Master 48542	13/5/19	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.6.	150	Tattoo on both arms
16	Barker	William	" 14066	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5½	152	Snake on R Arm Varsous on L "
17	Roberts	David Owen	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5.8	149	Liberty on R. Arm
18	Jones	William	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	162	Nil
19	Wilson	Robert	Seaman	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.7½	132	Faith Hope & Charity on R. Arm
20	Ainsworth	William	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	130	Flowers on Breast
21	O'Driscoll	John	" 67955	"	"	"	21		Irish	"	5.2	134	Heart Cross & Anchor on L Arm.
22	Pemberton	Henry	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.3½	150	Woman on Right forearm.
23	Glen	David	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5½	140	Nil
24	Haren	John	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.8½	166	Nil
25	Hughes	John	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.7.	126	Nil
26	Kneen	Henry	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5½	152	Wreath on L arm Star on L Hand.
27	Jones	John Paulfrey	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	Nil
28	Lahmers	John	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	118	Ladies on both arms.
29	Kneen	Edward	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.5.	203	Headstone on R Arm
30	Keane	Thomas	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.7	154	Tombstone on Right arm.

Seaman Liverpool Discp

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carson Fowler, Master, of the Am F Illma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Carson Fowler
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919

Max Delitzmes
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...TO BE HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LUA" *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* May 25 *, 1919, from the port of* LIVERPOOL 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Connelly	James	✓ Seaman 26683	13/5/19	Liverpool	No	25	Male	Irish	British	5.4.	154	Nil
2	Curtes	Thomas	✓ " 44964	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.7	126	Cross on R. Arm
3	Kerr	James H.	✓ " 31852-2	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5.9.	148	Nil
4	Ross	Bertie	✓ " 63874	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	101	Nil
5	Cameron	John A. M.	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	158	Nil
6			- Herman Lipsch Purs.										
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* [illegible], May 25, 1919, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Connelly	James	Seaman 26683	13/5/19	Liverpool	No	25	Male	Irish	British	5.4	154	Nil
2	Curtis	Thomas	" 4964	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.7	126	Cross on R. Arm
3	Kerr	James H.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5.9	148	Nil
4	Ross	Bertie	" 63874	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	101	Nil
5	Cameron	John A. M.	Surgeon	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5.10	158	Nil
6			German Ligner Pass										
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carson Fowell, Master, of the "Mill T. Wells", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Carson Fowell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1917

Mar Bateley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ____

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* [illegible], May 28, 1919, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 86

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Moore	John. H.	1st Engineer 4134	13/5/19	Liverpool	No	43	Male	Irish	British	5.11	175	Nil
	2	Drummond	Henry R.	2nd "	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.6½	161	Nil
	3	Steen	William	3rd " 74921	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5.5½	160	Nil
	4	Gresby	Fred. S.	4th " 8859	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.8	140	Nil
	5	Evans	Philiph	5th " 31053	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.6	130	Nil
	6	Child	Joseph	5th " 44968	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.2.	116	Scar on Chin.
	7	MacNabb	John	7th " [illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5.6½	150	Nil
	8	Clark	Fred	Electrician 43721	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.7½	166	Nil
	9	Millan	Peter H.	1st Ref: Engineer 44927	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.7	140	Small finger on L.Hand deformed
	10	Winby	William	2nd " 44981	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.6.	150	Nil
We	11	Carney	Peter	Leading Fireman [illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3.	169	Tattoo on both arms
We	12	Purdy	E. [illegible] D	Storekeeper [illegible]	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.4.	143	ditto
We	13	O'Brien	L. [illegible]	Greaser [illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.8.	160	Nil
	14	Jones	H. [illegible]	" 3300	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.7½	140	Woman on left forearm.
We	15	Henderson	George	" [illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.8½	160	Nil
We	16	Jones	Peter	" M.77758-2	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.11	181	Snake on left arm.
We	17	Hopkins	John	" [illegible]	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	Various marks on both arms.
We	18	Owens	Philips	" P.11660-1	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	126	M.J. on forearm
	19	Finnigan	Bernard	" 4[illegible]	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	130	Japanese ladies on both arms
	20	O'Shea	Cornelius	" 938B	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.7.	140	Tattoo on little finger on R. Arm
We	21	Kerr	Robert	" [illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.8	164.	Various marks on both arms
We	22	Reed	James	Fireman & Trimmer M.77754-2	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2.	112	Sailor on R. Arm
We	23	Laing	H.	" [illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	144	Tattoo on both arms
We	24	McLaughlin	John (No 1)	" [illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	159	Nil
We	25	McLaughlin	James. (No.2)	" [illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	171	Various marks on both arms.
We	26	Shone	Thomas	" [illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5½	136	Ship on L.Hand Eagle on R.Hand
We	27	Gannon	Michael	" [illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	Sailor & Soldier on R.Forearm
	28	Catterall	John	" 7145	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4.	174	Cross Flags on both arms
We	29	Holligan	James	" [illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3½	129	Girls Head on Right forearm
	30	O'neill	Henry	" 10652	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5½	154	Flowers on left forearm.

Liverpool Engd

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1849

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No._____

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carson Fowell Master, of the Am I Illus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Carson Fowell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

Max Delaby
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...NG HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. ____

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24 Aug: 25, *1919*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 87

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight Lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
W	1	Kenna	Patrick	Fireman & Trimmer	13/5/19	Liverpool	No	23	Male	English	British	5.7½	126	Nil
W	2	Conway	John	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	136	Anchor on Right arm
	3	White	William	" 4425	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	124	Nil
W	4	Judge	Charles A.	" Mf 77755-2	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9½	140	Wrist Band
	5	Harvey	William James	" (6077	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	126	Nil
W	6	Joyce	John	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5.8	112	Nil
W	7	McCoy	Robert	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5.6	158	Nil
W	8	Parry	Charles	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	136	Nil
W	9	O'Brien	William	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.8½	157	Nil
W	10	Waddell	James	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.7½	140	Nil
W	11	Ryan	P. Patrick	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.11	190	Nil
	12	Griffiths	William	" 10680	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5.8½	191	Shipwreck on Right arm
W	13	Osborne	Joseph	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.6.	140	Horseshoe on Right arm
	14	Wignall	Richard	" 27512	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2.	81	Bird & Head on Right arm
	15	Morgan	James	" 2442	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	140	Nil
	16	Mercer	William	" 10867	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	126	Cross Hands on Right wrist
W	17	Moore	Edward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	126	Sailor Grave on left arm
	18	Whitney	James	" 32,57	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4.	140	Nil
	19	Dunne	George	" 09.71	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	126	Nil
W	20	Bampton	Charles	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	119	A. Barrett on Right arm
	21	Fitzgerald	Patrick	✓ " 145	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	136	U. Jack on R.F.A.
	22					Liverpool	Engn							
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.____

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Larson Gowell Master, of the A.M.F. Ulua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Larson Gowell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

Max Dellbrueck
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 25, 1919, *from the port of* [illegible] 88

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Jameson	Samuel	✓ 19603 Chief Steward	12/5/19	Liverpool	No	46	Male	Irish	British	5.11½	147	Nil
	2	Gore	Robert	✓ 3577 2nd "	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	140	Nil
	3	Bauchop	James	✓ 43797 Storekeeper	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.11	161	Nil
	4	Smith	George	✓ Writer 43717	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	154	Nil
	5	Scott	Alexander	✓ Sal Steward 43720	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	154	Nil
	6	Boyle	Alexander	✓ Asst Steward 62559	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6½	140	Nil
	7	Thom	William	✓ " 62563	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	Nil
	8	Quigg	John	✓ " 62564	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	133	Nil
	9	Alexander	James H.	✓ " 8622	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8½	144	Forefinger R.Hand missing
NE	10	Reston	George	✓ " "	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.8½	129	Nil
NE	11	Grote	Hubert Henry	✓ " "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5½	129	Nil
NE	12	Gorrie	Charles	✓ " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	126	Nil
NE	13	Smith	William	✓ 77702 " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	140	Nil
	14	Muir	Malcoln	✓ Bedroom Steward 62564	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	161	Nil
	15	McDonald	Hugh	✓ Pantryman 43830	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	146	Nil
	16	O'Mahonney	Charles	✓ Asst " 62558	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	6.0	157	Scar on Throat
NE	17	Shannon	Vincint	✓ 7771 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	102	Nil
	18	Marchbanks	James	✓ Chef 43218	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	6.0.	157	Tattoo on forearm Right
	19	McHall	Joseph	✓ 2nd Cook 78795	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.3.	117	Nil
	20	Hutton	Alexander	✓ Veg: " 43787	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.10	140	Scar on R. Leg
	21	Bryant	Fred.	✓ Asst " 44492	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.7½	147	Scar on L. Leg
	22	Wookey	Alfred	✓ " " 1177	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	157	Nil
NE	23	Marsden	Harold	✓ " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.-	140	Nil
	24	Parry	Ivor	✓ Troop Cook 11170	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4½	140	True love an Right Arm.
NE	25	Noakes	William	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10½	173	Nil
	26	Murphy	James	✓ 3rd " " 45719	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7.	112	Nil
NE	27	Jones	William	✓ asst " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140	Tattoo on R.F.A.
	28	Ellis	Walter	✓ Chief Baker 43787	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.4½	190	Nil
	29	Muirhead	James	✓ 2nd " " 5-0449	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7½	156	Nil
	30	Butler	Frank Fred	✓ 3rd 43736	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	173	Left ear Lobe missing

R. Lloyd, Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carson Sowell Master, of the Str W. F. Ulua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Carson Sowell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 191

Max Delaney
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ard upon

(12)

...marks or ...arities

on Arm R.

...k L. Arm

R. Arm

Leg

...S HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

FORM 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 26, 1919, *from the port of* [illegible] 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Ian	4th Troop Cook 62501	12/5/19	Liverpool	No	27	Male	Scotch	British	5.7	140	Nil
2	Heap	William	Chief Butcher 43733	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.8	154	Nil
3	Rankine	David	2nd " 63899	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	6.0.	156	Tattoo on R. Arm
4	Paterson	James	Asst " 43733	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	122	Good Luck L.Arm
5	Howarth	Thomas	Ship's " 43715	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.2	128	Flag on R. Arm
6	Saccagan	J.	Asst " 43746	"	"	"	28	"	Maltese	"	5.7.	160	Nil
7	Evans	Ernest	T.D. " 43732	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	154	Nil
8	Summergill	Joseph	M.R. "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1.	160	Scar on L. Leg
9	Holdford	Walter	" " 43732	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.0.	131	Nil
10	Richardson	Eric	P.D. "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 0.	112	Nil
11	Darragh	Robert	Asst " "	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5.1½	128	Nil
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

K. Lloyd, Insp.

66 with Cards
2 without Cards

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1800

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Larson Gowell, Master, of the A.M.F. Ulua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Larson Gowell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

Max Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

(6)

Ulua

5/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of ..... Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 9/10 13-14

S. S. Manatawee. Passengers sailing from Dartmouth, May 7, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Forest	James W	19	0	M	S	fisher-man	yes	4-4586 English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Meligan	none	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

P. C. M.O. No.....

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. (Date of exam.)

APPLIED.....VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

J. B. Fitzgerald Insp.
R. Kilkenny Insp.

41

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

A STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1919

91

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (If not, why not?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of act.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Steerage ~~$60~~	no	———			Came to seek employment on some ship	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Br		Scotland	Aberdeen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

M_____ (Foreign Transp.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Manitowoc (Foreign Tramp mercantile Corp) arrived May 21, 1919, M., , from [illegible] 92

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m 1	Forest, James W. (Stwd)	1	1	1	LPC (ES 6/6 - 3:20 pm)	Wenrich Fitzgerald	6/6	54	1											6/6	Manitowoc			10	10

7 months
Ord. 6/6
cus 6/7

Manitowoc Totals, June 6-19.

MANITOWOC MAY 20 1919

MANITOWOC MAY 26 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel Manitowoc, arriving at New York, May 25, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam, 5/6/19

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kelly	John	Wiper	June 20/18	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.7	200	None
2	Haste	Henry	"	Feb 27/19	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	6	190	"
3	Gulfoyle	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.7	148	"
4	Hobart	Ray									"	5.5	140	"
5	DeLaney	Jr.												cert. of nat. #1122709- N.Y.
6	Sheard	Frank									"	5.7	200	
7	Dawson	Ernest									"	5.8	152	
8	Faulkner	Clay									"	5.6	158	
9	Jacobs	Isaac									"	5.10	150	
10	Davis	Henry									"	5.11	135	
11	Hynes	Alfred									"	5.8	150	
12	Williams	Joseph									"	5.8	145	
13	Norman	Charles									"	5.8	156	
14	Smith	Daniel									"	6.	180	
15	Kelly	Ed									"	5.5	130	
16	Wilde (2)	Lawrence									"	6.3	185	
17	Flint	James									"	5.6	160	
18	Corderoy	Isaac									"	5.6	175	
19	Miser	Max									"	5.6	135	
20	Cox	James									"	5.6	130	
21	Maynard	Wm									Navy.	5'7	150	
22											Navy	5'8	155	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

21
43
64

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2206

93

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line Foreign Transport Merchants Corp.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "
14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANITOWOC MAY 26 1919

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel Manitowoc, arriving at New York, May 25, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam, 5/6/19

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Kelly	John	Master	June 30/15	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Eng. Irish	Am.	5.7	200	None
	Kaspke	Henry	1st Asst Engr. 4486	Feb 25/19	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	6	190	"
	Gulfoyle	Desmond	2nd " 8666	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.7	148	"
	Hassel	Stanley	3rd " 8771	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
	De Lancy	[illegible]	Alien Card 11781-1	Boatswain	"	"	Yes	"	40	"	Swiss	"	5.7	200	Card of nat. #1122709- N.Y.
	Schmid	Francis	1st Asst Engr. G. 3518	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	German	"	5.8	152	
	Dawson	Ernest	2nd " 8855	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5.8	158	
	Anderson	Otto	3rd " 4335	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	"	5.10	155	
	Jacobs	Isaac	Oiler 6202	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5.11	135	
	Potts	Henry	" B. 6182	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	150	
	Hynes	Alfred	" B. 8300	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	
12	Williams	Joseph	Cook G. 5723	May 5/19	Rotterdam	"	"	26	"	American	"	5.8	156	
13	Mossman	Charles G	2nd Cook 3216	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.	180	
14	Simon	Daniel	Oiler 7896-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	
15	Kidd	C. L	Pantryman 10. 1242	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.3	185	
16	Wilde (?)	Lawrence	Fireman 4998	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	165	
17	Hill	James	A.B. 1445	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	175	
18	Londregan	Juan	Coalpasser 2745 c	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	"	5.6	135	
19	Miser	Manuel	Fireman Alien Card 8123-2	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	
20	Cox	James H.	Oiler	5/6/19	"	"	"	19	"	Am. Navy.	"	5'7	150	
21	Maynard	William H. V	"	6/20/18	New York	"	"	23	"	U. S. Navy	"	5'8	155	
22			21 Citizen members of crew											
23			43 alien " " "											
24			64 Total crew.											
25			# without cards-											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. K. Watts
Inspector

Line Foreign Merchant Mch. Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master 1st Officer, of the S/S Manitowoc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J E Wasch
~~Master,~~ First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1919

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manitowoc, arriving at New York, May 25, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam 5/6/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Italo	Jose	P 7083-17 Carpenter	Feb 25/19	New York	Yes	Yes	52	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	157	
2	Collina	Jose	43118-2 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 1	140	
3	Herrera	Angel	Seaman	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	138	
4	Balsa	Joaquin	✓ "	Mar 21/19	Cardiff Eng	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 4	172	
5	Rodriguez	Jose	✓ 11777- "	Feb 25/19	New York	"	"	41	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 5	156	
6	Salial	Antonio	✓ B.E. 9522-1 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	180	
7	Negocio	Jose	✓ P. 15178-1 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	175	
8	Silberstwitz	Wassel	✓ B.E. 3881-3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'7	178	
9	Jappritides	Mavros	✓ 43125-2 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5'7	180	
10	Funk	Ezrie	✓ 8595-2 Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	
11	Fernandez	Jose	✓ 43121-2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	144	
12	Garrido	Jose	43116-2 Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	125	
13	Noguers Mancebo	Ruben	✓ N. 2745-2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	135	
14	Melchers	Nicolas	Fireman	May 3/19	Rotterdam	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	6 0	185	
15	Chacon	Ignacio	✓ 1503-3 "	5/19	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish American	Chilian	5 3	128	
16	Lanzar	Jose del	✓ 626-2 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Finnish	5 5	147	
17	Ikatch	Joseph	✓ 1446-1 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5 5	137	
18	Barbeno Ruzamora	Antonio	8193-C. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	U. S. A.		5 5	145	Ord. & Stmd. #1164248- N.Y.
19	Lazos	Juan	N.O. 7004-1 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 10	162	
20	Clia	Jaime	27428-3 Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 4	129	
21	Hart	William	43111-2 Fireman	Feb 20/19	New York	Yes	"	39	"	African	English	5 2	215	
22	Crum	William	6269-2 Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9	159	
23	Ingall	Joseph	6288-2 Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	125	
24	Frost	James	6422 Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0	175	
25	Foster	Joseph M	7225-5 Messman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	138	
26	Mayo	J. Nora	✓ 6368-7 "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Mexican	Mexican	5 5	118	
27	Fernandez	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	145	
28														
29														
30														

Line Foreign Transport Merchants Corp
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B Kelley Master, of the Str Manchuria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B Kelley Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1919

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manitowoc, arriving at New York, May 25, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam 5/6/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watson	Robert	Seaman 49201-1	May 5/19	Rotterdam	yes	yes	24	Male	English	English	5 2	138	
2	Coleman	Thomas	" 7789-2	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 1	140	
3	Cassidy	Harry	" 7626-2	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 8	160	
4	Campbell	Archibald	" 6689-2	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4'11	118	
5	Panayiotou	Kyriakos	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5 10	180	
6	Spolas	Konian	Fireman 7504-2	May 6/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	155	
7	Confondakis	John	" 25522-2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	148	
8	Maratos	Spyros	" 72294-2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	142	
9	Clarasampos	Chelonis	" 72296	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1	151	
10	Soto	Frederico	N.O. 516	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	Chilian	5 5	170	
11	Lourenzo Filos	Jose	Coalpasser 14516-3	May 1/19	"	"	No	24	"	"	Brazilian	5 8	162	
12	Ray	Jose	Fireman P.12831-2	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	118	
13	Jansson	Axel	Seaman 237 A-2	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 8	163	
14	De Vicente	Carlos	Fireman 2618-2	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish American	Costa Rican	5 9	150	
15	De Vitalis	Luis	" P. 9325-2	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Argentine	5 8	155	
16	Tsatas	Manuel M	" 3909-1	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	142	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. H. Coats
Inspector.

Line Foreign Transport Merchant Service

Owners " " " 7

Local Agents " " " 12

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Henry Mason, of the U. Manitowoc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Henry Mason
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1919.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

Manitowoc
5/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ALABAMA MAY

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

98

Vessel Calabria arriving at New York, 25/5 1919 from the port of Rotterdam.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Calabria 1/20

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1919 JUN 14

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 11, 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. CALABRIA, from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 1, 1919, consigned to Moore Mc Cormack; is now lying at Pier 33 E.R. N. Y. and is expected to sail June 12, 191 , for Gothenburg via United States port of Danmark & Finland First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						

Off Clerk's Dept.
Exc. Master

at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

J. M. Littleman.
master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

ALABRIA MAY 26 1919

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration. 98
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Calabria arriving at New York, 25/5 1919 from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
/	1	Fälthman	Ivare	Master. 1641	31-5-18	N York		41	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	184	
/	2	Bengtsson	Nils	Chief Officer	2-3-18	"		31	"	"	"	5-7	140	None
/	3	Andersson	Algot Charles Per	2nd " 16053	24-8-18	"		25	"	"	"	5-10	152	Tattoo both arms
/	4	Hansson	Nathan Johan	3rd 56130	18-10-18	N Orleans		26	"	"	"	5-9	173	Tattoo both arms
/	5	Jensen	Albert Johannes	Boatsw. 19966	3-2-19	N. York		31	"	"	Danish	5-8	172	None
/	6	Joensen	Nicolas Henrik Kristian	Steward 14968	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-5	163	"
/	7	Jensen	John Ebang	Ab 649 C	5-2-19	"		20	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	154	"
/	8	Eriesson	Albert Walentine	A.B. F.16006	6-2-19	"		24	"	"	Swedish	5-10	157	Tattoo head & arm

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Jensen	31	Dan	3/2 19 New york
Alb Erikson	24	Swedeh	6/2 19 "
W. Nilson	26	"	5/5 19 Rotterdam
John Jensen	20	Norway	5/2 19 New york
G. Bothen	18	"	7/4 19 Phila
O. Olson	23	Sweden	" 19 "
T. Kristoffersen	24	Norway	4/2 19 New york
B. Rehnman	27	Sweden	7/4 19 Phila
W. Busch	21	"	" 19 "
G. Peterson	20	"	" 19 "
E. Gullberg	"21	"	" 19 "
J. Carlson	26	Finl.	4/2 19 New york
A. Dobriakoff	20	"	3/2 19 "

14—1614

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Gustafson	36	Finl.	W. Moller	46	Dan
J. Svolainen	27	"	K. E. Carlson	31	Sweden
W. J. Koivumen	28	"	J. Carlson	26	Finl.
K. F. Parvaga	27	"	A. Jensen	31	Dan
W. Pakarin	28	"	I. Backberg	26	Finl.
A. Bergstrom	25	Sweden	O. Nykvist	30	Sweden
E. Bohlin	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—1614

I. M. Fälthman
Master.

[OVER]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CALABRIA MAY 26 1919

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

98

Vessel Calabria arriving at New York, 25/5 1919 from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Lithman	Frans	Master.	31-5-18	N Yorck		41	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-4	184	
	2	Bengtsson	Nils	Chief Officer 16441	2-3-18	" "		31	"	"	"	5-7	140	None
	3	Andersson	Algot Charles Bernard	2nd " " 18053	24-8-18	" "		25	"	"	"	5-10	152	Tattoo both arms
	4	Hansson	Helmer Johannes	3rd " " 16138	18-10-18	N Orleans		26	"	"	"	5-9	173	Tattoo both arms
	5	Jensen	Albert Johannes	Seaman 19866	3-2-19	N. Yorck		31	"	"	Danish	5-9	172	None
	6	Joensen	Nicolas Herit Kristian Benoet	14968	" "	" "		25	"	"	"	5-5	163	" "
	7	Jensen	John Ebbesg	2nd " " C	5-2-19	" "		20	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	154	" "
	8	Eriesson	Albert Walentine	P. 16006	6-2-19	" "		24	"	"	Swedish	5-10	154	Tatoo head R. arm
	9	Botten	Olai Gunnar	8503	4-4-19	Philadelphia		18	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	118	Tattooed both arms
	10	Nilsson	Walfrid	8015	5-5-19	Rotterdam		26	"	"	Swedish	6	225	None
	11	Bjorkman	Carl Albin	2nd " " 16452	3-1-19	Gothenburg		44	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	191	None
	12	Jakobsson	Olof Arthur	2nd " " 18574	" "	" "		33	"	"	"	5-8	148	Scar left Cheek
	13	Olsson	Olof Axel	Cook 19[illegible]	4-4-19	Philadelphia		23	"	"	"	5-10	146	Gun Shot R. arm 2 gun shot left arm
	14	Lund	Carl Algot	Donkeyman 2094	5-5-19	Rotterdam		31	"	"	"	5-11	182	None
	15	Kristoffersen	Torwald	Fireman P. 9514	4-2-19	N. Yorck		24	"	"	Norwegian	6	165	Anchor left hand
	16	Reuman	Bernhard	72[illegible]	4-4-19	Philadelphia		24	"	"	Swedish	5-9	160	Heart on R arm Flower on L arm
	17	Busch	Hates William	P. 13110	" "	" "		21	"	"	"	5-6	150	Head right forearm
	18	Aulberg	Emil	Trimmer	" "	" "		31	"	"	"	5-10	159	None
	19	Pettersson	Gustaf	P. 19127	" "	" "		20	"	"	"	5-6	138	" "
	20	Sjernstrom	Robert	Steward 506	3-2-19	New York		25	"	"	"	5-9	162	" "
	21	Carlsson	Karl Johannes	Cook 15226	4-2-19	" "		26	"	Scandi.	Swedish	5-8	140	
	22	Dobriatin	Alexander	Messboy 5700	3-2-19	" "		20	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	170	
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													
	31													
	32													
	33													
	34													

Officiating Purser.
Exec. Master

SEEN MAY 6 - 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

J. M. Lithman.
master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Lithman Master, of the Swedish steamer Calabria do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Calabria

J. M. Lithman

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919.

C. J. Brachtenf.

Immigrant Inspector.

5/25/19

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required [illegible]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Members of crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-4 9-10

S. S. Wynnoochee Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Belg, May 10, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Steurs	Josef	32	M	M	Rigger	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belg	Flemish	Belg	Antwerp	Wife: Alberta Steurs 10 Stadion Antwerp, Belg	N.J.	Freehold
2		Rijckewel	Jan a.	33	"	S	Waiter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Aug Rijckewel 85 Caleman St Antwerp	Belg	"
3															Zahnzahy Emma A Burke	Ohio	
4		Agents: Red Star Line															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Wy moochR MAY 26 1919

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 25, 1919 100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Member Uncl	30	as seaman	friend Henry Hendrick Freehold N J	W perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk	Brn	Nun	Belg	Flobre
2	Yes	"	30	as seam	"	Mary Hendrick "	W perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dk	Brn	"	Belg	Antwerp
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—632

Wynnoocher MAY 26 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Wynnoocher from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1919
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Wynnoche MAY 26 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Wynnoche", arriving at Newyork, N.Y. May 26th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								yrs						
1	Almen	Erik a	Seaman 85 86	4/11/19	Newyork	Discharged	yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5 5	158	Scar on right hand Tattoo on right arm - Coat of Arms
			Oiler 4270	4/11/19	"	"	yes	32	"	English	British	5 8	130	Tatoo smoke
								21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	160	Anchor right hand

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Kostalnik	44	Belgian	Apr. 14th, 1919 New York
Andrew J Bruce	24	Irish Amer.	Apr. 14th, 1919 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

FORM 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Antwerp, Belgium.

May 10th, 1919.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Wynnoche", 191 , from port of Antwerp, Belgium., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1919, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Red Star Pier A 2, and is expected to sail May 27th, 1919, for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Kostalnik	44	Belgian	Apr. 14th, 1919 New York
Andrew J Bruce	24	Irish Amer.	Apr. 14th, 1919 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

27	Struyf	Joseph Auguste	Messman	5352	4/14/19	Belgium		yes	22	"	Flemish Belgian			
28	Luykeuels													
29	Deyns	Frances	Seaman		4/14/19	Newyork	"	yes	22	"	Flemish Belgian			all with Exc of #11
30														

Line Red Star
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Red Star

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Wynooche MAY 26 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Wynooche", arriving at Newyork, N.Y. May 26th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								yrs						
1	Almen	Erik A	Seaman 8586	4/14/19	Newyork	Discharged	yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5' 9"	158	Scar on right hand Tattoo on right arm - Coat of Arms
2	Burrows	Joseph A	Ch Steward 4330	4/14/19	"	"	yes	32	"	English	British	5' 8"	130	Tatoo on left arm - Coat of Arms
3	Barrera	Benigno	Fireman 11611	4/14/19	"	"	yes	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	160	Anchor right hand
4	Cecil	Gilbert H	Wiper 18437	4/14/19	"	"	yes	21	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 7"	184	None
5	Charalambos	Nicholas	Oiler 7889	4/14/19	"	"	yes	49	"	Greek	Greek	5' 1"	170	Scar on Chin
6	Celaya	Roman	Seaman 5211	4/14/19	"	"	yes	31	"	Spanish	Spanish Mexican	5' 6"	160	Tatoo on both arms
7	DeBoux	Peter	Ch Cook 5148	4/14/19	"	"	yes	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 7"	147	Tatoo on both arms
8	Erikson	John E	Stwd Utility 8737	4/14/19	"	"	yes	28	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5' 8"	142	Tatoo on right arm
9	Erikson	George R	Stwd Utility 3187	4/14/19	"	"	yes	25	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5' 9"	165	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
1919 MAY 28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Antwerp, Belgium.

May 10th, 1919., 191

101

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Wynooche" from port of Antwerp, Belgium., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th., 1919, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Red Star Piers N.R., and is expected to sail May 28th, 1919, for

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Frank Hendrickx	44	Belgian	Apr. 14th, 1919 New York
Andrew J Brad	34	Brit Amer.	Apr. 14th, 1919 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Wynnoocke", arriving at Newyork, N.Y. May 26th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								yrs						
1	Almen	Erik A	Seaman	4/14/19	Newyork	Discharged	yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5' 8"	158	Scar on right hand Tattoo on right arm
2	Burrows	Joseph A	Oiler	"	"	"	yes	31	"	English	British	5' 7"	130	Tattoo on right arm - Coat of Arms
3	Barrios	Benigno	Fireman	"	"	"	yes	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"	160	Anchor right hand
4	Cecil	Gilbert H	Oiler	"	"	"	yes	31	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 8"	184	None
5	Charalambos	Nicholas	Quartermaster	"	"	"	yes	49	"	Greek	Greek	5' 6"	170	Scar on chin
6	Celaya	Leonardo	Seaman	4/14/19	"	"	yes	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	160	Tattoo on both arms
7	DeBoer	Peter	Captain	"	"	"	yes	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 7"	147	Tattoo on both arms
8	Erikson	John E	Saloonman	4/14/19	"	"	yes	38	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5' 8"	148	Tattoo on right arm
9	Erikson	George R	Saloonman	"	"	"	yes	35	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5' 7"	165	None
10	Gadsdon	Herbert H	Steward	"	"	"	yes	47	"	English	British	5' 5"	148	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Struyf	32	Belgian			
J. A. Teyshewels	33	Belgian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the inverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C H Ams
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineer

Sheet No. 1

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Wynnoochee", arriving at Newyork N.Y. May 26th, 1919, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium

WSnoochee MAY 26 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								Yrs						
1	Almen	Erik A	Seaman 858	4/14/19	Newyork	Discharged	yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5' 6"	158	Scar on right hand Tattoo on right arm
2	Burrows	Joseph A	Chief Steward 4220	4/14/19	"	"	yes	37	"	English	British	5' 8"	130	Tatoo on right arm - Coat of Arms
3	Barreiro	Benjamin	Fireman 1541	4/14/19	"	"	yes	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	160	Tatoo on right hand anchor
4	Cecil	Gilbert A	Wiper 1884	4/14/19	"	"	yes	21	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 7"	184	None
5	Charalambos	Nicholas	Quartermaster 7889	4/14/19	"	"	yes	49	"	Greek	Greek	5' 6"	170	Scar on right hand
6	Celaya	Roman	Seaman 2211	4/14/19	"	"	yes	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	160	None
7	DeBoer	Peter	Oiler 5148	4/14/19	"	"	yes	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 7"	147	Tatoo on both arms
8	Erikson	John E	Fireman 2737	4/14/19	"	"	yes	28	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5' 8"	142	Tatoo on both arms
9	Erikson	George R	Watertender 3187	4/14/19	"	"	yes	25	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5' 9"	165	Tatoo on right arm Ship
10	Galloway	Herbert W	Fireman 3187	4/14/19	"	"	yes	40	"	English	British	5' 8"	148	None
11	Gonzales	Rafael G	Fireman 3187	4/14/19	"	"	yes	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	130	None
12	Livingston	James E	Steward 3187	4/14/19	"	"	yes	21	"	Irish	Irish	5' 9"	155	Scar on left wrist Tatoo on both arms
13	Loureiro Luiz	Coimbra	Messman 10394	4/15/19	"	"	yes	28	"	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 6"	142	None
14	Maertens	Frances P	Oiler 1870	4/14/19	"	"	yes	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 7"	140	Tatoo on both arms
15	Mortleman	Louis	Fireman 2405	4/14/19	"	"	yes	36	"	Flemish	Belgian	5' 5"	142	None
16	Marien	Cornelius	Fireman 1877	4/14/19	"	"	yes	21	"	Flemish	Belgian	5' 7"	183	Tatoo of woman right arm
17	McMahon	Joseph	Oiler 3187	4/14/19	"	"	yes	24	"	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	165	Tatoo on right arm Ship
18	Nilson	James H	Oiler 3187	4/14/19	"	"	yes	36	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5' 7"	156	None
19	Nelson	Bror	Watertender 3187	4/14/19	"	"	yes	28	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5' 8"	163	tatoo of woman right arm
20	Portela	Candido	Fireman 3187	4/14/19	"	"	yes	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	195	small tatoo on right arm
21	Soucl	Auguste	Scullion 4227	4/14/19	"	"	yes	32	"	Austrian	Russian	5' 9"	170	one anchor tatoo right hand
22	Secus	Bernard	Seaman 5700	4/14/19	"	"	yes	21	"	Flemish	Belgian	5' 7"	148	None
23	Rico	Barthlome W	Fireman 3187	4/14/19	"	"	yes	50	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 8"	140	anchor tatoo on left arm
24	Tyens	Frans	Carpenter 1858	4/14/19	"	"	yes	36	"	Flemish	Belgian	5' 8"	176	None
25	Vazquez	Ramon Martinez	Fireman 3187	4/14/19	"	"	yes	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	150	None
26	Walters	Joseph	Quartermaster 4761	4/14/19	"	"	yes	43	"	English	British	5' 6"	150	Tatoo on both arms
27	Struyf	Jozef L	Boatswain [illegible]	5/9/19	Antwerp Belgium	"	yes	32	"	Flemish	Belgian	5' 7"	178	Tatoo ship woman bird, etc both arms
28	Eysteweels	Joseph Auguste	Messman [illegible]	5/9/19	Antwerp Belgium	"	yes	30	"	Flemish	Belgian	5' 7"	150	None
29	Leyns	Frances	Seaman 5352	4/14/19	Newyork	"	yes	22	"	Flemish	Belgian	5' 8"	185	Tatoo on right arm
30														

Line Red Star
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Red Star

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H. Ames Master, of the S S Weymouth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C H Ames
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

J Chapin
Immigrant Inspector.

5/27

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel ...S.S. LAPLAND..., *arriving at* New York, May 25, 1919, *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELG.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED								Physical marks or

5/25

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

(Form No. 17—Consular.)
(Corrected May, 1910.)

...ENT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

107

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE, No. 104

...May 9th 1919.
(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the Wynochee *of* Philadelphia *the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as herein-* ..... *respectively, viz:*

New York
May 28th
1919
Holland

...the following is a complete record of all ...is port:

...of seamen deserted _____

...left in hospital (or died) _____

...w this date 32

...ed to ...nd is ...

...ates

(Corrected April, 1913)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE. No. 103

...May 9th 1919
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height		Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
			Feet	Inches				
Struyf. J.	Boatsw.	32	5	7	Belgian		85-	
Ryckebosch J.A.	2 men.	33	5	7	"		55-	

[SEAL.]

...Consul... of the United States of America.

1—131

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v... any foreign port or place it shall be ... consignee, or master thereof to delive... officer in charge of the port of arrival ... all aliens employed on such vessel, sta... tively hold in the ship's company, ... respectively shipped or engaged, and s... and discharged in the port of arrival; ... of such information as the Secretary ... prescribe; and after the arrival of an... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, ... immigration officer, in writing, as soo... which any such alien has illegally land... description of such alien, together wit... lead to his apprehension; and before the... it shall be the duty of such owner, ag... deliver to such immigration officer a ... names of all alien employees who were ... time of the arrival by ... her depart... and ... paid ... or la... or n... and ... or i... by ... co... $1... or ... sh... of ... fin... re... pr... su...

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel S. S. [illegible], *arriving at* New York, May 25, 1919, *from the port of* [illegible].

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED								Physical marks or

5/25

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[illegible]ENT OF LABOR
[illegible]ON SERVICE

107

New York
May 28th, 1919
Holland

the following is a complete record of all
his port:

r of seamen deserted _____
left in hospital (or died) _____
ow this date 32

ed to
nd is
Va.
tates

(Form No. 17—Consular.)
(Corrected May, 1910.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE, 104

[illegible] May 9th 1919.
(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the Wynohee *of* Philadelphia *the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as hereinafter set opposite their names, respectively, viz:*

Date of Discharge.	Name of Seaman.	Amount of Wages Collected.	Amount of Extra Wages Collected.	Cause of Discharge.
May 7	Hendricks F.	—	—	Deserted
" 7	B. Andrew Ernes	—	—	"

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

[signature]
Consul *of the United States of America.*

1—174

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriva
all aliens employed on such vessel, sta
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arrival
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of an
duty of such owner, agent, consignee
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally lan
description of such alien, together wit
lead to his apprehension; and before th
it shall be the duty of such owner, a
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival by
her depart
paid
or l
or
and
or
by
cus
$10
or
sh
of
fin
re
pr
su

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

8 — AMERICAN (Nationality) — STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL — "[illegible]" (Name of Vessel) — 106

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on May 10th, 1919 19, at about Noon for New York via Plymouth, Eng.

D. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Roe,	William F.	1st Asst Engr	8/25/85	Liverpool, Eng	(Nat) American	New York City	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	8/20/19	New York, NY	Artemis	8/20/19	8/[illegible]
2	Tyson	Frank	Carpenter	12/27/88	Antwerp, Belg.	Belgian	New York City	Belgium	Belgian	[illegible]	2/20/19	New York, NY	Manhattan	1/22/19	2/[illegible]
3	Vazquez	Ramon Martinez	Viper 0 306	2/2/92	Coalmasura	Spanish	Madrid Spain	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	2/2/19	Philadelphia	Lake Galoge	1/20/19	2/2/
4	[illegible]	William	2nd Officer	4/24/96	Petrograd	(Nat) American	Philadelphia	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	11/18/18	San Juan, P R	Cecilwood	2/20/19	2/28/
5	[illegible] Walters,	Joseph	Quartermaster	12/7/76	Hull, England	British	New York City	England	English	[illegible]	1/15/19	New York	Amerom	2/22/19	4/8/1
6	Struyf	Joseph	Boatswain	14/8/87	Viet, Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Viet	Belgian	34705	4/5/19	Antwerp	ashore during 3 years		
7	Rijsheuvels	John August	Sailormen	24/6/85	Antwerp	id.	"	Antwerp	"	72146	14/4/19	"	Laplana	4/17/19	28/3/19
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															5/22/19
18															
19														/19	5/17/19
20														19	----
21														/19	----
22														19	4/4/19
23															2/20/19
24														/19	1/20/19
25														19	3/14/19
26															7/5/18
27														19	----
28														/19	1/5/19
29															3/10/19
30															4/15/19
31														/19	1/29/19
32														/19	2/20/19
33															2/15/19
34														19	First Trip
35														19	3/29/19
36														19	3/31/19
37														19	3/6/19
39	[illegible]	[illegible]												/19	3/30/19
40	Rico,	Bartholome 'I	Viper		Spain	Spanish	Phila, Pa. USA	Spain	Spanish	#208 2/21/19		Philadelphia	Saskatoon	3/19/19	4/12/19

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM MAY 9 — 1919 19

AMERICAN CONSUL

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabeticaly. Crew list to be typewritten.

(3)

Wynooche

5/25/19

18															
19															
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														
31	[illegible]														
32	[illegible]														
33	[illegible]														
34	[illegible]														
35	[illegible]														
36	[illegible]														
37	[illegible]														
38	[illegible]														
39	[illegible]						Ghent, Belgium	Belgium	Belgian	7/19/18 $200	New York	Lenape	2/18/19	3/20/19
40	Rico,	Bartholomo 'E	Wiper		Spain	Spanish	Phila, Pa. USA	Spain	Spanish	2/21/19	Philadelphia	Suskarosa	3/19/19	4/12/19

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabeticaly. Crew list to be typewritten.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

AMERICAN (Nationality) STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL "WYNOOCHE" (Name of Vessel) - 105

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on May 10th, 1919 *19 , at about* Noon *for* New York, N.Y. *via* Plymouth, Eng.

D. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Ames	Charles, S	Seaboy	9/4/04	Stockton Springs Maine, USA	American	Seattle, USA Wash.	USA	American	#2441	1/[illegible]	Portland, Oregon	West Lake	6/[illegible]/18	2/28/19
2	Alemi	Lawrence S	Oiler	12/6/16	New York City	American	New York City	USA	"	3372	3/[illegible]/19	Phila. Pa [illegible]	Calaveris	1/4/19	3/1/19
3	Alsen,	Erik A.	Seaman	7/20/16	Sweden	Swede	Malmo, Sweden	Sweden	Swede	1/17 8586		New Orleans, La	T.L. Wand	3/10/19	4/6/19
4	Burdick,	Claude R.	Ref. Engr.	9/23/18	Hornell, N.Y.	American	Hornell, N.Y.	U S A	American	8146 3/11 #4570		Phila, Pa.	Wynooche	4/10/19	---
5	Burrows,	Joseph A.	Ref. Steward	3/[illegible]/16	England	British	Liverpool, Eng	England	English	10/21/ #689		New York, NY	Artemis [illegible]	1/4/19	3/1/19
6	Breeslin,	James E.	Seaman	4/12/16	America. Montana	American	Granite, USA Mont.	U S A	American	10/16		Baltimore, Md	Andalusia	3/10/19	4/5/19
7	Barreire,	Benigno	Fireman	3/4/16	Spain	Spanish	Bilboa, Spain	Spain	Spanish	#18881 3/24		Philadelphia	Sagamach	3/20/19	4/21/19
8	Coelho,	Gilbert H.	Oiler	10/9/[illegible]	Portugal	Portugese	Lisbon, Portugal	Portugal	Portugese	#18958 3/31		Philadelphia	Richambeau	3/5/19	3/11/19
9	Coughlin,	William J.	Quartermastr	11/5/96	U.S. America	American	New York City	Ireland	Irish	#10584 3/31/19		New York, NY	Ruese	3/22/19	4/10/19
10	Charalambos,	Nicholas	Quartermastr	10/1/70	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greek	#12889 11/19/18		Philadelphia	Lynchburg	2/20/19	4/15/19
11	Celaya,	Roman	Seaman	4/11/96	Bilboa, Spain	Spanish	Madrid Spain	Spain	Spanish	#4211 11/27/18		Tampa, Fla	Lake Sebago	3/18/19	4/6/19
12	Custer,	Raymond J.	Seaman	5/29/96	Chicago, USA	American	Chicago, Ill	U S A	American	#4044 1/7/19		Newport News	Pollox	12/10/18	2/2/19
13	Dietrich,	Alexander	3rd. Mate	11/29/[illegible]	Phila. US.A	American	Philadelphia	U S A	American	#251 9/20/18		New York	W M Irish	3/15/19	4/1/19
14	DeBoot,	Peter	Chf. Cook	2/24/94	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	Dutch	#5198 10/10/18		New York	Coronado	10/15/18	12/29/18
15	Degne,	Frances	Seaman	4/11/97	Belgium	(Nat) American	New York City	Belgium	Belgian	#5555 10/11/18		New York	Monticello	12/14/18	1/20/19
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messman	8/7/94	Belgium	American	New York City	Belgium	Belgian	#11348 4/12/19		New York	Wynooche	4/14/19	Pat Trip
17	Eriksen,	John E	Watertender	10/31/91	Stockholm Sweden	Swede	Malmo, Sweden	Sweden	Swede	#9272 11/15/18		San Juan, P.R.	Trentolite	1/27/19	3/22/19
18	Eriksen,	George E.	Watertender	5/16/94	Stockholm Sweden	Swede.	Stockholm	Sweden	Swede	#9274 11/15/18		San Juan, PR	Trentolite	1/27/19	3/22/19
19	Ferguson,	Joseph L.	Radio Operator	9/15/93	Fitchburg, Mass. USA	American	Fitchburg, Mass	U S A	American	W S E #5182		----	-------		
20	Galloway,	Norbert H.	Messman	10/21/17	England	English	New York, N.Y.	England	English	11/2/18		New Orleans	John Haven	1/27/19	3/17/19
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain	9/17/72	[illegible]	Belgian	Antwerp, Belgium	Belgium	Belgian	#18976 4/2/19		Philadelphia	Wynooche	4/14/19	----
22	Hall,	Wilmer S.	Lt. Engr.	9/4/98	Pennsylvania USA	American (Nat)	Philadelphia	U S A American	American	#5188 4/4/19		Philadelphia	Wynooche	4/14/19	----
23	Houghton,	George A.	Messman	6/19/87	England	American	New York City	U S A	American	#9274 3/5/19		New York	Calosell	3/11/19	4/4/19
24	Gonsales,	Raoel G.	Wiper		Spain	Spanish	Granda, Spain	Spain	Spanish	#288 2/26/19		Philadelphia	Bilboa	3/1/19	3/10/19
25	Kidd,	Robert H.	Supercargo	2/9/96	Virginia, USA	American	Virginia U S A	U S A	American	#4489 11/1/18		Boston, Mass	Monticello	12/14/18	1/20/19
26	Livingstone,	James S.	3rd Asst. Engr	3/26/93	Silverwood, Ireland	Irish	Silverwood, Ireland	Ireland	Irish	# 6/6/17		Lurgan, Ireland	Amphion	1/18/19	3/14/19
27	Luis,	Celmire		2/13/91	Belgium	Brazilian Belgian	Antwerp, Belgium	Belgium	Belgian	#10574 4/4/19		New York	Minggeral	6/2/18	7/3/18
28	Meerting,	Francis P D	Baker	8/12/91	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Holland	Dutch	#18970 4/1/19		Philadelphia	Wynooche	4/14/19	-----
29	Martelmans,	Louis	Messman	10/15/85	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp, Belg.	Belgium	Belgian	#2403 9/26/18		Baltimore	Tunnie	11/30/18	1/5/19
30	Marien,	Cornelius	Seaman	12/[illegible]/96	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp, Belg.	Belgium	Belgian	#10277 4/10/19		New York	Hanscomd	1/10/19	3/10/19
31	McCaslin,	Francis E.	2nd Asst Engr	7/13/89	New York, USA	American	Bridgetown, NY	N. S. A.	American	#182 3/15/18		New Orleans	C E Harwood	1/20/19	4/15/19
32	McMahon,	Joseph	Oiler	11/1/75	Ireland	Irish	Cork, Ireland	Ireland	Irish	#2750 10/8/18		Norfolk	Nord Barbant	11/11/18	1/29/19
33	Nilsen,	James S.	Oiler	1/1/88	Sweden	Swede	Gothenburg, Sweden	Sweden	Swede	#6806 10/2/18		Philadelphia	Sabina Sun	12/28/18	2/20/19
34	Nelson,	Eror	Watertender	12/9/91	Sweden	Swede	" "	"	"	#10450 8/27/18		New York	Rhealt	1/8/19	2/15/19
35	Ormsby,	Edward, Jr.	Messman	12/3/00	United States	American	New York USA	U S A	American	#11149 4/9/19		New York	Wynooche	4/15/19	First Trip
36	Portela,	Candido	Fireman	4/4/96	Spain	Spanish	Madrid Spain	Spain	Spanish	#18682 4/10/19		Philadelphia	Sagaponack	3/20/19	3/29/19
37	Small,	August	Seaman	8/27/87	Russia	Russian	Esthonia, Russia	Russia	Russian	#14272 11/15/18		New York	Herbert L Pratt	3/1/19	3/31/19
38	Sheppard,	John	1st Mate	10/25/91	Illinois, U.S.A.	American	Quincy, Ill.	U S A	American	#675 3/25/19		New York	Phoeda	1/24/19	3/6/19
39	Seens,	Bernard	Seaman	8/20/98	Belgium	Belgian	Ghent, Belgium	Belgium	Belgian	#226 7/19/18		New York	Lenape	2/15/19	3/20/19
40	Rico,	Barthlome 'H	Wiper		Spain	Spanish	Phila, Pa USA	Spain	Spanish	#208 2/21/19		Philadelphia	Suskarosa	3/10/19	4/12/19

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabeticaly. Crew list to be typewritten.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 2. Ref. 1304

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume 6190			✓						p.107 overlapping.

Inspected by: John C. Fraher Date: March 15, 1944.

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Edward Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW

[redacted] STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL [redacted] — 106

Nationality — Name of Vessel

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on [redacted] 19 , at about [redacted] for [redacted] via [redacted]

	NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST [illegible] NAME	[illegible] SIGNED OFF
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	Williams,	Joseph	Quartermaster	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	Streuf		Joseph	Boatswain	14/8/97	Liet, Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Liet	Belgian	18705	Antwerp	ashore duty	
7	Rijsbeuvels	John	August	Sailormen	24/6/85	Antwerp	do	"	Antwerp	"	7546	"	Captain	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM MAY 9 - 1919

AMERICAN CONSUL

Nyanchee

(3)

Nyanchee

5/23/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 436.

5/25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

PORT OF New York

May 28th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lakeland

from port of Cienfuegos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23-19, 1919, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Slip 47 N.R., and is expected to sail May 28th, 1919, for Newport News Va.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]	Felipe	✓	✓	P8491-1	" 8	Do	"	35	"	"	"	5	9
19	Montes	Manuel	✓	✓	P8567-3	" 8	Do	"	45	"	"	"	5	9
20	Garcia Gonzales	Jose	✓	✓	P8489-1	" 8	Do	"	23	"	"	"	5	4
21	Lacle	Jose	✓	✓	13000-2	" 8	Do	"	22	"	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	5	5
22	Lopez	Gonzalo	✓	✓	8586-2	" 10	Do	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	5
23	Carballo	Manuel	✓	✓	8590-2	" 9	Do	"	43	"	"	"	5	4
24	Lopez	Manuel	✓	✓	8594-2	" 10	Do	"	40	"	"	"	5	4
25	Garcia Vina	Jose	✓	✓	P8488-1	" 8	Do	"	30	"	"	"	5	6
26	Area	Manuel Paridio	✓	Coal Passer	8592-1	" 10	Do	"	19	"	"	"	5	5
27	Agnete	Carlos	✓	Do	8591-2	" 10	Do	"	19	"	"	"	5	2
28	Diaz	Manuel Blanco	✓	Do	75540-2 issued May 18	Cienfuegos	"	28	"	"	"	5	6
29	Riley	J. C.	✓	Steward	3640- Apr. 19	New Orleans	"	47	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8
30	Cotterchege	O.	✓	Cook	NO 3859- " 23	Do	"	39	"	German	U.S.	5	8

Inspector A Hayden

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. M. Duffy	32	U. S.	New York 2/11/1919
C. Hagenbergen	24	" "	" 2/11/1919
R. Illegas	29	" "	" 2/11/1919
P. J. Mooney	40	" "	" 2/11/1919
V. Lanfale	27	Russian	" 2/11/1919
A. Horsman	25	"	" 2/11/1919
H. Gabrielsen	35	Norwegian	" 2/11/1919
C. S. Leathe	20	U. S.	" 2/11/1919
C. E. Holley	33	U. S.	New Orleans 3/12/1919
E. M. Martines	26	Spanish	New York 2/11/1919
J. K. Bracken	25	U. S.	" 2/11/1919
M. Martin	45	Spanish	" 2/11/1919
C. Attenhagen	39	U. S	New Orleans 4/23/1919
C Engewell	25	Irish	" " 4/23/1919
R. F. Faight	20	U. S.	New York 2/11/1919
Manuel Blanco Diaz	21	Spanish	Sunderland 5/16/1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. H. Mullins	24	U. S.	Manuel Duck	21	Spanish
S. G. Medenald	26	" "	Henry Sewell	25	British
Chr. Christensen	23	Danish	James Reynolds	39	"
Charly Halvorsen	27	Norwegian			
Sverre Gundersen	24	"			
Bjarne Jakobsen	21	"			
H. C. Hansen	20	Danish			
G. R. Johansen	16	Swedish			
Wm Fitzgerald	21	U. S.			
Manuel Bafeno	32	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. G. A. Sandin
Master.

[OVER.]

18		Cuba	✓			" 8	Do								
19	Montes	Manuel	✓	P 8567-3	Do	" 8	Do	"	45	"	"	"	5	9	
20	Garcia Gonzales	Jose	✓	P 8489-1	Fireman	" 8	Do	"	30	"	"	"	5	4	
21	Lacle	Jose	✓	13018-2	Do	" 8	Do	"	22	"	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	5	5	
22	Lopez	Gonzalo	✓	8586. 2	Do	" 10	Do	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
23	Carballo	Manuel	✓	8590-2	Do	" 9	Do	"	41	"	"	"	5	4	
24	Lopez	Manuel	✓	8594. 2	Do	" 10	Do	"	40	"	"	"	5	4	
25	Garcia Vina	Jose	✓	P 8488-1	Do	" 8	Do	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	
26	Area	Manuel Garrido	✓	8592-1	Coal Passer	" 10	Do	"	19	"	"	"	5	5	
27	Iguete	Servio	✓	8591-2	Do	" 10	Do	"	19	"	"	"	5	2	
28	Diaz	Manuel Blanco	✓	75540-2 issued	Do	May 18	Gibraltar	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
29	Riley	J.	✓	3640-	Steward	Apr. 19	New Orlean	"	47	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	
30	Gobbershage	C.	✓	NO 3859	Cook	" 23	Do	"	39	"	German	U.S.	5	8	

Inspector A Hayden

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Compiled under Act of Congress of February 4, 1917, to be delivered to ..... Collector of Customs at the port of New York

Vessel S.S. LAKELAND, arriving at PHILADELPHIA, May 25, 1919, from the port of CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			P. 863	1919									
1	Sandin	Carl G. A.	Master 8558-2	Feb. 8	New York	Yes	44	Male	Scandanavian	U.S.	5	10	
2	Nass	Emil O.	Mate 8210.	11	Do	"	45	"	"	Norwegian	5	8	
3	Duffy	Joseph M.	2nd Mate 4336	8	Do	"	32	"	Irish	U.S.	5	6	
4	Hagenberger	Carl	3rd Mate P 8501-1	8	Do	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	
5	Martinez	M. M.	Carpenter 6378	8	Do	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
6	Myers	Robt.	Boatswain P.A. 561-	9	Do	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	9	
7	Tierney	T. J.	Seaman 36466-2	9	Do	"	40	"	Irish	U.S.	6	8	
8	Zarate Socyac	V. Nasily	Do 75541-2 Issued	9	Do	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5	8	
9	Forseman	Aksel	Do Charleston 557-2	9	Do	"	25	"	"	"	5	11	
10	Gabrielsen	H.	Do 3546	11	Do	"	35	"	Scandanavian	Norwegian	5	7	
11	Holley	C. E.	Do 3355-	Mar. 12	New Orleans	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	4	
12	Loathe	George E.	Ord. Seaman P867.	Feb. 9	New York	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	5	
13	Mc Nally	James J.	Chief Engineer P. 860	" 8	Do	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	
14	Chman	Alex	1st Asst. Eng. 8018	" 8	Do	"	41	"	Scandanavian	U.S.	5	8	
15	Strachan	Jos. M.	2nd Do 2392	" 8	Do	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	
16	Moebeler	John C.	3rd Do P 8568-1	" 8	Do	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	11	
17	Carballido	Jose	Oiler P8491-1	" 8	Do	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	10	
18	[illegible]	Felipe	Do P8567-3	" 8	Do	"	35	"	"	"	5	9	
19	Montes	Manuel	Do P8489-1	" 8	Do	"	45	"	"	"	5	9	
20	Garcia Gonzales	Jose	Fireman 13000-2	" 8	Do	"	30	"	"	"	5	4	
21	Laole	Jose	Do 8586. 2	" 8	Do	"	22	"	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	5	5	
22	Lopez	Gonzalo	Do 8590-2	" 10	Do	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
23	Carballo	Manuel	Do 8594-2	" 9	Do	"	43	"	"	"	5	4	
24	Lopez	Manuel	Do P 8488-1	" 10	Do	"	40	"	"	"	5	4	
25	Garcia Vina	Jose	Do 8592-1	" 8	Do	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	
26	Area	Manuel Carrido	Coal Passer 8591-2	" 10	Do	"	19	"	"	"	5	5	
27	Agnete	Benito	Do 75540-2 Issued	" 10	Do	"	19	"	"	"	5	2	
28	Diaz	Manuel Blanco	Do 3640.	May 18	Cienfuegos	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
29	Riley	J. T.	Steward No 3859	Apr. 19	New Orleans	"	47	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	
30	Cotterchoe	C.	Cook	" 23	Do	"	39	"	German	U.S.	5	8	

Inspector A Hayden

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. A. Sandin, Master, of the American S. S. "LAKELAND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1919

A Hayden

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[redacted] Corps

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[redacted] Feb 1944

Identification of Records	Remarks
Volume 6190	2.107 unlegible

Inspected by: John C. Faehner Date: March 15, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Samuel Feaney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* New York, May 25, 191[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	C.	✓ N.O. 11401-1 And Tool P Helper	Apr. 23	New Orleans	Yes	25	Male	Irish	English	5	7	
2	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	✓ N 102. Fireman	Apr. 9	New York	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ NO. 355- Do	Apr. 19	Mobile	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6	
4	[illegible]	J. L.	✓ 5012 Do	Apr. 18	New Orleans	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 50. [illegible] Do	Mch. 11	New York	"	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	
6		Wipers	A Hayden										
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1560

...NG WILSON LINE LIMITED. COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. G. A. Sandin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 1919

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lakeland
5/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Scotland MAY 26 1919

...MAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Sorland", arriving at New-York, 25th May, 1919, from the port of Christiania 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Axelsen	Adolf Christian	Master 12208 1st mg	15/10-18	Christiania	No	yes	44	male	Dane and Norwegian		5' 10½	180	
2	Jonassen	Jonas M.	Chief Mate 78881	24/4-19	—"—	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	190	
3	Hans	Thorvald	2nd " 78731	24/4-19	—"—	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7½	170	
4	Andersen	Sinud	Chief Engineer 12210 1st mg	15/10-18	—"—	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 10"	185	
5	Pedersen	Rudolf	2nd " 8861/Bc	15/10-18	—"—	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	165	
6	Riise	Gunnar	3rd " 8860/Bc	15/10-18	—"—	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 11"	165	
7	Ingebretsen	John	Steward 8854 Bc	7/3-18	—"—	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 7"	190	
8	Henriksen	Kristian	Cook 38740/Bg	28/2-19	—"—	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
9	Paulsen	Olaf	Messroomboy 8867/Bc	28/2-18	Bergen	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 4	140	
			17243 1st mg	23/4-19	Baltimore	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5' 6"	160	
												5' 6"	160	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

1/25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

PORT OF New-York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Sorland", 1919

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st 1919, consigned to M. L. C. Line & Co; is now lying at Bay, and is expected to sail 12th June, 1919, for Bergen—Norway via United States port of —

this voyage was ..... First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...MAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED,

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Jørland", arriving at New-York, 25th May, 1919, from the port of Christiania

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Axelsen	Adolf Christian	Master 12208	15/10-18	Christiania	No	yes	44	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5' 10½	180	
2	Jonassen	Jonas M.	1st Mate 7381	25/4-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	190	
3	Hans	Thorvald	2nd " 7831	25/4-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7½	170	
4	Andersen	Trued	1st Engineer 17210	15/10-18	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 10"	185	
5	Pedersen	Rudolf	2nd " 8861/Bc	15/10-18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	165	
6	Riise	Gunnar	3rd " 8860/Bc	15/10-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 11"	165	
7	Ingebretsen	John	Steward 8854/Bc	7/5-18	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 7"	190	
8	Henriksen	Kristian	Cook 38760/Bg	28/2-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
9	Paulsen	Olaf	Messroomboy 8867/Bc	28/12-18	Bergen	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 4	140	
10	Narberg	Emanuel	Boatswain 17243/Bg	27/1-19	Baltimore	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5' 6"	160	
			Cook 8868											

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
...ivind Jacobsen	29	Norwegian	8/5-19 Kristiansand
...manuel Norberg	23	Swedish	25/2-19 Christiania
...en A. Engebretsen	21	Norwegian	" — " —
...l N. Olsen	19	— " —	" — " —
...nold Myklebust	19	— " —	" — " —
...stian T.D. Ursin	16	— " —	29/5-19 — " —
...d Ursin	20	— " —	" " — " —
...ndolf Pedersen	36	— " —	Philadelphia
...dre W. Hansen	18	— " —	Kristiania
...lor Faretman	22	Russian Finn	Philadelphia

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Olsen	30	Norwegian			
Johan Hansen	27	— " —			
Einar Steinfinnsen	17	— " —			
Tora Thomsen	29	— " —			
Andrew Hovda	39	— " —			
Einar Torgersen	21	— " —			
Reidar Olsen	24	— " —			
Nils Jørgensen	36	— " —			
Walfred Kristiansen	32	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Axelsen, *Master.*

[OVER.]

SOUTHAMPTON MAY 26 1919

...MAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Jorland", arriving at New-York, 25th May, 1919, from the port of Christiania 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Axelsen	Adolf Christian	Master 12208 1st mg	15/10-18	Christiania	No,	yes	44	male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 10½	180	
2	Jonassen	Jonas M.	Chief Mate 7881	25/4-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	190	
3	Hans	Thorvald	2nd 7873/	25/4-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7½	170	
4	Andersen	Knud	Chief Engineer 13210 1st mg	15/10-18	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 10"	185	
5	Pedersen	Rudolf	2nd 8861/Bc "	15/10-18	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	165	
6	Riise	Gunnar	3rd 8860/Bc "	15/10-18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 11"	165	
7	Ingebretsen	John	Steward 8854/Bc	7/3-18	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 7"	190	
8	Henriksen	Kristian	Cook 3870/mg	23/2-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
9	Paulsen	Olaf	Messroomboy 8867/Bc	28/12-18	Bergen	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 4	140	
10	Narberg	Emanuel	Boatswain 17248 1st mg	23/1-19	Baltimore	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5' 6"	160	
11	Hja...		A. 8868					19	"	"	Norwegian	5' 6"	160	
12	O...		233					19	"	"	—"—	5' 7	165	
13	Pe...							24	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	
14	R...							21	"	"	"	5' 9"	155	
15	In...							21	"	"	"	5' 7	160	
16	...							16	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	Swedish
17	...							20	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	"
18	N...							39	"	"	Swedish	5' 10	180	
19	...							21	"	"	Norwegian	5' 8	170	
20	...							22	"	"	"	5' 10"	175	
21	...							37	"	"	"	5' 10"	180	Swedish
22	...							23	"	"	Russian Finn	5' 8	175	"
23	...							19	"	"	Norwegian	5' 9	160	
24	...							30	"	"	"	5' 10	170	Swedish
25	...							24	"	"	"	5' 10	170	
26	...							14	"	"	"	4' 6"	100	
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3044

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

111

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Jorland

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Jorland the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the crew except ... (Form 2) pending completion of ... will photographs are ready, ... 240 ... Inspection ...

5/5/19

O. H. Howe

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

... (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOUTHAMPTON MAY 26 1919

...RMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Jorland", arriving at New-York, 25th May, 1918, from the port of Christiania

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Axelsen	Adolf Christian	12208 Master	15/10-18	Christiania	No	yes	44	male	Dane and Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 10½	180	
2	Jonassen	Jonas M.	73881 Chief Mate	25/4-19	—"—	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	
3	Hans	Thorvald	2nd 78731	25/4-19	—"—	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7½	180	
4	Andersen	Knud	12209 Chief Engineer	15/10-18	—"—	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 10"	185	
5	Pedersen	Rudolf	2nd 8861/Be	15/10-18	—"—	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	165	
6	Riise	Gunnar	3rd 8860/Be	15/10-18	—"—	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 11"	165	
7	Ingebretsen	John	8854/Be Steward	7/5-18	—"—	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 7"	190	
8	Henriksen	Kristian	38760/my Cook	25/2-19	—"—	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
9	Paulsen	Olaf	8867/Be Messroomboy	25/12-18	Bergen	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 4	140	
10	Narberg	Emanuel	17243 Eng Boatswain	25/1-19	Baltimore	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5' 6"	160	
11	Hjaatvedt	Arnold	8868/Be A. B.	30/12-18	Bergen	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5' 6"	160	
12	Olsen	Olaf K.	8814/Be 57	1-19	Baltimore	"	"	19	"	"	—"—	5' 7	165	
13	Pedersen	Ingvald John	8857/Be 187	10-18	Christiania	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	
14	Röring	Kristian	78732	4-19	—"—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	185	
15	Ingebretsen	Werner A.	19170 Asst. Steward	28/2-19	—"—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7	160	
16	Ursin	Kristian Fredrik	77680	2/5-19	~~10 21431~~ —"—	~~4/13/42~~ yes	"	16	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	Scotch
17	Ursin	Fred	77679	2/5-19	10 21431 —"—	4/13/42 "	"	20	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	"
18	Narmann	Carl August	46573 Dayman	2/5-19	—"—	no	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5' 10	180	
19	Nilsen	Karl M.	8855/Be Fireman	5/5-19	—"—	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5' 8	170	
20	Iversen	Leonard	8862/Be	30/12-18	Bergen	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10"	175	
21	Pedersen	Rudolf	~~8861/Be~~ 19447 Eng	2/1-19	Philadelphia	yes	2	37	"	"	"	5' 10"	180	Scotch
22	Fastman	Nestor	15444 P Trimmer	4/4-19	—"—	"	"	23	"	"	Russian Finn	5' 8	175	"
23	Hansen	Anders W.	28788	2/5-19	Christiania	no	2	19	"	"	Norwegian	5' 9	160	
24	Gausdaa	Eivind	3rd 78329 Mate	2/5-19	—"—	yes	"	30	"	"	"	5' 10	170	Scotch
25	Gustavsen	Robert Norman	10991 Fireman	5/5-19	—"—	no	"	24	"	"	"	5' 10	170	
26	Axelsen	Karl Axel	32329 Cabinboy	5/5-19	—"—	"	✓	14	"	"	"	4' 6"	100	
27						Discharged								
28			Week ends	20										
29			Without	6										
30			Total	26										

Line .....

Owners J. C. Stray. (Kristiansand S.)

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARENGO MAY 26 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Chr. Axelsen, Master, of the S/S "Forland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Chr. Axelsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 19, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Forland
5/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MARENGO MAY 26 1919

...WILSON LINE LIMITED.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

p. 97

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marengo, arriving at New York, May 25th, 1919, from the port of Hull England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft in	lbs	
1	Curle	John	✓ Master 61007	May 8th 19	Hull	No.	yes	49	Male	English	British	5 5	144	
2	Steele	Stanley	✓ 1st Officer 63733	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5 8	168	—
3	Stott	James Edwin	✓ 2nd 71226	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5 5	145	Anchor on left forearm
4	Lynch	John Alexander	✓ 3rd 58443	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5 9½	149	
5	Lindstrum	Charles	✓ Boatswain 63727											

LOCAL 233

Line Ellermans Wilson Line
Owners do do
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons Broadway
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

PORT OF New York
June 5th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Marengo
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1919 consigned to Messrs Sanderson & Sons; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail June 6th, 1919, for Hull
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Juan Martinez	28	Spanish	May 8th 1919	Hull
F. Lander	34	Dutch	do	do
Jose Bausone	25	Spanish	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED JUN 6 1919

5/76

28 - Spanish Spanish 5 4 126 —

MARENGO MAY 26 1919

...WILSON LINE LIMITED. COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

p 97

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marengo, arriving at New York, May 25th, 1919, from the port of Hull England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curle	John	✓ Master 61007	May 8th 19	Hull	No.	yes	49	Male	English	British	5 5	144	
2	Steele	Stanley	✓ 1st Officer 62733	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5 8	168	—
3	Stott	James Edwin	✓ 2nd 71226	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5 5	145	Anchor on left forearm
4	Lynch	John Alexander	✓ 3rd 58443	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5 9½	149	
5	Lindstrum	Charles	✓ Carpenter 63727	-	-	-	-	43	-	Scandinavian	Naturalised British Subject	5 7	168	Anchor on L H
6	Mc Alister	Sam	✓ Bos 61009	-	-	-	-	32	-	Irish	British	5 5	142	Star on L H. Anchor on R H.
7	Waters		✓ AB 61016	-	-	-	-	24	-	English	-	5 6	128	—
8	Pattinson							32	-	-	-	5 4	146	Trans Lead on R.A. Various others.
9	Johnson							22	-	-	-	5 8½	142	—
10	North							22	-	-	-	5 6	142	—
11	Poldi													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 25 1919
2680
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN C...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
nil			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Galland	18	British			
R. Ashford	38	do			
A Sanchez	51	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Curle
Master.

[OVER.]

MARENGO MAY 26 1919

...MSON LINE LIMITED.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

P. 97

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marengo, arriving at New York, May 25th, 1919, from the port of Hull England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Earle	John	61007 ✓ Master	May 8th 19	Hull	No.	yes	49	Male	English	British	5 5	144	
2	Steele	Stanley	63733 ✓ 1st Officer	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5 8	168	—
3	Stott	James Edwin	✓ 2nd 71226	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5 5	145	Anchor on left forearm
4	Lynch	John Alexander	✓ 3rd 58443	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5 9½	149	
5	Lindstrum	Charles	✓ Carpenter 63727	-	-	-	-	43	-	Scandinavian	Naturalised British Subject	5 7	168	Anchor on L H
6	Mc Alister	Sam	✓ Bos'n 61009	-	-	-	-	32	-	Irish	British	5 5	142	Star on L H. Anchor on R H.
7	Waters		✓ AB 61016	-	-	-	-	24	-	English	-	5 6	128	—
8	Parkinson			-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5 11	146	mans head on R.A. various others.
9	Johnson			-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5 8½	142	—
10	Northe			-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5 6	142	—
11	Foldin			-	-	-	-	43	-	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 8	140	—
no photo	Lewst			-	-	-	-	28	-	English	British	5 11	149	Flag on both arms
13	Garro			-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5 9½	149	Star on R.H & various others
no photo	Bae			-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5 8	162	Brigantine on L forearm.
no photo	Nor			-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5 9	140	~~Brigantine on left forearm~~ nil
by	Edwa			-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5 9	126	
17	Jos			-	-	-	-	53	-	Scotch	-	5 8	166	—
18	Sme			-	-	-	-	41	-	English	-	5 10½	184	—
19	Bi			-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5 10	144	—
20	Mo			-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5 11	126	—
21	Br			-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5 10	168	Bird & "Jennie" on L.A.
no ph	W			-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5 8	146	—
no photo	Ne			-	-	-	-	34	-	East Indian	Dutch	5 6	126	U.S eagle on R.A. Sailors grave on L.A K.A.O on L wrist
24	G			-	-	-	-	32	-	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 10	168	
25	J			-	-	-	-	41	-	-	Danish	5 7	151	Queen on right arm Barrel on left arm
26	G			-	-	-	-	36	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 11½	168	Anchor & chain on L.A.
27	J			-	-	-	-	34	-	Rumanian	Rumanian	5 5	144	1st finger R.H. amputated at 2nd joint
28				-	-	-	-	39	-	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	182	
29				-	-	-	-	36	-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 7	161	Man & woman & flower underneath L.H. woman & flag on R.H.
30				-	-	-	-	28	-	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	126	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

May 25 1919

2680

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

114

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Marengo

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Marengo the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Walter Brewster
Geo. H. Bacon
H. S. Horn
E. Vermobel
Frank Moore
Jas A Lambert
Jas Watson

When photos are readiness, phone 7079 Broad

Steele Ch Officer.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By [signature]
Confidential Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line Ellermans Wilson Line
Owners do do
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons Broadway
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARENGO MAY 26 1919

MARENGO MAY 26 1919

...ELLERMAN WILSON LINE LIMITED. COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

p 97

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marengo, arriving at New York, May 25th, 1919, from the port of Hull England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curle	John	✓ Master 61007	May 8th 19	Hull	No	yes	49	Male	English	British	5 5	144	—
2	Steele	Stanley	✓ 1st Officer 63733	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5 8	168	——
3	Stott	James Edwin	✓ 2nd 71226	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5 5	145	Anchor on left forearm
4	Lynch	John Alexander	✓ 3rd 58443	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5 9½	149	
5	Lindstrum	Charles	✓ Carpenter 63727	-	-	-	-	43	-	Scandinavian	Naturalised British Subject	5 7	168	Anchor on L H
6	Mc Alister	Sam	✓ Bos 61009	-	-	-	-	32	-	Irish	British	5 5	142	Star on L H. Anchor on R H.
7	Waters	Harry Hutchinson	✓ AB 61016	-	-	-	-	24	-	English	-	5 6	128	—
8	Parkinson	Harold	✓ AB 63729	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5 11	146	name head on R.A. Various others.
9	Johnson	Tom	✓ Sailor 61006	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5 8½	142	—
10	Northcott	Alfred	✓ Sailor 61003	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5 6	142	—
11	Foldin	William	✓ AB 63725	-	-	-	-	43	-	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 8	140	—
~~no photo~~	12	Fewstir	Walter	✓ AB 77235 Mf.-2	-	-	-	-	28	-	English	British	5 11	149	Flag on both arms
	13	Garrod	George Arthur	✓ AB 37314	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5 9½	149	Star on R.H & various others
~~no photo~~	14	Bacon	George Henry	✓ O.S. 77235	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5 8	162	Brigantine on L forearm.
~~no photo~~	15	Horn	Harry Stanley	✓ Wireless Oper. 77236 Mf.-2	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5 9	140	~~Brigantine~~ nil ~~upl forearm~~
DH	16	Edwards	John James Wesley	✓ Wireless Oper 71227	May 9th 19	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5 9	126	
	17	Joss	Peter	✓ 1st Engineer 61010	May 8th 19	-	-	-	53	-	Scotch	-	5 8	166	—
	18	Smaje	Wilfrid	✓ 2nd 63734	-	-	-	-	41	-	English	-	5 10½	189	—
	19	Brown	George	✓ 3rd 63721	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5 10	144	—
	20	Hovell	Walter Wilfrid	✓ 4th 63720	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5 11	126	—
	21	Brentano	Charles Harold	✓ Donkeyman 61017	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5 10	168	Bird & "Jennie" on L.A.
no ph	22	Watson	James	✓ Greaser	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5 8	146	—
~~no photo~~	23	Nernohlt	Edward	✓ Greaser 77247 Mf.-2	-	-	-	-	34	-	East Indian	Dutch	5 6	126	U.S eagle on R.A. Sailor grave on L.A
	24	Oberg	Carl Oscar August	✓ Fireman BE 6030	-	-	-	-	32	-	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 10	168	K.A.O on L wrist
	25	Fritze	Einar	✓ do B 9253	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	Danish	5 9	151	Queen on right arm Barrel on left arm
	26	Pelton	Harry Samuel	✓ do 9253	-	-	-	-	36	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 11½	168	Anchor & chain on L.A.
	27	~~Sivthoroff~~ Sivthoroff	George	✓ do N1722 ✓ 63728	-	-	-	-	34	-	Rumanian	Rumanian	5 5	144	1st finger R.H. amputated at 2nd joint
	28	Pineda	Juan George	✓ do 59847	-	-	-	-	39	-	Spanish	Spanish	5 9	182	
	29	Rasmusson	Sigvald Fedor	✓ do 63738	-	-	-	-	36	-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 9	161	Man & woman & flower underneath L.H. woman & flag on R.H.
	30	Martinez	Juan	✓ Trimmer	-	-	-	-	28	-	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	126	——

P. Owen Irish

Line Ellermans Wilson Line
Owners do do
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Curle, of the Warenga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Curle
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this May 2 day of 1919

P. Cowen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...AMILSON LINE LIMITED. COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1918

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marengo, arriving at New York May 25th, 1919, from the port of Hull Eng. 11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lander	Francisco	✓ P10473 Trimmer	8th May 19	Hull	No	yes	34	male	Dutch	Dutch	5 in 5.0	lbs 154	woman with flag & dagger on L.A.
2	Moore	Frank	✓ 77246 Mfr-2	–	–	–	–	24	–	English	British	5.6	126	Sailor & rose L.A.
3	Bausone	Jose Santo	✓ 61008	–	–	–	–	25	–	Spanish Amer.	Argentine	5.0	140	Anchor woman L.A. Two women R.A.
4	Trinidad	Vicente martin	✓ 37310	–	–	–	–	55	–	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	161	cross on R.A.
5	Lambert	Albert Alfred	✓ 77239 Mfr-2	–	–	–	–	23	–	English	British	5.7	154	Sailors grave on L. Thistle Rose on R. forearm.
6	Johnson	Richard Henry	✓ 63740 Steward	–	–	–	–	40	–	–	–	5.11	154	Scars from wounds on right leg & left thigh
7	Bowdler	Edward	✓ 63735 Asst Steward	–	–	–	–	31	–	–	–	5.8	140	—
8	Adolphson	Frederick Albert	✓ 61011 boy	–	–	–	–	26	–	–	–	5.8	142	—
9	Porter	Walter	✓ 61013 Asst boy	–	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	5.6	126	—
10	Alexander	Samuel Cyril	✓ 63730 Eng. Steward	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	5.4	126	—
11	Walker	Alfred James	✓ 63726 Cadet	–	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	6.0	140	—
12	Gill	Nelson Richard Walter	✓ 63734	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	5.7	140	—
13			(R. Owen Dish											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

G. Earle
Waster

Line Ellermans Wilson Line
Owners do do
Local Agents 14—1240 Sanderson & Sons Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED,
HULL.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Master~~ two 1st Officers; of the Marengo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Steele
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 191

P Bowen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED,
HULL.

G 162—200—119—E.W.

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

S.S. "MARENGO" AT HULL for NEW YORK May 8th. 1919

Name in full	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	Passports, Description and Number
Curle J.	British	1879 Hull	British	621 Anlaby Rd. Hull.	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.15658
Steele S.	do	1890 do	do	241 do do	do 15657
Stott J.H.	do	1894 do	do	25 South Cliff Rd.Withernsea.	do 15732
Lynch John A.	do	1898 Peterboro'	do	Hearthbank,The Vale,Matlock.	do 15660
Lindstrom C.	do(N.B.S.	1876 Stockholm	Swedish	44 Marmaduke St., Hull.	do 322097
Mc.Allister J.	do	1867 Larne	British	2 Nero Tce,Waterloo St., do	do 393122
Waters H.	do	1892 Hull	do	4 Williams Tce,Bean St., do	do 392637
Parkinson H.	do	1887 London	do	10 Hildas Gr.Sculcoates Lane.do	do 392835
Johnson T.	do	1897 Hull	do	12 Plato Tce,Swan St., do	do 522845
Rotthcott A.	do	1897 do	do	31 Thoresby St., do	do 501415
Soldin August Wilhelm	Swedish	1876 Mellistuna	Swedish	34 Manchester St., do	Hull Consular Cert. 18.10.1915.
Fewster W.	British	1891 Hull	British	7 Campbell Terr,Rodney St.do	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.417361
Garrod G.	do	1891 Bristol	do	5 Churchill Cres.Durham St.do	do 522634
Bacon G.H.	do	1894 Hull	do	8 Norbe St.,Beverley.	do 417374
Horn H.S.	do	1901 London	do	138 Hilton Rd.New Cross.	do 204256
Joss P.	do	1866 Aberdeen	do	132 Thurnscliffe St., Hull.	do 124009
Smaje W.	do	1878 Hull	do	15 Lowther St., do	do 110644
Brown George	do	1889 Knottingley	do	5 Victoria Av.,Costenburg St.do	do 101554
Hovell W.W.	do	1898 Hull	do	56 Sandringham St., do	do 110643
Brentano C.H.	do	1887 do	do	18 Lorraine St., do	do 393122
Watson James	do	1884 do	do	9 Emilys Tce,Gillett St., do	do 392618
Vervohat Augusto Edouard	Dutch	1882 Jole	Dutch	23 Marlborough Terr., do	
Oberg Carl Oscar	Swedish	1886 Kalmar	Swedish	16 Humber Dk.St., do	Newcastle Cons.Cert.5.1.1918.
Fritno Bjuer	Danish	1877 Aarhus	Danish	20 Cogan St., do	Hull do 31/16.4.18.
Pelton Harry Samuel	American	1883 Lynn	American	5 The Hollies,Sidmouth St.,do	do do 27/4.3.19.
Cidcarof George	Roumanian	1886 Sulina	Roumanian	8 Poplar Terr.Bean St., do	New York Ident.Card.9253/5.3.19.
Pineda Juan Jose	Spanish	1890 Euelva	Spanish	16 Humber Dk.St., do	London Legation Cert.1859/4.7.16.
Rasmussen Peder S.	Norwegian	1883 Bergen	Norwegian	37 Alicia St., do	Bordeaux Cons.Cert. 2247/17.7.17.
Martinez Yohave Juan	Spanish	1891 Bilbao	Spanish	16 Humber Dk.St. do	Hull do 22.2.18.
Landey Fronciscus	Dutch	1882 Rotterdam	Dutch	283 Hedon Rd., do	Genoa do 348/2.8.18.
Moore F.	British	1895 Hull	British	6 De la Poll Tce,Bean St., do	New York do 9.5.18.
Bamcon Jose Santos	Argentine	1894 Argentina	Argentine	12 Waterhouse Lane, do	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.322727
Martin Trinidad Vicente	Spanish	1874 Gran Canarius	Spanish	5 Blanket Row, do	London Cons.Cert. 17.1.16.
Lambert A.A.	British	1896 London	British	15 Carden St., do	Hull do 28.11.18.
Johnson R.F.	do	1879 Hull	do	45 Raglan St., do	Board of Trade Ident.Cert.417370
Bowdler W.	do	1888 Stockton	do	32 South Mount Rd. York.	do 812193
Adolfson A.	do	1893 Hull	do	6 Cambridge St., Hull	do 812201
Porter W.	do	1889 do	do	4 Eastfield Av.Middleton St.Hull	do 812184
Alexander C.	do	1894 do	do	Ariel Chambers Waltham St., do	do 812202
Walker Alfred James	do	1902 Manchester	do	13 Hutt St., do	do 812176
Gill Nelson Richard W.	do(N.B.B.S.	1902 Brazil	do	17 Grange Crescent, Leeds.	do 214631
Edwards John James	do	1899 Islington	do	47 Beresford Rd Canonbury N.	do 801499
					Certificate of Competency 2815

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND
9 MAY 1919

Seen!

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the s.s."MARENGO" O.N.129284.

HULL

Shipping Master & Local.

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OK b

3

Moreno

5/16/19

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Lord Byron, arriving at New York, May 25th, 1919, from the port of Baring 4/27/19

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Alexander R	Master	4/27/19	Baring	No	Yes	56	M	Scotland	British	5 7	154	
2	Richardson	Richard	1st Asst	"	78381	"	"	56	"	England	"	5 9½	180	
3	Cadwell	Edwin	2nd "	"	78375	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 3	139	
4	Doyle			"	63948	"	"	59	"	"	"	5 3	139	
5	Kelly			"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 4	140	
6	Fleming			"	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	5 6	145	
7	Vassellios			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 2	154	
8	Munz			"	"	"	"		"	Greek	Greek	5 6	138	
9	Scandal			"	"	"	"		"	Irish	British	5 2	168	
10	Kyanis			"	"	"	"		"	Greek	Greek	5 2	148	
11	Sullivan			"	"	"	"		"	Irish	British	5 4	149	
12	Hinlop			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	154	
13	Bird			"	"	"	"		"	English	"	5 5	140	
14	Corcoran			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	168	
15	Foley			"	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	5 7	154	
16	Schanz			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 2	148	
17	Abar			"	"	"	"		"	Maltese	"	5 2	150	
18	Wal			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 6	154	
19	Rig			"	"	"	"		"	Arab	"	5 8	124	
20	Lafia			"	"	"	"		"	Greek	Greek	5 2	160	
21	W			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 5	154	From 679 Med Italy
22	Jon			"	"	"	"		"	Syrian-Am	Egyptian	5 6	142	
23	Ge			"	"	"	"		"	Greek	Greek	5 1	149	
24	In			"	"	"	"		"	Dutch	Holland	5 4	151	
25	Fo			"	"	"	"		"	England	British	5 5	148	
26	H			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 5½	140	
27	C			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 8	145	
28				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 10	142	
29														
30	Dr McCullam													

27

C. H. Richardson
Purser

MAY 26 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/25/19

3594 - 118

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lord Byron

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lord Byron the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of the crew must be in possession of the Seamans Identification Cards Form 2.

When Photos are ready notify U. S. Immigration Office - Room 226 Barge Office Tel. Phone 2029 Broad

H. Smith
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Chas. W. Richardson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L 233 Lord Byron, arriving at New York, May 25th, 1919, from the port of Barry 4/27/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Alexander R.	Master	4/27/19	Barry 63947	No	Yes	56	M	Scotland	British	5 7	156	
2	Richardson	Richard	1st Officer	"	78381	"	"	56	"	England	"	5 9½	180	
3	Cardwell	Edwin	2nd "	"	78375	"	"	59	"	"	"	5 3	139	
4	Doyle	John	Boatswain	"	63948	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 4	140	
5	Kelly	William	Carpenter	"	78376	"	"	35	"	Indian	"	5 6	145	
6	Fleming	Thomas	A.B.	"	63940	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 2	154	
7	Varvellos	Angello	A.B.	"	78370	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5 6	138	
8	Murray	Thomas	A.B.	"	78377	"	"	38	"	Ireland	British	5 7	168	
9	Triandafillidis	Antonis	A.B.	"	Boston	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5 2	148	
10	Kgank	Thomas	A.B.	"	63935	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5 4	149	
11	Sullivan	John	A.B.	"	78380	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	154	
12	Hirlof	John	Chief Engineer	"	63938	"	"	41	"	English	"	5 5	140	
13	Bird	Alexander D.	2nd "	"	78383	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	168	
14	Corcoran	Michael J.	3rd "	"	78382	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5 7	154	
15	Nolan	Patrick Jr.	4th "	"	63945	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	148	
16	Schaadeng	Carlos	Fireman	"	63934	"	"	21	"	Malta	"	5 7	150	
17	Abela	Joseph	3rd Engr.	"	34685-Aty.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	154	
18	Walters	Lloyd	"	"	63937	"	"	21	"	Arab	"	5 8	124	
19	Rigos	Andrew	"	"	78373	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5 7	160	
20	Mavrocostas	Efthimi	"	"	63936	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	154	From Med. Hosp.
21	Mazzo	Fernando	"	"	102626-Galveston	"	"	28	"	Syn-Am	Ecuador	5 6	142	
22	Santellos	Pedro	"	"	3476-Aty.	"	"	45	"	Greek	Greek	5 7	149	
23	de Wit	Klaas	Steward	"	63946	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5 4	150	
24	Tremeland	Ole	Cook	"	63944	"	"	60	"	England	British	5 5	148	
25	Ferris	Christopher	2nd "	"	78374	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5½	140	
26	Harries	Victor	Messman	"	78378	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	145	
27	Wood	Thomas V.	Wireless Op.	"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5 10	142	
28					4 Witht Cards									
29					23 Without Cards									
30	Dr Williams				27									

John A. H. Richardson
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Baxter, of the S/S Lord Byron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Quidenton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1919

John a. W. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

Surgeon of the _____, _____, do

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

120 1

List of Crew of British S.S. Lord Byron Date April 28 1919

American Consulate Cardiff submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

SWP—1383

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION: State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	BIRTH. Date. Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Smith	Alexander R	British	2nd Mate 2nd Hand Lifeboat	2 Mate 2 Cert	Britain	1862 Banff Scotland	British	24 Adare Avenue Llandaff Cardiff
Richards	Richard G.	British	Discharge A	995443	do	1861 Devonport England	British	185 St. Margt St. Canton Cardiff
Yelop	John. G.	British	102965 Identity Card	102965	England	1874 Kirkby England	British	St. George's Terr. Grangetown
Bird	Charles. D.	British	Identity Cert.	121240	England	1874 Hartlepool England	British	30 Mount Stuart Terr.
Corcoran	Michael.	British	Identity Cert.	104444	Ireland	1894 County Cork Ireland	British	St. Lukes, Cork
Nolan.	Patrick J.	British	Discharge A	995043	Gt Britain	1897 Ireland Cork	British	124 Kyber Glanmire Rd Cork
Doyle.	John J.	British	Identity Cert.	400813	Ireland	1896 Waterford Ireland	British	16 Roches St. Waterford
Kelly	William	British	Identity Cert.	388315	Cardiff (Wales)	1891 Tramore Ireland	British	Seamans Hall. Kinsale
Fleming	Thomas	British	Identity Cert.	140428.	Cardiff (Wales)	1877 Waterford England	British	Harold Cross Dublin Ireland
Varellos	Angel.	Greek	Greek Consul Passport	788.	Greek Consul Cardiff	1896 Lemnos Greece	Greek	14 Traiers Terr. Barry Dock
Mearay	Thomas	British	Identity Cert.	56530.	Ireland.	1880 Dungarvan Ireland	British	Leckfield St. Abbeydale Sheffield
Triandafilidis	Andrea	Greek.	Greek Consul passport	11132	Greek Consul Marseilles	1896 Constantinople Turkey	Greek.	12 Stephanie St. Barry
Keane.	Thomas	British	Identity Cert.	416544	Wales	1894 Dungarvan Ireland	British	Ballycove Abbeyside Dungarvan
Sullivan	John	British	Identity Cert.	390920	Gt. Britain	1895 Curryglilly Ireland	British	Curryglilly Union Mallow Co. Cork
Mahona	Laid	British	Identity Cert.	4040914.	Gt. Britain	1897 Agia Aurora Crete	British	223 Buffe Rd. Cardiff
Kizos	Andrew. ✠	Greek.	Identity Cert.	400426.	Gt. Britain	1893 Greece	Greek.	28 Thomson St. Barry Dock.
Owen	Peter	British		420 551	Do	1895 Wales	British	144 Bute St Cardiff
Liosultos	Spiros ✠	Greek.	Identity Cert.	329490	Gt. Britain	1896 Aspaloina Greece	Greek.	48 Thorpeon St. Barry Dock.
Mazo.	Fernando	Ecuador.	Ecuador Consul pass	29212	Ecuador Consul London	1891 Guayaquil Ecuador	Ecuador.	35 Chesterfield St. Canton
Harries	Christopher	British	Identity Cert.	845249.	Gt. Britain	1899 Barry Wales	British	10 Bargeddie St. Barry
Harries	Victor	British	Identity Cert.	845313	Gt. Britain	1900 Cardiff Wales	British	24 Ogmore St. Barry Dock
Hoodes	Thomas. J.	British	Identity Cert.	217148	Gt. Britain	1900 Penarth England	British	12 Thompson St. Barry Dock
Stamatellis	Peter ✠	Greek.	Identity Cert.	393914	Gt. Britain	1894 Calamata Greece	Greek.	188 Royal St. Southbank Vic Aus
Frenchard	Eli	British	Identity Cert.	824842	Gt. Britain	1859 Taunton England	British	246 Beach View Rd Easington Barry
Delatt	Klaas ✠	Dutch	Identity Cert.	849186	Gt. Britain	1881 Maasluis Holland	Dutch	13 The Circus Greenwich Park Kent
Cardwell	Edwen	British	Identity Cert.	9018	Gt. Britain	1848 Lydney England	British	

The above seamen are the crew in the

M. M. OFFICE 28 APR 1919 BRY

I certify that the four seamen above marked thus ✠ hold documents issued by their own Country in addition to the British Certificates

A. Reid Smith.
Master

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

28 APR 1919, 19

SEEN. William J. Pitkin
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician*

Lord Byron

5/29/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

121

(1)

Mundetta, S S

may 31/19

arr. may 25 | 19

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mundelta 9-10 Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, Apr. 30, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1	Gulli	Alberto	19	m	s		Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Arg Rep	Spn Amer	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires	Padre Jose Gulli	Buenos Aires Arg Rep	NY NY
2																		
3																		
4		P. O. M.O. No. 66180						Sta. P. May 29-19 (date of issue)						J B Fitzgerald	Insp			
5		MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.												R H Kunich	Insp			
6		APPLIED May 29 19 VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

-2-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25, 1919

122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read a few words, to test his literacy.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has ever previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether entitled to enter the country, temporarily or permanently, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Member of Crew	✓			as Seaman only	Y.M.C.A. - Central Branch N.Y.	no	always	Yes	w	w	w	no	w	w	good	no	5	9	dk	Blk	Br		Arg Rep	Buenos Aires
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—459

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MUNDELTA MAY 26-19

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mundelta; arriving at Newport May 26, 1919, from the port of Trinidad May 18 1919

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Erickson	[illegible]	Master	2/20/19	Mobile	yes	yes	36	M			5-6	220	
2	Erickson	Rudolph	Mate	2/24/19	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian		5-10	180	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	M	[illegible]		[illegible]		

Mundelta 1/73

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

PORT OF New York, June ..., 191..

I, master of the American S. S. Mundelta, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ one

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... — Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26, 1919, consigned to Munson S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail June 17th, 1919, for Buenos aires via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged Seamen ~~DESERTED CRAMEN~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
William Smith	36	American	Mobile (Ala) Feb 20 '19
John Turbold	24	"	" " " "
L. Gustavsson	26	Sweden	" " " "
F. Rastby	24	Norw	" " " "
L. L. Brian	22	American	" " " "
D. Smith	50	—	Buenos aires [illegible] over 19
W. Baker	44	—	Trinidad May 18/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

30

one held for cords

(Signed) Murphy
Inspector

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MUNDELTA
MAY 26-19

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mundelta; arriving at Pascagoula, May 26, 1919, from the port of Mundelta May 18 1919

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Erickson	Nels E	Master	2/20/19	Mobile	yes	yes	56	M			5-6	220	
2	Erickson	Rudolph	Mate	2/20/19	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian		5-10	180	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	M		NO B	5-7	145	

Discharged men

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Jorge	18	Spanish	Mobile (ala) Feb 21/19
J. Anderson	23	Sweden	- - - -
R. Nelson	26	American	- - - -
M. E. Gregory	19	-	- - - -
W. Jeffcoat	18	-	- - - -

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Lindholm	25	Finish	- - - -
~~C. Sundrom~~	~~59~~	~~American~~	- - - -
A. Rutting	35	American	- - - -
W. Jernigan	40	-	- - - -
E. Strange	34	-	- - - -
L. Hicks	27	-	- - - -
~~J. Harding~~	~~25~~	-	- - - -
W. Ardenty	22	"	" " "
P. Ryan	44	"	" " "
G. Lee	32	"	" " "
T. M. Tait	24	-	- - - -
J. Powell	17	-	- - - -
L. Comstock	22	-	- - - -
G. Prestiz	21	-	- - - -
G. C. Watson	58	-	- - - -
G. Gammett	18	-	- - - -
W. Brock	46	-	- - - -
A. Gulli	18	argentine	April 2 1919 Pascagoula

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON IS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. M. Sterling	26	American	Feb 21/19 Mobile	(venereal)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. A. Nilsen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

30

Crew held for cords.
C. J. Murphy
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNDELTA 3yr 26-9

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mundelta; arriving at Tillamook, May 26, 1919, from the port of Emmadal May 18 1919

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelsen	Nels E	Master	2/20/19	Mobile	yes	Yes	56	M			5-6	220	
2	Erikson	Rudolph	Mate	564	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	Finland	5-10	180	
3	Larsen	Jorgen	Cook	64	"	"	"	31	M		N S B	5-11	XS	
4				01	1917		"		M	Scand	Sweden	5-10	165	
5							"		M		Norway	5-8	137	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mundelta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26, 1919, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R. and is expected to sail June 21st, 1919, for Buenos Aires via United States port of —

this voyage was — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. Smith	34	American	Feb 21/19 Mobile
J. Theobald	24	—	— —
J. Gustavson	26	Swedish	— —
J. F. Bolan	23	American	— —
A. J. Puga	21	Spanish	— —

one held for cords.

(By Murphy Inspector)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MUNDELTA
MAY 26-19

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mundelta; arriving at Newport, May 26, 1919, from the port of Emmadal May 18 1919

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Nils E	Master	2/2/19	Mobile	yes	yes	56	M			5-6	220	
2	Erikson	Rudolph	Mate	64	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian		5-10	180	
3	Smith	Ernest	Engineer	64	"	"	"	31	M		No B	5-11	XS	
4	Gustafson	Isak	Carpenter	2	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Sweden	5-10	165	
5	Raastad	Thor K.	Boatswain	11.	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5-8	187	
6	Poga.	Augustin Fernandez	Sailor	1866	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	
7	Anderson	John	"	1924.	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Sweden	5-8	135	
8	Jeffries	William F	Ord Seaman	273	"	"	"	21	"		No B	5-7	150	
9	Nelson	Robert H	Wiper	218	"	"	"	33	"		No B			
10	Gregory	Nicholas E		167										

Page 2. Discharged Seamen (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Anderson	25	Swedish	Mobile Feby 21/19
R. Nelson	29	American	— — —
M. Gregory	18	" "	— — —
W. Jeffries	19	" "	— — —
R. Lindholm	24	Finish	— — 27/19

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Jernigan	35	American	Mobile Feby 21/19
G. Spence	34	"	— — —
A. Ritting	31	"	— — —
L. Hickey	28	"	— — —
W. Andelyn	24	"	— — —
P. Ryan	40	"	— — —
Geo Lee	32	"	— — —
J. M. Tait	30	Spanish	— — —
J. Bonnell	18	—	— — —
F. Armstrong	24	—	— — —
G. Preston	25	—	— — —
H. Watson	58	—	— — —
P. Stokes	17	—	— — —
G. Garnett	18	—	— — —
F. Dyer	21	—	— — —
W. Brooks	44	—	Buenos Aires April 23/19
A. Gillis	18	Argentina	— — —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name	Age	Nationality
Julius Ellis		
Wm C Hitchcock		
Rafael G Cabrera		
P Pontos		
Andrew C		
Receipt		
his B C		
Manuel		
P B F		
Francisco		

Seaman signed on at this Port

Name	Age	Nationality
Antonio Barballo	19	Spain
Andrew Montero	19	Spain
A. G. Van Eyckan	24	Belg
J miller	69	Schottland
D L Cardozo	16	ala
Saturio Diez	22	Spain
B. S. Johnson	26	ala
Jan Schalkwijk	32	Holland
Fred C. Dickely	16	N.J.
Elias Corral	29	Spain

Nationality.

Norwegian
me
Sw Finnish
S.C.
Spain R.C.
R.I.
Spain
✓
✓

Sickness.

125

Venial

I acknowledge ... 17, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. A. Nilsen
Master.

14—1613

[over]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MUNDELTA MAY 26-19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mundelta; arriving at Newport, May 26, 1919, from the port of Mundelta May 18 1919

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Nils E	Master	2/20/19	Mobile	Yes	Yes	56	M			5-6	220	
2	Erikson	Rudolph	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian		5-10	180	
3	Smith	Ernest	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M		Sweden	5-11	145	
4	Gustafson	Isak	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-10	165	
5	Rasstad	Thor K.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	M		Norway	5-8	187	
6	Poga	Augustin Fernandez	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	
7	Anderson	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8	135	
8	Jeffries	William F	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M		N S B	5-7	150	
9	Nelson	Robert H	"	"	"	"	"	33	M		N S B			
10	Gregory	Nicholas G	"	"	"	"	"							

Page 2. Discharged Seamen (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Anderson	25	Swedish	Mobile Feby 21/19
R. Nelson	29	American	— — —
M. Gregory	18	"	— — —
W. Jeffries	19	"	— — —
R. Lindholm	24	Finnish	— — 27/19

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Jernigan	35	American	Mobile Feby 21/19
G. Stenge	34	"	— — —
F. A. Pitting	31	"	— — —
L. Hickey	28	"	— — —
W. Andalyns	24	"	— — —
P. Ryan	40	"	— — —
Geo Lee	32	"	— — —
J. W. Tait	30	American	— — —
J. Bonnell	18	—	— — —
F. Bomstock	24	—	— — —
G. Prentiss	25	—	— — —
G. Watson	58	—	— — —
P. Stehen	17	—	— — —
G. Garnett	18	—	— — —
F. H. Dayer	21	—	— — —
W. Brooks	44	—	Buenos Aires April 23/19
A. Gillis	18	Argentina	— — —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name	Age	Nationality
Julius Ell		
Wm C Kite		
Rafael G C		
P Ponto		
Andrew C		
Receipel		
bis B O		
Manuel		
P B F		
Francis		

Seamen signed on at this Port

Name	Age	Nationality
Antonio Barballo	19	Spain
Andres Montero	19	Spain
A. J. Van Eychen	24	Belg
J miller	69	Shetland
D L Cardozo	16	Ala
Saturio Diez	22	Spain
B. S. Johnson	26	Ala
Jan J Schattens	32	Holland
Fred C. Dickely	16	N.Y.
Elias Corral	29	Spain

125

Nationality.

Norway Sweden
Sw Finnish
S.C.
Spain R.I.
Spain
R.I.
Spain

Sickness.

Venial

I acknowledge receipt of ... 17, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. A. Nilsen
Master.

14—1613

[over]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United State
on board upon arrival at a port

Vessel Mundelta; arriving at Newport N

MUNDELTA
MAY 26-19

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	
1	Nielsen	Niels E	Master	2/20/19	Mobile	Yes
2	Erikson	Rudolph	Mate	"	"	"
3	Smith	Frank	2nd Mate	"	"	"
4	Gustafson	Isak	Carpenter	"	"	"
5	Raastad	Thor K	Boatswain	"	"	"
6	Poga.	Augustin Fernandez	1866 Seaman	"	"	"
7	Anderson	John	" 1971	"	"	"
8	Jeffries	William F	Ord Seaman 273	"	"	"
9	Nelson	Robert H	" 218	"	"	"
10	Gregory	Fredrick G	" 161	"	"	"

Page 2. ~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~ Discharged Seamen (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Anderson	25	Sweden	Mobile Feby 21/19
R. Nelson	29	American	— — —
M. Gregory	18	" "	— — —
W. Jeffries	19	" "	— — —
R. Lindholm	24	Finish	— — 27/19

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Jernigan	35	American	Mobile Feby 21/19
G. Stenge	34	"	" " "
A. Rittig	31	"	" " "
L. Hickey	28	"	" " "
W. Andrews	24	"	" " "
P. Ryan	40	"	" " "
Geo Lee	32	"	" " "
J. W. Tait	30	~~Spanish~~ American	" " "
J. Bonnell	18	—	" " "
F. Bornstock	24	—	" " "
G. Prestias	25	—	" " "
A. Watson	58	—	" " "
P. Stefen	17	—	" " "
J. Garnett	18	—	" " "
F. Deyer	21	—	" " "
W. Brooks	44	—	Buenos Aires April 23/19
A. Gillis	18	Argentina	— — — —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Julius Alfabetsen	29	Norway	~~Not Found~~		
Wm C Kitchell	46	Ky	Henry Meyer	19	Norway (sent RDP)
Rafael G de Martin	34	Spain	Philip Huntley	31	Me
P Ponton	36	Spain	W Haynes	30	Bw Elements
Andres Cuesa	26	Spain	H L Drew	22	S.B.
Ricardo de la	26	✓	Juan Agral	39	Spain
Luis B Brino	23	✓	Kamos G Charling	25	R.I.
Manuel Riaffo	38	✓	Juan Pardo	38	Spain
P B F Vidal	31	✓	F Vidal	33	✓
Jaime Pavanta	31	✓	Santo Otero	32	✓

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
L. Sterling	26	American	Mobile Feby 21/19	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

N. A. Nilsen
Master.

[ov

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munedelta; arriving at Newport, May 26, 1919, from the port of Limundas, May 18, 1919

MUNDELTA MAY 26-19

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelsen	Nils E	Master	2/2/19	Mobile	yes	yes	56	M			5-6	220	
2	Erikson	Rudolph	Mate	564	"	"	"	28	M	Scand	Finland	5-10	180	
3	Smith	Erwin	2d Mate	69	"	"	"	31	M		NOB	5-11	165	
4	Gustafson	Frank	Carpenter	2	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	Sweden	5-10	165	
5	Raasted	Thor K.	Boatswain	11.	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5-8	187	
6	Poga	Augustin Fernandez	Sailor	786 1924.	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Cuban	5-8	140	
7	Anderson	John	"	4	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Sweden	5-8	135	
8	Jeffries	William F	Ord Seaman	273	"	"	"	21	"		NOB	5-7	150	
9	Nelson	Robert H	Wiper	218 167	"	"	"	33	"		NOB	5-6	135	
10	Gregory	Victor E	"	4	"	"	"	18	"		NOB	5-7	130	
11	Jernigan	Wade F	Asst Engineer	75 286	"	"	"	32	"		NOB	5-9	180	
12	Knudsen	Christian L E			Mobile	"	"	35	"		NSE	5-5½	168	
13	Theobald	John	Fireman	240	"	"	"	26	"		NOB	5-8	150	
14	Strange	George E	2d Engineer	104	"	"	"	24	"		NOB	5-6	120	
15	Kelly	Gustaf	3rd	302	"	"	"	32	"		NOB	5-7	138	
16	Hickey	Thomas J	Oiler	094	"	"	"	19	"		NOB	6-	175	
17	Ardagno	Com.	"	142	"	"	"	20	"		NOB	5-5	136	
18	Sterling	Joseph M	Oiler	965	"	"	"	23	"		NOB	5-9	135	
19	Ryan	Patrick	Fireman	175	"	"	yes	39	"	Irish	Ireland	5-4	140	
20	Ramirez	Juan Gozalez	"	144	"	"	yes	41	"	Spanish	Cuban	5-5	130	
21	Lee	George	"	207	"	"	"	33	"		NOB	5-8	140	Coolie
22	Tait	Thomas	Wiper	277	"	"	"	21	"		NOB	5-6	135	
23	Williams	Howard	Wiper	211	"	"	"	21	"		NOB	5-8	150	
24	Bamell	James F.	"	244	"	"	"	17	"		NOB	5-7	135	
25	Buttress	Cuthbert A	Steward	67	"	Mobile	"	32	"	English	English	5-6	140	
26	Comstock	Leon R	Ch Cook	174	"	Norfolk	"	24	"		NOB	5-4	127	
27	Ferris	Leon	2d Cook	1818	1818	Norfolk	"	24	"		Negro	5-3	159	
28	Watson	Alfred E	Waiter	140	"	"	"	37	"		NOB	5-2	140	
29														
30														

one held for cause

C O Murphy
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Rumdella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas. J. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

O. S. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mundelta, arriving at Newyork, May 26, 1919, from the port of Trinidad May 18 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sleber	Richard	222 Fireman	4/24/19	Trinidad	yes.	yes	15	m		USB	5-1	120	
2	Jarrett	George	266 Fireman	4/24/19	Trinidad	"	"	16	m		USB	5-6	145	
3	Dyer	Harry	Fireman	3/24/19	Trinidad	"	"	18	m		USB	5-9	130	
4	Brock	Lucian	Trimmer	4/24/19	Barbados	"	"	44	m		USB	5-10	145	
5	Lindhahn	Richard Jr.	295 "	3/24/19	Trinidad	"	"	24	m	mulatto	USB	5-8	145	tattoo marks
6	Bolan	Jack D	292 "	"	"	"	"	29	m		USB	6-	175	
7	Gulli	Jas Albert	Trimmer	4/22/19	Barbados	"	"	19	m		Br Am Negro	5-8	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	Baker	Henry D	Signed on as Members of Crew readily Passenger U.S.C.											
14	Smith	D Arthur	Steam Lebanon Ste Nov 1 1867					Portsmouth Mars.			1873 Feb 26	Portsmouth 2120		Deckhands 3/15/18
15														Pock mark.
16														
17														
18			no further details forcard.											
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

G. D. Murphy
Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Mundelta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. J. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

E Bmurphy
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Mundelta

5/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund Clapton M.D., Surgeon of the Am. S/S SAN JUAN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed by the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund Clapton M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1919

at ...

W. W. Postmaster,
Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sam Juan, P. R.
May 27/19

Porto Rico

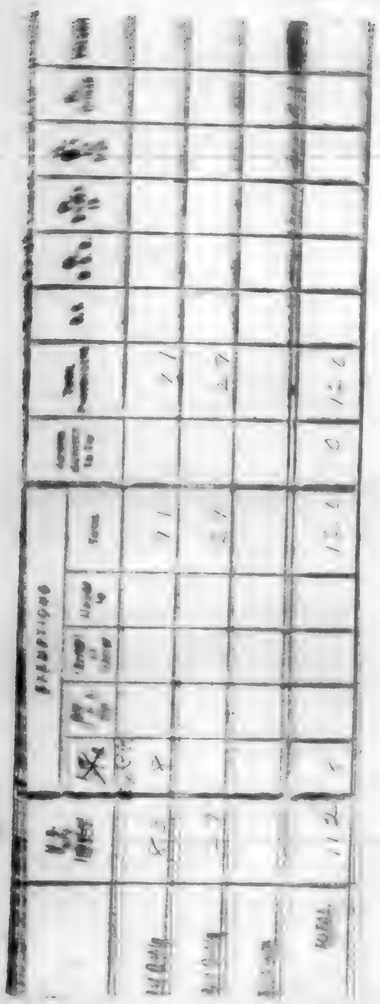
Curr May 26/19

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JUAN #241 V. 5. Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R. 8-13-, May 21st., 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Novoa Barroso	Alfonso	41		m	m	Mecht.	y	Spanish	y	Spanish	Spanish	San Juan	Pto.rico	Jose Santiesteban, San Juan, P.R	N. Y.	New York
2		Villard	Jose	42		"	"	Man.	"	Fren.Sapn.	"	Switzerland	Swis-French	"	"	Juan Zeppenfeldt, American R. R. Co. San Juan, P. R.	P.R.	San Juan
3		Villard-Z.	Antonia Luisa (wife)	28		f	"	housewife	"	Spanish	"	"	West Ind.	"	"	"		Switzerland
4		Servajean	Georges V.	44		m	"	Engineer	"	rench	"	French	French	"	"	French Consul, San Juan, P.R.		Freborug Alsace Lorraine France Paris
5		Bonmin	Pedro J.	44		"	"	Mecht.	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Ponce	P. R.	Mr. E. Armstrong, Ponce, P.R.	P. R.	Ponce
6		Bonnin	Luisa S. (wife)	31		f	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	West Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
7		Gonzalez	Guillermo (her child)	6		m	s	none	"	"	"	Spanish	Salinas	P. R.		father Manuel Gonzales, Salinas P.R	Salinas	
8		Gonzalez	Ana Maria H. (mother)	35	3	f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	West Ind.	"	"	Husband- Robert Montgomery, Esq. Fair Respected	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 Alien

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY [illegible] 191

129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his home after temporarily engaging in business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	y	self	50	~~Yes~~ No	~~3yrs~~	~~Spain US. PR~~	In transit only Hotel America N.Y.City	yes	5wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	f	DrBr	DrBr	none	Spain	Oresno
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	50	"	13yrs	P.R.	In transit only Hotel Belleclaire N.Y.C.	"	12da.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	N	LtBr.	LtBr	"	Switzerland	Grattanache
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	"	husband	50	~~Yes~~ No	~~NATIVE~~	~~-----~~	~~-----~~	"	1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	S.	Br.	Bl	"	Pto.Rico	Mayaguez
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	no	self	150	~~Yes~~ No	~~4mo.~~	~~U.S.P.R.~~	In transit only #2 Rue Alsace Lorraine Paris Hotel Brevoort, N. Y. C.	France	15da.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Gr.	Wh	"		France	Algeria
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	y	Self	y	24yrs.	P. R.	Hotel Felix, N. Y. C.	No Porto Rico only	yes	2mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wh	Bl	Br.	"		Spain	Mallorca
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6		Husband	"	NATIVE	"		No Porto Rico only 47 St. & Bway N.Y.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		P. R.	Ponce
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	"	father	NOne	6yrs	U.S.	P.R.	Aunt Mrs Angela Hernandez 508 West End Ave N.Y.City	2mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Spain	Barcelona
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8	"	Husband	"	NATIVE			No Porto Rico only	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						P. R.	Cosmo
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. Barbour Master, of the am. ss SAN JUAN, from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T R D Barbour
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1919

at ____

Thos R Montgomery,
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "SAN JUAN" #241 sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 21st., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1919, 19

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ruiz Soler	Alejandro	37		m	m	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 18, 1884		Hotel America, N. Y.C.
2	Rivera	Florencio	18		"	s	Aibohito, P. R., Aug. 10, 1900		672 Boulevard St. Bayonne, N. J
3	Rivera	Luis	18		"	"	Aibohito, P. R., Oct. 10, 1900		"
4	Rivera	Juan Jose	26		"	"	Aibonito, P. R., June 4, 1893		"
5	Reichirt	Lawrence	57		"	m	Louisville, Ky. Apr. 26, 1862		Louisville, Ky.
6	Simonpietri	Aristides	22		"	s	Ponce, P. R., May 24, 1897		56 W., 192nd. St., N. Y. C.
7	Santiago	Jose B.	27		"	m	Caguas, P. R., Mar. 26, 1892		52 W., 92nd. St. N. Y. C.
8	Santiago	Maria C. (wife)	25		f	"	Cayey, P. R., Oct. 10, 1893		"
9	Davila Santos	Ricardo	40		m	m	Vega, P. R. 1879 date unknown		120 W. 125 St NYC
10	Sapia	Juan	47		"	s	Ponce, P. R., Feb. 1, 1872		578 W., 135th. St. N. Y. C.
11	Thomann	Carl	36		"	m	New Orleans, La. Feb. 11, 1883		841 Elmira St. N. Orleans, La.
12	Villard	Lucie (with parents 1-2/3)	3	5	f	s	San Juan, P. R., Dec. 18, 1915		IN TRANSIT-Hotel Brevoort
13	Villard	Alberto	1		m	"	San Juan, P. R. Mar. 22, 1918		" " NYC
14	Villard	Judith	4		f	s	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 27, 1914		"
15	Welcome	Joseph Carl (father)	25	8	m	m	Bay City, Mich. July 31, 1893		310 Duplanty St. Bay City, Mich.
16	Welcome	Harry C. (child)	1		"	s	Bay City, Mich. May 1, 1918		"
17	Welcome	Olive (mother)	18		f	m	[redacted] Husband U. S. Citizen		"
18	Koppenfeldt	Buenaventura O.	46		"	"	Mayaguez, P. R., June 14, 1874		434 W., 124th. St. N. Y. C.
19	Ramos Casellas	Pedro	35		m	m	Manati, P. R., Nov. 26, 1883		Fort Mc. Henry, Md.Gen. Hosp. #2
20	Cooley	R. Clifton	54		"	s	East Windsor, Mass. Jan. 10, 1865		40 Buel St. Pittsfield, Mass.
21	Gomez.	Lusana	58		F	W	Humacao P.R. Aug 5 1861		601 W. 115th St. NYC
22	Newton	Concejus	38		M	M	El Paso Texas Nov. 21. 1880		204 Franklin St NY
23	Hellmuth.	America (with mother) 2/9	2		F	S	New York June 5. 1916		915 Gardner St. Hoboken
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A Montgomery Inspector

23 | 47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 21st., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY [illegible] 1919, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gonzalez Quiñones	Amparo	20		f	s	San Juan, P. R., Nov. 5, 1898		415 W. 118th. St. N. Y. C.
2	Borch de Gatell	Rita	54		"	w	San Juan, P. R., June 24, 1865		Imperial Hotel N. Y. C.
3	Griffith	Edwin J.	58		m	m	Indianapolis, Ind. Nov. 22, 1860		War Dept. Wash., D. C.
4	Horton	Benjamin	45		"	"	Lawrence, Kansas, Sept. 8, 1873		216 So. St.Clair St.Pittsburg,Pa.
5	Horton	Isabel	40		f	"	Pittsburg, Pa. Feb. 13, 1879		216 So. St. Clair St. Pittsburg,P
6	Hastings	Harriet daughter	13		"	s	Aguirre, P. R., Sept. 3, 1906		Lynnfield, Center, Mass.
7	Hastings	Ruth daughter	8		"	"	Grove City, Pa. Sept. 12, 1911		Lynnfield Center, Mass.
8	Hastings	Myrtle M. mother	41		m F	m	Sandy Lake, Pa. May 31, 1878		"
9	Helmuth	America with ch. 3/23	26		"	"	Humacao, P. R., Jan. 26, 1892		915 Gardner St.Hoboken, N. J.
10	Kohn	John	33		M	s	WmCollins, N. Y. Nov. 12, 1885		509 Brisbane Bldg. Buffalo, N. Y.
11	Long	Phyllis dr	1		"	"	Santa Barbara, Cal. May 21, 1918		Glendora, Cal.
12	Long	Burnton E. father	36		"	m	Wisnton, Mo. Nov. 11, 1882		Glendora, Cal.
13	Long	Shriely E. ch	3		f	s	Santa Barbara, Cal. Dec. 19, 1915		Glendora, Cal.
14	Long	Ollie M. mother	29		"	m	Golden, Col. Oct. 24, 1888		Glendora, Cal.
15	Livingston	Harriet E.	79		"	s	Shipperville, Pa. Mar. 5, 1840		Jamestown, N. J
16	Livingston	Alfred T.	80		m	m	Shipperville, Pa. Apr. 1, 1849		"
17	Livingston	Clara E.	19		f	s	Jamestown, N. Y. May 5, 1900		"
18	Mendry	Manuel	24		m	m	Yabucoa, P. R., Aug. 1, 1895		530 W., 178th. St. N. Y. C.
19	Molina	Santiago	28		"	s	San Juan, P. R., Dec. 30, 1891		12 W., 133rd. St. N. Y. C.
20	Mayer	Sarah M	42		f	m	Iberville Parish, La. Feb. 14, 1877		3331 Esplanada Ave. N. Orleans, L
21	Mayer	Warwick	52		m	m	Iberville Parish, La. May 23, 1866		"
22	Morales Cassagne	Juan	19		"	s	Guayama, P. R., Nov. 24, 1899		672 Boulevard St. Batonne, N.J.
23	Maxson	Birdsy	29		m	m	Essexville, Mich. June 7, 1889		Essexville, Mich.
24	Maxson	Bessie wife	25		f	"	Pinconning, Mich. Oct. 30, 1893		"
25	Newman	Minnie	55		"	"	New York, N. Y. June 17, 1864		Hotel St. George,B'klyn, N. Y.
26	Neice	Alice B.	23		"	s	Sandy Lake, Pa. Nov. 24, 1896		217 Harvard St. Greve City, Pa.
27	Oppenheimer	Teresa	7		"	"	Ponce, P. R., Dec. 20, 1912		601 W., 115th. St. N. Y. C.
28	Oppenheimer	Isabel	37		"	w	Ponce, P. R., Apr. 13, 1882		"
29	Oppenheimer	Enriqueta	60		"	"	Ponce, P. R., Nov. 9, 1859		"
30	Rosenbush	Bertha	50		"		New York, N. Y., Apr. 13, 1869		78 Prospect Park West,B'klyn, N. Y.

30 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "SAN JUAN" #241 sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 21st., 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 19TH, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Benedict	A. L.	53		m	m	Buffalo, N. Y. Aug. 25, 1865		377 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo, N. Y.
2	Benedict	Viola E.	31		f	m	Buffalo, N. Y. Jan. 22, 1888		" " " " "
3	Cooke	Benjamin	62		m	"	Augusta, Ga. Nov. 19, 1856		11 Revere Place, B'klyn, N. Y
4	Cooke	Emma F.	60		f	"	New York, N. Y. June 26, 1858		"
5	Arenas	Gustavo	26		m	s	Mayaguez, P. R., Sept. 15, 1892		52 W., 92nd. St. N. Y. C
6	Andino Fernandez	Luis	34		"	m	San Juan, P. R., May 2, 1885		Riverside Drive, N. Y. C.
7	Acosta Sapia	Agustine	70		"	"	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 28, 1848		518 W. 135th. St. N. Y. C.
8	Borch Catell	Emma	32		f	s	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 15, 1887		Imperial Hotel N. Y. C.
9	Barthelemy	Felix Ed.	23		m	"	New Orleans, La., June 19, 1895		109 Shepard Ave.E.Orange,N. J.
10	Barcelo	Jaime R.	8		"	"	Fajardo, P. R., July 19, 1910		56 W., 112th. St. N. Y. C.
11	Bird de Barcelo	Josefina	39		f	m	Fajardo, P. R., Mar. 21, 1880		"
12	Bond	Annie A.	78		"	"	Chambersburg, Pa. Jan. 1, 1841		Lehighton, Pa.
13	Bond	Charles T.	82		m	"	Phila., Pa. Apr. 15, 1837		"
14	Behrens	Harry F.	35		"	s	---------- Father U. S. Naturalized Citizen		16th. St. Irving Pl. N. Y. C.
15	Bienvenue	Graham H.	28		"	"	Baton Rouge, La. Nov. 1, 1890		728 E. Boulevard, Baton Rouge, La.
16	Balaguer	Agustin	11		"	"	Ponce, P. R., Aug. 28, 1908		518 W., 135th. St. N. Y. C.
17	Bryant	Samuel L.	54		m	m	Bridgeton, N. J. Mar. 23, 1865		75 Broad St. Bridgeton, N. J.
18	Cheikin	Morris	26		"	s	---------- U. S. District Court, San Juan		91 Leonard St. B'klyn, N. Y.
19	Christman	Otto W.	57		"	m	Louisville, Ky. Mar. 17, 1862		Anchorage Ky., R.F.D. #18
20	Camuñas	Maria T.	24		f	s	San Juan, P. R., Dec. 3, 1895		56 W., 112th. St. N. Y. C.
21	Correa	Aurora	24		"	"	Ponce, P. R., Apr. 9, 1895		808 W. End. Ave. N. Y. C.
22	Capdevielle	Clarence C.	29		m	s	Baton Rouge, La. June 14, 1890		232 Samuel St. Baton Rouge, La.
23	Egozcue	John B.	26		"	m	San Juan, 24, 1893 (June)		Cristobal C. Z. Panama
24	Egozcue	Valerie	25		f	"	---------- Husband U. S. Citizen		"
25	Egozcue	Jack	6		m	s	Cristobal C. Z. Panama, Nov. 11, 1913		"
26	Esbri	Merina	23		f	"	Ponce, P. R. May 22, 1895		518 W., 135th. St. N. Y. C.
27	Fournier	Mateo D.	46		m	m	[illegible] Federal Court, San Juan, P.R. 1906		316 W. 119th. St. N. Y. C.
28	Fenner	Dixie D.	1		f	s	Ensenada, P. R., Apr. 27, 1918		1840 Mayflower Ave. Westchester,
29	Fenner	Annie I.	27		"	m	---------- Husband U. S. Citizen		"
30	Fenner	Margaret E.	2		"	s	Ensenada, P. R., Mar. 4, 1919		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—807

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. "SAN JUAN" 241 sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 21st., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bourdon	Luis	27	✓	m	s	San Sebastian, P. R. Sept. 22, 1892 usa		42 Fulton St. B'klyn, N. Y.
2	Beattie	Thomas	22	6	f	"	Eleonora, Pa., Sept. 8, 1896 us army.		Reynoldsville, Pa.
3	Baez	Petra	19	✓	"	"	Mariao, P. R. Dec. 1899	Dsch. to ms ugh Dr. A. T. Livingston u.s.c.	624 Chardokain Bldg., Jamestown, N.
4	Cruzado	Pedro	29	✓	m	"	San Juan, P. R., July 12, 1890		101 Oakland St. B'klyn, N. Y.
5	Carboma	Rosa Maria	26	✓	f	"	Ponce, P. R., May 2, 1893		38 Concord St. Brocoklyn, N. Y.
6	Campos	Luis	21	✓	m	"	Ponce, P. R., Feb. 25, 1898		115 Center St. N. Y. C.
7	Concepcion Amoreau	Rodolfo	24	✓	m	"	Ponce, P. R., May 11, 1895		Friend Blanco Hotel America
8	Diaz	Petra	23	✓	f	"	Fajardo, P. R. Apr. 29, 1896		329 E., 97th. St. N. Y. C.
9	Diaz	Francisco Sister	21	✓	m	s	Fajardo, P. R., Apr. 29, 1898		"
10	Dorna	Faustino	22	✓	f	s	Vega Baja, P. R., July 29, 1896		202 W. 82nd. St. N. Y. C(B'klyn(
11	Diaz	Olimpia	18	✓	"	"	Jayuya, P. R. May 30, 1901	Dsch. b. MSUG +	to Dr A. T. Livingston, u.s.c 624 Chardokain Bldg. Jamestown, N.J
12	Fernandez	Maria M. with 1/16	18		"	m	San Juan, P. R., May 10, 1901		237 W., 14th. St. N. Y. C.
13	Firpo de Leon	Rosa	35	✓	"	"	Aguadilla, P. R., Sept. 4, 1883		165 Bridge St. B'klyn, N. Y.
14	Fernandez	Antonio	20	4	m	s	Manati, P. R., Dec. 7, 1898		"
15	Granados	Cecilia M.	27	✓	f	m	Cayey, P. R. May 10, 1892		237 W. 14th. St. N. Y. C.
16	Silvia Gonzalez	Otilio	29	✓	m	s	Guayama, P. R. Debre. 13, 1888		224 E. 67th. St. N. Y. C.
17	Lean	Ana with 1/3	8	✓	f	"	Ponce, P. R., July 26, 1911		165 Bridge St. N. Y. C.
18	Lopez	Pablo	22	✓	m	m	Aguadilla, P. R., Mar. 1, 1 897		224 E. 67th. St. N. Y. C.
19	Lugo Viga	Eduardo	71	✓	"	"	Guayama, P. R., 1848		Home 204 W. 111th. St. N. Y. C.
20	Garcia Alvarado	Samuel	27	9	"	s	San German, P. R., Aug. 20, 1892		255 W. 23rd. St. N. Y. C.
21	Monroe	Maria	25	✓	f	s	Fajardo, P. R. Aug. 7, 1894		Temp. 617 S Mass Ave.
22	Monro	Miguel Angel Son	8	✓	m	"	Fajardo, P. R. May 27, 1911		& Bro 63 Rohode Is. Ave. N.St.Wash, D.C. " Domingo R Martinez
23	Morfis	Reinaldo with 1/4+9	3	✓	"	"	Fajardo, P. R., Apr. 24, 1916		239, 97th. St. N. Y. C.
24	Martinez	Aniceto	45	✓	"	"	San German, P. R. Apr. 2, 1864		Louis Frank Martinez 165, Broadway, N. Y. C. Lawyer.
25	Millan	Gregorio	44	✓	"	m	San Juan, P. R. Jan. 15, 1875		Frank Martinez 14 Telma Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Prado	Antonio with 1/4+9	5	✓	"	s	Fajardo, P. R., Feb. 29, 1914		329, 97th. St. N. Y. C.
27	Padro	Juana	37	✓	f	s	Fajardo, P. R., June 24, 1882		119 W. 134th. St. N. Y. C.
28	Sweeney	William	31	9	m	"	Camden, N. J. Sept. 18, 1887 usarmy		Camden, New Jersey
29	Santos	Rosa	50	✓	f	m	Ponce, P. R. Dec. 16, 1868		142-10th. Ave. N. Y. C.
30							Edward V. Burke Insptr.		

29 Citz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2 1919, 191, from the port of SAN JUAN. 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbour	T. R. D	✓ 2486-Sty Master	May 6	New York	Paid off	Yes		M	Am	U. S. Cit			
2	Goodman	Robert F	✓ 1657-Sty Mate	6	"	"	"	26	"	"	U. S. Cit	5 7	158	
3	Norman	Carl	✓ 2nd 2827-Sty	6	"	"	"	25	"	Swed	U. S. Cit. Nat	5 6	150	
4	Quick	Joseph	✓ 3rd 7343 Sty	10	"	"	"	40	"	Am	U. S. Cit	5 4	146	
5	Hazell	George W	✓ 5165 Sty Purser	6	"	"	"	49	"	Eng	Eng	5 7	185	
6	Krapf	Edgar W.	✓ Asst 19024 Sty	10	"	"	"	16	"	Am	U. S. Cit	5 10	145	
7	Josephson	Emanuel M	✓ 3992 Sty Surgeon	6	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S. Cit	5 6	140	
8	Del Rey	Cipriano	✓ 5291-Sty											
9	Pettersen	Carl E.	✓ 10583-Phila	6	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	137	
10	Jansen	Carl J	✓ 3083-Sty	8	"	"	"	31	"	Swed	Swed	5 10	175	
11	Destin	Roy	✓ 2806 Sty	6	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	150	
12	Coamano	Pablo	✓ 5845 Sty Seaman	6	"	"	"	31	"	Am	U. S. Cit	5 10	172	
13	Esparada	Jose	✓ 13814-Sty	6	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 9	150	
14	~~Roy~~ Rogers	Juan B	✓ 2403 Sty	6	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	130	
15	Blua	Antonio	✓ 6263-Sty	7	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Am	5 5	140	
16	Rosado	Juan	✓ 2837 Sty	10	"	"	Yes	23	"	Italian	Italian	5 8	180	
17	Knudson	Knud	✓ 8065-Sty	16	San Juan	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Am	5 4½	130	
18	Tennessen	Seven	✓ 19960-Balt	16	"	"	"	21	"	Danish	Danish	5 9	156	
19	Beckerman	Michael	✓ 16762-Sty Wireless Op.	6	New York	"	"	41	"	Norwegian	Am	5 8	154	
20	Bernstein	Aaron D	✓ 1763-Sty	6	"	"	"	23	"	Amb	Amp	5 7	195	
21	Denton	Joseph H.	✓ 6496-Sty Engr	6	"	"	"	30	"	"	U. S. Cit	5 6	125	
22	Driggers	Cater	✓ 13385-Sty	6	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S. Cit	5 8	170	
23	O. Rourke	Joseph R	✓ 12729 Sty	6	"	"	"	39	"	"	U. S. Cit	5 6	145	
24	Glennan	Joseph	✓ 3 37- Balto	10	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	U. S. Cit Am	5 7	165	
25	Bonner	Patrick	✓ Oiler	6	"	"	"	31	"	Am	U. S. Cit Am	5 7	132	
26	Wiehe	George	✓ 6523-Sty	6	"	"	"	19	"	"	U. S. Cit	5 8	143	
27	Laughlin	Jose a	✓ H-St. Co.	6	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5 5 8	160	
28	Flodgel	Ernest	✓ 294 Sty.	6	"	"	"	19	"	Am	U. S. Cit Am	5 7	138	
29	Glennan	William J	✓ 18821-Boston	6	"	"	"	18	"	"	U. S. Cit	5 9	124	
30	Blower	Everett E	✓ 9362-Sty	6	"	"	"	34	"	"	U. S. Cit	5 6	168	
								17	"	"	U. S. Cit	5 10	170	

John A. H. Richardson
Insp.

Line The New York and Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Owners — a —
Local Agents — a —
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2[illegible] 1919, 191, from the port of SAN JUAN. 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Nunez	Aniceto	Fireman 2111 Shy	May 6	New York	Paid off	No	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	142	
32	Junkeda	Jose	12287-Shy	6	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	
33	Alonso	Manuel	10855 Shy	6	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5.6	145	
34	Menache	William	Wiper 10954-Shy	16	San Juan	"	Yes	35	"	W. Indian	B. W. I.	5.8	129	
35	Paz	Jose	10144-Shy	7	New York	"	No	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	135	
36	Ramirez	Santiago	Mess Boy	6	"	"	Yes	18	"	Spanish am.	Porto Rican am	5.4	135	
37	Rossi	William	Steward D.C. 30	6	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	British	5.5	130	
38	Myers	Henry Jno	2nd 539-Shy	7	"	"	"	39	"	British	Australian Nat.	5.8	150	
39	Broughton	Margaret	Stores 9928-Shy	6	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	Eng Nat.	5.4	128	
40	Klaches	Christina	Cook 639-Shy	6	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek Nat.	5.7	170	
41	Gouvias	Nicolas	3rd 9090-Shy	10	"	"	"	30	"	"	Greec	5.5	160	
42	Sotonas	Christopher	3rd 433-Shy	6	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	150	
43	Kantaakis	Peter	Butcher 9110 Shy	6	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	170	
44	Pitschman	Aldin	Baker 1986 Shy	6	"	"	"	37	"	Austrian	Austrian	5.7	180	
45	Romaine	Isaac	Pantryman 6236-Shy	6	"	"	"	33	"	W. Indian	B. W. I.	5.7	145	
46	Henriquez	Adolph	2nd 966-Shy	6	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	136	
47	Visch	Jacob G.	3rd 152-	6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
48	Ramirez	Ralph	Porter 9410 Shy	6	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish am	am	5.4	132	
49	Naseth	Carlos	Painter 9410 Shy	6	"	"	"	40	"	W. Indian	B. W. I.	5.8	150	
50	Steingaer	Philip	Messman 4459-Shy	6	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
51	Correa	Flores M	9131-Shy	8	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
52	Fernandez	Manuel	Saloon Stwd 6312 Shy	6	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
53	Deim	Henry	Waiter 5597-Shy	6	"	"	"	40	"	German	German Nat.	5.6	135	
54	Martin	Rudolph	13123-Shy	6	"	"	"	28	"	W. Indian	B. W. I. Nat.	5.6	135	
55	Figueroa	Quinnis R.	925 Shy	6	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish am.	am	5.4	142	
56	Pieterson	Enrigues	964-Shy.	6	"	"	"	33	"	W. Indian	B. W. I.	5.5	130	
57	Cunningham	Edward	7828-Shy	6	"	"	"	52	"	British	British	5.9	135	
58	Clamer	Charles	12186-Shy	7	"	"	"	30	"	Austrian	Austrian Nat.	5.5	132	
59	Keaney	John	10956-Shy	7	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.6	147	
60	Iglesias	Ajip	17205-Shy.	7	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	148	

John A. H. Richardson
Supt

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2[illegible] 1919, 191, from the port of SAN JUAN. 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Haseth.	John	✓ 4308 Ty Waiter	May 6	New York	Paid off Yes	Yes	31	M.	W Indian	B. W. I.	5?	146	
62	Palm	George	✓ 27163-Ty	" 6	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	144	
63	Carattini	Elivdoro	✓ Bell Boy	" 6	"	" "	"	22	"	Spanish Am.	Cuban	5.3	145	
64	Garsta	John	✓ 3rd Cook & Stwd	" 6	"	" "	"	33	"	W Indian	B W I	5.10	145	
65	Jesurum	Victor	✓ Waiter	" 6	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	145	
66	Escobar.	Mariano	✓ 1335-Ty	" 6	"	" "	"	27	"	Spanish Am.	Cuban	6.	175	
67	Frank	Leon a	✓ Baker	" 6	"	" "	"	64	"	am N.	am	5.8	195	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

all with cards

John a. N. Richardson
Supt

J. R. W. Rodgers
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D Barton, of the amer S SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Complete in 3 Sheets.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

T R D Barton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

John R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

San Juan
5/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration. 138
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Jacob van Heemskerck arriving at Newyork, May 27 1919 from the port of Rotterdam May 5, 1919.

No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where?	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) RACE.	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Krijnen	Hend						Dutch	Dutch	1.76	69	Right Land thatbrood
2	van Eyden	Gysb						"	"	1.73	66	a scar on the right knee
3	Geerendorp	Adr						"	"	1.70	62	no
4	Hemmenager	C						"	"	1.65	60	arms are tattoed
5	van der Meer	C						"	"	1.72	62	no
6	van Wolfswinkel	C						"	"	1.80	78	no
7	Koster	C						"	"	1.69	64	arms tattoed
8	Hokker							"	"	1.75	65	Scar on the right hand
9	van der Bosch							"	"	1.69	69	no
10	Kymkorst							"	"	1.76	69	tattoed on left forearm
11	van Ingen							"	"	1.75	60	no
12	van der Hoek							"	"	1.67	61	Eight arm tattoed
13	Boonstra							"	"	1.65	62	Eight arm and hand tattoed
14	van Rijn	C						"	"	1.62	61	arms tattoed
15	van der Hoek							"	"	1.74	66	no
16	van der Meiden							"	"	1.63	62	left forearm tattoed
17	Behist							"	"	1.80	76	arms & hands tattoed mark on the left cheek
	Smoor							"	"	1.67	64	arms tattoed.
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												

SE
at Am

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

CAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2724 137

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, May 27/19

S. S. Jacob Van Heemskerck

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. above the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew not in possession of Seamans Identification Card Form 2 complete, When Photographs are ready Telephone Broad 70 79

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MAY 27 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

138

Vessel Jacob van Heemskerck arriving at Newyork, May 27 1919 from the port of Rotterdam May 5, 1919

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Keyman	Hendrik J.	77690-1 captain	1 May	Rdam	No remains on board	43	Male	Dutch	Dutch	1.76	69	Right Land Stafford
2	van Eysden	Gysbertus	73199-1 Mate	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	1.73	56	a scar on the right knee
3	Geevenaar	Adriaan H.	73197-1 first engineer	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	1.70	62	no
4	Hemmenaar	Jan	73194-1 second	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	1.65	60	arms are tattooed
5	van der Meer	Johan	73193-1 third	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	1.72	62	no
6	van Wolfswinkel	Jan	73198-1 Engineer Operator	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	1.80	78	no
7	Koster	Martynus	77658 71861-2 A.B.	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	1.69	64	arms tattooed
8	Hokker	Sylvinus	71862-2	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	1.75	65	Scar on the right hand
9	van der Borden	Jan	71860-2	〃	〃	〃	36	〃	〃	〃	1.69	69	no
10	Kynkorst	Hendrik	77658 71846-2	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	1.76	67	tattooed on left forearm
11	van Ingen	Arend	71861-2	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	1.75	60	no
12	van der Hoek	Pieter	71860-2	〃	〃	〃	56	〃	〃	〃	1.67	61	right arm tattooed
13	Boonstra	Tymen	77657 71847-2	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	〃	〃	1.65	62	Right arm and hand tattooed
14	van Rijn	Hendrik J.	71857-2	〃	〃	〃	46	〃	〃	〃	1.62	61	arms tattooed
15	van der Hoek	Maarten	71858-2 Cook	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	1.74	66	no
16	van der Meide	Leendert	71859-2 fireman	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	1.63	62	left forearm tattooed.
17	Behist	Jacob	71856-2	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	1.80	76	arms & hands tattooed. Mark on the left cheek
	Smoor	Cornelis	71855	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	1.67	74	arms tattooed.
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													

SEEN MAY 3 - 1919
at American Consulate General,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

W. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Herman Lipsius Deputy.
18 Members of crew no cash.

Rotterdam 2 May 1919

32

MAY 27 1919

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MONGIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Dutch Tug Jacob Van Heemskerck do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. J. Heijnen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Jacob Van Heemskerck

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

Herman Lipsich
Immigrant Inspector.

5/27/19

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).

MONGINERO

MAY 26 1919

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mongruero, arriving at New York, May 26th, 1919, from the port of Portimao Port

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Bozzalla	Antonio	✓ Waiter 76501-1	2.7.18	Genoa	No 1993	36	Male	Italian	Italy	6'	166	
2	Bordonaro	Ignazio	✓ 1st Officer	12.11.18	-"-	No 8917	26	"	-"-	-"-	5' 7"	160	
3	Sacchi	Francesco	✓ 2nd -"-	12.12.18	-"-	No 8868	24	"	-"-	-"-	5' 4"	130	
4	Bettini	Alfredo	✓ 1st Engineer	2.3.17	-"-	No 8913	43	"	-"-	-"-	5' 7"	190	
5	Santangelo	Filippo	✓ 2nd 76505-2	4.15.19	Civitavecchia		31	"	-"-	-"-	5' 6"	150	
6	Canepa	Ernesto	✓ 3rd -"-	12.12.18	Genoa	No 8866	44	"	-"-	-"-	5' 7"	141	
7	Bojago	Vladimiro	✓ W. Tel. Operator	11.21.18	-"-	No 8917	26	"	-"-	-"-	5' 8"	140	
8	Ferrando	Alberto	Boatswain 76508-2	6.16.15	-"-	No 8869	34	"	-"-	-"-	5' 5½"	155	
											5' 8"	164	

List

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

139

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 26 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. MONGINERO, from port of Portimao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26, 1919, consigned to Simpson Spence & Young; is now lying at L. & D. W. pier 2, and is expected to sail June 26, 1919, for Naples via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Cereti Vincenzo	18	Italian	Leghorn 3/31/19
Ciccolella Antonio	18	"	Genoa 2/8/18

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MONGINERO

MAY 26 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mongnero, arriving at New York, May 26th, 1919, from the port of Portomao Port

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Bozzalla	Antonio	✓ Master 76501-1	2·7·18	Genoa	No 8993							
2	Bordonaro	Ignazio	✓ 1st Officer	12·11·18	"	No 8917	36	Male	Italian	Italy	6'	166	
3	Sacchi	Francesco	✓ 2nd "	12·12·18	"	No 8868	26	"	"	"	✓ 5' 8"	160	
4	Bettini	Alfredo	✓ 1st Engineer	2·3·19	"	No 8913	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	
5	Santangelo	Filippo	✓ 2nd 76505-2	4·15·19	Civitavecchia		43	"	"	"	5' 7"	190	
6	Canepa	Ernesto	✓ 3rd "	12·12·18	Genoa	No 8866	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	
7	Bojago	Vladimiro	✓ W. Tel. Operator	11·21·18	"	No 8914	44	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
8	Ferrando	Alberto	Boatswain 76503-3	4·16·19	"	No 8869	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
							34	"	"	"	5' 4½"	150	
							22	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mahafanico Jake	30	Italian			
Capodanno Joseph	16	"	Not showed up on sailing		
Ali Gist	28	Arab			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Geroni Luigi	23	Italian	Civitavecchia 4/15/19	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Alberto [illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

MONGINERO

MAY 26 1919

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manginero, arriving at New York, May 26th, 1919, from the port of Portomaco Port

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Bozzalla	Antonio	✓ Master 76501-1	2.7.18	Genoa	No 8993							
2	Bordonaro	Ignazio	✓ 1st Officer	12.11.18	--	No 8917	36	Male	Italian	Italian	6'	166.	
3	Sacchi	Francesco	✓ 2nd --	12.12.18	--	No 8868	26	"	--	--	5' 8"	160.	
4	Bettini	Alfredo	✓ 1st Engineer	2.3.17	--	No 8913	24	"	--	--	5' 4"	130.	
✓ 5	Santangelo	Filippo	✓ 2nd 76505 - V	4.15.19	Civitavecchia		43	"	--	--	5' 4"	190.	
6	Canessa	Ernesto	✓ 3rd --	12.12.18	Genoa	No 8866	31	"	--	--	5' 6"	140.	
7	Bojago	Vladimiro	✓ W. Rel. Operator	11.21.18	--	No 8NY	44	"	--	--	5' 4"	140	
8	Ferrando	Alberto	Boatswain	6.16.15	--	No 8867	26	"	--	--	5' 4"	140	
9	Burlando	Gio Batt	76508 - I	4.18.19	Civitavecchia		34	"	--	--	5' 4"	140	
							33	"	--	--	5' 8"	160.	

Crew list
of the Italian S/S "Manginero" of Genoa, whereof A. Bozzalla is master

140

No.	Name		Capacity	Nationality	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of father	Last place of residence
1	Bozzalla	Antonio	Master	Italian	Oggiola	7.3.83	Italian	Turin
2	Bordonaro	Ignazio	1st Offr	--	Palermo	3.13.93	--	Palermo
3	Sacchi	Francesco	2nd --	--	Genoa	11.30.98	--	Genoa
4	Bettini	Alfredo	1st Eng.	--	Spezia	12.4.76	--	--
5	Santangelo	Filippo	2nd --	--	Elena	11.88	--	Elena
6	Canessa	Ernesto	3rd --	--	Genoa	8.13.75	--	Genoa
7	Bojago	Vladimiro	W.R.Operator	--	Milan	10.6.93	--	Milan
8	Ferrando	Alberto	Boatsman	--	Savona	3.10.84	--	Alassio
9	Burlando	Gio Batta	Carpenter	--	Genoa	8.25.86	--	Genoa
10	Ferraro	Giuseppe	Sailor	--	Miglio	10.13.90	--	Miglio P.o
11	Dapelo	Gio Batta	--	--	Camogli	1.24.26	--	Camogli
12	Ceresi	Vincenzo	--	--	Palermo	1.27.901	--	Palermo
13	Maggio	Pietro	--	--	Trapani	6.16.76	--	Trapani
14	Faiani	Francesco	--	--	Pesaro	3.17.77	--	Pesaro
15	Cataldo	Gennaro	--	--	Miglio	1.1.80	--	Miglio
16	Giacchero	Guglielmo	Deck boy	--	Costa Arg.	3.1.904	--	Costa Argentina
17	Raffi	Pietro	--	--	Bergamo	6.13.901	--	Bergamo
18	Cutugno	Antonio	Donkeyman	--	Pace	7.23.61	--	Pace
19	Mazzarello	Giuseppe	Fireman	--	Monese	3.13.83	--	Monese
20	Malafarina	Edoardo	--	--	Livorno	10.18.93	--	Livorno
21	Macaluso	Salvatore	--	--	Martiglia	1.23.85	--	Palermo
22	Ciciolella	Antonio	--	--	Elena	2.4.901	--	Elena
23	Scarnecchia	Damiano	--	--	--	4.22.90	--	--
24	Introvato	Vincenzo	--	--	Riomaggiore	11.23.89	--	Riomaggiore
25	Baritone	Amedeo	Trimmer	--	Ovada	5.5.91	--	Ovada
26	Pizzimbono	Gio Batta	--	--	Cornigliano Lig.	12.20.88	--	Cornigliano Ligure
27	Danei	Ottavio	--	--	Miglio	11.27.92	--	Miglio

MONGINERO

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(10)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mongniero, arriving at New York, May 26th, 1919, from the port of Portomaggiore Port

MAY 26 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Bozzalla	Antonio	✓ Waiter 76501-1	2.7.18	Genoa	No 8993							
2	Bordonaro	Ignazio	✓ 1st officer	12.11.18	--	No 8917	36	Male	Italian	Italian	6'- 166.		
3	Sacchi	Francesco	✓ 2nd --	12.12.18	--	No 8868	26	"	--	--	✓ 5'8 160.		
4	Bettini	Alfredo	✓ 1st Engineer	2.3.17	--	No 8913	24	"	--	--	✓ 5'4 130.		
✓ 5	Santangelo	Filippo	✓ 2nd 76505 - 2	4.15.19	Civitavecchia		43	"	--	--	✓ 5'- 190.		
6	Canepa	Ernesto	✓ 3rd --	12.12.18	Genoa	No 8866	31	"	--	--	✓ 5'6 140.		
7	Bojago	Vladimiro	✓ W. Tel. Operator	11.21.18	--	No 8917	44	"	--	--	✓ 5'- 141		
8	Ferrando	Alberto				No 8869	26	"	--	--	✓ 5'8 140.		
✓ 9	Burlando	Gio Batta					37	"	--	--	✓ 5'4½ 140		
											✓ 5'8 160.		

No.	Name		Capacity	Nationality	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
28	Peroni	Luigi	Trimmer	Italian	Civitavecchia	6.9.96	Italian	Civitavecchia
29	Morali	Alejandro	--	--	--	10.28.91	--	--
30	Lavaggi	Mario	Cook	--	Milano	7.24.97	--	Genoa
31	Parodi	Gio Batta	Purser	--	Genoa	5.26.85	--	--
32	Casini	Gaetano	Steward	--	Pionaggiore	10.6.903	--	Pionaggiore
33	Ravatschio	Pasquale	Kitchen Boy	--	Borzoli	3.31.902	--	Borzoli

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 10 1919
SEEN. W. L. Lowrie
Consul General.
NO. TO FILE.

Albania Pla
Atlantic

Mongineros (2)

3/26/19

MONGINERO

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DUPLICATE OF SURGEON

10

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mongrinero, arriving at New York, May 26th, 1919, from the port of Portimao Port

MAY 26 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Bozzalla	Antonio	✓ Master 76501-1	2.7.18	Genoa	No 8993							
2	Bordonaro	Ignazio	✓ 1st Officer	12.11.18	-"-	No 8	36	Male	Italian	Italian	6'	160	
3	Sacchi	Francesco	✓ 2nd -"-	12.12.18	-"-	No 8947	26	"	-"-	-"-	5' 8"	160	
4	Bettini	Alfredo	✓ 1st Engineer	2.3.19	-"-	No 8868	24	"	-"-	-"-	5' 4"	130	
✓ 5	Santangelo	Filippo	✓ 2nd 76505 V	4.15.19	Civitavecchia	No 8913	43	"	-"-	-"-	5' 7"	190	
6	Canepa	Ignazio	✓ 3rd -"-	12.12.18	Genoa	No 8866	31	"	-"-	-"-	5' 6"	140	
7	Bojago	Vladimiro	✓ W. El. Operator	11.21.18	-"-	No 8 N.Y.	44	"	-"-	-"-	5' 7"	140	
8	Ferrando	Alberto	Boatswain 76508	4.16.19	-"-	No 8869	26	"	-"-	-"-	5' 8"	140	
✓ 9	Burlando	Gio Batta					38	"	-"-	-"-	5' 4"	140	
✓ 10	Ferraro	Giuseppe					22	"	-"-	-"-	5' 8"	160	
11	Papelo	Gio Batta									5' 7"	160	
✓ 12	Cataldo	Gennaro									5' 7"	140	
✓ 13	Maggio	Pietro									5' 8"	180	
14	Ereli	Vincenzo									5' 6"	150	
15	Baioni	Ignazio									5' 7"	140	
✓ 16	Graffi	Pietro									5' 7"	170	
✓ 17	Macchero	Guglielmo									5' 7"	140	
✓ 18	Cutugno	Antonino									5' 3"	120	
✓ 19	Malafarina	Edoardo									5' 7"	170	
✓ 20	Macaluso	Salvatore									5' 3"	140	
21	Mazzarello	Giuseppe									5' 2"	140	
22	Ritrovato	Vincenzo									5' 3"	130	
23	Ciccolella	Antonio									5' 4"	160	
24	Scarnecchia	Damiano									5' 2"	130	
25	Danei	Ettore									5' 6"	140	
26	Pizzimbono	Gio Batta									5' 2"	130	
✓ 27	Baritone	Amedeo									5' 3"	140	
✓ 28	Peroni	Luigi									5' 11"	180	
✓ 29	Morali	Stefano									5' 4"	134	
30	Savaga	Mario									5' 6"	145	
31	Garaffi	Gio Batta									5' 3"	170	
32	Cabini	Spartaco									5' 4"	160	
Seaman ✗	33 Cavalchio	Portugal									5' 4"	145	
											5' 7"	140	Sent to Colombo Hospital Ceylon

EXEMPTIONS — Alien Seaman | Cl. Under 16 | Cl. Over 55 | Cl. Diplomatic | Cl. Crewman

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct inf

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Lisbon, Portugal.

141

May 12, 1919.

Commissioner of
Immigration,
New York,
N.Y.

Sir:

I have to enclose herewith the crew-list of the S.S. "Mongrinevro", of Genoa, A Bossella, master. This vessel sailed from the port of Faro and as there is no American Consul at that port, the crew-list was sent to me for a visa. A copy has been sent to the Naval Attaché, Lisbon.

I am,

Very truly yours,

W. L. Lowrie,
American Consul-General.

Enclosure:
Crew-list as above.

C.L.

RECEIVED

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...MENT OF SURGEON

(10)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mongrunero, arriving at New York, May 26th, 1919, from the port of Portomaco Port

ENGINERO

MAY 26 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Bozzalla	Antonio	✓ Master 76501-1	2.7.18	Genoa	No 1993							
2	Bordonaro	Ignazio	✓ 1st Officer	12.11.18	"	No 8917	36	Male	Italian	Italy	6'	160	
3	Sacchi	Francesco	✓ 2nd "	12.12.18	"	No 8868	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
4	Bettini	Alfredo	✓ 1st Engineer	2.3.17	"	No 8913	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	
✓ 5	Santangelo	Filippo	✓ 2nd 76505 - 2	4.15.19	Civitavecchia		43	"	"	"	5' 7"	190	
6	Canepa	Ignazio	✓ 3rd "	12.12.18	Genoa	No 8866	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
7	Bojago	Vladimiro	✓ W. El. Operator	11.21.18	"	No 8914	44	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
8	Ferrando	Alberto	Boatsman	4.16.15	"	No 8869	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
✓ 9	Burlando	Gio Batta	76508 - 2 Carpenter	4.18.19	Civitavecchia		37	"	"	"	5' 8½"	140	
✓ 10	Ferraro	Giuseppe	76509 - 2 Sailor	4.15.19	"		33	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
11	Papelo	Gio Batta	✓ "	9.3.18	Genoa	No 8855	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	
✓ 12	Cataldo	Gennaro	✓ 76510 - 2	3.31.19	Leghorn	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
✓ 13	Maggio	Pietro	✓ 76511 - 3	3.31.19	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 8"	180	
14	Ereti	Vincenzo	✓ "	3.31.19	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
15	Baioni	Ignazio	✓ "	10.27.16	"	No 8856	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
✓ 16	Graffi	Pietro	✓ Deck Boy 76513 - 2	3.31.19	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	
✓ 17	Giacchero	Guglielmo	✓ " 76514 - 2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 1"	110	
✓ 18	Cutugno	Antonino	Donkeyman 76515 - 3	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
✓ 19	Malafarina	Edoardo	✓ Fireman 76516 - 2	4.18.19	Civitavecchia	"	58	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	
✓ 20	Macaluso	Salvatore	✓ 76507 - 2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	
21	Mazzarello	Giuseppe	✓ "	2.10.16	Genoa	No 8860	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
22	Ritrovato	Vincenzo	✓ "	2.14.18	"	No 8931	35	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	
23	Ciccolella	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	No 8859	30	"	"	"	5' 7½"	160	
24	Scarnecchia	Damiano	✓ "	2.7.17	"	No 8861	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	
25	Banci	Attalio	✓ Trimmer	6.6.18	"	No 8862	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
26	Pizzimbono	Gio Batta	✓ "	2.15.18	"	No 8853	41	"	"	"	5' 7"	130	
✓ 27	Baristione	Amedeo	✓ 76517 - 2	3.31.19	Leghorn	"	39	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	
✓ 28	Peroni	Luigi	✓ 76519 - 2	4.15.19	Civitavecchia	"	28	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	
✓ 29	Morali	Alessandro	✓ " 76520 - 2	4.18.19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	134	
30	Lavagni	Mario	✓ Cook	6.6.18	Genoa	No 8871	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	148	
31	Parodi	Gio Batta	✓ Purser	2.14.18	"	No 8856	42	"	"	"	5' 3"	170	
32	Latini	Spartaco	✓ Steward	12.12.18	"	No 8857	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	160	
Severed ✓	33 Cavalchio	Salvatore	✓ Kitchen Boy	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		No 8859	16	"	"	"	5' 4"	148	
				Max Palo Lopez			17	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	Sent to Polyclinic Hospital treatment

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Issued Detained
N. Withheld, cards

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Borralla Master of the W.S. Mauginezo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Borralla
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1917

Max Delistyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7

(10)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, Bohee Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1917

at Que

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

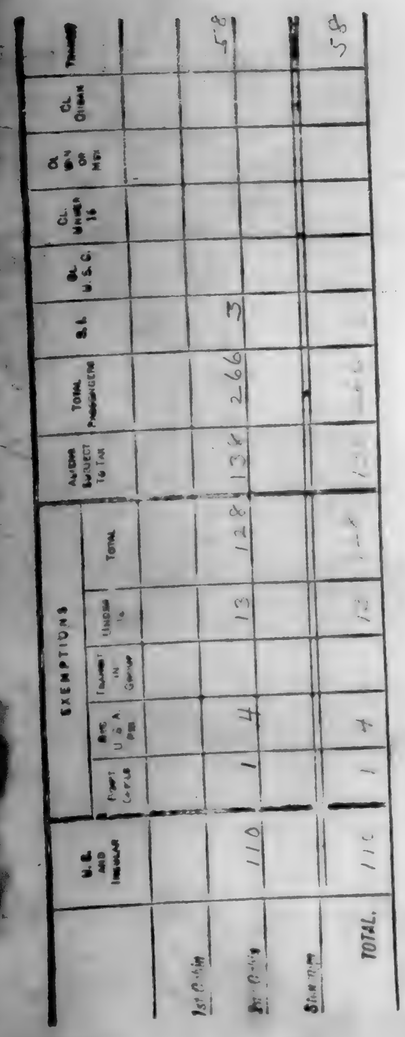
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

La Touraine S.S.

May 27/17

Curr. May 26/17

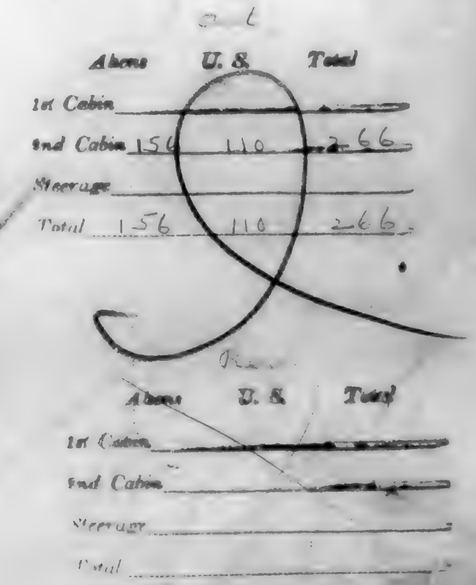


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—651



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, MAY 17 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 10 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	d'Anch ald	Saulnier Henry	53		m	s	engeneer	Yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr de Chazelles 5 rue de Paris Varrennes	Mo	St Louis
2		Pasquin	Luciane	16		f	s	none						do	do	Mr Leon Pasquin 55 rue du Chateau d'Eau Paris	Fla	Mount Dora
3		Buchonon	Arebic	24		m	s	army officer		english		England	English		do	Mrs Silverwood at Harmoley Yocks England	New York City	
4	TRANSIT	Boggio	Charles Henry	31		m	s	farmer		French		France	French		Anvers Cise	Mr Emile Boggio Villa Rustique rue Bouda Anvers	Aust.	Sydney
5	TRANSIT	Bernard	Leonie	45		f	W	none							Clermond Ferrand	Mrs Vve Cartoux 2 rue Gaspard Moulins Aller	Canada	near Edmonton Kerremin
6	TRANSIT	Prindel	Louis	4c		m	m	chemist							Aubervilliers	Mr Lembine 3 rue de Paris Aubervilleers	do	Blusson Mive Alberta
7	TRANSIT	do	Yvonne	27		f	m	h.wife							do	do		do
8		Brunon	Jules Denis	27		m	s	clark							Paris	Mr Brunon Gabriel 7 Avenue de l. Pommeraie St Cloud	L.I.	Corona
9	TRANSIT	Bonne v	Henri Joseph	36		m	m	Insurance broker							Lyon	Mrs Vve Mayer at Limonest (Rhone)	New York City	Panama
10	TRANSIT	do	Pierrette	28		f	m	none							do	do	do	
11	TRANSIT	Boutin	Louis Auguste	36		m	m	capt.							Nantes	Mr Boutin 6 rue Racine Nantes		Canada France
12	TRANSIT	Barthele	Joseph Justin	36		m	m	carpenter							Paris	Mrs Vve Barthelemy 21 rue Pessart Paris	Can. Prince Albert	Sask.
13	TRANSIT	Chevassu	Sylvain	38		m	m	journalist							do	Mr Chevassu at Chatel Perault	do	Montreal
14	TRANSIT	do	Marie Annne	31		f	m	h.wife							do	do	do	do
15	TRANSIT	Craven	Jane Wells	44		f	s	physician		english		England	English		do	no member of family in France	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
16	TRANSIT	Carpentier	Solange Léonie	31		f	s	dr.mak.		French		France	French		Vendôme	Mrs Guffroy -St Coeur Vendôme	Can.	Blaine Lake Sask.
17		Cerry	Frank	29		m	s	cyclist		english		Australia	english		Paris	Mr R.Spenis-Winter Velodrome Paris	N.J.	Newark
18		Coconnier	Robert	3o		m	s	cook		French		France	French		do	Mrs Coconnier 11 rue Lepic Paris	N.Y.	Rochester
19	TRANSIT	Cassuto	Charles	4o		m	m	vice-president, trading corp.		Ytalian		Ytaly	Italian	No	Athenes Greece	Mr Samuel Cassuto at Volo	New York City	
20	TRANSIT	do	Grace	23		f	m	none						do	do	do		do
21	TRANSIT	Catala	Leopold	39		m	m	manufat.		Spanish		Spain	Spanish	Algeria	Hussandra	Mr Michel Catala at Hussandra		Spain
22		Christory	Marthe	24		f	s	Labor.		French		France	French	France	Tourcoing	Mrs Vve Christory 19 rue D'Alsace Tourcoing Nord	R.I.	Woonsocket
23		do	Simonne Sister	13		f	s	none							do	do		do
24		Capelle	Marcel Emile	25		m	s	capt.ma.							Paris	Mr A.Capelle 21 rue Taitbout Paris	New York City	
25		Chardenet	Charles Antoine	35		m	m	waiter							Maxilly s/S	Mr Jules Chardenet at axilly s/ Saone	New York City	
26		Chovel	Georges	72		m	s	manuf.							Nantes	Mr de Penauros at Nantes 44 boulevard Delorme		de
27		Debacker	Félicie	24		f	s	maid							Tasse Flandre	mr Debacker at Fagie les roses father	Mich.	Winde
28		Dressler	Conrad	62		m	m	sculptor,		english		England	English	England	London	Mrs Dressler 3 Waturley Terrace Eouls court London	New York City	
29	TRANSIT	Decock	Auguste Pierre	27		m	m	engenner		French		France	French	France	Courbevoie	Mr Dénazet 7 rue de Pernet Boulogne sur Mer	Mex.	Sta Rosalia
30	TRANSIT	do	Marie Louise	28		f	m	h.wife		do		do	do	do	do	Mr Ledot 15 avenue de Poitiers Limoges	do	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 6 1919, 191

144

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	no	Y	I886	St Louis	Friend Mr.Cornetand Zeilig 719,Chestnut St.St Louis Mo	Y	20days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr.	bl.	none	U.S.A.	St Louis
2	no	"	more no	-	-	-	Friend Mrs H.Gaubert,Mount Dorang Florida	dont know										5	5		aub.	"		France	Paris
3	Y	"	"	Y	1914	N.Y.C.	Uncle Mr.Lovy Bead Long Island New York City	Y	allways	no								5	8		br.	gr.		England	London
4	no	"	"	no	-	-	In transit to Sydney Australia	In transit										5	7		"	"		Australia	Sydney
5	no	"	in transit	-	-	-	" to Keriemin Alta Canada	"										5	6		blk	br.		France	Montmare dit
6	no	Govt.	"	-	-	-	" to Champion Alta Canada	"										5	6		aub.	bl.		"	Ambrugeat
7	no	" Delf	"	-	-	-	"	"										5	6		"	"		"	Laguerche
8	Y	governt	Y	1914	N.Y.C.	Friend 461,46th str. Corona Long Island		Y	allways	no								5	8		"	red		Germany	Cologne
9	no	self	more no	-	-	-	" Hotel Chevalier,39th st. 7th Aven. N.Y.C.	Y	short time									5	7		"	bl.		France	Le Cergne
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"								5	5		br.	gr.		"	Limonest
11	Y	"	"	Y	1907	Frisco	Hotel Mac Alpin New York	Y	I month	no								5	7		"	"		"	Vertou
12	Y	self	in transit	-	-	-	In transit to Prince Albert Sask. Canada	in transit										5	7		aub.	bl.		Belgium	Pastogne
13	Y	governt	"	-	-	-	In transit to Montréal Canada	"										5	8		"	gr.		France	Angoulême
14	"	"	"	-	-	-	" 232 - 4th ave-	"										5	6		"	"		Canada	Montreal
15	Y	self	more	Y	1916	Pittsb.	Mrs Chas. Hazard Sister 40 Fulton Aven. N.Y.	Y	I month	no								5	7		gr.	br.		India	Suckund
16	no	"	"	no	-	-	Brother Rev.Carpentier Canada	in transit										5	6		aub.	gr.		France	Roupy
17	Y	"	"	Y	1913/19	N.Y.	Home 18-21th St.Newarke New York	no	allways	no								6	6		blk	"		Australia	
18	no	"	"	Y	1912	Roches ter	Hotel Rochester Rochester N.Y.	Y	2 years	no								5	6		"	blk		France	Rouen
19	Y	"	"	Y	1908	N.Y.C.	Equitable Building,120 Broad way New York	Y	2 months	n								5	6		"	"		Turquie	Dardanel les
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6		"	"		Greece	Salonique
21	no	"	"	no	-	-	Hotel Mac Alpin New York C.	Y	"	"								5	8		aub.	br.		Espana	Catomarar
22	no	"	"	Y	1913	Wonsock et	Parents I95,Nebraska Av. Wonsocket R.I.	no	allways									5	6		"	bl.		France	Roubaix
23	"	"	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"									5	5		"	"		"	"
24	Y	"	"	Y	1913/18	N.Y.	French Line Ne w York	Y	I year	no								5	8		"	gr.		England	Cardiff
25	Y	"	"	Y	1911	N.Y.C.	Wife Mrs. Chardenet 24 E.49 st. New York City	allways										5	7		"	blk		France	Maxilly
26	Y	governt	"	Y	1905/14	N.Y,	Mr H.Chorel 412W 116th str. N.Y.C.	"										5	9		fair	"		Martinique	Fort de France
27	no	brother	"	no	-	-	Brother Mr.Debacker St Nicholas Colony Winde Mich.	I0 Years										5	8		"	bl.		Belgium	Dzchett
28	Y	self	"	Y	1915	N.Y.C.	Son 171.Madison Avenue N.Y.C.	no	allways	Y								5	8		gr.	gr.		England	London
29	no	Beleo Co	"	no	transit		In transit to Santa Rosalia Mexique	In transit										5.	9		aub.	br.		France	Lille
30	"	"	"	"			"	"										5	7		"	"		"	Limoges

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lieut Lieu 2d Off of the "La Touraine", from Hare, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1919

at Hoy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "La Touraine" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

145

V. J Bohec

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, MAY 17 1919, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Balsan	Françoise	3o		f	m	none	yes	France	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Jean Balsan Paris 8 bis rue de la Dome	France	New York City
2		Denis	Alexandre Chas	4I		m	s	clergyman	French	"	"	Belgia	Belgium	Belgia	Liege	Mrs Denis Quai du Halage Flemelle Hte	do	
3		Derangel	Jeanine	28		f	s	hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mrs Yve Velcin at Le Chillot Chip Vosges	Cleveland	
4		Duprez	Marie	43		m	s	dr.mak	"	"	"	"	"	do	Beaucourt	Mr Jules Duprez at Beaucourt Haut Rhin	New York City	
5	TRANSIT	Feldmann	Leopold	43		m	m	merchant	French	Rumania	Hebrew Rumanish Caucas.	do	Paris	home a t Bucarest	N.J.	Newark	France	
6		Furuga	Kenji	39		m	m	do	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	england	London	4o Nottingham Place at London	N.J.	N.Orange		
7	TRANSIT	Goron	Alfred François	4I		m	m	merchant	French	France	French	France	St Servan	Mrs A.Goron I8 rue des Hauts Sablons St Servan	St Pierre et Miquelon			
8	TRANSIT	Addor	Marcel	22		m	s	engeneer	do	Switzerl.	Swiss	do	Lyon	Mr Auguste Addor 73 chemin St Fauri e Lyon Montplaisir	Can.	Montreal		
9	TRANSIT	Friss	Paul	58		m	m	farmer	do	Canada	German	Canada	N.Dame de Lourde	Grand Duchéde Luxembourg	do	Notre Dame de Lourde		
10		Giriat	Denys	58		m	m	raw silk importer	english	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	h o n e	New York City			
11	TRANSIT	Ghizetti	Ettore	42		m	m	merchant	Italian French	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Mrs Ghizetti Milaat Torino	France			
12	TRANSIT	Gusberti	Aristide	32		m	m	waiter	do	Sitzerl	Swiss	" swiss.	Ticino	wife Luigina Gusberti Ponte Tresa	do			
13		Gautier	Alexina	2o		f	s	mercht.	French	France	French	France	Nantes	Mr A.Gautier 3I Cité Chantenay Nantes	can.	Winnipeg		
14	TRANSIT	Haesler	Christian	6I		m	m	guide	german	Switzerl	German	Switz.	Steigveiler	Hans Hasler-Zurcer	Soutl. Columbia Carolina			
15	TRANSIT	Henry	Adolphe Louis	42		m	s	engeneer	French	France	French	Spain	Barcelone	Mr Claude Sabadel 243 avenue Republique Argentine	Can	Edelweis golden		
16	TRANSIT	Imbert	Joseph Antoine	42		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	France	St Paul	Mr Imbert Isidore at St Paul Basses Alpes	New York City			
17	TRANSIT	do	Anne Marie wife	25		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	do	do	do	Mex.	Mexico City		
18	TRANSIT	Kuylen	Henry Jacques	35		m	m	merchant	"	"	Belgian	Belgium	Algeria	Alger	do	do	do	---
19	DIPLOMAT	Kung	Fang Chuang	43		m	m	govern dt delegat	english	Chinea	Chinese	France	Paris	Mrs Kuylem 29 rue Mogador	New York City			
20	985086 4/13/19 E.A.S.	Lefèvre	François Auguste	36		m	s	flower gardener	France	France	French	France	Sillé le Guillaume	Mr Y.M.Chien Bank of Communication Shanghai	dp			
21	180737 1-24-19 (M)	Laumond	Jeanne	21		f	s	domestic none	French	France	French	France	Sillé le Guillaume	Mrs François Lefèvre at Sillé le Guillaume Sarthe	do			
22	TRANSIT	Lassus	Delphine	35		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mr and Mrs Pautrin 2 rue Desrenaudes	Mas	Boston		
23	UNDER 16	do	Rachel	I		f	m	none	no	"	no	"	Asnieres	Mrs Ribes I2 rue des Dames Asnieres	St Pierre et Miquelon			
24	164613 5.15.26	Lesage	Madeleine	2o		f	s	clark	yes	"	yes	"	Paris	do	do	do		
25	TRANSIT	Lécuyer	Eugénie	43		f	s	Buyer to Milliner	do	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Lesage 78 rue Cyrha Paris	Ill.	Chicago		
26		Leveugle	Estelle	29		f	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Vve Lécuyer 3 rue Papin Paris	New York City		France	
27	UNDER 16	do	Jules	I		m	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	Mr Camille Warnez I0 quai de Versailles	Mass	Lawrence		
28	TRANSIT	Lavigne	Ernestine	39		f	s	none	yes	english	yes	Canada	British	France	Paris	do	do	do
29	TRANSIT	do	Marie Louise mother	63		f	w	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr Paul Lavigne at Paris	Can.	Montreal
30		Lacroix	Henri Clément	3o		m	s	miner	French	France	French	do	Crutac	Mr Henri Lacrois at Compteculde near Villefranche de Rouerg Aveyron	New York City			

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—08

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 26 1919, 191

146

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to return to country where he has a home or property, or to labor, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	Intended future permanent residence. State.	Intended future permanent residence. City or town.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	Yes	Agence Cook	Here	no	-	-	My Friend. Mr Cazen Hotel Plaza	Yes	I month	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	no	France	Par Paris						
2	no	self	"	Y	1906	14 Wood ville	Hotel Chevalier 39th str.N.Y.	no	allways	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Luge						
3	Y	employ.	-	no	-	-	Mrs. Barry 595 E. 105th Str. Cleveland Ohio	Y	With-7-14/15										5	5	"	aub.	aub.	"	"	Senonces						
4	Y	self	20	Y	1893	N.Y.C.	Home 903 6th Av. N.Y.C.	no	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	Grandvil lars						
5	Y	"	more	no	-	-	Mr. Shmil Geller 59, Prince str. New York City	Y	I month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	bl.	blk	"	"	Romania	Bnarst						
6	Y	corporation	"	Y	1919	N.Y.C.	Wife Mrs Kenji 27 Ridjeviad Av. W.Orange N.J.	-	allways	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	br.	"	"	Japan							
7	no	self	"	Transit	-	-	In transit to St Pierre et Miquelon	In Transit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	aub.	"	"	"	France	Cancale						
8	no	"	-	"	-	-	In transit to Montréal Canada	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Suisse	Corgémont						
9	no	"	"	Y	residence	Home 450 4th Av. N.Y.C.	In transit to N.D. de Lourdes Canada	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	White	"	"	"	Gd Duché	de Luxembo urg						
10	no	"	"	no	-	-	Hotel Lafayette N.Y.C.	Y	I month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br.	bl.	"	"	France	Lyons						
11	Y	"	In transit	-	-	-	In transit Te Winn ipeg Canada	In transit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	fair	"	"	"	Italy	Turin						
12	no	"	"	no	"	-	beth roded Mr.J. Hilliard 514 5th str. Olympia Columbia	no	allways	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	br.	"	"	Switzerl.	Ponte-Tresa						
13	Y	"	In transit	-	-	-	In transit to Edelweis-Solden Canada	In transit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	aub.	bl.	"	"	France	Froidfond						
14	Y	"	"	no	-	-	Imperial Hotel 32th str.Brod. N.Y.C.	Y	2 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Switzerl.	Scheiz						
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	In transit to Mexico Mexic	In transit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 I	"	aub.	aub.	"	"	France	Toulouse						
16	no	"	"	Y	1918	N.Y.C.	Hotel Mac Alpin N.Y.C.	Y	2 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gr	"	"	"	Derenne						
17	nO	"	In transit	-	-	-	In transit to Shangai Chine	In transit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Condamine						
18	Y	"	"	Y	1906	Boston Parents	Mrs Duval 304, Baynes st, Buffalo N.Y.	Allways	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	fair	"	"	"	Belgium	Anvers						
19	no	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Mrs.Chandler 117, Clinton Road Boston Mass.	I.L.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Yell.	"	"	China	Kiangeu						
20	no	"	"	no	-	-	In transit to St Pierre et Miquelon	In transit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	gr.	"	"	France	Sillé le Guillaume						
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	aub.	gre.	"	"	"	Paris						
22	no	"	20	no	-	-	Uncle Mr.Hirmant 19 E.Pearson St. Chicago Ill.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	Lourdes						
23	Y	"	more	Y	1916	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel N.Y.C.	Y	15 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Y	"	"	"	no	-	-	Father 93 S.Springfield St. Lawrence Mass.	Y	don't know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	Paris						
25	Y	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	"						
26	Y	"	In transit	-	-	-	In transit to Montréal Canada	In transit	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br.	"	"	"	Halluin						
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes						
28	Y	"	more	Y	1914	N.Y.C.	Home 400 W.116th Str. N.Y.C.	no	allways	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Canada	Quebec						
29																			5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30																			5 7	"	aub.	aub.	"	"	France	au Truel						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre, 2nd Off. of the La Touraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 19 17

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bohec
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, MAY 17 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clement	Maurice Adolphe	32		m	m	manuf.	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Neuilly s/Seine	Mr Clément Bayard 191 Cie Perronet Neuilly s/Seine	New York	
2		Cons	Louis	40		m	m	assistant proffessor	english	"	do	do	d	Pe llevue		Mrs Antoinette Cons at [illegible] les Valence Drome	"	do
3		de	Jeannette Curtis	34		f	m	none	"	do	"	do	do	do		d	"	do
4		Dorian	Gaston Ferdinand	34		m	m	product. manager	"	French	"	do	"	"	Tours	Mrs Drian 8 rue des Mandiers at Tours Indre et Loire	Vic.	
5		do	Jeannette	33		f	m	h.wife	"	do	"	do	"	"	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	do	Robert André	8		m	s	none	"	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do
7		Freund	Oswald	35		m	s	manager	"	do	"	Tchecc Slovack	Bohemian	Moravia	Prague	Mr Adolph Freund at [illegible] Moravi	New York	
8		Jaume	Julienne	34		f	s	governes	"	do	"	France	French	France	Savjau	Mrs Vve Jaume at Savjau Gerbinay		
9		Lafenêtre	Henri	33		m	m	engeneer	"	do	"	do	"	"	Tiusse	Mr Lafenêtre at Tiusse Tarnes Pyrénées		
10		do	Justine	33		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		
11	UNDER 16	do	Félix	6		m	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	do	do		
12		Maillard	Renée Paule Adée	20		f	m	h.wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Roanne	Mrs Chabaneau rue Carnot Roanne Loire)		
13	UNDER 16	do	Nelly Anne	2		f	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	do	do		
14		Moulin	Marie Louise	27		f	s	maid	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	St Savins	Mr Moulin Ernest at St Savins (Vienne)	N.Y.	Neschester
15		Marquand	Charles	36		m	m	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Mr Cordier St Maurice-Ill Tarbe near Lyon	Ohio	Columbus
16		do	Madeleine	29		f	m	d.maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		do
17	TRANSIT	Mangeret	Henri	38		m	m	engeneer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobigny	Mr Genet 100 route des Petits Cal. Ponts at Dobigny Seine		
18	TRANSIT	do	Leonie	38		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		do
19	8	Manen	Auguste Louis	64		m	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Culli ns	Antoine and Jules Maron at Culli rs	Pa	Simbury
20		de Messimy	Pierre Vincent	56		m	m	commercial ag e nt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pari s	Mr Victor le essamy 73 Rue Perbier Paris	Ill.	Chicago
21	TRANSIT	Vaingot	Philippe Emile	41		m	s	broker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmontown	going at home for business	Cal.	Edmontown
22		Milsent	Maurice	37		m	s	french teacher	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mrs Milsant 16 rue Duenat Paris	Fla.	
23		Marest	Henriette	42		f	w	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Germain en Laye	Mr Georges Marest 16 rue d'Orleans Neuilly s/Seine	Mass	Arlington
24	DETAINED	Magnaghi	Battista	14		m	s	studen	"	italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicino	Mr Magnaghi Battista Vinusio	al	
25		Millet	Eugene Joseph	29		m	s	cook	"	French	"	France	French	France	Mont de Marsan	Mr Jean Millet 1 rue des Lurdes Mont de Marsan	New York City	
26	TRANSIT	Mariaggi	Marguerite	51		f	w	none	"	do	"	Island	Danish	Corse	Ajaccio	Mr C. Mariaggi at Jacci 7 place de Palma	Can	Winnipe
27		Monnier	Marie	28		f	s	governess	"	"	"	France	French	France	Valentigny	Mr Monnier Emile 2 rue Viette Valentigny Doubs	Ohio	Colombus
28	TRANSIT	Nicaise	André Auguste	28		m	m	comptable	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mr Delavallée 35 rue de Varennes Paris	Cal	ta Rosalia
29	TRANSIT	do	Lucienne	25		f	m	d.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		
30	TRANSIT	Clivier	Emilie	18		f	s	d.Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clemency	Mr Jean Prigs at Clemency Grand Duché de Luxembourg	Can.	Notre Dame de Lourde

Traveling with #2-9

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[redacted]

Description of Records: [redacted]

Identification of Document	Remarks
Volume 2 6180	
118,138	Nat. Photo.
	Rejected
	FR.

Inspected by [redacted] Date: 4/18/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service: 4/18/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Nat. Photo and Records Section
Port of New York

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 26 1919, 191 148

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Polygamist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	Y	no	-	-	Hotel Vanderbilt N.Y.C.	same 3 mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	br.	none	France	Paris
Left Aug 10/14 4 yrs																									
2	Y	"	more	Y	1909	N.Y.C.	Father in law Mr.D.Curtis 512 E.58th str. N.Y.C.	✓	no	allways	Y								5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Lyon
3	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Ohio	Willeug hby
Left Apr 10/19 4½ yrs							Friend																		
4	Y	"	"	"	1917	Pittsburg	Mr.Landwehr Holland Mich.	"	"	✓	"								5	8	"	aub.	aub.	"	France	Tours
5	Y	Husband	-	"	"	"	C/o Holland Furnace Co.	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Port-Said
6	Y	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	Egypte	Le Caire
ALIEN 7	Y	self	no	no	-	-	~~Home~~ 25-29 W. 31th Str. N.Y.C.	3 mos											5	7	"	blk	"	"	Meravia	Trebic
Die to Bros & Simons Auction 404 W. 191 N.Y.C																									
8	Y	"	more	"	-	-	Friends Mrs. Michecur 604W 191th Str. N.Y.C.	✓	Y	2 Years	no								5	7	"	gr	"	"	France	Pont-Aver
Left Aug 14/14																									
9	Y	"	"	Y	1900/14	N.Y.	Home 129 W. 5lth str. N.Y.C.	✓	no	allways	Y								5	6	"	aub	br.	"	"	Basses-Pyrénées
Oct 19/14																									
10	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Y	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
Attache																									
12	Y	self	more	no	-	-	Husband Mr.Maillard General French Consulate in N.Y.C.	✓		don't know									5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	France	St Oley
13	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Father " " "	"		"									3	"	"	br	"	"	"	"
Dis to Tiers Acel.																									
14	Y	self	more	"	-	-	Friend Mr Frederic Pope Scarsdale Weschester Conty N.Y.		Y	2 yrs									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lapussire
1 yr																									
15	no	do	do	yes	1911-1912 Columbus		Mrs Emily Flounder sister in law 334 Reeb ave. Columbus Ohio	yes		3 times	no								5	6	"	aub	gr.	"	"	Paris
1 yr																									
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	"		"	"								5	5	"	do	do	"	do	Colmar
1 Week																									
ALIEN 17	yes	do	yes	in transit			In transit to Santa Rosalia Mexique	yes		indefinite no									5	6	"	do	do	"	do	Commentry
ALIEN 18	yes	do	do	do	-	-	do	do		do	"								5	6	"	do	do	"	do	Montvicq
4 yrs																									
Left 12/14/18	xmas	do	yes	yes	1912-13 Sunbury		daughter Mrs Eug. Rutler Susquehanna ave. 1336 Sundbury Pa	✓	yes	Paris indefinite no									5	6	"	gr.	aub	"	do	Rimes
Mid Nervous Debility																									
20	no	self	yes	yes	1908 N.Y.		wife Mrs de Messimy 1413 East 5o str. Chicago Ill	✓	yes	Paris do no									5	6	"	blk	do	mole on the right cheek	do	St Pierre Martinique
ALIEN 21	no	governt	yes	yes	May 1907 Sept.1914	N.Y.		✓		3 days in transit									5	6	"	gr.	br.	none	Algeria	Constantine
Paris																									
22	no	self	yes	do	-	-	Miss Helena Gaubert at Mount Dora Florida	✓	yes	dont Know									5	6	"	gr	bl	"	France	Paris
$200										Paris															
23	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Emile Rumpp 64 Freeman street Arlington Mass	✓	do	do no									5	6	"	aub	br.	"	do	do
$339																									
Left Aug 5/1917	yes	do	yes	bo	-	-	father Mr Magnaghi Antonie san Francisco 200 Columbus Ave.	✓	do	indefinite									5	6	"	do	do	"	Switzerl	Minusio
3 yrs																									
25	yes	do	yes	yes	May 1910 New York		c/o McAlpin Hotel ~~no parents-52 West 82 street~~ New York City	✓	do	2 yrs 2 days									5	6	"	do	do	"	France	Mon de Marsan
ALIEN 26	no	self	yes	no	-	-	in transit to Winnipeg Canada	✓		in transit									5	7	"	fair	gr.	"	Islande	Island
Left Nov 1917																									
1 yr																									
ALIEN 27	yes	do	yes	y	1910 N.Y.		sister Lina Monnier 635 East Rich street Columbus Ohio	✓	yes	indef. yes 1 Week									5	6	"	aub	gr.	"	France	Valentigny
ALIEN 28	yes	Poleocy	yes	y	in transit		in transit to Santa Rosalia Mex.	✓	-	in transit "									5	6	"	do	bl	"	do	Paris
ALIEN 29	-	-	-	-	-	do	do		-	do									5	6	"	aub	bl.	"	do	do
2 days																									
ALIEN 30	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr Paul Fries farmer at Notre Dame de Lourde Canada		-	do									5	5	"	do	do	"	Luxemb.	Niedakorn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2e Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mai, 19 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohac Joseph, Surgeon of the "La Touraine," sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

H. J. Bohac

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port in an adjacent country, shall be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, MAY 17 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Pruvot	Alphonse Jules	34	✓	m	m	engeneer	Yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Le Havre	14 Sente du Vallot St Adresse Nr. Le Havre	Cta	Rosalia
2		Pala	Antonia	69	✓	f	w	none	no		no	Switzerl	Italian	Switzerl	Isone	Mrs Roussi Toso at Isone Switz.	Cal	Crescent City
3		Pouey	Paul	33	✓	m	s	engeneer	yes		yes	France	French	France	St Gaudens	Mr Th Pouey at St Gaudens Haute Garonne	Pa	Philadelphia
4	TRANSIT	Quiriou	Jean Marie	31	✓	m	s	profess.				England	Jersey			Mr J.Libault 113 Rouge Pouillon St Helier Jersey	Can	LaPrairie
5		Rousset	Antonin Gabriel	31	✓	m	m	clark				France	Paris			Mr Rousset 4o rue Valhes-herbe Lyon Rhone	New York City	
6		do	Aline Julia	29	✓	f	m	h.wife				do				do	do	
7		Rouchaud	André	35	✓	m	s	merchant				do				Mrs J.Rouchaud 17 quaiaux Fleurs Paris	Mich	Holland
8		Rastorfer	Fritz	19	✓	m	s	farmer	german		Switzerl	German	Switzerl	Berne		Mr Fritz Rastorfer Filsenan Berne	Ohio	Sevilla
9	TRANSIT	Roux	Edouard Alfred	34	✓	m	s	commiss.	French		France	French	France	Paris		Mrs M.Roux 15o rue de Rennes Paris		Jeffersonville
10		Rougeron	Marcel	44	✓	m	s	artist				U.S.A.	New York			Porte de Cadal 16 rue Paul Bert St Mande		New York City
11		Siellez	Marthe	34	✓	f	s	cook				France	Tours			Mrs Vve Siellez at Beauvais		
12		Sircoulon	Georgette Louise	26	✓	f	s	governes								er Cambrésis Nord	N.Y.	Weschester City
13		Sterm	Helena	32	✓	f	m	h.wife	23-47323 5/28/36	French		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lods	r Louis Sircoulon Longines near Valentigny	Conn.	Sorrington
14	UNDER 16	do	Moise	5	✓	m	s	none	no		no	do	do	do	do	Mrs Rosemberg Louise at Lods Poland	N.Y.	Rahiway
15		Schlatter	Charles	22	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	german	Yes	Switz.	German	Switz.	St Gall	do	do	do
16		Szlenker	Joseph	39	✓	m	m	do	polish	english	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Warsovie		Mr Hect. Schlatter Bernegstr 19 St Gall	N.Y.	Rochester
17		Strati	Felicetta	25	✓	f	s	none	no	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabre		Maire Szlenker at Warsovie Sluzevstr 4	New	YorkCity
18		Taillefer	Auguste Louis	29	✓	m	m	engeneer		French	France	French	France	Bernay		Mr Strati Giuseppe Reggio Calabria Italy	Mass	Boston
19		do	Germaine	29	✓	f	m	h.wife				do				Mrs Vve Taillefer at Juziers S et O.	Pa	Guynedol Valley
20	TRANSIT	Trolliet	Louis	45	✓	m	m	repres.			Switzerl	Swiss	Switz.	Geneve		do	do	do
21		Verhult	Berthe	25	✓	f	s	h.maid			Belgia	Belgium	France	Tourcoing		Mr Trolliet3 rue de la Vicllette Geneve		Switzerland
22		Vigneron	Marcel	36	✓	m	m	profess.			France	French	France	St Nazaire		Mrs Vandquitte rue Louis Le Loir 2 Tourcoing	Mass	Lowell
23		Wolf	Charles	42	✓	m	m	butcher				U.S.A.	New York			Mrs M. Vigneron 45 rue Mon'maillier Limoges	New	York City
24		do	Marguerite	42	✓	f	m	h.wife				do	do			Mrs Fred. Wolff a'Zinswiller Mrs Henriette Zimmer Paris		do
25	TRANSIT	Zanolari	Umberto	31	✓	m	d.	doctor		german	Switz.	Italian	Switz.	Zurich		do		do
26	TRANSIT	do	Pietro	34	✓	m	m	merchant				do		Caire		Mrs Alma Zanolari a' Caire Switz.	Switzerland	
27		do	Beryl	26	✓	f	m	h.wife								Mrs Alama Zanolari -Coire	Switzerland	
28	UNDER 16	do	Lee	3	✓	m	s	none	no		no	Swiss		do		do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	do	Rete	2	✓	m	s	do	no		no			do		do	do	do
30		Ziffo	Eustache	4e	✓	m	m	merchant	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	do	do	do
				53												Mr Guaraccino 136 avenue de Wagram Paris	New York City	

F. English
Thos R King

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 26 1919, 191

150

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States. / Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Race or people. (See also instructions for filling out the manifest.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a prostitute or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution at any time. (See instructions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	Yes	In transit	In transit to Santa Rosalia Mexico	In transit 1 Week	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fairaub	bl.	none	France	Le Havre
2	"	"	$475	no	Daughter Mrs.P.&C. Crescent City Cal.	ne	allways	ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	gr.	"	Szitzer. Asene
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	ne	"	mere	Yes 1914 Phila.	Friend 679 N.I5th Str. Phila Pa.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	France	Tarbes
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	ne	"	"	In transit	In transit to Montréal Canada	In transit 3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	br.	"	St Lumie re
5	Yes	"	"	Yes 1914 N.Y.	Mr.Bianchini-Ferrier 366,5th Av. New York City	Perm some Yes	ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Lerette
6	"	"	"	ne	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Rache taillée
7	ne	"	"	Yes 1902 N.Y.	Friend Mr.Kella Holland Furnace Co Holland Mich.	Y allwaysYes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Limoges
8	"	"	$100	no	Uncle Mr.Rastarfer Seville Ohio	no " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Suisse Berne
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9	"	firm	"	"	Hotel Imperial New York City	Y sometimes 2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gre.	"	France Nogent/ Marne
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1908 N.Y.	at home 94,Park Av,New York City	Perm Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	aub.	bl.	"	Paris
11	Yes	"	$50	mere no	Mr.F.Pope Scardale,Weschester conty N.Y.	S 2 yrs allways Perh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	Beauvais
12	"	"	$100	Yes 1911 N.Y.C.	Sister MrsK.Rogers 110,Calhoun street Torrington Conn.	Yes 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	Valenti guey
13	"	"	"	no - -	Husband Mr.Wolff Stern 18 Menton street Kahiway N.Y.	no 1917 Perh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Suisse	Berne
14	"	"	"	" - -	Father Mr.Wolff Stern 18,Menton street Kahiway N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	ne	"	"	" - -	Americam Wood Working Machinery CO Rochester N.Y.	Yes 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	I	"	"	br.	"	St Gall
16	Yes	"	"	Yes 1911/18 N.Y.	Wife Mrs.A.Szlentzer 1263 St Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.	yes allways ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	p	blk.	"	Poland	Vursaw
17	ne	"	no	- -	Mr Strati Antelio 81,Church Str. Boston mass.	" ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl	"	Italy Treggio
18	ne	"	"	Yes 1914 Guynedol	Home Guynedol Valley Pa.	yes Perm ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	France Menthea
19	ne	"	"	ne - -	" " " " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Peeuf/ Eure
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 20	yes	"	"	ne - -	Friend MR.Andre KOHLER 180 W. 77th Street N.Y.C.	yes 2 month ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	Suisse	Nyon
21	ne	"	$50	ne - -	Friend Mrs Gilet 809 Chelmford street Lowell Mass.	allways yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	France	Menin
22	yes	"	"	yes 1906 Boston	Mr.Georges Washington Higle School N.Y.C.	yes 8 times ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Limeges
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 23	yes	"	"	" 1907 N.Y.C.	Brother in law Mr.Camil Riss 343 E.57str New York City	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gr.	"	Quincilli ers
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 24	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Beuxville rs
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 25	ne	"	"	ne - -	Friend Mr.Phillips 20 Gedveadyes Av. Baltimore Mass.	2month "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	gr.	br.	Szitzerl.	Ceire
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 26	ne	"	"	yes 1913 Balti mecre	Father in law Mr.Phillips 210 Goedwood Ave.Baltimore	yes " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 27	ne	"	"	"	" " "	" 4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	U.S.A.	Baltimore
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 28	ne	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	Szitzer.	Ceire
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 29	ne	"	"	" " "	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	I	"	"	"	"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 30	yes	"	"	ne - -	Friend Mr.Calveceressi 9,Ralli Brothers N.Y.C.	Mngr " 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	br.	Turquie	Constanti neple.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Jean 2nd Off., of the "La Touraine", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perret
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 19

at New York

A. Venetozzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "La Touraine", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux

151

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—691

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, MAY 17 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arn	Ernest	21	m		s	baker	Yes	Swiss German	yes	Switzerl	German	Switz.	Berne	Mrs Anne Arn at Berne Buetingen	New York	City
2		Lerini	Angelo	75	m		w	none now		Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	Mr Onorato Lerini Via Carregio Milano	N.Y.	Gloversville
3		do	Anna dghtr	25	f		s	housekeeper		4-3627				do		do	do	do
4	TRANSIT	Blériot	André	40	m		m	farmer		French		Canada France	French	France	Chartres	Mr Louis Blendt Paris Military Service	Can	Munson
5	TRANSIT	Collet	Louis Marie	33	m		s	teacher		do				Canada	Montreal	Military Service French Army	do	Laprairie Queb.
6	TRANSIT	Garniato	Maria	29	f		m	wife		Italian		Italy	Ao.Italian	Italy	Treviso	father Pasin Eugenio S.Maria della Rovere Via Centi	do	Guelph Ontario
7	UNDER 16	do	Camildo	7	m		s	child	no		ne				do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Zemira	6	f		s	do							do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	do	Eupasia	4	f		s	"							do	do	do	do
10	TRANSIT	Loze (Lozé)	charles 7364 25 6/12/31	11	m		s	child	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	James Conover (guardian) Father and Mother dead	R.I.	New Port
11	TRANSIT	Delanoé-	Léon Francois	30	m		m	school teacher				France	French	France	Mil.Serv.	Military Service French Army	Can	New La Prairie near Montreal
12	USA RET	Eyraud	Jean 32/16881 6/12/33	29	m		m	shepherder							C harance	Mr Brochier Antoine at St Julien Champsaur H.Alpes	Mas.	Nella Nal le
13		do	Clemence wife 32/16880 6/12/33	33	f		m	wife		4-3627					do	do	do	do
14		Gaillard	Pierre Seraphin	35	m		m	shepherder		4-0627					Molines en Champsaur	Mr Gaillard at Molines en Champsaur Hautes Alpes	Utah	Price
15		do	Noélie wife	28	f		m	wife		4-1627					do	do	do	do
16	TRANSIT	Gaffroy	Joseph	42	m		m	dyer		4-1627					Mil.Serv.	Military Service French Army	Can	Montreal
17	TRANSIT	do	Gabrielle wife	36	f		m	wife		4-0627					do	wife of demobilised	do	do
18	UNDER 16	do	Yvonne dghtr	7	f		s	child	no		no				do	boy do	do	do
19		Gesp	Jeanne 2-56922-5/14/38-505-mch (C.O.205-10/13/38)	48	f		m	wife	yes		yes	Belgia	Flemish	Belgia	Anvers	Mr V.Gesp Rempart des Béguines Anvers	N.Y.	Astoria, Long Island
20	USA RET	Luciat	Jean Marie	42	m		m	cook				Fra nce	French	France	Beaudrais			
21		Luciat	Thérèse wife	40	f		m	wife		4-2627					do	at Rénéjacq Pa sses Pyrénées		New York City
22	TRANSIT	Laffitte	Jeanne wife	35	f		m	wife		4-0627					Bordeaux	Mrs Carayon 26 rue Gambetta at Mont de Marsan	Can.	Montreal
23	TRANSIT	do	Alfred	41	m		m	import (Wine)							do	do	do	do
24		Lecat	Luce	52	m		m	watchmen		4-2627				U.S.A.	New York City	Mrs Vve Lecat at Cayeux sur Mer Somme		New York City
25		" (nee Delépine)	Emilienne	45	f		m	laundress		4-3627				do	do	Mr Firmin l'Hommeat Fuchesville Seine Inférieure		New York City
26	USA RET.	Villy	Félix	34	m		m	cook						USA	Cannes	Mr P.Beccaria 60 rue d'Antibes Cannes Alpes Mar.		New York City
27		do	Liliane wife 2-6452	38	f		m	wife		4-3627				France	do	do		do
28		do	Albert son	4	m		s	child	no		no	U.S.Born			do	do		do
29	USA RET	Plap - Porte	Michel	40	m		s	mechanical engineer			yes				Gulos	Mother Mrs Plaa Porte at Gulos Basses Pyrénées	Mass	Prides Crossing, Boston
30		Eyraud	Jean Louis	60	m			Lives on property		4-1627					Estenos	cousin Navarre Alphensd at Estenos Haute Garonne	Cubait	Havana
			53															

U. S. Watson
Wm Alexander } Inspectors

5/26/19

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 26 1919, *191* 152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	self	more than $50	-	-	Brother, Mr John Arno 304 Columbus ave. New York City	yes	Returning	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good fair	gr.	none	Switz.	Berne
2	no	do	140.	-	-	son Gaetano Lorini Kingsboro ave. 134 Gloversville N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	gr.	"	Italy	Milano
3	do	father	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	aub	br.	"	France	Grenoble
4	Together with Father	Father	in transit	-	-	in transit to Munson City Alberta Canada	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Returning to Canada)	"	5	7	do	do	"	do	Cambrov
5	do	do	do	-	-	in transit to Laprairie Quebec Canada	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(do)	"	5	7	do	do	"	do	Irodo ue r
6	no	Cousin	do	-	-	Husband Encarnista Potter in transit to Guelph Ontario Canada	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	"	Italy	Treviso
7	father	-	do	-	-	father do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taken by Mrs Gaeano, Trav. Bill	-	"	-	-	-	"	do	do
8	-	-	do	-	-	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	-	-
9	-	-	do	-	-	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	-	-
10	no	guardian	no	no	-	With guardian Mr James P. Conover, U.S. cit. shot 7/22, who expects to adopt him New port R.I. - Guardian	yes	until 21 Years	one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	bl	Small mark on the temple	Belgia	Brussels
11	yes	Governt	4o	1916	-	La Prairie near in transit to Montreal Canada	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blk	bl	None	France	Conquera t
12	no	Husband	28a	yes 1917-1924	-	New York uncle Mr Elie Eyraud	yes	5/6 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. to enlist in France; returned	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Michel
13	no	-	-	yes 1909/1914	-	Walla Walla, 126 W. Alder Washington do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Not connected with army)	"	5	6	do	gr.	"	"	St Lege r
14	no	Friend	yes	yes 1903 - 1913	brother	Price Utah Mr Josephat Price Utah	yes	absent Fresno	no	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. on pleasure trip; enlisted in Belgian army; returned to U.S. in France, shell wounds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volines
15	-	Husb.	no	-	-	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	gr.	"	"	do
16	Together with	Governt	more	(in transit)	-	in transit to Montral Canada	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Returning to Belgia)	"	5	7	aub	gr.	"	"	St Servan
17	-	do	-	do	-	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	-
18	-	do	-	do	-	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	-
19	yes	Husband	yes	nade	-	Husband Friend Left in storage 1/7 sister Mrs Schneider Long Island 19 Flushing ave.	yes	absent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bl.	"	Belgia	Anvers
20	yes	self	yes	yes 1900/1914	-	Mr Thyveart 349 street New York City	yes	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. - returning to Belgia	"	5	6	aub	br.	"	Fran ce	Testelle
21	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1902 1915	-	8 avenue New YorkCity do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Not connected with army)	"	5	7	do	do	"	do	Bruges
22	no	Govern t	yes	yes Dec.2016	-	New York in transit to Montreal Canada	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gr	"	"	Vezin
23	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	"	Canada	Montreal
24	yes	self	yes	yes 1908 1919	-	Return home at New York City 207 West 40strre t New York City	yes	Passage	no	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. - returning to France	"	5	6	fair	bl.	"	France	Cayenne
25	yes	Friend	yes	yes 1908-1919	-	do do New York City	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	wkd	"	do	Tucheville
26	yes	Governt	yes	yes 1912-1914	-	Return Home at New Ork City Worcester 257 West 36street	yes	passage	no	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. - returning to France	"	5	5	aub	br.	"	"	Traguigran
27	-	do	-	1912 1916-Jan	-	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Not connected with army)	"	5	6	do	do	"	England	Winchgate
28	-	do	-	- - - -	-	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Worcester
29	no	self	5o	yes 1908-1914 (Aug 10)	-	employer Mr Prides Crossing Boston Mass.	yes	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. - returning to France	"	5	6	aub	gr	"	France	Gu elos
30	no	self	24o	In transit	-	intransit to Havana, Cuba	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visa expires - Visited	"	5	5	gr	gr.	a scar on the left hand	do	Estenos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of officers, whether the person has a present intention to do any of the acts above mentioned or not.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter Pirie 2nd Off of the La Touraine, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 17

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Josef, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J J Bohec

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

at New York

A Landtman

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 27-9, MAY 17 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT ✓	Cleret	Charles Louis	33		m	m	mechanical engeneer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Argenteuil	Mr A.Cleret 59 rue Chevalier at Levallois Perret	N.Y.	New York City
2		~~Cleret~~	~~Georges~~	~~31~~		m	s	manufac							~~Nantes~~	~~Mr P.de Penaros 44 boulevard Delorme Nantes~~		do
3	TRANSIT ✓	Derival	Jean Eugène	38		m	m	commercial traveller		4-3627 Chy					Paris	Mr Georges Derival 2e rue Malher Paris		do
4		✓ Edelmann	Otto Joseph	27		m	m	merchant		4-2627		Switzerland		switz.	St Gall	Mr Jacob Edelmann 7 Noosbrinckstr. St Gall		J. Weehawken
5	2/17/19 ✓	✓ do	Anna Lydia 39 2250	27		m	m	b.wife		4-362		"	"	do	do	do	do	do
6		✓ Gruet	Gabrielle wife 2/4	17		f	s	2-1009906-9-28-42		4-2627		France	French	France	Herimoncourt	Mr Geo Gruet 37 rue des Usines Terre Blanche	N.Y.	New York City
7		✓ de Villèle	Paul	28		m	s	chemist						Oceania	Hakalan	M.G.de Villéle 19 rue Pouchet Rouen		Honolulu

Closed at number Six.---------(No. 2 cancelled in red before sheet was given)

5/26/19 W. J. Watson, Wm Alexander } Inspectors

uiuo

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 26 1919, 191

154

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	friend	yes no	- -	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City	visit & business	Kasatka 3400 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fr	br	None	France	Paris
2	yes	self	more yes	19o5 N.Y.	Mr Cheval 412 West 16 street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	do	do	"	Martinique	Fort de France
3	yes	self	yes no	- -	Mr J.A.Confield 62 Duane str. New York City	yes	2/3 months no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	gr.	"	France	Amiens
4	yes	empl.	yes	yes 1912/1919 Glen Ridge N.J.	27 1st street Weehawken N.J.	no	permanent yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	sub	br.	"	Switzerl	St Gall
5	yes	----	no	May 1910/1914	- - -	do	- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	do	"	do	do
6	do	self	20	no	- - aunt Miss Lydia Gruet 752 Park ave. New York City	yes	5 Years at least no	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sut into case of 3 or 4 broken ribs)	5	5	"	do	do	"	France	Petterhausen
7	no	Govt	yes	in Hawaii 1910/1914	in transit to Honolulu	No	Transportation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. to join U.S. army; also Croix de Guerre			"			"	Reunion	St Denis
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2e aff, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Imm'n Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a port of the United States, coming from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of the United States, coming from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 17 1919 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 26 1919 19

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 1 — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1 ✓	Adriance	Edwin Holmes	26 ✓		m	s	february 28 1893 Pelham Marros NewYork	U.S.A. Discharge	Palisade avenue Englewood New Jersey
	2 ✓	Arundel	Thomas	49 ✓		m	m	Auburn N.Y. July 4 1869	28815 Wash. C&R	1114 E. Raven ave. Youngstown Ohio
	3 ✓	Eddy	Augustus	72 ✓		m	W	Rising sun Indiana June 3 1846	49796 " Send.	Augustus Eddy 27e Park ave. New York City
	4 ✓	Aschemeier	Charles R.	26 ✓		m	s	Baltimore Md 1898 ---- Sept 19	532 S. Wash Send	828 Light street Baltimore Md
	5 ✓	Adams	Edna	34 ✓		f	m	New Haven Conn. September 24th 1884	55663 Wash C&R.	Belmont Hotel New York City
	6 ✓	Abbott	Elenore	43 ✓		f	m	Lincoln Maine 18 October 1876	52016 Wash. C&R.	364e Chesnut street Philadelph Pa
	7 ✓	Babcock	Roy Wilbur	38 ✓		m	m	November 17 1880 Marquette Mich.	53033 " "	6ee N.Pine ave. Chicago ILL
	8 ✓	Bent	William	36 ✓		m	m	New London Ta. 1882 Jan 20	44469 Wash. C&R	2524 Leconte ave. Berkeley Cal.
	9 ✓	Browne	Carlotta Herring	52 ✓		f	s	Philadelphia Pa 1867	16018 Wash. C&R.	Philadelphia c/o Teammensmal Pa
	10 ✓	Black	Read P.	42 ✓		m	m	Barbourville N.Y. December 17 1876	32003 " "	R.P.Back Barbourville Knox County Kentucky
	11 ✓	Bhower	Gerritt	42 ✓		m	s	July 11 1876 Albany N.Y.	26016 Wash C&R	88 NothLark Str. Albany N.Y.
	12 ✓	Boyse	Benjamin	44 ✓		m	m	June 29 1874 Indianapolis Ind.	58243 " Ret.	1302 Olive str. Indianapolis Ind.
	13 ✓	Berger	Gustave	58 ✓		m	s		55820 Wash. C&R Supreme Court New York City 11/12th 1889	85 Barclay Str. New York City
	14 ✓	Barry Hart	Belle	3e ✓		f	m	Milan Ohio January 29 1889	2793 Paris C&R.	595 East 105 street Cleveland Ohio
	15 ✓	do	Georgette Ch.	- 6m		f	s	do		do
	16 ✓	Bauman	Rinhart	43 ✓		m	m	April 30th 1882 Vicksberg Miss.	Form 11 Sam Dud 769 E.D.	1821 East ave. Galveston Texas
	17 ✓	Constantin	Eugène	23 ✓		m	s	February 22 1896 Lockport Pa	Hon. Disch U.S.A.	1409 Sth Boulder Tulsa Okla
	18 ✓	Coletta	Frank	43 ✓		m	m		2337 Roma C&R Court of Commons Pleace September 3 e 1898	6ee E.Pratt str. Baltimore City
	19 ✓	do	Giamarino Jos.	12 ✓		m	s	Baltimore Md Septe mber 1e 1907	2338 " "	do
	20 ✓	Clark	Gee.L.	42 ✓		m	m	Neoga Ill. Jan.26 1877	2292 Wash. C&R	La Grande -Oregon
	21 ✓	Campbell	Stewart	43 ✓		m	m	February 1 9 1876 Hammonock Westchest Co New York	31676 Wash C&R	1918 2nd ave. Minneapolis Minn.
	22 ✓	Canavar	James	6e ✓		m	m	New York City 1868 Oct. 10	12112 Wash C&R	New Port Rhode Island
	23 ✓	Curry	Albert	32 ✓		m	m	Gainesville Fla February 28 1887	58924 " "	541 Lexington Ave. New York City
	24 ✓	Cunningham	Elisabeth	35 ✓		f	d	New Orleans La 1884 Jan 17	38538 Wash. Send	3218 Cliff Road Birmingham Alabama
	25 ✓	Coughlan	Daniel	53 ✓		m	m	November 11th 1866 New York City	37106 " C&R	1807 West Pico Street Los Angeles Cal.
	26 ✓	Doyle	John Harry	32 ✓		m	s	Aug. 13th 1886 Leominster Mass	Hon. Disch U.S.A.	11 Pine Street Leominster Mass
	27 ✓	Dietsch Percival	Clarence	38 ✓		m	s	New York City May 23 1881	36586 Wash C&R	Saybrook Park Saybrook Conn.
	28 ✓	Dennis	Ruth E	33 ✓		f	d	November 16 1885 Chicago Ill.	12818 Wash C&R	668 Irving Park Chicago Ill.
	29 ✓	Dabney	Katherine	26 ✓		f	s	Knoxville Tenn. February 14 1893	20597 " "	Care of Dr C.W.Dabney Univerality of Cincinnati Ohio
	30 ✓	Dillon	John	36 ✓		m	m	April 29 1883 at Boston Mass	50590 " Ret	34 Warlham str. Medford Mass
									A Gaultney W.S.O'Donnell Jr.	

30 City

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifests regarding the citizenship of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. "Native" citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 17 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 26 1919, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dress	Charles	67		m	m	September 13 1851 Xenia Ohio	1383 B. Ajus C K R. Form 15 2196 Galv. Sem. card	122 W. Second Str. Xenia Ohio c/o R.S. Kingsbury
2	Prigge	William	56		m	s		Superior Court New York 9th August 1893	2019 Avenue F, Galveston Tex
3	Fish	Janet	36		f	s	April 6 1883 New York City	41216 Cert. Ret.	Garrison on New York Hudson
4	Foster	Frohman Murphy	25		m	s	September 12 1893 Andreson Indiana	53043 Wash C & R	1304 Meridian Str. Andreson Ind.
5	Fleet	James	34		m	m	King and Queen Co Sth Virginia	37860 " "	Box 918 Richmond Va
6	Fletcher	John	43		m	m		36812 father naturalisation Passaic County Paterson N.Y. Oct. 30 1884	304 Ellison street Paterson N.J.
7	Felsenstein	Jacob	63		m	w		62110 " " Court of Common Pleas of New York Mar 29 1888	New York City 55 W. 38 street New York City
8	Gill	James	23		m	s	November 18 1895 Philadelphia Pa	Hon. disch. U.S.A.	Steubenville Ohio
9	Gibbons	Thomas J	55		m	m	New Haven Connecticut 1864	39521 Wash Ret.	826 State street New Haven Conn.
10	Giblin	Walther	17		m	s	Chicago Ill. August 3 1901	40433 Wash C & R	1408 East Marquette rd Chicago Ill.
11	Gray	Daniel Richards	47		m	s	Colombus Ohio Jan. 12 1872	21673 Wash C & R	530 Town street Colombus Ohio
12	Torrance Towance	Goodwin	18		m	d	December 7 1900 Chicago Ill.	40545 " "	1455 East 62 street Chicago Ill.
13	Goodloe	James Charles	26		m	s	Jackson Alabama 1893 Sept 9	Lieut. Asst of Art. 524	2223 35 street Galveston Texas
14	Howry	Elizabeth B.	28		f	s	Memphis Tenn. Jan. 25 1891	20311 Wash C & R	Washington D.C.
15	Hirbour	Delia	57		f	w		60080 Wash C & R. married to an american Citizen naturalised September 2 1878.	Butte City Montana
16	Hornfeck	Maximilian	44		m	s	January 13 1874 Verona New Jersey	70482 Wash C & R	66 Glenside ave. Verona N.J.
17	Hildebrand	Fred. W.	29		m	m	Milwaukee Wisc. Jan 22 1890	2430 Paris C & R	1315 Forest Home ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
18	do	Ida Marcille wife	26		f	m		24377 C & R naturalisation by marriage Apr. 19 1919	do
19	Huntington	Henry S.	38		m	m	Feb. 26 1881 Gorham Md.	6048 Wash C & R	125 W. 6th ave. Roselle N.J.
20	Hanscom	Warren	48		m	m	Jan. 9 1871 Deer Isle Md	21966 " "	Northwood Iowa
21	Holsman	Henry	17		m	s	Chicago Ill. Nov. 10 1901	45430 " "	1224 East 57 street Chicago
22	Haight	Helen	31		f	s	October 6 1887 Fairfax Va	41373 " "	Fairfax Va.
23	Haney	Leonard	42		m	m	Washington D.C. March 30 1877	34207 Wash. Returned.	141 Broadway New York City
24	Harrison	George	40		m	s	December 14 1878 Fremont Ohio	26450 Wash C & R	105 Wick ave, Youngstown Ohio
25	Harrington	Wm S.	44		m	m	Pike Co Penna. Dec. 13 1874	Wash 38660 C&R.	55 Lincoln Park Newark N.J.
26	Hempstead	William	54		m	m	Brooklyn March 3rd 1855	55120 Wash. C & R	41 Sth 4 str. Phila. Pa
27	Jones	Mary	25		f	s	36752 C&RR Utica New York 1894		24 Dayton street Utica N.Y.
28	Kullman	Jewell	26		f	s	Brooklyn NY 1893 July 3	31503 Wash C & R.	235 Washington ave, Newark N.J.
29	Lasar	Marie Louise	55		f	m	Baltimore Md October 5 1863	2804 Paris C & R.	Brockway Cor. Hadlyne Rd.
30	Lohr Lohrs	George	21		m	s	July 26 1897 Cleveland Ohio	2936 Paris C & R.	11444 Enclid ave, Cleveland Ohio
								Wachting Inspt. W.S. O'Donnell	

30 City

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

157

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 17 1919 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 26 1919, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc Lean	John A.	27	m	m		Walla Walla Washington Sept. 31 1890	741 London Ex R.	New York City-
2	do	Mrs N. wife	25	f	m			Naturalised by mariage Janv. 2[illegible] 1919	do -
3	Jorsch	Albert	73	m	m			9064 Wash Ex R Superior Court City of New York - 22 September 1855	Lorsch Building 37 Maiden Lane New York City
4	do	Josephine wife	60	f	m		New York City August 31 1859	9068 " do	do
5	Larkin	Frank A.	36	m	s		October 26 1882 Kingston New York	20175 "	725 West 172 street New York City
6	Lyons	Elsie	25	f	s		Brooklyn New York 1894 Nov. 4	35904 Wash do	404 Chesnut street Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Mason	Eleonor	29	f	s		Farmington Conn. April 8 1890	9317 Wash Ex R	Farmington Conn.
8	Myers	Florence	27	f	s		Chicago Ill. December 28 1891	10293 Wash Ex R	46 First street Hinsdale Ill.
9	Murphy	William	36	m	s		June 27 1883 Lemont Illinois	40770 " "	5112 Washington Chicago Ill.
10	Murray	Jas. R	49	m	m			32 946 Syracuse N.Y. forget date Returned	919 So. Bishop street Chicago Ill.
11	Tracey	Martin	21	m	m		January 28 1898 Brooklyn N.Y.	Cert of Disch 29420 U.S. army	412 West 29 street New York City
12	Moon	Parker Thomas	26	m	s		New York City 1893 June 5	391 S. Wash Land	388 Manhattan ave. New York City
13	Nevin	Doris	27	f	s		american parents	32429 " Ex R	Bluehill Maine
14	Norris	Albert	49	m	m			53625 " Ret Hudson Co -Court of Common Pleas April 22 1907	187 Barrington st, Rochester New York
15	Osborne	John Ball	50	m	m		June 24 1868 Wilkes Barre Pa.	19 Light. Wash. Surrendered	Care Department of State Washington D.C.
16	Ober	Charles K.	63	m	m		May 5 1856 Beverly Mass.	59080 " Ex R 68255 " "	7 Midland Ave. White Plains N.Y.
17	Philippot	Marthe	33	f	m			Husband is an American Citizen Io february 1917 New York	4024 Boulevard West Hoboke New Jersey
18	Parkinson	Herman	28	m	s		february 3 1891 Taunton Mass.	Hon. Disch U.S.A.	22 Howard street Waltham Mass
19	Rowan	Margaret	31	f	s		Mardh 1st 1888 Chicago Ill.	4250 Berne Ex R	15 North Elisabeth street Chicag. Ill.
20	Ryan	John K.	38	m	s		September 1 1880 Troy New York	35661 Wash. Ret.	495 Fintstreet Troy N.Y.
21	Roche	William	50	m	m		June 15 1869 New York City	42499 Wash. Ex R	1493 Broadway New York
22	Rogers	Harriette	49	f	s		Detroit Michigan March 21 1870	2213 Paris "	Garrison New York
23	Rantoul	Harriet C.	41	f	s		february 16 1877 B-parents american	37209 Cert. Wash. Ex R	17 Winter str. Salem Mass
24	Read	Charlotte Louise	26	f	s		August 4th 1892 Boston Mass.	5441 Wash. Ex R.	The Island Manchester Mass.
25	Schwade	William	28	m	s			24162 " Land U.S.Southern District Court Jan.24 1903	52 West 37 street New York City
26	Smith	Barry C.	41	m	m		June 28 1877 Pittsburg Pa	75675 Wash Ex R	1 Madison ave. N.Y.
27	Sternblad	Theodore	29	m	s			Hon. Disch. U.S. R naturalised in Judge Advocates Off Paris Fr. City as shown on Honr. disch. from U.S.Army.	207 Dyckman street New York
28	Straus	Julius	29	m	s		September 14 1889 Union N.J.	Hon. Disch U.S.A.	107 Shipper st. Weehavken
29	Spoonts	Walter W.E.	53	m	m		October 11 1865 Whiteboro Texas	30373 Wash Ex R.	[illegible] Jacksonville Illinois
30	Squire	Anne	42	f	s		Minneapolis May 20 1877	3014 Paris Ex R	111 E. 56 street New York City

A Deputy
W. S. O'Donnell Insp.

30 Citz

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 17 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 26 1919, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smith	James W.	39		m	s	July 24 1879 New York City	27926 Wash. C & R	46 street 93 New York
2	Mc Swigan	Andrew S.	53		m	m	Pittsburg Pa November 5 1865	37411 Wash. C & R.	217 Tennyson ave. Pittsburg Pa.
3	do	Andrew Brady Jun	24		m	s	Pittsburg Pa. May 27 1894	Hon. Dist U.S. R.	217 Tennyson Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
4	Shewalter	Henry L.	53		m	w	Latrobe Pa. Janua. 13 1866	59035 Wash C & R	211 Welden Street Latrobe Pa.
5	Saccombe	Edward	28		m	s	Angania Conn. Aug. 29 1890	1467 Paris C & R	Fairview Terrace Derby Conn.
6	Samek	Lillian	40		f	m	Indianapolis Ind. June 29 1878	37182 Wash C & R	140 W. 69th street N.Y.C.
7	Stanley	Lera	28		f	m	Married Genesee Illinois Nov. 23-'90	2992 Paris C & R.	4136 Bertheley Av. Chicago Ill,
8	Thorp	Alice	44		f	s	N.Y.C. April 3 1875	52272 Wash C & R.	Kingston Massachusetts
9	Todd	Ruth	25		f	s	Tarrytown N.Y. Oct. 20 1893	32009 " C & R	69, Broadway, Tarrytown N.Y.
10	Van Meter	Gustave	43		m	s	Woodstown N.J. March 14 1876	15060 " Sumd	510 W. 140th st. N.Y.C.
11	Verkoulen	Frank	27		m	m	Chicago Ill. Aug. 17 1891	Wash 45396 C & R.	2637 Rue str. Chicago Ill.
12	Wood	Robert	51		m	m	Concord Mass. May 2 1868	643 S. Wash. Sumd	1011 St Paul St. Baltimore
13	Williams	Edmond	65		m	m	Columbus Ohio 17 Oct '54	4864 S. " "	2171 Los Angeles Av. Berkeley Cal.
14	Wentworth	Jeanie	53		f	w	N.Y.C. June 30 1865	39507 Wash C & R	21, Clarmont Av. N.Y.C.
15	Williamson	Ruth	30		f	s	Stockton Cal. Jan. 16 1889	40134 " "	Sutter str. Stockton Calif.
16	Coolidge	Bertha	38		f	s	Lynn Mass. Aug. 28 1880	1697 " "	622 River stf. Bostin Mass.
17	Stewart	Elwin K.	59		m	m	N.Y.C. Feb. 26 1860	21674 Wash C & R	240 W. 104th str. N.Y.C.
18	Santos	Antonio	36		m	m	Form K seaman cert 526 N.O	New Orleans La. Nov. 12 1915 U.S. District Courth of La.	1718 Palmyra New Orleans La
19	Smith	William Mc Kinley	22		m	s	November 20 1896 Cleveland Ohio	2941 Paris C & R	12832 Enclid ave. Cleveland Ohio
20	White	Walter W.	45		m	s	Passenger will not give more particulars	Chief Steward on Board	Rio de Janeiro S. A.
21	Fifty eight Officers and N.C. U.S.Army.								
22	CLOSED at NUMBER TWENTY ONE .----------								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. S. O'Donnell } Inspectors

20 City

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest to indicate the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7)

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the Touraine, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for ocean Transit," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

La Touraine S.S.

may 27/19

arr. may 26/19

Qd city Sht.
159 14 173

Res net.	28		
Im. 16	21		
S. D.		9	
Transits			48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, MAY 17 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Devallaud	Louis	21		m	s	Farmer Lab.	yes	French	France	French	France	Belfort	Mme 37 rue de Flandre Paris	Wisc.	Lake Geneva
2		Mourcade	Paul	38		m	m	cook	do	do	do	"	"	Mil.Service	Military Service French Army	N.Y.	New York City
3		-- do --	Josephine	25		f	m	Drmk.	"	4-1627 Eng.	"	"	"	St Vincent	with his husband	"	do
4	UNDER 16	-- do --	Marie	3	6	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	do	with his mother	"	do
5	UNDER 16	-- do --	Juliette	2		f	s	do	no	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	do
6	UNDER 16	-- do --	Amelie Touraine	8	days	f	s	do	no	"	"	"	"	born on board	do do	"	do
7		Desp	François	41		m	m	h.dresser	French	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Anvers	mother Mrs Desp at Anvers rempt des Béguines	"	do
8		Alliguie	Jean Antoine M.	29		m	s	cook (naturalized)	French	"	France	French	USA	Decazeville	Mr A Alliguie Nicholyte Imspurnie Decazeville	Cal.	San Francisco
9		Scholl	Michel Gustave	33		m	s	...er	yes	do	"	"	USA	Portieux	Mr Nicolas Joseph at Vencrie de Portieux Vosges	N.Y.	New York City
10		Peaume	Achille	30		m	s		"	"	"	"	USA	Corps	Mrs Peaume Mélanie at Corps Isère	Oreg.	Joseph
11		Olsson	Jean	44		m	s	la...ry steward	"	"	"	"	USA	Mil.Serv.	Military Service Franch Army	N.Y.	New York City
12		Bordus	Justin	38		m	s	steward	"	4-1627 Eng.	"	"	Russia	do	do	"	do
13		Peyrut	Auguste	33		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	USA	do	do	"	do
14		Blan	Henri	32		m	s	pastry c.	"	"	"	"	USA	Uzes	Mr Blan Joseph at Uzes Basses Pyrenees	Cal.	San Francisco
15		Lafour TERRO	Eugène	40		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	USA	Ivry s/Seine	Mr Thiebaud 6 route stratégique at Ivry s/Seine	N.Y.	New York City
16		Dal	Paul	40		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	USA	Oust Ariege	Mr Pujol Laurent at Oust Ariege	"	"
17	4/7/19	Lafosse	Joseph Frédéric	40		m	s	[illegible]	"	4-1627 Eng.	"	"	"	Mil.Serv.	Military Service French Army	"	"
18		[illegible]	Jean	39		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	USA	Vice	do do	Cal.	San Francisco
19		Lazet	Joseph	48		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Mil.Ser.	do do	N.Y.	New York City
20		Lagat	Joseph Marie	36		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Scher	Mrs le Fur Lieutenant de Maire Finistère	N.J.	Milltown
21		[illegible]	Louis Victor	35		m	s	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Dirmy	Mr Rigal Joulie ermain Dirmy Ardennes	Cal.	San Francisco
22		[illegible]	Hyacinthe	36		m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Mil.Serv.	Military Service French Army	do	do
23		Herou	René Ferdinand	37		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mr Herou 23 rue Thiers Le Havre	Mass.	Alter
24		Le Guillou	Louis René	32		m	s	Fulberer	"	"	"	"	"	Leuhan Finistère	Mr Le Guillou Yves merchant Leuhan Finistère	N.J.	Milltown
25		[illegible]	Baptiste	35		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Oust	Mr Dis Joseph at Oust Ariege	N.Y.	New York City
26		Moreau	Henri	32		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Leuhar	father Mr le Meir at Leuhan Finistere	N.J.	Milltown
27		do	Ursule	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	France	do	do	--	do
28		[illegible]	Napolyte	31		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	USA	Mil.Serv.	Military Service French Army	Cal.	S.Francisc
29		Doz	Robert	32		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Izeste	Mr Doz at Izeste B.Pyrénées	do	do
30		[illegible]	Jeanne	35		f	m	wife	"	4-1627	"	"	France	do	do	do	do

59

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 26 1919, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by the person in whose possession he came, by his relative, friend, employer, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Kinds, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Off., of the Touraine, from Maine, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perret
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

at Ind

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1304

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other (specify)	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6190								
149,159								Part. Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 4/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Joyce Heilbronner
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, MAY 17 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Pedeufourcq	Jean	37		m	m	joiner	Yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Izeste	Mr Pedeufourcq Martin at Ogen Basses Pyrénées	New York City	
2		do	Marie (wife)	31		f	m	h.wife							do	do	do	
3	UNDER 16	do	Louise (child)	8		f	s	child							do	do	do	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Buecher	Adolphe	32		m	m	laborer (male nurse)							do	do	do	
5		do	Pauline (wife)	38		f	m	dressmaker.							Belfort	Mr Albert Dubail Belfort 2?I faubourg des Vosges	do	
6		Dubail	Paulette (daughter)	17		f	s	schoolgirl							do	do	do	
7	RES. USA. RET.	Gryp	Achille	4o		m	m	shoe mak.				Belgia	Flamish	Belgia	Somerghen	Mrs Louise Gryp Wysebaeck Somerghen	Chic Akron	
8	RES. USA. RET.	Standaert	Gustave	36		m	m	steward				do	Belgium	do	Eserghem	Mr Van Rothergem Jules rue Haute 5o	New York City	
9	TRANSIT	Achaire	Victor	35		m	m	gardener				France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Yve R.Briquet I55 rue Picpus Paris	Can. St Poniface Man.	
10	TRANSIT	do	Stéphanie (wife)	3o		f	m	dr.mak.							do	do	do	
11	UNDER 16	do	Victor (son)	?I		m	m	child							do	do	do	
12		Lefebure (née Kerfel)	Irma	32		f	m	h.wife				Belgium	Flamish	Belgia	Oombergem	sister Marie de Kerfel	Mich Flushing	
13	UNDER 16	Lefebure	Laura	5		f	s	none	no						do	do	do	
14	UNDER 16	do	Julia (daughter)	9		f	s	do	do						do	do	do	
15	UNDER 16	do	Germanie (daughter)	Io		f	s	do	do						do	do	do	
16	RES. USA. RET.	Van Hulle	Edouard	36		m	m	laundry	yes	French	yes			U.S.A.	New York	mother Mrs Van Hulle lieve Karai Wol Gand	N.Y. Bloomingdale	
17	UNDER 16	do	Marguerite (child)	?I		f	s	child		flamish				Belgia	Lovendeyl en	do	do	
18	UNDER 16	do	Madeleine (child)	9		f	s	do	do						do	do	do	
19		Sagardny	Gregoria	33		f	m	h.wife		Spanish		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Miravelles	Mother Catherine Iagenot Miravellas Viscaya	Maryl. Baltimore	
20	UNDER 16	do	Maria (child)	9		f	s	none							do	do	do	
21	UNDER 16	do	Dolores (child)	7		f	s	do	no						do	do	do	
22		Barquin-Gomes	Maria Antonia	25		f	m	wife							Entra Iesagna	father Ramon Parquin entra Iesagna	Pa Farrell	
23		Barquin-Gomes	Elvira (sister)	27		f	m								do	do	Ariz. Morenci	
24		Manuel-Viviera	Avelina	35		f	m	cook							Sta Marina	brother Aurelio Manuj	Col. Pueblo	
25	UNDER 16		Soledad (daughter)	6		f	s	none	no						do	do	do	
26		Panagotopoulou	Sophie	48		f	wid	nurse	yes	Greek	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	mother Charicl'ia Cotzouli at Trip oli	Neb. Lincoln	
27		Siacou	Fotinia	22		f	m	do	yes	Greek	yes				Athenes	mother Marie Rousso pollou rue Voulioua gmenis Vourvachi	N.Y. P.Richmond	
28		Christofi	Andreas	18		m	s	laborer							Chypre	father Jutcio Christofi Chypre	New York City	
29	RES. USA. RET.	Murechitch	Bogdan	29		m	s	cook		Serbian		Serbia	Serbian		Mil Serv	Military Service Serbian Army	Cal S.Francisco	
30	RES. USA. RET.	Silicout	Wakin	27		m	s	miner		do					do	do	do do	

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5/26/19.

W. J. Watson
Wm Alexander Inspector

30—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 26 1919, *191*

162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether other than a visitor.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether other than a passenger in transit through the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether other had been previously refused admission to the U.S.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	-	The govern't	2oo	yes	I909-I4	hus.	home at NewYCrk	no	allways	no	no	no	no	no	Eyes	no	Condition		5	5	g'd	fair	bl.	none	France	Cgen le Bains
2	-	do	-	"	1909 14, &c.		New York City I34 West - 52 str eet																	
3	-	do	-	-	-	-	- do -	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	"		"	Arudy
GRANT ALIEN 4	-	do	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	blue	"		U.S.A.	New Yor k
5	-	do	-	no	-	-	22o West 35 street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	aub	br.	"	France	Montreux
6	-	do	-	no	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	do	grey	"	"	St Suzann e
GRANT ALIEN 7	no	Belgian Govt	yes	yes	I Ilo-I9I4	hus.	wife Mrs Gryp at Akron Chio Akron, O.	-	always	"	"	"	"	"	Left Belgium	"	"		-	-	"	do	do	"	"	Besancon
GRANT ALIEN 8	-	do.	yes	yes	I9I2-I4	hus.	wife Mrs Standaert I25 East 38 street New York City	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	do	do.	"	Belgia	Somergh en
GRANT ALIEN 9	no	The govern't	yes	no	Transit		in transit to St Boniface Man. Canada	-	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	(Ex soldier)	"	"		5	7	"	aub	gr.	"	France	Waer cho oof
GRANT ALIEN 10	-	do	-	-	do	-	- do -	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	do	do.	"	"	Arras
GRANT ALIEN 11	-	do	-	-	do	-	- do -	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	-	-	"	"	Desvres
12	no	Sadie.	yes	no	-	-	husband Mr. Alphonse Flushing Mich.	no	allways	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blk	brown	"	"	Lievin
13	-	fathr	-	-	-	-	father do	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	do	do	"	Belgia	Waleghem
14	-	"	Bo.	-	-	-	- do - do -	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	do	do	"	"	Domberge n
15	-	"	-	-	-	-	- do - do -	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	do	do	"	"	do
GRANT ALIEN 16	yes	self	yes	yes	I9Io-I9I4	hus.	wife Mrs Van Hulle Bloomingdale Bloomingdale Hospit l	-	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	do	d.	"	"	do
17	-	fathr	-	-	-	-	- do -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zewendeh en
18	-	"	-	-	-	-	- do -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	do	-	"	"	Gand
19	yes	Sadie.	3o	no	-	-	husband Mr Ignacio Sagarby 1506 Washin ton Street. altimore	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	do	-	"	"	Mariaker
20	-	fathr	mone	-	-	-	- do -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	blk	bl	"	Spain	Maria- vellès
21	-	"	-	-	-	-	- do -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	-	-	"	"	-
22	no	husband.	-	-	-	-	(Co intended hus.)	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	-	-	"	"	-
23	no	Self	5o	no	-	-	Husband Victoriano Carlo 112 French Street Pawell Pa.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	-	-	"	"	-
24	yes	self	36	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Juan Gomez at Morenci Arizona	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blk	br.	"	"	Entre le sagna
25	do	Sadie.	3o	no	-	-	husband Mr Glogerio Curtiguez 320 Tesca Street zPueblo	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	do	do	"	"	do
26	-	fathr	-	-	-	-	father - do -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	do	do	"	"	Santand er
27	no	Sister	3o	yes	I9I2/I3	hus.	son Mr Vassile Panas I34 Lincoln Neb. I2 Street Lincoln Neb.	-	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	-	-	"	"	-
28	no	Husb.	2o	no	-	-	Husband Mr.Christos Siacos	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	aub	br.	"	Grecce	Tripoli
29	Y	father	5oo	no	-	-	Schlite Rest.Port-Richmond N Y Uncle Mr.Christos Tsirpois 418 Ch Street New York	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	aub.	grey	"	"	Athene
GRANT ALIEN 30	-	Govert	350	Y	I9IO/I5	hus.	Frisco Family I033 Eilmore Street San Franscisco	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5.6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Cyprs	Chypre
31	-	"	300	Y	I9I5	hus.	Family I034 Costangate Av. San Frunsicsco	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5.8	"	aub	br.	"	"	Serbia	Bielech
32	-	"	-	-	-	-	- do -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5.8	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"	Sarajevo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Off. of the Touraine, from Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perret
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

at Hoboken

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the Touraine, Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, MAY 17 1919, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	Taveirne	Gustave	34	w	m	m	butcher	yes	4-627 English	yes	Belgia	Belgian	Belgia	Village Hersaux	Mr Ed.Taveirne 24 rue de R oubaix Wausquoualfrarc Nord	Canad.	Tuscarora NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
	~~Buat~~	~~Julien Joseph~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~teacher~~	"	~~French~~	"	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Mme Adele Galleis at Nogent sur Seine~~	~~do~~	~~Ottawa~~
TRANSIT	Le Fort	Jean	30	w	m	s	joiner	"	do	"	"	"	Mil.Serv.		Military Service French Army	do	Ont.
TRANSIT	Le Floch	François	31	w	m	~~m~~	~~blacksmen~~	"	do	"	"	"	do		do	do	Montreal
TRANSIT	Royant	Jean	37	w	m	s	(railroad) worker	"	4-627	"	"	"	do		do	do	- do -
TRANSIT	Lucas	Benjamin	24	w	m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	do	- do -
TRANSIT	Verriele	Edouard Gustave	35	w	m	m	~~f.labor~~ farmer	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	St Pierre et Miquelon	
TRANSIT	do	Lucie wife	28	w	f	m	h.wife	"	4-627	"	"	"	do		do	Can.	Montreal
UNDER 16	do	Emma daght	8	w	f	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	Roseridale		Mr Deshuyper 1 rue Jules Peyrotte Rosendaele Nord	do	- do -
TRANSIT	Duval	Yves Marie	31	w	m	m	coal miner	yes	"	yes	"	"	do		do	do	- do -
TRANSIT	do	Germaine wife	23	w	f	m	h.wife	"	4-1627	"	"	"	Hersin Caupigny		Mr Hermary Theodule Hersin Caupigny Pas de Calais	do	Edmontown
TRANSIT	Oland	Alfred	28	w	m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	do	- do -
TRANSIT	Rio	Amédée	26	w	m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Mil.Service		Militar Service French Army	St Pirre et Miquelon	
TRANSIT	Rostini	Ignace	30	w	m	s	grocer merchant	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	do	- do -
TRANSIT	Fenie	Germain	35	w	m	m	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ota		Mr Antoine Rostini at Ota Corse	Haiti	Cap Haitien
TRANSIT	Darchen	Henriette	31	w	f	m	h.wife	"	4-3627	"	"	"	Decazeville		Military Servi ce	Can.	Winnipeg Man.
UNDER 16	do	Marie Jeanne	7	w	f	s	none	no	"	no	"	"	Audierne		Mrs Albert Lablis at Audierne Finistere rue Double	do	Grand-Mère Village
UNDER 16	do	Marguerite daght	4	w	f	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	-	do -
UNDER 16	do	Simone	2	w	f	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	-	do -
TRANSIT	Courraud	Pierre	39	w	m	m	farmer ~~f.labor~~	yes	"	yes	"	"	do		do	-	do -
TRANSIT	do	Alice wife	32	w	f	m	~~h~~.wife	"	4-3627	"	"	"	Cholet		Mil.Service .Mr Parçon at la Bruffiere Vendee	do	Vancouver B.C.
TRANSIT	Bobesse	Adrien Joseph	33	w	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	do	- do
TRANSIT	Guyot	Celine	45	w	f	m	~~h~~.wife	"	4-0627	"	"	"	St Nazaire		Mr Bobesse Adrien at St Nazaire Loife Inférieure	do	Cartier
TRANSIT	do	Louise	20	w	f	s	none	"	4-1627	"	"	"	Pelus Landes		home at Pelus Landes	do	Thorburn Neva Scotia
UNDER 16	do	Marie daght	14	w	f		do	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	do	- do -
UNDER 16	do	Adolphe bro	11	w	m		do	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	do	- do -
UNDER 16	do	Madeleine daght	1	w	f		do	no	"	no	"	"	do		do	do	- do -
TRANSIT	Montembault	Louis Pierre	30	w	m	s	~~f.labor~~ clerk in gen'l	yes	"	yes	"	"	Mil.Serv.		Mr Bertel Louis at la Poulière en Bancé Ile et Vilaine	do	Victoria B.C.
TRANSIT	Hérault	Paul	29	w	m	s	~~comptable~~ store	"	4-2627	"	"	"	do		Mr Pierre Hérault at Papeete Tahiti Oceania.	Tahiti	Papeete
TRANSIT	Marchal	Valentin	37	w	m	m	~~mattman~~	"	"	"	"	"	St Dié		Mother Mrs Marchal at St Dié Vosges	Can.	Montreal

Changed at number Twenty Nine. 61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

Wm. Alexander Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 26 1919, 191

164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including persons in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class or body of persons who believe in, or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? (If so, explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	self	70	transit			In transit to Trescida Man. Canada	-	In transit		No	no	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	aub.	blue	none	Belgian	Hudder
2	—	~~Govern~~	200	"			~~In transit to Ottawa Ontario~~ Canada	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	"	~~gr.~~	"	France	Paris
3	-	Fr. Govt	400	"		-	In transit to Montréal Canada	-	"	-	"	(Ex Italia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	aub.	"	"	Codan
4	-	" "	500	"		-	In transit to Montréal Canada	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Gourin
5	-	" "	500	"		-	In transit to Montréal Canada	-	"	-	"	(Ex Italia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Langanec
6	-	" "	-	"		-	In transit oto St Pierre et Miquelon	-	"	-	"	(Ex Italia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	St Pierre Miquelon	
7	-	" "	100	"		-	In transit to Montréal Canada	-	"	-	"	(Ex Italia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	France	Bergues
8	-	" "	-	"		-	In transit to Montréal Canada	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Dunkerque
9	-	" "	-	"		-	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	"	more	"		-	In transit to Edmondton Alb. Canada	-	"	-	"	(Ex Italia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Scaer
11	-	" "	-	"		-	" "	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hersin
12	-	Fr. Govt	-	"		-	In transit to St Pierre et Miquelon	-	"	-	"	(Ex Italia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	St Pierre et Miquelon	
13	-	" "	-	"		-	In transit to "	-	"	-	"	(Ex Italia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	bl.	"	"	"
14	-	" "	-	"		-	In transit to Cap-Haitien Haiti	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub.	blk	"	France	Ota
15	-	"	-	"		-	In transit to Winnipeg Manit. Canada	-	"	-	"	(Ex Italia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Laramiere
16	-	"	-	"		-	In transit to Quebec Canada	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Audierne
17	-	"	70	"		-	" "	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gd Mere
18	-	"	-	"		-	" "	-	"	-	"	Taken by Mrs Trudeau, Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	-	"	-	"		-	" "	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	"	?	"		-	In transit to Vancouver B.C. Canada	-	"	-	"	(Ex Italia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	La Bruffiere
21	-	"	-	"		-	" "	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl.	"	"	"
22	-	"	-	"		-	In transit to Cartier Canada	-	"	-	"	(Ex Italia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
23	-	"	-	"		-	In transit to Thorburn N.S. Canada	-	"	-	"	(Ex Italia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	-	"	-	"		-	" "	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	-	"	-	"		-	" "	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	-	"	-	"		-	" "	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Flurigné
27	-	"	-	"		-	" "	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Tahiti
28	-	"	50	"		-	In transit to Acton-Vale Canada	-	"	-	"	(Ex Italia)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	aub.	gr.	"	"	St Dié
29	-	Fr. Govt since 1909 & Australia since 1912	100	"		-	In transit to Tahiti	-	"	-	"	(Soldier on furlough)	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	-	Fr. Govt	?	"		-	In transit to Montréal Canada	-	"	-	"	(Ex Italia)	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Off of the Touraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perret
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 19 15
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...continental United States from a

7

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the Touraine, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1913 J. J. Bohec

at Quebec

Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

W. V. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of must

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, MAY 17 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Charre	Louis Marius	32		m	s	f.labor	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Maiguerin	Mrs Rosine Testud Maiguerin par Salesses	Can.	Notre Dame de Lourde Man.
2	TRANSIT	Reostaingt	Edouard Leon	37		m	s	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Bourin Isere	Mrs Leon Rostaing et Le Bourin Prie Angonnes Isere	do	Calgary Alb.
3	TRANSIT	Armand	Albert	22		m	s	mercht. employ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mil.Servic.	Military Service French Army	St Pierre et Miquelon	
4	TRANSIT	Delisle	Emile Jules	22		m	s	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
5	TRANSIT	Amphion	Julien	45		m	m	f.labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Can.	Manitoba
6	TRANSIT	Venn	Mathieu	40		m	m	gardener.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Montreal
7	TRANSIT	Buzit	Pierre	33		m	s	f.labor..	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	St Brieuc sascatchew
8	TRANSIT	Devis	Emile	36		m	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	St Pierre et Miquelon	
9		Marestin	Joseph	32		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		Fraval	Gérome	33		m	s	f.labor..	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Mass.	Lenoxdale
11		Landry	Ambrcise	30		m	m	engeneer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontenay	Mrs Vve Auty I rue de l'Est Choisy le Roi Seine	Conn.	Meriden
12		Daniel	Jean	30		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mil.Serv.	Military Service French Army	New York City	
13		Mendiara	Pierre	33		m	s	shoemak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abense de bas	Mendiara deVincent at Abense de Bas -Mauleon B.P.	cal.	S.Frisco
14		Fostel	Adolphe	34		m	s	engenner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mil.Serv.	Military Ser vice French Army	New York City	
15		Palengat	Jean Marie	35		m	m	f.labor..	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iestelle	Mrs Marcell e Palengat at Iestelle Basses Pyrénées	Cal.	S. Francisco
16		Wagatha	Gerhard	59		m	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Itschbach	Mr Jos . Ball at Itschbach Elsass	N.Y.	Alton
17		Anders on	Richard	30		m	s	sailor.	Swedish	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	France	St Nazaire	Adjudant Frome at St Nazaire	Tex.	Galveston
18		Rodriguez	Spolinar	24		m	s	do	Spanish	"	"	Mexic	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do
19		Morton	George	45		m	s	cook	english	"	"	Gr.Britain	english	U.S.A.	Galveston	do	do	do
20		Morvan	Louis	25		m	s	sailor.	French	"	"	France	French	do	do	do	do	do
21		Majarian	Micael	29		m	m	engeneer.	english	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	France	Le Havre	Frenc Army Mil.Service	Mass.	Watertown
22		Karakashian	Katcheu	24		m	s	candy maker	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Kazigian	Minas	22		m	s	labor.	d	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Whitens-ville
24		Mottoyan	Channès	30		m	m	eng.er.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boston
25		Delisùsian	Minas	23		m	s	do	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	Wisc.	Maisin
26		der Bagdassarian	Garbed	27		m	s	do	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	Conn.	W.Britain
27		Zadohian	Nishan	22		m	s	weaver	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	R.I.	Ponsacket
28		Karagouzian	Mirijan	26		m	m	labor	do	"	"	do	do	d	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Arroyan	Vardiros	28		m	m	engeneer	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	Conn.	W.Britain
30		Doulgerian	Paddour	35		m	m	labor.	do	"	"	do	do	d	do	do	Mass.	Springfield

62

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...unlawful wounding or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of ... because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 26 1919, *191*

166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	-	French Governt	-	In transit			Home Notre Dame In transit to N.D.de Ieurdes Canada	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairaub.	gr.	none		France	Maiguezin
GRANT ALIEN 2	-	"	50	-	"	-	In transit to Calgary Alb. Canada	"	-									5	7	"	br.			"	le Bourin
GRANT ALIEN 3	-	"	-	-	"	-	In transit to St pierre et Miquelon	"	-									5	7	"	green			St Pierre et Miquelon	
GRANT ALIEN 4	-	"	-	-	"	-	In transit to St Pierre et Miquelon	"	-									5	7	"	br.			"	"
GRANT ALIEN 5	-	"	200	-	"	-	In transit to Manitoba Canada	"	-									5	6	fa.	bl.			France	Labastide
GRANT ALIEN 6	-	"	300	-	"	-	In transit to Montreal Canada	"	-									5	5	gr.	"			"	Plounion
GRANT ALIEN 7	-	"	-	-	"	-	Intransit to St Brieux	"	-									5	5	aub.	br.			"	Chateaunsu
GRANT ALIEN 8	-	"	-	-	"	-	In transit to St Pierre et Miquelon	"	-									5	6	"	"			"	Canec
9	-	"	$400	Y	1903/14	Frisco	Family 625 Street S.Franscisco	allways	-	no								5	6	"	"			"	D'Agnos
10	-	"	400	"	1910/14	N.Y.	Family Lenoxdale Mass.Box 83	-	"									5	6	"	gr.			"	Seau
11	-	Resonant	$200	"	1913/14	N.Y.	Wife Mrs Landry, II25 E Main St. Meriden Connect.	-	"									5	6	fair	bl.			"	Byans
12	-	"	500	"	1907/14	N.Y	Parents Mr. Daniel, 649 3th Av. New York City	-	"									5	6	aub.	gr.			"	Gourin
13	-	"	$400	"	1909/14	Frisco	Brother Mr Mendiara, I437 Hudson Av. San Franscisco	-	"									5	6	"	aub			"	Abense
14	-	Resonant	60	-	-	-	-	-	"									5	5	"	"			"	Verjaucour
15	-	"	500	"	1903/14	N.Y	Home I079, 3th Av. N.Y.C.	-	"									5	5	blk	br.			"	Lestelle
16	-	"	50	"	1911/14	Frisco	Family 3654, Sacramento San Franscisco	-	"									5	5	gr.	br			"	Aschbach
17	ne	self	more	"	1891/11	N.Y	Mr Vagabha, Alten, N.Y.C.	-	"									5	7	fair	bl.			Sweden	Othenburg
18	-	French Governt	-	"	-	-	Maison des Marins Galviston	-	"	Seamens Card								5	5	blk	blk			Mexic	Pampico
19	-	"	-	"	1917/19	N.Y	maisons des Marins Galveston Seamens House	-	"	Seamens Card - Mexico L.								5	6	"	gr.			England	Manchester
20	-	"	-	"	1914	Galvest.	" " "	-	"	3282 S Card								5	7	"	blk			Guadeloupe	
21	yes	French Governt	75	yes	1908/17	E.Water town	Uncle Mr Nazadian at Water-town Mass.	-	"	#19 S. Card Panama								5	-	do	do			Armenia	Warfort
22	-	do	50	yes	1913/17	Phila.	Cousin Mr Karakarian at Philadelphia Pa	-	"									5	5	do	do			do	Araf-Ger
23	-	do	yes	yes	1913-17	Whitins Ville	Uncle Mr Arakarian at Whitensville Mass 3 Spring Street	-	"									5	7	do	do			do	Warfott
24	yes	do	yes	yes	1907-17	Boston	Uncle Mr Zatarian at Boston Mass 4 Simmac Place	"	-									5	7	do	do			do	do
25	-	do	yes	Y	1912/17	Raisin	Cousin MrKalougian 922, douglas Av. Raisin Vis.	"	-									6	-	br.	br.			do	Tousmara
26	-	do	Y	Y	1908/17	new Britain	Father Der Bagdasarian New Britain Conn.	"	-									5	7	"	"			do	Harpont
27	-	do	50	yes	1913-17	Pentacket	Aunt Mrs Audourian 3 Pansacket R.I.	"	-									5	6	sub	brown			do	do
28	-	do	60	yes	1913-17	Brooklyn	Uncle Mr Stepanton I38 Franklin st. Brooklin N.Y	"	-									5	-	"	blk			do	Gecaria
29	-	do	50	Y	1912/17	new Britain	Uncle Mr. Amespiopsias Pittsburg Massa.	"	-									5	6	"	br.			do	Harpont
30	--	do	50	Y	1911/17	Springfield	Uncle Mr Hadtgigan 722, unet street Springfield Mass.	"	-									5	6	blk	"			do	Sevaz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. V. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...of continental United States from a

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Off.², of the Touraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907
at Quebec

Chevalier
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...of continental United States from a

7

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohez Joseph, Surgeon of the Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. J. Bohez
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 17

at Nyc

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43C

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from Havre, 12 Mai, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Viguié	Mathilde wife	2I	8	f	m	cook *	Y	French	Y	French	French	A France	Decazeville	Mr.Viguié Francois,rue de Lasalle Decazeville	Cal.	S.Franscis
2	✓	Viguié	Léopold	3I	7	m	m	"	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		Petitdemange	Camille	45	-	m	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	mi.serv.	military srv.	mass	N.Belford
4		Silvar	James	30	-	m	s	stockman	"	"	"	Portugal	portuguese	"	St Nazaire	Mr.l'Adjudant Drome St Nazaire	N. Y.	City
5	✓	Couchi	Joseph	23	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Nantes	Mr Baratier Nantes	Tex.	Galveston
6	✓	Correa	Georges	28	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Chili	Spanish	"	St Nazaire	Mr l'adjudant Drome ST Nazaire	"	"
7	✓	Boghosian	Boghos	33	-	m	m	Shoemaker	English	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Le Havre	Mil.serv. French Army	Mass.	Boston
8	✓	Matossian	Garabed	26	-	m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn.	N.Britain
9	✓	Denashian	Dicran	27	-	m	m	engeneer	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport
10	✓	Hadiguian	Grégoire	24	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Britain
11		Sarkisian	Koupen	27	-	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Poston
12	TRANSIT	Vianney	Francois	54	-	m	s	famer	"	"	"	France	French	"	Blanchère	Mr Jules vianney Grenoble	Can.	Prince,Rupert
13	TRANSIT ✓	Filliol	J.Baptiste	29	-	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanslevillard	Mme Marg.Filliol Lanslevillard Savoie	"	Montréal
14	TRANSIT ✓	Lefeuvre	Dominique	30	-	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landréau	Mme Aug.Lefeuvre Landréau	"	Edmonton
15	TRANSIT ✓	Blouin	Victor	31	-	m	s	hair dres.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tours	Milit.serv. French Army	"	Quebec
16	TRANSIT	Roydar	Jules	26	-	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	France	Mil.Serv.	Mme Jean Roydor Bois d'Amont	"	St Claude
17	TRANSIT ✓	Le Guellant	Pierre	33	-	m	s	farmer	2	"	"	"	"	"	do	Milit.serv. French Army	Alb.	Edmonton
18	TRANSIT	Requier	Louis	37	-	m	m	clark	"	"	"	"	"	France	Pignans	Mother Mrs.Caroline Regnier	Mex.	Guadalajara
19	TRANSIT ✓	Negri	Pierre	40	-	m	s	store	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ota Corse	Mr Luciani,Dahdah 6 Marseille	Haiti	Cap Hatie
20	TRANSIT ✓	Molgat	Louis	3o	-	m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorient	Military Serv. 3rd Depot French Navy	Can.	SteRose du lac Man
21		Andersen	Gus.	39	-	m	s	do	Swedish	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Le Havre	S.S Belfont Le Havre	N.J.	Harlem
22		Preston	William	43	-	m	m	do	english	"	"	england	English	"	do	do do	Tex.	Galveston
23	✓	Arambrun	Antonio	33	-	m	w	f.lab.	spanish	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Perneo	Mr.Arambrun(son) at Perneo Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	✓	Henrique	Frank	I9	-	m	s	steward	english	"	"	england	American	U.S.A.	Galveston	Mr Charles Henrique at Panama	tex	Galveston
25	✓	Guillen	Julio Cruz	34	-	m	m	cook	Spanish	"	"	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Granada Spain.	Tex	do
26		Pillat	François	32	-	m	s	do	French	"	"	France	French	France	Penes	mother Mrs Pillat at Penes Loire	N.Y.	Rochester
27	TRANSIT ✓	Jay	Amédée	34	-	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mil.serv.	mil.serv.French Army	Canada	Mis ton City
28	TRANSIT ✓	Buat	Julien	36	-	m	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mrs.Chalines,20 Rue St Louis Neuilly	Can.	Ottawa
29	TRANSIT ✓	Buat	Ebrouhi wife	3I	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Gallois Nogent/Seine	"	"
30	TRANSIT ✓	Bonvoisin	Léopold	27	-	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Algerian	Philippeville	Philippeville Algerian	Alb.	Edmond ton

22-6133-5/13/38

223/0178 — 505 — 5-14-37

17-17308 8/26/41

94619

986/712 off

63

Except # 5.

C. H. English } Inspectors
Thos. P. King }

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—423

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 26 1919, 191

168

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Jose # 250.00	-	-	-	Husband I22,Vertitar st. San Transcisco Calif	Y	allways	Y	he	no	no	he	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	gr.	none	France	Durantie re
2	-	Governt 50	Y	1912	14	Frisco home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	"	500	"	1906	14 New Belfort	Home 326.Goodfield New-belfort	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aub.	"	"	"	Decase ville
4	-	"	-	Y	1907	14 N.Y.	Home 8,soiman st.N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Valdajol le
5	-	"	-	Y	1910	19 Galves ton	Maison des Marins Galveston Seamen's House	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	Portugal	Port
6	-	"	-	Y	1916	19 Galveston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Malte	
7	-	"	-	Y	1909	17 Boston	Wife Mrs Boghosian,93,Fernatt str. Boston Mass.	allways	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blk	"	Chili	Santiag
8	-	"	-	Y	1911	17 New Brit.	Father Mr.Matosian49,Lodou str.New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Erhing an
9	-	"	50	Y	1907	17 Bridgeport	Cousin Mr.Meredigdan,500 Cent st. W.Hoboken New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Harfort
10	-	"	100	Y	1913	17 New Britain	Mother Mrs Hadiguian,16 spring street New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	Diarbe ker
11	-	"	50	Y	1907	17 Boston	Brother Mr.Nayoun,10 Nosrod st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oufa
12	S	self	#300	-	-	-	In transit	Home Canada	In transit to Prince Ruppert	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Harfort
13	+	Governt.	-	-	"	-	In transit tio Montréal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	aub.	aub.	"	France	Blanche re
14	Y	"	-	-	"	-	"	Home to Edmondton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lanstevil lard
15	Y	"	-	-	"	-	"	Home to Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr.	"	"	Landreau
16	No	"	-	-	"	-	"	Home St Claude	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub.	br.	"	"	Nantes
17	No	"	-	-	"	-	"	Home to Edmondton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bois d' Auront
18	Y	"	-	-	"	-	"	Home to Guadalajara Mexique	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pleurtu it
19	-	"	-	-	"	-	"	Home To Cap Haitien Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	aub.	"	"	Pignaus
20	Y	self	-	-	"	-	"	Bro Joseph. to Ste Rose du Lac Man. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ah	gr.	"	"	Ota Cors e
21	Y	"	50	Y	1903	19 N.Y.	Home 157 Harlem New York	no	allw ys	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ploemeu
22	Y	"	-	Y	1905	19 Gal veston	" 3027 Aven.C Galceston Tex..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	bl.	"	Finland	Wassa
23	Y	"	#	Y	1907	18 N.Y.	Friend Mr Nicholson 3rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Birken head
24	Y	French governt	50	Y	1916	19 Gal veston	Home 154 Mouken Galveston Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blk	"	Espana	Hernan
25	Y	"	50	Y	1915	19 N.Y.	" 2725 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Knigton
26	Y	self	-	Y	1910	14 Boston	Friend Hotel Seneca Bochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Espana	Grenada
27	Y	French governt.	-	in	transit	-	In transit to Miston City B.C. Canada	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Feurt
28	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	to Ottawa Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Lautence
29	no	"	-	-	"	-	"	to Ottawa Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	gr.	"	France	Paris
30	Y	self	-	-	"	-	"	to Edmondton Alb. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Armeny	Brbusse
																			5	7	"	gr.	bl.	"	France	Lavie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...ntinental United States from a... 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Touraine, from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1917

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Josef, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 17

at Que

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

N. Y. Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, MAY 17 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 12 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Delavod	Leon	63		m	m	electr.	yes	Frenc	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Military Service French Army	Pa	Pittsburg
2	ADMITTED	Bourdieu #64066 5/17/19	Jeanne	23		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	4 rue Mons Paris	New	York City
3	ADMITTED	Van Moffaid	Arthur	18		m	s	labor.	5-1619	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgian	Belgia	Gand	235 boul.de Boygem Gand	Ill.	Chicago
4		do	Constant	23		m	s	none							do	do	do	do
5		Terbeka	Achille	18		m	s	waiter	1-5-1619						Courtrai	Courtrai Belgia	Mich	Detroit
6		Gillej #99153 Marseilles	Emile	32		m	m	clerk		French		France	French	France	Barcelonnette	Barcelonnette Alpes Maritimes	Cal	Los Angeles
7		do	Louise wife	31		f	m	h.wife							do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Edouard son	1		m	s	none	no		no				do	do	do	do
9	TRANSIT	Huet	Louis	29		m	m	stockm.	Y		Y				Le Havre	Mrs Berthelot 8 rue Daguerry Paris	Can.	Halifax
10	TRANSIT	Le Saux	Jean	39		m	s	farmer							"	Mr. Le Saux Rue Basse I6 Morlaix	can.	do
11	TRANSIT	Bellamy	John	36		m	m	labor.		French		England	French	Canada	Edmontown	Military Service French Army	Can	Alberta
12		Closed at number ELEVEN.																

C. B. English, Inspector
Thos Kiting

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 76

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 26 1919, *191*

170

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came permanently or for limited period in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien has been in United States before. (If yes, see Instructions for last visit.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	80	yes	1913-1917 Pittsburg	5743 Centuki avenue Pittsburg Pa	Home	no	allways	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	wh.	grey	none	France	Lang
2	do	do	40	no	-	-	sister Mrs Fox 378 7th av. Park																			
3	yes	do	-	-	-	-	375 Park av New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	bl	blue	do	do	Baumanet
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	sister Mrs Renaldo 5859 Superior str. Chicago												5	6	-	fair	do	-	Belgia	Ga nd
5	yes	self	50				do												5	6	-	do	do	-	do	do
6	yes	self	100	yes	1910-1914 Los Angeles		father Camille Terbeka 814 Belveder str Detroit Mich												5	6	-	do	do	-	do	Paskenbl ad
7	yes	do		do			2654 Merced street Los Angeles Cal.												5	7	-	aub	brown	-	France	Barcelon ee t e
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	Home	do											5	5	-	do	d	-		Barcelon nette
9	yes	employer	-	in transit			do												-	-	-	-	-	-		do
10	yes	Friend		do			in transit to Halifax Canada	do	do	yes						yes	TRANSIT	-	5	7	-	aub	br.	-		Benan
11	-	Govrnt	-	in transit			Home trip												5	6	-	do	do	-		Scrigea c
12							in transit to Edmontown Canada Alberta												5	6	-	do	do	-	France	Montbeu f
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...ions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ferret Pierre 2e Off. of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 19 19
at Nog

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. 11 TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE MAY 11 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 26 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rowe	William	63		m	s		Form K. 1065 G. seam. card — Police Court Gloucester Mass. March 1st 1895 K 1349 G. Seam. card.	2024 Avenue C Galveston Texas
2	Thompson	Robert	40		m	s		New York Supreme Court June 12d 1899 2864 Paris C&R	247 East 39 Street New York City
3	Redon	Emilien	40		m	m		Seattle Washington October 5th 1905 2865 "	1370 Bowell Str. San Francisco Cal.
4	do	Julia wife	23		f	m		----- do- ----- "	---- do -----
5	Mac Spaddin	H.W.	23		m	s	Quanah Texas Aug. 11 1896	K 1165 G. seam card.	Quanah Texas
6	Van Duson	Floyd	24		M	s	New York City Dec. 24 1895	Form K 1337 G. seam. card	173 Milk St. Boston Mass.
7	Martin	Herbert	25		m	m	Enfield Conn. 1893 Dec 15	Form K 1201 P. seam card.	2305 E. Albert St. Phila. Pa.
8	Laetsch	Arthur	24		m	s	Buffalo N.Y. Ap. 27 1895	Form K 1343 G. seam. card	2024 Aven. C Galveston Texas
9	Fergusson	Robert	40		m	s		Sup. Court Calif March 29-1901 — C5 Steward U. S. Fire Cl. ~~New York Court June 12 1898~~	~~247 E. 39th str. New York Cit~~
10	Warren	Gus.	50		m	s		K 1350 Galveston seam. card. Galveston Octob. 1894	2024 Aven. C Galveston Texas
11	Languist	John	49		m	s		— superior Court. Form K 5311 Seattle Los Angeles Cal. May 4 1903	216 E. 31th Str. Brooklyn N.Y
12	Collagio	Charles	26		m	s	Hon. Dick U.S.A. Camp	Stevens Mass. June 1918	47, Care st. East Cambridge Mass.
13	Giardina	Salvatore	18		m	s	Verone Pensylv. June 7 1901	2409 Rome C&R	James str. Verone Pa.
14	Three hundred and twenty four (324) N.C. and privates U.S.Army.								
15	Closed at number Fourteen, ----------								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. J. Auchting
W. S. O'Donnell } Insp

13 Cats

03

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

TOTALS

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

...AL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

La Touraine arrived May 26, 1917, M., from 172

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Christor Marthe	1	27/53		1	meet father	To father 195 Nebraska St, Woonsocket R.I.	Bork	5/27/17	10:40 am	1	1	1
"	" Simonne												
6/27/17 10:40 am	Siacon Fotinisi	2	27		1	To Husband	Meet Christor 1806 Rogers Ave, Brooklyn						
"	Sagardoy Gregoria	2	19/21		1	tele for money		Bork	5/27/17	9:20 am	1	1	1
"	" Maria	"			1		To husband, Siacie 1506 W. Wash. Baltimore Md				6	6	6
"	" Dolores	"			1			Bork	5/28/17	9:20 am			
3	Lefebure Irma 92ch	2	13/15		1	tele for $	To husband alphonse Flushing Mich						
								Johnson	5/29/17	1:40 pm	8	12	8
											15	19	15

19 meals @ 20¢

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. La Touraine (French Line) arrived May 26, 19. , 191 , M., , from 173

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						Watson	5/26	177	Gr.								5/31	19	10:20 Landed				5	4	5
11m	1	Loue, Charles (II Cab)	5	10	1 LPC Un 16 (EI 5/26 220)	Alexand	5/27	167	Lor				5/31	16	H.S.	11:0							4	4	4
48f	2	Panagotopoulou, Sophie	2	26	1 LPC un to read (EI 5/27 10 30am	" "	5/27	177	NS	5/29	10	Lor								6/1/19	La Touraine	may June	5	4	4
35m	3	Bordas, Justin	1	12	1 LPC Cert	" "	5/27	191	Gr.				5/28	181	H.S.	9:45							1	1	1
35f	4	Barquin-Gomes, Maria Antonia	2	22	1 LPC Un to read	" "	5/27	168	Lor				5/									may June	2	3	2
38f	5	Barquin-Gomes, Elvira	2	23	1 LPC	" "	5/27	169	Lor	Gr.	2	Lor	6/1	65	Lor	10:00							4	5	5
46m	6	Lafosse, Joseph Frederic	1	17	1 "	" "							5/28	185	H.S.	10—							4	5	4
18m	7	Van Moffaid, Arthur	6	3	3 Un 16 LPC	" "																	2	2	2
13m		Constant				English King	5/27	171	NS				6/4	42	Lor	4:00						may June	4	4	3
69f	8	Palo, Antonia 3 Cab	4	3	1 III LPC	" "	5/27	174	NS				5/29	7	Gr.	1:00							2	3	2
14m	9	Magnaghi, Battista 2 Cab	3	34	1 Un 16 LPC																				

91

LA TOURAIN MAY 27 1919

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vess "LA TOURAINE", arriving at port of NEW YORK, MAY 26 1919, 191 , from the port of HAVRE 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bourdeaux	Jean	Master	May 19	Havre	Havre	yes	45	m	French	France	5.6	12.9	None
2	Parnet	Louis	1st officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	13.1	"
3	Perret	Pierre	2nd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	11.-	"
4	Joncourt	Auguste	3rd do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	12.6	"
5	Hus	César	J.528-S 4th do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	15.6	"
6	Laisné	Edouard	50242 Cheef engeer.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	13.1	"
7	Lebigot	Jules	50286 2nd do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	12.3	"
8	Fleury	Joel	5983. Engeener	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	12.6	"
9	Drapié	Maurice	1267 do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	10.4	"

5/28

174

Form 660.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 29th, 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "LA TOURAINE" now in port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 300 Number of seamen deserted no

Number of seamen discharged no Seamen left in hospital (or died) no

Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 301

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1919, consigned to Cie Gle Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 57, and is expected to sail May 29th 1919, for Havre

Last United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S.S. La Touraine 5/25/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all alien members not in possession of the Seaman's Identification Card Form L completed

When photos are ready notify Broad 2029

1st call

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By W S O'Donnell
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LA TOURAIN

MAY 27 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vess "LA TOURAINE", arriving at port of NEW YORK, MAY 26 1919, 191 , from the port of HAVRE 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baurdeaux	Jean	Master	May 19	Havre	Havre	yes	45	m	French	France	5.6	12.9	None
2	Parnet	Louis	1st officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	13.1	"
3	Perret	Pierre	2nd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	11.-	"
4	Joncourt	Auguste	3rd do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	12.6	"
5	Hus	César	J.528-S ✓ 4th do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	15.6	"
6	Laisné	Edouard	502+2 ✓ Cheef engeer.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	13.1	"
7	Lebigot	Jules	59286 ✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	12.3	"
8	Fleury	Joel	5983. ✓ Engeener	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	12.6	"
9	Drapié	Maurice	1267 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	14.4	"

5/-8

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

174

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 29th, 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 300 Number of seamen deserted no

Number of seamen discharged no Seamen left in hospital (or died) no

Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 301

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1919, consigned to Cie Gle Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 57, and is expected to sail May 29th 1919, for Havre via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 699

Sheet No. 2

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vess "LA TOURAINE", arriving at port of NEW YORK, MAY 26 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 176

LA TOURAIN MAY 27 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bourdeaux	Jean	Master	May 19	Havre	Havre	yes	45	m	French	France	5.6	12.9	None
2	Parnet	Louis	1st officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	13.1	"
3	Perret	Pierre	2nd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	11.-	"
4	Joncourt	Auguste	3rd do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	12.6	"
5	Hus	César	J.5285 ✓ 4th do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	15.6	"
6	Laisné	Edouard	50242 ✓ Chief engean.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	13.1	"
7	Lebigot	Jules	50286 ✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	12.3	"
8	Fleury	Noel	5983. ✓ Engeener	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	12.6	"
9	Drapié	Maurice	1267 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	10.4	"
10	Letourneur	Charles	do											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mamadou Peye	22	France			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at port of NEW YORK, MAY 26 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 176

LA TOURAIN MAY 27 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bourdeaux	Jean	Master	May 19	Havre	Havre	yes	45	m	French	France	5.6	12.9	None
2	Parnet	Louis	1st officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	13.1	"
3	Perret	Pierre	2nd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	11.-	"
4	Joncourt	Auguste	3rd do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	12.6	"
5	Hus	César	J.528-S ✓ 4th do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	15.6	"
6	Laisné	Edouard	50242 ✓ Cheef engeen.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	13.1	"
7	Lebigot	Jules	50286 ✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	12.3	"
8	Fleury	Noel	5983. ✓ Engeener	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	12.6	"
9	Drapié	Maurice	1267 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	10.4	"
10	Letourneur	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	10.1	"
11	Bureau	Henri	72289 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	12.4	"
12	Michel	Leon	46506 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	13.2	"
13	Lefort	Bertrand	48914 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	12.5	"
14	Derroya	Léon	66251 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	13.4	"
15	Devinat	François	48733 ✓ Ass.t engeen.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	12.2	"
16	Nicolon	Gustave	66250 ✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.-	12.5	"
17	Bohec	Joseph	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	13.2	"
18	Boullery	Jules	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	13.2	"
19	Bouchez	Georges	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	13.2	"
20	Perroquin	Charles	2787 ✓ Post Office agent	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	12.4	"
21	Conté	Louis	50228 ✓ chief sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	12.5	"
22	Renouard	Basile	50233 ✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	11.9	"
23	Richard	Louis	50215 ✓ sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	12.5	"
24	Rossel	Pierre	50263 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	13.-	"
25	Pierre	Jean	56250 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	12.5	"
26	Hameury	François	55539 ✓ carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	14.3	"
27	Roussel	Jean	66246 ✓ timoner	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	14.3	"
28	Mehdal	Sylvain	50207 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.1	12.6	"
29	Le Pivert	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	13.5	"
30	Heary	Joseph	50227 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	14.2	"

Except Nos. 1.2.3.4. 10. 17.18.19, 29.

J. Marmon J. Elwartt Inspectors

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Perret
~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 2 Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA TOURAINE *arriving at* port of New York, MAY 26 1919, 191, *from the port of* HAVRE 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Roy	Ange	50211 ✓ Timoner	May 1919	Havre	Havre	Yes	34	m	French	France	5.5	12.[illegible]	None
2	Lebourdais	Elie	50260 ✓ sailor	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5	12.6	"
3	Metrie	Emmanuel	64234 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	12.[illegible]	"
4	Leuramguer	Joseph	50204 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	11.4	"
5	Neu	Henry	50266 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	12.4	"
6	Conté	Eugène	50257 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	12.5	"
7	Couzien	François	56256 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.3	12.6	"
8	Dageon	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	12.5	"
9	Le Solleu	Ange	58256 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	12.6	"
10	Millet	Zacharie	50264 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	14.2	"
11	Poussot	Louis	55531 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	12.5	"
12	Lerestif	Jean	66243 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.-	12.5	"
13	Delamare	Louis	55536 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	12.5	"
14	Haudière	François	64235 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	12.5	"
15	Fourry	Eugène	64233 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.-	13.5	"
16	Gauthier	François	50253 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	13.-	"
NE	Querrarec	Vincent	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	10.9	"
NE	Morice	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
NE	Loisel	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	12.5	"
NE	Garcia	Emilio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	12.5	"
	21 Le Gunchec	Octave	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	France	French	5.9	13/4	"
NE	22 Sehier	Maurice	72259 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	13.2	"
NE	23 Beaudouard	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	12.5	"
	24 Le Saux	Yves	50254 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	12.5	"
NE	25 Hily	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	12.5	"
NE	26 Claude	Leopold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/7	14.3	"
	27 Pilard	Charles	50212 ✓ sailor	"	"	"	"	33[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	12.6	"
	28 Hilliou	Jean	48739 ✓ Cleaner	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	13.4	"
	29 Reuly	François	45154 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	12.6	"
	30 Souret	Meie	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	12.5	"

Except Nos. 8. 21. 30.

J. Mann
J. Rivaton / Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ferret Pierre 2nd Off of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 7(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at ....., MAY 26 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hermel	Eugéne	✓ 50219 cleaner	May 1919	Havre	Havre	yes	34	m	French	France	5.6	I2.4	None
2	Salieu	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	II.5	"
3	Peinsot	Emile	✓ 45161 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	I2.4	"
4	Piou	Eugène	✓ 50240 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I2.3	"
5	Gallais	Charles	✓ 50277 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.-	II.4	"
6	Jumel	Henri	✓ 64702 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.-	I3.-	"
7	Le Bozec	Louis	✓ 45185 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	2.4	I2.6	"
8	Le Beuvant	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I2.3	"
9	Sevrain	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	II.3	"
10	Pimor	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.7	I2.4	"
11	Lecorguillé	Louis	✓ 66264 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I2.4	"
12	Geffroy	François	✓ 45197 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	I2.4	"
13	Bessonnet	Frenand	✓ 48736 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I3.2	"
14	Tremel	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	53.6	I3.2	"
15	Batut	Léon	Ist stockmen	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I2.5	"
16	Lavenez	Paul	✓ 50239 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I3.2	"
17	Burel	Allain	✓ 64718 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	I3.5	"
18	Ballanger	Joseph	✓ 48737 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	I2.5	"
19	Le Bras	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I2.4	"
20	Le Troadec	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I.3 2	"
21	Vitel	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I3.I	"
22	Le Coz	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	I2.2	"
23	Le Flem	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	I3.	"
24	Mamadou	Semba	✓ 45144 "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	6.-	I2.5	"
25	Le Louaver	Joseph	✓ 45156 Stockmen	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	I2.-	"
26	Bénu[illegible]	François	✓ 45728 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	I2.4	"
27	Yvenou	Clet	✓ 45184 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	I2 5	"
28	Ia Haie	Joseph	✓ 48729 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I3,2	"
29	Nicol	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I2,3	"
30	Doudou	Edi	✓ 56255 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I3.2	"

Except nos. 2. 9. 10. 15. 19. 20. 22. 29.

D'Arcy O'Rivarts Inspectors

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at port of New York, MAY 26 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gueguen	Hervé	✓ 72298 coalman	May 1919	Havre	Havre	Yes	38	m	France	French	5/6	II.3	none
2	Brizant	Jean	✓ Stockmen	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	I2.2	"
3	Besrée	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	I0.2	"
4	Le Lan	Jean Marie	✓ 50292	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	II.2	"
5	Ollivier	Pierre	✓ ~~48735~~ 50240	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	II.8	"
6	Boncolas	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	I2.-	"
7	Briant	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	II.9	"
8	Robin	Francois	✓ 64713	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	II.I	"
9	Deniel	Francois	✓ 48720	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	II.4	"
10	Palvadeau	Auguste	✓ 45179	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	I0.5	"
11	Darcrt	Pierre	✓ 50268	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	II.2	"
12	Lapebie	Joseph		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4/9	II.-	"
13	Bouvron	Sébastien		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	I0.9	"
14	Rannou	Yves	✓ 72254	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	I2/I	"
15	Kaba Maka	Maka	✓ 15268	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	II.8	"
16	Lezac	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	II.5	"
17	Gobert	Alfred	✓ 72288	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	II.6	"
18	Veraeghe	Jérémie	✓ 72287	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	I2/I	"
19	Beaudouard	Louis		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	II.3	"
20	Anne	Léon		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	I2.4	"
21	Gilles	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	I2/I	"
22	Sauba	Diaho		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	II.6	"
23	Mahaut	Auguste	✓ 72283	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	II.9	"
24	Ballager	Pierre	✓ 48744	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	I2.-	"
25	Le Scrib	Yvon	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	II.5	"
26	Prudent	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5/4	II.9	"
27	Delamare	Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	Io.9	"
28	Vosgen	Maximilien	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	II.8	"
29	Allain	Rémy	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	II.6	"
30	Botrel	Alexis	✓	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5/3	I[illegible].2	"

Exc 12, 13, 19, 20, 22 O'Connell Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2e Off., of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

5

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"Vessel LA TOURAINE", arriving at New York, MAY 26 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 18()

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Codoux	Georges	✓ Stockman	May 1919	Havre	Havre	Yes	29	m	France	French	5/6	II.4	
2	Demba	Diaro	✓ 33792	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	II.4	"
3	Dartivel	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	II.8	"
4	Talarmain	Francois	✓ 71145	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	I2.-	"
5	Fousse	Alfred	✓ 72255	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/I	I2/2	"
6	Cauillandre	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	II.9	"
7	Gai	Buita	✓ 30696	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5/6	II.8	"
8	Yaga	Cissé	✓ 37230	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	II/6	"
9	Callo	Pierre	✓ 7355	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	I0.9	"
10	Le Féchaud	Armand	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	II.8	"
11	Morin	Francois	✓ 72481	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	II.8	"
12	Mody	Traoré	✓ 45166	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	II.I	"
13	Coppola	Sauveur	✓ 45127	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	II.4	"
14	Mesguem	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/I	I2/2	"
15	Denis	Jos.Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	II.3	"
16	Brière	Gustave	✓ 50273	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	II.6	"
17	Le Royzic	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5/3	I0.8	"
18	Brindjonc	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	II.6	"
19	Le Merle	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	II.I	"
20	Quinquenel	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	I2.	"
21	Le Roux	Adrien	✓ 71146	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	II.3	"
22	Grall	Eucher	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/I	II.9	"
23	Amady	Demba	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	I2.I	"
24	Demba	M. Daw	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	II.2	"
25	Cocolaer	Léon	✓ 7226	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	II.9	"
26	Mamady	Fatouma	✓ 5480	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	I2.-	"
27	Le Roy	Pierre	✓ 72256	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	II.7	"
28	Paoli	Toussaint	Coalman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	II.6	"
29	Herve	J.Marie		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	II.3	"
30	Séchaud	Marius	✓ 50270	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	II.8	"

etc 25, 29

C Darnell
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[signature]
~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"Vessel LA TOURAINE" arriving at New York, MAY 26 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mégret	Edmond	✓ 45129 Coalman	MayI9I9	Havre	Havre	Yes	29	m	France	French	5/4	II.7	none
2	Mescam	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	II.8	"
3	Lefeuvre	Maurice	✓ 45180	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	II.I	"
4	Bourgeois	Auguste	✓ 45196	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	II.9	"
5	Delamaire	Firmin	✓ 45194	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	II.8	"
6	Durand	Joseph	✓ 45174	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5/7	I2	"
7	Wellems	Maurice	✓ 45167	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	II4	"
8	Varin	Auguste	✓ 45708	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	II.8	"
9	L'Arher	Eugène	✓ 45135	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	I2.5	"
10	Le Bris	Arthur	✓ 71147	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	I2.5	"
11	Le Bail	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	I2/3	"
12	Caruzo	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	I2.5	"
13	Froment	René	✓ 72288	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	I2.5	"
14	Lampenre	Jules	✓ 69157	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	I2.5	"
15	D'Allemagne	Marin	✓ 72286	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	I2.5	"
16	Hamel	Pierre	✓ 50271	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	II.9	"
17	Briard	Ernest	✓ 72300	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	I2/4	"
18	Alonzo	Emmanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	I3.	"
19	Salou	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	I2/I	"
20	Le Gras	Prosper	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	II.5	"
21	Le Gouarec	Vindent	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/	II.8	"
22	Le Mignan	Désiré	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	II.8	"
23	Jardry	Lucien	✓ 72290	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	I2.3	"
24	Guillemein	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	I2/4	"
25	Rolland	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	I3.2	"
26	Delhommez	Théodore	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	II.7	"
27	Le Guillou	Francois		"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5/6	II.6	"
28	Kersebet	Jean		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	I2.I	"
29	Le Coz	Alexis	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	I2.2	"
30	Fréval	Gustave		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	II.9	"

EK 27, 25, 30

C. Damela
Insps.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Offr, of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at New York, MAY 26 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Houlier	Alphonse	Coalman	May 1919	Havre	Havre	Yes	29	m	France	French	5/5	I2.I	
2	Adeline	Auguste						27				5/4	I2.-	
3	Hamon	Emile	✓					34				5/3	I2.I	
4	Damany	Jean	✓					24				5/4	II.7	
5	Kerisit	André	✓					35				5/2	II.I	
6	Chatillon	Albert	✓					32				5/8	I2.2	
7	Jacob	Yves	✓					42				5/6	II.8	
8	Couillandre	Guillaume						37				5/5	I2.I	
9	Formose	Putilam	✓ 22566					32				5/7	I2.I	
10	Gainet	Marcel	✓ 50236					33				6.-	I2.5	
11	Hiot	Louis	✓					49				5/4	I2.2	
12	Abalain	Henri	✓					32				5/5	II.9	
13	Saunier	Paul	✓ 72262					34				5/3	I2.2	
14	Le Floch	Léon						26				5/7	I2.9	
15	Timarche	Marcel	✓					28				5/6	I2.5	
16	Heusset	Raymond	✓ Steward 50287					32				5/5	II.0	
17	Eisenhut	Arthur	✓ 46505 Chief of the 3rd cl. steward					33		Swiss		5/4	II.2	
18	Menguy	Emile	✓ 69132-1 Chief steward					29		France		5/8	I2.I	
19	Morette	Maurice	✓ Purveyor 57800-1					25				5/7	I2.I	
20	Hiéblot	Eugène	✓ Ch.Clark					28				5/7	I2	
21	Ducourant	Marc	Clark					30				5/6	II.9	
22	Ducourant	Jack	"					33				5/5	I2.2	
23	Canivet	Francois	✓ Ch.Cook					27				5/4	II.4	
24	Moncasola	Edmond	✓ 2nd " 69153-1					26				5/6	II.8	
25	Leard	Joseph	3rd "					35				5/5	II.9	
26	Car ic	~~Emmanuel~~ Gunmanuel	✓ 4th " 3[illegible]-2					24				5/8	I2.5	
27	Morette	René	✓ 5th "					36				5/7	I8.-	
28	Lesauvage	Juste	✓ 10899 Troops cook					27				5/6	I2.2	
29	Costard	Emile	✓ 48730 "					24				5/7	I2.2	
30	Le Pluard	Ernest	✓ "					30				5/8	I2.2	

Except 1. 2. 8. 14. 21. 22. 25

J. H. Mann, J. V. Watts — Inspectors

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Perret

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

"Vessel" "LA TOURAINE", arriving at New York, MAY 26 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pommier	Louis	46510—2 Ass. cook	May 1919	Havre	Havre	Yes	18	m	rance	French	5/5	II.8	none
2	Lebaillif	Henri	50284 "											
3	Lebaillif	Louis	51774 "					25				5.6	II.4	
n.c. 4	Ledoux	Lucien	"					26				5.7	I2.I	
5	Cargill	Roland	45492 "					3o				5.5	I2.5	
n.c. 6	Kraft	René	"					27				5.7	I2.6	
n.c. 7	Basire	Jukes	"					36				5.7	I3.-	
n.c. 8	Padelec	Pierre	"					29				5.9	II.4	
n.c. 9	Kerloch	Jean	Storeman					32				5.5	II.5	
10	Picautin	Henri	Barman					29				5.8	I5.7	
11	Gauthierb	Louis	50238 "					28				5.8	I2.5	
12	Mean	Pierre	30614 "					34				5.7	I3.6	
13	Colcanap	Pierre	55533 Baker					28				5.7	I4.3	
14	Botcazou	J.Marie	48732 "					39				5.7	I3.5	
15	Arzul	Guillaume	48746— "					26				5.5	I3.6	
16	Dugast	Andre	55544—2 "					32				5.7	I2.3	
17	Walter	Emile	55542—1 Pastry-cook					32				5.7	I2.I	
n.c. 18	Tatibouet	Jean	"					32				5.8	II.3	
19	Schmann	Victor	Butcher					27				5.7	II.2	
20	Chellois	Gaston	"					3I				5.8	II.8	
n.c. 21	Bedin	Michel	Steward					28				5.8	I2.5	
22	Monsegu	Julien	46501 hair dresser					39				5.7	I2.6	
23	Le Louarn	François	51832 hospital attendant					38				5.7	II.3	
24	Fagu	Jeanne	46513 do					37				5.7	II.3	
25	Pichoux	Charles	57784 Printer					28				5.4	I2.3	
N.C. 26	Geffroy	Jean	Cabinet maker					26				5.7	I2.3	
27	Burguin	Auguste	45199 steward					28				5.7	I2.3	
28	Fatras	Albert	45118 do					40				5.7	I2.3	
29	Geffrier	René	66244 Pantry chief					29				5.7	I2 3	
30	Enault	Berthe	45112 house maid					39				5.7	I2'3	
6	Except nos. 10- 19- 20							29				5.7	I2.2	

Pmann — J Pilwatt — Inspectors

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—15c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"TOURAINE"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Perret

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PAQUEBOT " LA TOURAINE "

186

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 9

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at port of New York, MAY 26 1919, 191, from the port of HAVRE 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tonnetot	Louise	45776 ✓ house maid	May 1919	Havre	Havre	Yes	32	F	French	France	5.5	I2.5	None
2	Hemon	Théodore	✓ 21157 Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	II.6	"
3	Vincent	Henri	✓ 50224	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	I2.4	"
4	Cornu	Louis	✓ 48716	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I2.8	"
5	Eydt	Léon	✓ 50208	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I3.2	"
6	Chauveau	Lucien	✓ 69155	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	I2.4	"
7	Boulard	Charles	✓ 69154	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	I3.4	"
8	Queyroy	Gabriel	✓ 37260	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I3.5	"
9	Ticos	Jean	✓ 45134	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I3.5	"
10	Lesaux	Fernand	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I3.5	"
11	Hamard	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I3.5	"
12	Bonin	René	✓ 48711	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I3.2	"
13	Lesimple	Albert	✓ 51535	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I3.2	"
14	Navicet	Jean	✓ 57783	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.9	I4.3	"
15	Gréau	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I2.7	"
16	Laroux	Desiré	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I3.-	"
17	Loubatier	Auguste	✓ 45107	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	II.3	"
18	Herubel	Edouard	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	II.3	"
19	Geomay	Felix	✓ 50212	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I3.2	"
20	Garcin	Emile		"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italy	6.-	I3.2	"
21	Gabella	Felix	✓ 45190	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	France	5.10	I2.4	"
22	Le Roux	Frédéric	✓ 50220	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	I2.4	"
23	Paoli	Louis	✓ 45120	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	I2.4	"
24	Negros	Emile	✓ 45114	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I2.4	"
25	Berthelot	Marie	✓ 48713	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I3.-	"
26	Péron	Jean	✓ 45111	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	II.3	"
27	Le Cam	Jules	✓ 2234	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	II2.	"
28	Lemierre	Hubert		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	I2.5	"
29	Roussel	Henri	✓ 45134	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	II3	"
30	Guillot	François	✓ 48726	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	I3.-	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Sept 20, 28

O'Donnell
Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

"LA TOURAINE"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

PAQUEBOT "LA TOURAINE"

186

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE" *arriving at* Port of New York, MAY 26 1919, 191, *from the port of* HAVRE

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leblond	Clothaire	Steward	May 1919	Havre	Ha re	Yes	29	M	French	Fran ce	5.6	12.4	None
2	Montrouge	Auguste						32				5.6	13.2	
3	Vincent	Raoul	57735					33				5.6	125(	
4	Rolland	Jean[illegible]	33000					25				5.6	12.4	
5	Le Droup t	Charles						27				5.6	11.10	
6	Lecompte	André	51834					332				5.7	12.7	
7	Cubain	Paul	48740					29				5.7	12.3	
8	Lemierre	Maurice						31				5.7	12.5	
9	Audren	Yves	51831					23				5.6	13.2	
10	Menguy	Joseph	57769					34				5.10	12.5	
11	Leveque	Jean Baptiste	50216					32				5.11	12.5	
12	Thébault	Georges						26				5.7	12.4	
13	Eudes	Maurice						31				5.2	12.4	
14	Prual	J.Baptiste						33				5.3	13.2	
15	Aubert	Rober t	8850					32				5.3	11.2	
16	Bredel	Isidore	46680					32				5.8	11.2	
17	Gouriou	Joseph	64707					40				5.9	12.4	
18	Payé	Auguste	45493					35				5.7	12.5	
19	Quéré	Michel						32				5.6	12.5	
20	Cotard	Bernard						24				5.7	11.6	
21	Dieuzel	Pierre	51938					25				5.7	11.4	
22	Le Discord	Joseph						26				5.9	11.2	
23	Phéné	Ernest						28				5.7	12.4	
24	Sardat	Marcel						32				5.6	12.5	
25	Lebigot	Auguste						24				5.10	11.3	
26	Lebourdais	Théogène	46188					32				5.6	12.5	
27	Busey	Fernand						32				5.3	12.5	
28	Noailles	Emilien	4747					33				5.7	12.5	
29	Eudier	Alexandre						24				5.6	12.6	
30	Dutemps	Henri	63941 Inspector					45				5 6	12.5	

exc 2,8,22

O'Donnell Insp.

45 did not appear
218 alien cards
37 without

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Perret Pierre 2nd Officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Perret

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PAQUEBOT " LA TOURAINE "

Etat des membres de l'Equipage du Paquebot "La Touraine"
débarqués à New-York et pendant le séjour au Havre.

Noms et Prénoms	Emploi à bord	Nationalité	dernière résidence	Nationalité du Père	Motif du débarquement
GUILLEMOT Jean	Novice	Francaise	Le Havre	Francaise	Hopital
CARDINE Georges	Graisseur	"	"	"	sur sa demande
LE MOAL Frédéric	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Hopital
Le ROY Guillaume	"	"	"	"	sur sa demande
LARIVEN Jean	"	"	"	"	"
Pelletier Raymond	"	"	"	"	"
Guillas René	"	"	"	"	"
Zimez Navi	"	"	"	"	"
Mallé Marcel	"	"	"	"	"
Bellet René	"	"	"	"	"
Manchec Francois	"	"	"	"	Hopital
Van der Roost	"	"	"	"	sur sa demande
Le Goff Francois	"	"	"	"	"
Lagadic René	"	"	"	"	"
Berry Lucien	"	"	"	"	"
Le Barbu Ollivier	Soutier	"	"	"	"
Brière Gustave	"	"	"	"	"
Paget Honoré	"	"	"	"	"
Halleyb Onésime	"	"	"	"	"
Gemis Pierre	"	"	"	"	"
Blin Auguste	"	"	"	"	"
Lemaître Marcel	"	"	"	"	"
Laisné Charles	"	"	"	"	"
Legros Jules	"	"	"	"	"
Le Gallic Jules	"	"	"	"	"
Charpentier Roger	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"
Michel Christophe					
Marie Leopold	Commis aux vivres	"	"	"	Hopital
Amrhin Joseph	Chef Cuisinier	"	"	"	"
Perdriel Edouard	2me Cuisinier	"	"	"	sur sa demande
Gautron Francois	Aide Cuisine	"	"	"	"
Guillemard André	"	"	"	"	mutation
Descamps René	Cuis,Troupes	"	"	"	sur sa demande
Periou Louis	Cambusier	"	"	"	mutation
Gallé J.B.	Chef Patissier	"	"	"	sur sa demande
Leclerc Jules	Chef Boucher	"	"	"	"
Lancelot Lucien	Matelot	"	"	"	"
Rieu Yves	"	"	"	"	"
Le Guevel Théo.	3me Lieutenant	"	"	"	"
Thoreux Pierre	Garcon	"	"	"	"
Salieu Marcel	"	"	"	"	"
Julienne Ernest	"	"	"	"	"
Geoffroy Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"
Loyer Fernand	"	"	"	"	"
Chapus Jacques	"	"	"	"	"
Bhapquet Francois	"	"	"	"	"
Fleuriot Francois	"	"	"	"	"
Boudin Emile	"	"	"	"	"

BORD, LE 16 MAI 1919

Le Commissaire,

Le 2me Capitaine,

Seen:
John Bassett Moore
American Counsel
Hague, France
May 17. 1919

P A Q U E B O T " L A T O U R A I N E "

Etat des membres de l'Equipage du Paquebot "La Touraine"

embarqués à bord pendant le séjour au Havre.

---------- 0 ----------

Noms et Prénoms	Emploi à bord	Date et lieu de naissance	Nationalité	Dernière adresse	Nationalité du père
BOSCO Pheleppe	4me Cuisinier	3 Fev.I870 Dinan	Francaise	rue Flore Havre	Francaise
Baudouard Emile	Aide Cuisine	25 Mars I899 Havre	"	rue Bazan "	"
Carric Louis	" "	30 Mai I896 "	"	Paris	"
Lesauvage Juste	Cuis.Equip.	2Juin I879 Cherbourg	"	rue Thiebault Havre	"
Schmann Victor	Ier Boucher	26 Déc.I895 Havre	"	rue Lesueur "	"
Sarda Marcel	Garcon	20 Mars I892 Rive de Giers	"	I quai de seine "	"
Lebigot Auguste	"	II avril I886 Pleurtuit	"	II rue de la Fontaine	"
Geffrey Jean	Ebeniste	I2 Nov.I900 Louanne	"	I0 rue du Grd Croissant	"
Gréau Joseph	Garcon	2I nov.I90I Peros guinec	"	B o r d	"
Eude Maurice	"	II nov.I880 Montivilliers	"	I8 rue Bernardin St Pierre	
Pusey Fernand	"	30 Juin I90I Sauvaney	"	B o r d	"
Nouailles Emilien	"	8 sept. I900 Latresne	"	"	"
Boulanger Camille	"	I7 Fev.I89I Charucise	"	20 Quai Lamblardie	"
Saunier Paul	Soutier	Rue Dauphine Havre	"		
Le Merle Yves	Chauffeur	2I Juil.I885 Graville	"	Rue St Julien Havre	"
Quinquenel Georges	"	30 Avril I890 Nantes	"	Rue Bazan "	"
Le Roux Adrien	"	22 Mai I886 Paris	"	Rue de la Gaffe "	"
Le Floch Leon	Soutier	I8 Juil.I889 Havre	"	ruem de L'Ecu "	"
Talarmain Francois	Chauffeur	22 Mars I885 "	"	B o r d	"
Kersebet Jean	Soutier	20 Avril Le Conquet	"	2"	"
Le Coz Alexis	"	8 Nov.I899 d Harfleur	"	rue des Etoupières	"
Fousse Alfred	Chauffeur	22 Mai I887 St Malo	"	rue des Gallions	"
Fre,val Gustave	soutier	I9 Juin I899 Havre	"	rue general Faidherbe	"
Le Gunchec Octave	Matelot	20)mai I879 "	"	Rue Dauphine Havre	"
Trevel Louis	Graisseur	8 Avril I885 "	"	rue Jacques Gruchet c	"
Houlier Alph.	soutier	I0 Avril I895 Marseille	"	rue Faidherbe	"
Adeline Auguste	"	3 Fev.I889 Nantes	"	B o r d	"
Hamon Lucien	"	4 Janv I886 Paimboeuf	"	"	"
Damany Jean	"	5 Mai I889 Nantes	"	rue bazan	"
Couillandres Yves	Chauffeur	25 Janv. I887 Bordeaux	"	Quai Lamblardie	"
Kerisit Henri	Soutier	I8 Oct.I894 Paris	"	rue Gd Croissant	"
Chatillon Albert	"	22 Mars I896 Havre	"	B o r d	"
Jacob Yves	"	4 Juin I894 Lannion	"	Rue des Halles	"
Couillandec Guillaume	"	5 Avril I899 Audierne	"	B o r d	"
Gai Buita	Chauffeur	I8 octobre I887 Dakar	"	"	"
Yaga Cissé	"	Dakar	"	"	"
Farincer Putilam	soutier	"	"	"	"
Gannat Marcel	"	4 Dec. I886 Marseille	"	"	"
Biot Louis	"	5 Mai I890 Havre	"	Rue Dauphine Havre	"
Gallo Pierre	Chauffeur	I9 Fev.I887 "	"	Rue Marie Thérèse	"
Le Doeuf Jean	soutier	5 avril I886 Lorient	"	5 QUai de Seine	"
Abalain Henri	"	I8 Juin I885 Lannion	"	B o r d	"
Canivet Franc.	Chef Cuisinier	4 Juillet I885 Havre	"	"	"
Morette Maurice	Commis aux vivres	Paris 4 Juin I889	"	Graville	"
				rue Thiers Havre	"

B O R D 1e I 6 M A I I 9 I 9

LE COMMISSAIRE,

LE 2me CAPITAINE,

Seen:
John Bacon Osborne
American Consul
Havre, France
May 17. 1919

(12)

La Touraine

3/26/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Aldred Allwood, Surgeon of the U. F. C., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Allwood

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of May, 1919

at Kingston, Jamaica

Fee #2.00 = $1-4

Fee No. 2224

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAMAICA $2 FEE STAMP

P. Clarke

Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 27/19

(2)

11

188

May 26/19

Ast Mkw

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		X	9
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	9	X	9

4 5 9 1

4 4 5 9 1

4 4

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

1 Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "HONDURAS" 5/10. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA 5/9, MAY 20, 1919

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	✓	Thompson	Georgiana Evangeline	33	-	F	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Father in law-Mr S.Thompson Half-Way Tree, P.O.Jamaica	Ohio	Medina
2	✓	Campbell,	Jocelyn Alfred	12	7	M	S	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - W.D. Campbell, c/o Surveyor Genl's.Office, Kingston	"	"
3	✓	Campbell	Reginald Alwyn	11	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACCOMPANYING MOTHER	"	"
4	✓	Campbell	Carmen Lucille	8	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----- " ------	"	"
5	✓	Thompson	Dorothy Iris	3	9	F	S	"	no	Infant	no	"	"	"	"	----- " -------	"	"
6	✓	Grant	Rosa Jane	25	7	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	"	African	"	"	Sister - Mercelia Grant, 81 Hanover St. Kingston, Ja.	N.Y	New York
7	✓	Smith	Muriel Maud	18	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Lewis Smith-Walkers Wood P.O.Jamaica	Mass	Boston
8	✓	Blenheim	Maud Elizabeth	42	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	Friend - Miss J.Henriques, 7 Norman Rd.Kingston, Ja.	N.Y	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec. 26 1914, 191 183

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	SELF	yes	no	-	-	Husband - Joseph Thompson, 114 West Liberty St.New York
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Step Father -Joseph Thompson 114 West Liberty St.New York
3	"	ACCOMPANYING MOTHER					ACCOMPANYING MOTHER
4	"	DO					DO
5	"	DO					DO
6	"	SELF	yes	no	-	-	Friend - Mrs J.E. Johnson Hartsdale-Tompkin Rd.NewYork
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle - Josiah Nicholls, 181 Biddock Park,Boston, Mass.
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend - Mrs Lionel Levy,523W 143rdSt.New York City
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	2	Brun-ette	Black	Brn.	--	Jamaica	Westmoreland
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	--	Jamaica	St Andrew
									"	"	4	5	"	"	"	--	Jamaica	Spanish Town
									"	"	4	-	"	"	"	--	Jamaica	St Andrew
									"	"			"BROWN	"		--	Jamaica	St Andrew
no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	Blk,	Blk	Blk.	--	Jamaica	St Ann's
yes	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	--	Jamaica	St Ann
nd	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	--	Jamaica	Lucea

J J Danielson
Master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W. Danielsen master, of the S. S. Honduras, from Port Antonio Jam. do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Danielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 26 1909, 19

at NY

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of Stowaways

S. S. Honduras, Stowaway, sailing from Port Antonio, May 8th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Mc. Pherson	James	15	11	M	S	none	yes	English	yes	British	a Subject	Jamaica	Pt. Antonio	Cudavs Mc. Pherson	N.J.	New York
															Tillowchip	Portland, Jam.		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		

Stowaway

P. Gavin Inspector
at Kingston

67

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 430

SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. .....

List 2003

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26th, 1919 191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																				
1	no	Stowaway	no	no		no	to find work	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Black	Black	Black	no	Jamaica	Portland
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

H Danielsen
Master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Faiveley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this May 24/15 day of ....., 19

at .....

P. Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO. 194

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Honduras, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio Jam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Danielsen	Henrik	3685 Master	Nov-1915	Norway	No	Yes	56	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	230	
2	Danielsen	Helga	3215 LB Secretary	May-1919	"	No	-	40	F	-	-	5'4	140	
3	Andersen	Anders	9348 Officer	Feb-19	"	"	-	39	M	-	-	5'10	175	
4	Johannesen	Sten	8077 Bs	April	New York	Yes		41	-	-	-	5'9	206	
5	Nilsen	Ole M.	10837	-	Norway	No		24	-	-	-	5'9	135	
6	Lund	Ole	7276 P Carpenter	Nov-15	"			55	-	-	-	5'6	147	
7	Franck	Axel	4457 Bs Sailor	Oct-18	New York			27	-	-	-	5'8	157	
8	Thoresen	Einar	7835 N.C.	April-19	-	Yes	Yes	20	-	-	-	5'7	155	Foo
	[illegible]	Wilhelm	6857 C	-	-	Yes	Yes	21	-	-	Swedish	5'7	157	4

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Adults	1	2	1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

5/26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

PORT OF New York
May 27th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Honduras from port of (Christiania) New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail May 28th at 9 a.m., 1919, for Port Antonio via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO. 194

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 193

Vessel S.S. Honduras, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio Jam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Danielsen	Henrick	3687 Master	Nov-1915	Norway	No	Yes	56	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	230	
2	Danielsen	Helga	3215B Secretary	May-1919	"	No	"	40	F	"	"	5'4	140	
3	Andersen	Anders	9348 Officer	Feb-19	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	175	
4	Johannesen	Steu	8077B	April	New York	Yes		41	"	"	"	5'9	206	
5	Nilsen	Ole M.	10837	"	Norway	No		24	"	"	"	5'9	185	
6	Lund	Ole	7276B Carpenter	Nov-15	"			55	"	"	"	5'6	147	
7	Franck	Aksel	14457B Cadet	Oct-18	New York			27	"	"	"	5'8	157	
8	Thoresen	Einar	7835B	April-19	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'7	155	Scar
9	Westerlund	Nils Harold	6857C	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	Swedish	5'7	157	4
10	Lepp	John	7208B	"	"									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ans Johannesen	41	Norwegian	
Nils Westerlund	21	Swedish	
Einar Thoresen	20	Norwegian	
Aksel Franks	27	—"—	
Frank Rose	32	Portuguese	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Philip Graham~~	~~44~~	~~Jamaica~~			
Danel Steffensen	20	Norway			
Johan Knudsen	26	—"—			
Peter Petersen	24	—"—			
Philip Graham	44	Jamaica			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Danielsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 194

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Honduras, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio Jam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Danielsen	Henrick	Master 3685											
2	Danielsen	Helga	Secretary 3215 B	Nov-1918	Norway	No	Yes	56	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	230	
3	Andersen	Anders	Officer 9348	May-1919	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	140	
4	Johannesen	Sten	" 8077 Be	Febr-19	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	175	
5	Nilsen	Ole M.	" 10837	April	New York	Yes		41	"	"	"	5'9	206	
6	Lund	Ole	Carpenter 7276 B	"	Norway	No		24	"	"	"	5'9	195	
7	Franck	Aksel	Cadet 4457 Be	Nov-15	"			55	"	"	"	5'6	177	
8	Thoresen	Einar	" 2835 N.G.	Oct-18	New York			27	"	"	"	5'8	157	
9	Westerlund	Nils Harold	" 6857 C	April-19	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'7	155	
10	Sepp	John	" 2081 B	"	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	"	Swedish	5'7	157	
11	Nilsen	Nils	" 5402 Be				No	25	"	Finnish	Russian	5'7	163	
12	Hansen	Anders	Steward 4390	March	Baltimore			20	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4	140	
13	Andersen	Arnt	Cook 9573 B	Jan.	Norway			53	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	180	
14	Olsen	Odd	Messman 38945	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'6	140	
15	Jensen	Olaf	Engineer 43899	"	"			17	"	"	"	5'5	130	
16	Olsen	Oskar	" 45292	"	"			39	"	"	"	5'8	165	
17	Karlsen	Arnt	" 43898	"	"			26	"	"	"	5'6	160	
18	Kirkerud	Alf	Boatswain 8045	"	"			23	"	"	"	5'6	158	
19	Petersen	Edvard	Supercargo 771 Be	"	New York			25	"	"	"	5'5	160	
20	Brown	Jacob	Fireman 7866 B	May	Jamaica			51	"	"	W.I.	5'7	180	
21	Brooks	Edwin Edward	" 1846 C	"	"			41	"	African	Panama	6'0	170	
22	Johnson	Joseph	" 7277 B	April	"			30	"	"	"	5'7	166	
23	Francis	Cyril	" 4158 Be	"	"			40	"	"	"	5'7	168	
24	Liveridge	Andrew	" 12180	"	"			23	"	"	"	5'6	135	
25	Turner	William	" 69576	May	"			43	"	"	"	6'0	180	
26	Ashmead	Frederik	" 111208	"	"			36	"	"	"	5'10	170	
27	Rosso	Francesco	" 32152 B III	"	"			34	"	"	"	5'8	165	
28			P. Cowell Smith		Boston	Yes	No	32	"	"	Portuguese	5'6	148	
29														
30														

MEALS. Officers 1 2 1 of 5 Crew

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S

Index No.

15 1/2, 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Danielsen, Master, of the S.S. Honduras, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Danielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this May 26 day of ....., 191

P. Howen
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Honduras

5/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 194

S. S. Honduras (Un Fruit Co) arrived May 26, 1919, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
15	McPherson, James	2	1	1	Stowaway (11)	Cowen Conroy	5/26	158											330	5/27/19	Honduras		1	2	1

Honduras May 26—19.

TOTALS,

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Christian Nielsen, arriving at New York 5/26, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holck	Olaf Widdal	Master	26/9-17	Baltimore	No	38	Male	Scand.	Norway	5/7		Gone ashore
2	Holck	Jacoba Thuesen	Stewardess	6/2-19	Philadelp	No	29	female	"	"	5/2		
3	Sidland	Wilhelm	Mate	11/2-19	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5/8		
4				16/10-18	Buenos A.	"	39	"	Finish	Finland	5/6		
5							48	"	Scand	Norway	5/10		
6											5/11		
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Form 689.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

LOCAL 233

2738 197

THE MATE, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S/S Christian Nielsen arr 5/26/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Christian Nielsen the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all aliens without identification cards, Form L.

When photos are ready notify Immigration Dept, Barge office Broad 2029

for identification by telephone
~~H. Andersen~~
~~R. Iversen~~
~~O. Nilsson~~
~~O. Hansens~~
~~C. Johnson~~

Per 1 card

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

PORT OF New York.

the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Christian Nielsen June 5th, 1919

Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

onnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

ue of arrival 29. Number of seamen deserted —

discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

igned on at this port 21. Total crew this date 30.

l arrived at this port May 26th, 1919, consigned to

s Widdy : is now lying at Pier 7 Bklyn, and is

June, 1919, for South America

First port of call in United States

ate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Christian Michelsen, arriving at New York 5/26, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holck	Olaf Widdal	Master	26/9-17	Baltimore	No	38	Male	Scand.	Norway	5/7		Gone ashore
2	Holck	Jacoba Thuesen	Stewardess	6/2-19	Philadelp	No	29	Female	"	"	5/2		
3	Midland	Wilhelm	Mate	11/2-19	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5/8		
4				16/10-18	Buenos A.	"	39	"	Finish	Finland	5/6		
5						"	48	"	Scand	Norway	5/10		
6						"		"	Finish	Finland	5/11		
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													

MAY 26 1919

RECEIVED

1/26

EW

M

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Christian Michelsen June 5th, 1919, from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21. Total crew this date 30.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1919, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy: is now lying at Pier 7 Bklyn, and is expected to sail 5th June, 1919, for South America via United States port of

this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MICHELSEN 3

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Christian Michelsen, arriving at New York 5/26, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holck	Olaf Widdal	P 17737 Master	28/9-17	Baltimore	No	38	Male	Scand.	Norway	5/7		Gone ashore
2	Holck	Jacoba Theresa	P 17733 Stewardess	6/2-19	Philadelp	No	29	female	"	"	5/2		
3	Rödland	Wilhelm	P 17192 Mate	11/2-19	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5/8		
4	Lönnroth	Anton	P 17760 2.	16/10-18	Buenos A.	"	39	"	Finish	Finland	5/6		
5	Nyhammer	Anders	P 17264 Boatswain	17/2-15	Rotterdam	"	48		Scand	Norway	5/10		
6	Johansen	Gustav	P 8547 Carpenter	12/2-19	Philadelp.	"	38	"	Finnish	Finland	5/11		
7	Pedersen	Gustav	P 1680 A. B.	28/4-19	Genua	"	29	"	Scand	Norway	5/9		
8	Langeraas	Klaus	P 6311 A. B.	24/4-19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8		
9	Hansen	Alf	P 5590 A. B.	24/4-19	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/0		
10	Andersen	Josef	P 18947 O. S.	28/4-19	"	"	27	"	"	Swede	5/5		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Torstein Gaarder	24.	Norw.	29/4-19 Genoa
Gustaf Pedersen	29	"	" "
Alf Hansen	20	"	28/4-19 "
Wm Nutala	26	Finish	" " "
Chr Hansen	25	Norw.	" " "
Otto Nilsen	29	Swede	" " "
Klaus Langeros	23.	Norw	" "
Josef Andersen	26	Swede	" " "
Francis Fernandez	27	Spain	30/12/18 Gibraltar
Hipolito Pinedo	26	"	" " "
Regu Alcazar	36.	"	29/4/19 Genoa.
Otto Wassinius	21	Swede	~~30/12/18~~ Gibraltar
Einar Johansen	32	Norw.	6/5-19 "
Karl Grande	27	"	16/10-18 Buenos Ayres
Gustaf Andersen	37	Finish	11/2-19. Philadelfia
Laurits Larsen	24.	Norw.	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Baunes	19.	Norw.	Rudolf Johsen	30	Swede
Ludvik Johnsen	33.	"	T. Johansen	23	Norway
H. Gnesdal	39	"	Carlo Pettersen	20.	Dane
K. Kalsaas	49	"	Otto Jansen	18.	Finish
R. Rasmussen	23	"	David Jansen	22	Swede
N. Hansen	27	"	Fridtjof Johnsen	40.	Finish
J. Johansen	39	"	John Olsen	25.	Norw
B. Barmen	25	"	A. Asboldsen	24	"
Maurits Martinsen	19	"	Torolf Thillestad	20	Norw
Karl Holm	33	Swede	~~Harald Smith~~	30	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Olaf W. Holck
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Christian Nickelsen, arriving at New York 5/26, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kolck	Olaf Widdal	Master P 17737	28/3-17	Baltimore	No	38	Male	Scand.	Norway	5/7		Gone ashore
2	Kolck	Jacoba Thuset	Stewardess P 17733	6/2-19	Philadelp	No	29	female	"	"	5/2		
3	Rodland	Wilhelm	1. Mate P 17192	11/2-19	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5/8		
4	Lönnroth	Anton	2. " P 17260	16/10-18	Buenos A.	"	39	"	Finish	Finland	5/6		
5	Nyhammer	Anders	Boatswain P 17264	17/2-15	Rotterdam	"	48		Scand	Norway	5/10		
6	Johanson	Gustaw	Carpenter P 17847	12/2-19	Philadelp.	"	38	"	Finnish	Finland	5/11		
7	Pedersen	Gustav	A. B. P 17268	28/4-19	Genua	"	29	"	Scand	Norway	5/9		
8	[illegible]	Klaes	A. B. P 6311	24/4-19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8		
9			A. B. P 5580	24/4-19	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/0		
10			[illegible]		"	"	~~27~~ 21	"	"	Swede	5/5		
11								"	Finnish	Finland	6/3		

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

196

PORT OF New York June 5th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Christian Nickelsen from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 30.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1919, consigned to Messrs Lyness Wildy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 Brklyn, and is expected to sail June 5th, 1919, for South America via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the said lists of such aliens arriving or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Christian Nielsen, arriving at New York 5/26, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kolck	Olaf Widdal	Master P 17737	26/9-17.	Baltimore	No	38.	Male	Scand.	Norway	5/7		Gone ashore
2	Kolck	Jacoba Thuset	Stewardess P 17733	6/2-19.	Philadelp.	No	29.	female	"	"	5/2		
3	Rödland	Wilhelm	Mate P 17192	11/2-19	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5/8		
4	Lönroth	Anton	2. " P 17260	16/10-18	Buenos A.	"	39.	"	Finish	Finland	5/6		
5	Nyhammer	Anders	Boatswain P 17264	17/12-15	Rotterdam	"	48		Scand	Norway	5/10		
6	Johansen	Gustav	Carpenter P 17547	12/2-19.	Philadelp.	"	38.	"	Finnish	Finland	5/11		
7	Pedersen	Gustav	A. B. P 6811	28/4-19.	Genua	"	29	"	Scand	Norway	5/9		
8	Fangeraas.	Klaus	A. B. P 5590	24/4-19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8		
9	Hansen.	Alf.	A. B. P 78947	24/4-19	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/0		
10	Andersen	Josef	O. S. 92800	28/4-19	"	"	27	"	"	Swede	5/5		
							26	"	Finnish	Finland	6/3		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Johan Fredriksen~~			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Fredriksen	42.	Norw.	11/11-1913. Bergen
Hads Haugland	30	"	18/10-18 "
Anton Lehnrodt	39	Finish	19/10-18 Buenos Ayres
Wilhelm Rödland	26	Norw.	11/2-19 Philadelphia

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Wikberg	28	Swede			
James Graham	19.	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Olaf. W. Kolck
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Christian Michelsen, arriving at New York 5/26, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holck	Olaf Widdal	Master P 17707	26/9-17	Baltimore	No	38	Male	Scand.	Norway	5/7		Gone ashore
2	Holck	Jacoba Thuesen	Stewardess P 17733	6/2-19	Philadelp	No	29	female	"	"	5/2		
3	Rodland	Wilhelm	1. Mate P 17197	11/2-19	"		26	Male	"	"	5/8		
4	Lönnroth	Anton	2. " P 17260	16/10-18	Buenos A.		39	"	Finish	Finland	5/6		
5	Nyhammer	Anders	Boatswain P 17264	17/2-15	Rotterdam		48		Scand	Norway	5/10		
6	Johansen	Gustav	Carpenter P 17268	13/2-19	Philadelp.		38	"	Finnish	Finland	5/11		
7	Pedersen	Gustav	A. B. P 6111	29/4-19	Genua		29	"	Scand	Norway	5/9		
8	Langaas	Klaus	A. B. P 5590	24/4-19	"		23	"	"	"	5/8		
9	Hansen	Alf	A. B. D 78997	24/4-19	"		20	"	"	"	6/0		
10	Andersen	Josef	O. S. P 22748	28/4-19	"		27	"	"	Swede	5/5		
11	Untola	William	A. B. P 17285	29/4-19	"		26	"	Finnish	Finland	6/3		
12	Latrino	Francisco	P 17257	30/12-18	Gibraltar		27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/4		
13	Christobal	Rafolito	P 17258	30/12-18	"		26	"	"	"	5/8		
14	Evensen	Rudolf	O. S. D 78998	6/5-19	"		25	"	Scand	Norway	5/6		
15	Sydning	Maurits	Steward 2486	11/2-19	Philadelp	No	27	"		"	5/4		
16	Pedersen	Johannes	Cook P 17269	16/10-18	Buenos A.		32	"		Denmark	5/8		
17	Alcastar	Raimonde	Messboy P 17275	4/9-18	Gibraltar		36	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
18	Storkildsen	John	Chief Engineer P 17276	17/11-13	Rotterdam		42	"	Scand	Norway	5/8		
19	Haugland	Mads	2. " P 17273	18/10-16	"		30	"	"	"	5/4		
20	Karlston	Emil	3. " P 17282	3/6-18	Buenos A.		32	"	"	Swede	5/7		
21	Larsen	Laurits	Storekeeper BE 9204	11/2-19	Philadelp		24	"	"	Norway	5/7		
22	Gjerde	Karl	Fireman P 17262	24/4-19	Genua		27	"	"	"	5/7		
23	Gaarder	Thorstein	P 17281	24/4-19	"		24	"	"	"	5/9		
24	Hansen	Kristian	P 5594	24/4-19	"		27	"	"	"	5/6		
25	Andersen	Gustav	P 6577	11/2-19	Philadelp		37	"	"	Swede	6/1		
26	Nilsson	Otto	D 78998	28/4-19	Genua		29	"	"	"	6/0		
27	Garcia	Francisco	P 17259	30/12-18	Gibraltar		29	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
28	Wassenius	Otto	Fireman D 79000	6/5-19	"		21	"	Scand	Swede	5/9		
29	Johnsen	Einar	D 78999	6/5-19	"	C 2/20 I	32	"	"	Norway	5/4		Ship
30	5 Without Cards ordered held												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 820

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olof Nidal Holck, of the Norw. S/s Christian Michelsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Olaf Nidal Holck
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

F. X. McTorem
Immigrant Inspector.

Wilhelm Rodland
Mate.

Christian Michelsen
5/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DANEBROG MAY 26 1919

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Danebrog", arriving at New York, May 26th, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam 5/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Voss	Viggo Emanuel	7323-1 Master	3-5-19	Rotterdam	no.	Yes	40	male	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	145	no.
2	Simonsen	Richard	5757-1 1 mate	8-5-18	New York	no.	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'8½	185	tattoed left arm
3	Lange	Christian	5724-1 2 mate	12-1-18	Newport News	no.	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	" on wrist
4	Lykkemijer	Carlo Alese	3896-1 3 mate	13-3-19	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Resident foreigner both arms
5	Fabricius	Hartvig	667-1 1 Engineer	1-7-17	Chicago	no.	Yes	44	"	"	"	6'1"	220	no
6	Westh	Otto	5641-1 2 do	1-7-18	New York	no.	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'11"	140	no.
7	Hedenskog	Harry	7065-1 3 do	14-2-18	do.	Yes	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Resident foreigner
8	Nielsen	Carl Valdemar	2425-1 Steward	8-4-19	do.	no.	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	149	no.
9	Andersen	Niels Chr. Chr.	4731-1 Cook	7-4-18	do.									

1/26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of ar
any foreign port or place it shal
consignee, or master thereof to
officer in charge of the port of
all aliens employed on such ves
tively hold in the ship's com
respectively shipped or engaged,
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Se
prescribe; and after the arriv
duty of such owner, agent, co
immigration officer, in writing
which any such alien has illeg
description of such alien, tog
lead to his apprehension; and
it shall be the duty of such o
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employed w
time of the arrival but who w
her departure, and also the na
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the fa
or master so to deliver either o
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, pa
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pend
of the liability to the payment
fine is imposed, while it rem
remitted or refunded: Provid
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3753 200

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S/S Danebrog 5/6/19

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Danebrog the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Fabricius de Voss

Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Thompson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.

ITMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE 199

PORT OF New York.

6/6, 1919

S. S. "Danebrog"

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

en Number of seamen deserted —

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

13 Total crew this date 25

Monday 26th May, 1919, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier C. Jersey C., and is for Copenhagen

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

ationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DANEBROG MAY 26 1919

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Danebrog", arriving at New York, May 26th, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam 5/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Voss.	Viggo Emanuel	73733-1 Master	3.5.19	Rotterdam	no.	Yes	40	male	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	145	no.
2	Simonsen	Richard	✓ 1 mate 5757-1	3.5.18	New York	no.	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'8½	185	tattooed left Hand.
3	Lange	Christian	✓ 2 Mate 5174-1	12.1.18	Newport News.	no.	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	" on Wrist
4	Lykkemeijer	Carlo Alex	✓ 3 mate 2-3896-1	13.3.19	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Resident foreign born citizen
5	Fabricius	Hartvig	✓ 1 Engineer 662-1	1.7.17	Chicago	no.	Yes	44	"	"	"	6'1"	220	no
6	Westh	Otto	✓ 2 do 5641-1	1.7.18	New York	no.	yes	31	"	"	"	5'11"	140	no.
7	Hedenskog	Harry	✓ 3 do 20653-1	14.2.18	do.	Yes	yes	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Resident foreign
8	Nielsen	Carl Valdemar	✓ Steward 2425-1	8.4.19	do.	no.	yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	149	no.
9	Andersen	Niels Chr. Chr	✓ Cook 4731-1	24.12.16	do	no	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		

1/26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

SEC. 2. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation [illegible]

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF New York.

6/6, 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Danebrog" from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 men. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 13. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13. Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Monday 26th May, 1919, consigned to Funch, Edye and Co; is now lying at Pier C. Jersey C., and is expected to sail 6/6, 1919, for Copenhagen

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Danebrog", arriving at New York, May 26th, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam 5/7/19

DANEBROG MAY 26 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~														
1	Voss.	Viggo Emanuel	Master 73733-1	3-5-19	Rotterdam	no.	Yes	40	male	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	145	no.
2	Simonsen	Richard ✓	1 mate 5757-1	3-5-18	New York	no.	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'8½"	185	tattood left forearm
3	Lange	Christian ✓	2 mate 5757-1	12-1-18	Newport News.	no.	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	" on wrist
4	Lykkemeijer	Carlo Alese ✓	3 mate 9-3806-1	13-3-19	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Resident foreigner both arms
5	Fabricius	Hartvig ✓	1 Engineer 667-1	1-7-17	Chicago	no.	Yes	44	"	"	"	6'1"	220	no
6	Westh	Otto ✓	2 do 5641-1	1-7-18	New York	no.	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'11"	140	no.
7	Hedenskog	Harry ✓	3 do 20653-1	14-2-18	do.	Yes	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Resident foreigner
8	Nielsen	Carl Valdemar ✓	Steward 2426-1	8-4-19	do.	no.	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	149	no.
9	Andersen	Niels Chr. Chr ✓	Cook 4731-1	27-12-18	do.	no.	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'7"	152	tattood left arm
10	Andersen	Christen ✓	Messboy 7365-1	13-3-18	do.	Yes	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'4"	155	Resident foreigner

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sörensen Niels Bech	30	Danish	13-3-19. New York.
Senft Ernst Frans	19	"	2-3-19 " "
Johansen Jörgen Chs	20	"	14-3-19 " "
Jensen Jens Sivert	26	"	1-3-19 " "
Hansen Aksel J.	23	"	1-3-19 " "
Andersen Anders	31	"	7-4-19 " "
Olsen Iversen	21	Norwegian	23-9-18 " "
de Vos. Henricus	27	Dutch	1-4-19 " "
Trondsen Charlis	22	Norwegian	24-3-19 " "
Augustson John A.	29	Swedish	3-2-19 Cardiff.
Möhleby Ole Konrad	21	Norwegian	28-12-18 New York
Poulsen Karl Knut	24	Danish	10-3-19 " "
Christen Andersen	19	"	13-3-18 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Laurits Hansen	28	Danish	John Olsson	24	Swedish
Emil Jacobsen	34	"	Gustav Gustavson	31	"
Willy Jörgensen	23	"	Oskar Christiansen	26	"
Kaj Nielsen	21	"			
Jörgen Nielsen	26	"			
Ole Johnsen	18	Norwegian			
M. E. Jeppesen	26	Swedish			
Niels Oerson Bolin	26	"			
Axel Lundbek	33	Finnish			
Albin Hamrell	28	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1613

V. Voss
Master.

[OVER.]

LOCAL 23

DANEBROG MAY 26 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Danebrog", arriving at New York, May 26th, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam 5/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Voss	Viggo Emanuel	73733-1 Master	3-5-19	Rotterdam	no.	Yes	40	male	Scand.	Danish	5'7"	145	no.
2	Simonsen	Richard	✓ 1 mate 5757-1	3-5-18	New York	no.	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'8½	185	tattood left Hand
3	Lange	Christian	✓ 2 mate 5729-1	12-1-18	Newport News.	no.	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	" on Wrist
4	Lykkemeijer	Carlo Alex	✓ 3 mate 2-3836-1	13-3-19	New York	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Both arms
5	Fabricius	Harlvig	✓ 1 Engineer 662-1	1-7-17	Chicago	no.	Yes	44	"	"	"	6'1"	220	no
6	Westh	Otto	✓ 2 do 5641-1	1-7-18	New York	no.	yes	31	"	"	"	5'11"	140	no.
7	Hedenskog	Harry	✓ 3 do 20653	14-2-18	do.	Yes	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Both arms
8	Nielsen	Carl Valdemar	Steward 2426-1	8-4-19	do.	no.	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	149	no.
9	Andersen	Niels Chr. Chr.	✓ Cook 4731-1	27-12-18	do.	no.	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'7"	152	tattood left Arm
10	Andersen	Christen	✓ Messboy 20557-2	13-3-18	do.	Yes	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'4"	155	Both arms
11	Sorensen	Niels Jörgen Bad	Carpenter 3424-1	13-3-19	do	"	Yes	30.	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Both Hands
12	Villarsen	Svend Einer	✓ A.B. 433-1	30-12-18	do	Yes	Yes	19.	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Both arms
13	Senft	Ernst Frans	✓ A.B. 20F-12836	2-3-19	do.	"	Yes	19.	"	"	"	5'7"	165	tattood left Arm
14	Johansen	Jörgen Chr Einer	A.B. 33522-2	14-3-19	do.	"	Yes	20.	"	"	"	5'6"	164	" no
15	Jensen	Jens Sivert	✓ A.B. 6532-1	1-3-19	do.	"	Yes	26.	"	"	"	5'4"	150	tattood Arm
16	Hansen	Aksel Johannes	✓ A.B. 32755-2	7-3-19	do.	"	Yes	23.	"	"	"	5'5"	145	A.H. on Arm
17	Andersen	Anders	✓ A.B. 6968-1	7-4-19	do.	Yes	Yes	31.	"	"	"	5'10"	182	Both arms tattood
18	Olsen	Soerre	✓ Firemen 5669-1	23-9-18	do.	Yes	Yes	21.	"	"	Norwegian	6'2"	170	Both arms
19	de Voss	Henricius	✓ 7397 do.	1-4-19	do.	"	Yes	27.	"	Holland	dutch	5'8"	165	Both arms
20	Trondsen	Charles	✓ P. do. 17436-1	24-3-19	do.	Yes	Yes	22.	"	Finland	Norwegian	5'8"	168	Both arms tattood
21	Augustson	John Undin	✓ do. 24011-2	3-3-19	Cardiff.	"	Yes	29.	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	160	Both arms
22	Nokleby	Ole Konrad	do. 54617-2	28-12-18	New York	"	Yes	21.	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	168	Both arms tattood
23	Poulsen	Karl Kristian	do. 2707	10-3-19	do	"	Yes	24.	"	"	Danish	5'10"	170	Both arms
24	Kristensen	Jens Lindberg	do. 43338-2	5-4-19	do	No	Yes	39.	"	"	do	5'4"	190	no.
25	Petersen	Aksel M.	✓ do. 10746	5-4-19	do	Yes	Yes	50.	"	U.S.	Nat. U.S. Danish	5'7"	140	no.
26														
27						24	With cards							
28						1	Without							
29						25	Total							
30														

Conventions - Imap.

Line Belgian Relief
Owners Suenson & Jespersen Copenhagen
Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Comp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, [illegible] any transportation company, [illegible]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Viggo Voss, Master, of the "S/S. Danebrog", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Voss.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

202

Vessel Dantzig arriving at Rotterdam, 1-5 1919 from the port of New York

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Vovs.	Ligg Emanuel Heinrich	Master.	3-5-19.	Rotterdam	no	40	male	White	Danish	5-7.	145	no.
	2	Simonsen	Richard.	1 Mate.	3-5-19.	New York.	no	30	"	"	"	5-8½	165.	tattooed left arm.
	3	Lange.	Christian.	2. Mate.	12-1-18.	Newport News	no	25	"	"	"	5-8.	155.	tattooed on Chest
	4	Lykkemajer	Carlo Aloe.	3 do.	13-3-19.	New York	no	26	"	"	"	5-2	120.	tattooed both Arms
	5	Fabricius	Hardvig	1 Engineer	1-7-17.	Chicago	no	44.	"	"	"	6-1	220.	no
	6	Wroth.	Otto.	2 do.	1-7-18.	New York.	no	31	"	"	"	5-11	140.	no
	7	Hedenskog.	Harry.	3 do.	14-2-19.	"	no	32	"	"	"	5-7	140.	no
	8	Nielsen	Carl Valdemar	Steward.	8-4-19.	"	no	25	"	"	"	5-8	149	no
	9	Andersen.	Niels Christian Ha.	Cook.	27-12-18.	"	no	29	"	"	"	5-7	152	tattooed left Arm.
	10	Andersen.	Christen.	Messboy.	13-3-19.	"	no	19	"	"	"	5-4.	155	tattooed on Arm.
	11	Sorensen.	Niels Jorgen Bech	Carpenter.	13-3-19.	"	no	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	Scar on Knee.
	12	Willersen	Svend Einar	A. B.	30-12-18.	"	no	19	"	"	"	5-10	150	no.
	13	Lorift.	Ernst Hans.	A. B.	2-3-19.	"	no	19	"	"	"	5-8	165	Tattooed Arms
	14	Johansen	Jorgen Christian Jon	A. B.	14-3-19.	"	no	20	"	"	"	5-6	164	~~A. Knudsen~~ no
	15	Jensen.	Jens Stinard	A. B.	1-3-19.	"	no	26	"	"	"	5-4	150	Tattooed Arms
	16	Hansen	Axel Johannes	A. B.	1-3-19	"	no	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	~~A. Th~~ Arm
	17	Andersen.	Anders.	A. B.	7-4-19.	"	no	31	"	"	"	5-10	182.	Tattooed both Arms
	18	Olsen.	Sverre.	Fireman.	23-9-18	"	no	21	"	"	Norwegian	5-2	170	~~Tattooed both~~ no
	19	de Vos	Henricus	do	1-4-19.	"	no	27.	"	"	Dutch	5-8	165	no.
	20	Troudsen.	Charles.	do.	24-3-19.	"	no	22	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	160	Tattooed both Arms
	21	Augustsen	John Andrew	do	3-2-19	Canada	no	29	"	"	Swedish	5-10	160	no.
	22	Nielsby	Alexander	do.	20-12-18	New York	no.	21	"	"	Norwegian	5-5	168	Tattooed left Arm
	23	Paulsen	Karl Christian	do	10-3-18	"	no	24	"	"	Danish	5-10	170	Tattooed both Arms
	24	Christensen	Jens Lindberg	do.	5-4-19	"	no	39	"	"	do	5-4	190	no.
	25	Petersen	Axel M.	do	5-4-19	"	no	50	"	"	Nat am do	5-7	140	no
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													
	31													
	32													

J. Christensen
Belonging master

SEEN MAY 3 - 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

*) That it shall be

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munwood, arriving at New York, May 26, 1919, from the port of Puerto Padre Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When / Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 589.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 203

I, master of the Cervician (Nationality.) S. S. Munwood, June 2, 1919
from port of Puerto Padre Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26, 1919, consigned to Munson S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9 East R., and is expected to sail 7 30 P M June 2, 1919, for Matanzas Cuba via United States port of None Only first port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
26	Redondo	Jose M	Fireman	4/21/19		Ore	44	Male	Spanish	Spain	5' 7"	
27	Petrakos	Dionesios	Fireman	4/18/19		No	34	Male	Greek	Greece	5' 8"	160
28	Kroukos	Nicolas	Fireman	4/19/19		No	18	Male	Greek	Greece	5' 5"	
29	Vidal	Francisco	Fireman	4/19/19		No	32	Male	Spanish	Spain	5' 4"	
30	Agrites	Jose	Fireman	4/22/19		Yes	18	Male	Spanish	Spain	5' 4"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* Denotes American born

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munwood, arriving at New York May 26, 1919, from the port of Puerto Padre Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
* 1	Gilboy	William D. W.	Master	4/19/19	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Irish	American	5	7½	
2	Marshall	Haines R.	1st Mate	—"—			Yes	39	Male	Irish	Canada	5 9	190	Left Papule
* 3	Hoffman	Frank C.	2nd Mate	—"—			Yes	45	Male	French	American	5	5	
4	Lynch	John A.	3rd Mate	—"—			Yes	37	Male	Russian	Russia	5	150	Citizen
5	Jensen	Emil	Carpenter	—"—			Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Denmark	5	150	
6	Nigueroa	Francisco	Boatswain	4/24/19			Yes	46	Male	Spanish	Spain	5	150	
7	Linton	Ramon	Seaman	4/21/19			Yes	23	Male	—"—	—"—	5	160	
8	MaBarros	Joseph	—"—	10694-2	—"—		Yes	32	Male	—"—	—"—	5	9	150
9	Rico	Jose	—"—	10692-2	—"—		Yes	28	Male	—"—	—"—	5	9	150
10	Garcia	Ricardo	—"—	10676-2	—"—		Yes	33	Male	—"—	—"—	5	6	140
	Nunez	Manuel	—"—	4/15/19			Yes	40	Male	—"—	—"—	5	6	160

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fullerton			
Allen			
Jon Marshall			
arrived			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Juan Nieto	19	Spanish	Jose Marquez	35	Spain
M. Sanford	22	"	J. P. Novoa	32	"
Ricardo Garcia	33	"	Juan Bauba	24	"
J. MaBarros	32	"	Rogenop Otto	26	"
Manuel Nunez	40	"	D. Rivadulla	47	"
B. Bestay	23	"	Juan Kinen	18	Greece
Jose Martinez	22	"	D. Petrakos	24	"
Jose Romero	25	"	E. Benavalen	37	Spain
Jose Santiago	28	"	J. Badilla	42	Spain
F. N. Jacobs	23	U.S.A.	Pedro Garcia	22	"
J. R. Fletcher	34	[illegible]	Jose Cuno	24	"
C. Ramstrom	24	Sweden	M. Monnell	19	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. C. McCauley	27	Am	J. Jonson	Am
Augustin Rondo	38	Spain	E. Zelon	27 Am
E. J. Marshall	39	Canada	F. Guillat	42 Holland
C. Wakowsit	26	Am	Julian W. Nunez	33 Am
John J. Lynch	37	Am	J. Varela	32 Spain
Robert Montgomery	44	Scotland	Manuel Borja	32 Spain

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas Engillander 29 Finland

O. Colley 27 U.S.A.

Joseph J. Barkzik 22 Mass U.S.A.

Wm. L. Gilboy 34 U.S.A.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munwood, arriving at New York May 26, 1919, from the port of Puerto Padre Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
* 1	Gilboy	William D.	Master	4/19-19	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Irish	American	5	7½	
2	Marshall	Haines R.	1st Mate	—11—				39	Male	Irish	Canada	5 9	190	1st Papers
* 3	Hoffman	Frank C.	2nd Mate	—11—				45	Male	French	American	5	5	
4	Lynch	John A.	3rd Mate	—11—				37	Male	Russian	Russia	5 5	150	Citizen
5	Jensen	Emil	Carpenter	—11—				22	Male	Scandinavian	Denmark	5	150	
6	Nigueroa	Francisco	Boatswain	4/24-19				46	Male	Spanish	Spain	5	150	
7	Dalton	Ramon	Seaman	4/21-19				23	Male	—11—	—11—	5	160	
8	MaCarro	Joseph	—11—	—11—				32	Male	—11—	—11—	5	190	
9	Rico	Jose	—11—	—11—				28	Male	—11—	—11—	5	900	
10	Garcia	Ricardo	—11—	—11—				33	Male	—11—	—11—	5	140	
11	Nunez	Manuel	—11—	4/25-19				40	Male	—11—	—11—	5	160	
12	Pintos	Pedro	—11—	4/21-19				28	Male	—11—	—11—	5	140	
13	Garcia	Regardo	—11—	4/21-19				27	Male	—11—	—11—	5	140	
14	Gonzalez	Agosten	—11—	4/21-19				25	Male	—11—	—11—	5	140	
15	Malgomery	Robert	Asst Engineer	4/19/19				45	Male	British	British	5	150	1st Papers
* 16	Fletcher	John R	1st Asst Engr	4/19/19				34	Male	Irish	American	5	7	
17	Rasmstrom	Carl	2nd Asst Engr	4/23/19				24	Male	Scandinavian	Sweden	6	148	1st Papers
18	Engellander	Charles	3rd Asst Engr	4/22/19				29	Male	Finish	Finland	5	160	1st Papers
* 19	Chadzik	Joseph J	Oiler	4/22/19				42	Male	Russian	American	5	10	
* 20	Colly	Amer	Oiler	4/19-19				22	Male	Irish	American	5	11	
* 21	Connors	Jerome J.	Oiler	4/21/19				26	Male	Irish	American	6	—	
22	Varela	Manuel	Fireman	4/21-19				22	Male	Spanish	Spain	5	130	
23	Duarte	Francisco	Fireman	4/21-19				31	Male	Spanish	Spain	5	160	
24	Salorio	Joes	Fireman	4/23/19				20	Male	Spanish	Spain	5	140	
25	Lendrizo	Francisco	Fireman	4/21-19				19	Male	Spanish	Spain	5	154	
26	Redondo	Jose M	Fireman	4/21-19				41	Male	Spanish	Spain	5	150	
27	Petrakos	Dionesios	Fireman	4/25-19				24	Male	Greek	Greece	5	9160	
28	Kirakos	Nicolas	Fireman	4/19/19				18	Male	Greek	Greece	5	150	
29	Vidal	Francisco	Fireman	4/19/19				32	Male	Spanish	Spain	5	140	
30	Agrites	Joes	Messboy	4/22-19				18	Male	Spanish	Spain	5	4	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* Denotes American born

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm D Tilton, of the Am S.S. Numidian do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm D Tilton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nunwood, arriving at New York, May 26, 1919, from the port of Puerto Padre Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Otero	Sausta	(C) Boatswain	4/19/19	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
2	Rodriguez	Manuel	Coalpasser	4/19/19			Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	
3	Hirschlin	William	Chief Steward	4/19/19			Yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	145	1st Papers
4	Smith	Edward W	Cook	4/23/19			Yes	38	Male	English	British	5-3	130	1st Papers
5	Miller	James	2nd Cook	4/21/19			Yes	67	Male	Scotch	British	5-5	150	
*	Messeder	Frank H.	Messman	4/19/19			Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-8		
*	Jackson	Archibald L	Messboy	4/19/19			Yes	19	Male	English	American	5-3	135	
	Montero	Antonio	Coalpasser	4/19/19			Yes	19	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	
*	McCauley	Thomas E	Wireless Op.	4/19/19			Yes	27	Male	Irish	American	6-		
	Sanchez	Antonio	Fireman	4/19/19			Yes	23	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-5	150	
11														
12			All signed U.S.C. with from N.Y.				All to N.Y.							
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26			Two Shots											
27			40 in crew											
28														
29														
30														

Line Clerk

Owners Thomas E. Lewis

Local Agents

1c—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* Denotes American born

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munwood, arriving at New York, May 26, 1919, from the port of Puerto Padre Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Otero	Sausta	Coalpasser	4/19/19	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
2	Rodriguez	Manuel	Coalpasser	4/19/19			Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	
3	Thistlethwaite	William	Able Seaman	4/19/19			Yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	170	1 Scar on Right Leg
4	Smith	Edward W	Chief Engineer	4/23/19			Yes	38	Male	English	British	5-7	170	1 Scar on Right Leg
5	Miller	James	Coalpasser	4/21/19			Yes	67	Male	Scotch	British	5-5	185	
*	6 Messeder	Frank H.	Messman	4/19/19			Yes	27	Male	English	American	5-8		
*	7 Jackson	Archibald L	Messboy	4/19/19			Yes	19	Male	English	American	5-7	130	
	8 Montero	Antonio	Coalpasser	4/19/19			Yes	19	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	120	
*	9 McCauley	Thomas E	Wireless Op.	4/19/19			Yes	27	Male	Irish	American	6-		
	10 Sanchez	Antonio	Fireman	4/19/19			Yes	25	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-5	170	
	11													
	12		All signed U.S.C. with from York				All to Mediterranean Foreign							
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26	Two Shots												
	27	40 in crew												
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Munwood

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—7100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* Denotes American born

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. D. Gilbert, Com. of the S. S. Munwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. D. Gilbert
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Munwood

5/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swedish S/S SIGYN, arriving at New York, the 25th of May, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 298

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Sigyn 1/26

RECEIVED
1919 JUN 1 M
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
206

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 24. That [illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located [illegible] or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 9, 1919

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "SIGYN." from port of Stockholm, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 1919, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Dikeman B'lyn, and is expected to sail June 9, 1919, for Porto Rico. via United States port of Hamton Roads. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olof Nordstrom	28	Sweden	5/5 19. Antwerp
Martin Lindgren	29	"	" 19 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By V T Hukovsky
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line SVEA LINE
Owners Stockholms Rederi Aktiebolag Svea Stockholm
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swedish s/s SIGYN, arriving at New York, the 25th of May, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WALLGREN	John Valfrid	Master	Gothenburg	26.7.1918	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5/6	175	—
2	MÖLLER	Olof Bernhard	Chief 1st Mate	Oscarshamn	1.5.1918	No	1	45		---	---	5.8	180	Sw. & Nor. flags R forearms.
3	ANDERSSON	Anders Evald	Second 1st Mate	Gothenburg	30.7.1918	No	1	27		---	---	5.9	160	Sw. and Sw. flag R arm.
4	CARLSON	Henrik	Chief Engineer	New York	21.1.1919	No	1	37		---	Nat. American	6-0	180	Sw. and Sw. flag R arm.
5	SAMUELSEN	Julius	Second	Philadelphia	28.3.1919	Yes	2	27		---	Norwegian	5.10	170	Tattoo s/c on L. forearm & back of left hand.
								27		---	---	5.8	160	—
							1	26		---	Swede	5.9	170	Scar middle joint L.
							2	27		---	Norwegian	5.11	160	Tattoo left arm & hand.
							1	31		---	Swede	5.8	180	Sw. flag & lady on L. arm
							1	30		---	---	5.9	165	Tattoo both arms.

LOCAL 233

207

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2775

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Sigyn 5/26/19.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Larson	23	Dan	31/3 19 Philadelphia
A. Jorgensen	21	Norway	29/3 19 "
G. Backlund	31	Swed n	" 19 "
S. Johanson	21	"	" 19 "
H. Wappelgren	28	"	" 19 "
E. Janson	29	"	27/3 19 "
E. Joelson	28	"	28/3 19 "
K. Malm	27	"	" 19 "
A. B. Locason	26	"	" 19 "
M. Svenson	19	"	" 19 "
S. Wiklund	35	"	" 19 "
F. A Johanson	31	"	" 19 "
A. Benjaminson	28	Norway	" 19 "
H. Lofstai	20	"	" 19 "
J. Samuelson	28	"	" 19 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Lindberg	21	Finland	O. Johanson	36	Norway
G. Marius	28	Norway	O. Karlson	35	Sweden
K. Larson	45	Sweden	K. Hansen	27	Norway
E. Selinen	41	Finland	K. Viklund	23	Sweden
R. Nordkvist	32	Sweden	S. Feinstein	30	"
A. Guldbrandson	21	Norway	G Feinstein	31	"
E. Gustafson	33	Sweden	A. Erikson	22	"
E. Karlson	31	"	D. Janson	29	"
K. Sorensen	25	Dan.	J. Jensen	25	Dan
A. Swenson	27	Swedeh			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

John Wallgren.
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swedish S/S SIGYN, arriving at New York, the 25th of May, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 298

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WALLGREN	John Valfrid	Master	26.7.1918	Gothenburg	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5/6	175	—
2	MÖLLER	Olof Bernhard	Chief 1st Mate	1.5.1918	Oscarshamn	No	1	45		---	---	5.8	180	Sw. flag R forearm.
3	ANDERSSON	Anders Evald	Second 2nd Mate	30.7.1918	Gothenburg	No	1	27		---	---	5.9	160	Girl and Sw. flag R arm.
4	CARLSON	Henrik	Chief Engineer	21.1.1919	New York	No	1	37		---	Nat. American	6-0	180	Girl and Sw. flag R arm.
5	SAMUELSEN	Julius	Second	28.3.1919	Philadelphia	Yes	2	27		---	Norwegian	5-10	170	Tattoo mks on L. fingers back of left hand.
							1	27		---	---	5-8	160	—
							1	26		---	Swede	5-9	170	Scar middle forehead
							2	27		---	Norwegian	5-11	160	Tattoo left arm Star
							1	31		---	Swede	5-8	180	Ship, lady etc R arm
							1	30		---	---	5-9	165	Tattoo both arms.
							1	20		---	---	5-7	150	Scar R hand
							1	20		---	Norwegian	5-8	155	—
							2	28		---	Swede	5-4	160	
							2	28		---	---	5-11	160	—
								27	2	---	---	5-10	160	Red birth mark Left Eyebrow upper lid of left eye.
								34	1	---	---	5-10	185	J.V left hand
								19	2	---	---	5-8	160	Tattoo mark & anchor on R forearm
								26	1	---	---	5-4	160	Tattoo: Fireman tools on R arm
							3	28		---	---	5-9	175	Tattoo: Ship flags etc R arm
							1	29		---	---	5-9	160	2 tattoo rings on 2 fingers on left hand also name spots.
							1	22		---	Dane	5-6	160	Ring finger
							1	27		---	Swede	5-10	165	—
							2	20		---	Norwegian	5-10	155	Tattoo mks both forearms.

LOCAL 233

207

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3775

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Sigyn 5/26/19.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Sigyn the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Olof Nordstrom until duty Permit is issued to him at Room 240 Old Barge Office, New York City.

Chief Clerk
Acting Officer.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line SVEA LINE

Owners Stockholms Rederi Aktiebolag Svea Stockholm

Local Agents Munson Lilly & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FRANCES EMILIA SIGYN MAY 26 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swedish S/S SIGYN, arriving at New York, the 25th of May, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 298

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WALLGREN	John Valfrid	Master	26.7.1918	Gothenburg	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5/6	175	—
2	MÖLLER	Olof Bernhard	Chief & 2d Mate	1.5.1918	Gteansham	No 1	.	45	.	---	---	5.8	180	Sw. & Nor. flags R forearms.
3	ANDERSSON	Anders Evald	Second & 3d Mate	30.7.1915	Gothenburg	No 1	.	27	.	---	---	5.9	160	Girl and Sw. flag R arm.
4	CARLSON	Henrik	Chief & 2d Engineer	21.1.1919	New York	No 1	.	37	.	---	Nat. American	6-0	180	Girl and Sw. flag R arm.
5	SAMUELSEN	Julius	Second & 2d Officer	28.3.1919	Philadelphia	Yes 2	.	27	.	---	Norwegian	5-10	170	Tattoo r/a & L. finger & back of left hand.
6	HANSEN	Theodor	Third & 4th	27.3.1919	---	No 1	.	27	.	---	---	5-8	160	—
7	JAKOBSSON	Anders Valfrid	Boatswain	27.7.1918	Gothenburg	No 1	.	26	.	---	Swede	5-9	170	Scar middle forehead
8	BENJAMINSEN	Alf	Seaman	28.3.1919	Philadelphia	Yes 2	.	27	.	---	Norwegian	5-11	160	Tattoo left arm & fan.
9	BÄCKLUND	Gustaf Per	"	7503	---	29.3.1919	Yes 1	.	31	.	---	Swede	5-8	180	Ship, lady & anchor R arm
10	JOHANSSON	Fritiof Alarik	"	12587	---	28.3.1919	Yes 1	.	30	.	---	---	5-9	165	Tattoo both arms.
11	JOHANSSON	Sven Leonard	"	12779	---	29.3.1919	Yes 1	.	20	.	---	---	5-7	150	Scar R hand
12	LÖVSTAD	Haakon	"	3596	---	28.3.1919	Yes 1	.	20	.	---	Norwegian	5-8	155	—
13	NORDSTRÖM	Olof	"	Rotterdam	Antwerp	5.5.1919	No 2	.	28	.	---	Swede	5-4	160	
14	JOELSSON	Einar	Fireman	8085	Philadelphia	28.3.1919	Yes 2	.	28	.	---	---	5-11	160	—
15	MALM	Karl Edward	"	35479	IN HOSPITAL	28. DISCHARGED	Yes	.	2	27	.	---	---	5-10	160	Red light mark Cor. Conjunct. upper lid of left eye.
16	WIKLUND	Arthur Ivar	"	7997	---	28.3.1919	Yes	.	1	34	.	---	---	5-10	185	J. F. left hand
17	SVENSSON	Gunnar Mauritz	"	7[illegible]	---	28.3.1919	Yes	.	2	19	.	---	---	5-8	160	Tattoo wood & anchor on R forearm
18	SVENSSON	Axel Brynolf	"	7730	---	28.3.1919	Yes	.	1	26	.	---	---	5-4	160	Tattoo: Fireman tools on R arm
19	JANSSON	Edvin Leonard	Trimmer	16477	---	27.3.1919	Yes 3	.	28	.	---	---	5-9	175	Tattoo: Ship & flags o/e R arm
20	LINDGREN	Martin	"	1710	Antwerp	5.5.1919	No 1	.	29	.	---	---	5-9	160	2 tattoo rings on L. finger & 2 rings on left hand also 2 anc. spots.
21	LARSEN	Svend Elix Emil	Steward & Mess Boy		Philadelphia	31.3.1919	No 1	.	22	.	---	Dane	5-6	160	Ring finger L.
22	APPELGREN	Helge Valfrid	Cook	361	---	29.3.1919	Yes 1	.	27	.	---	Swede	5-10	165	—
23	JÖRGENSEN	Alf Erling Large	Messboy	[illegible]	---	29.3.1919	Yes 2	.	20	.	---	Norwegian	5-10	155	" Tattoo'd both L. arms.
24			V. F. Cankovski, Insp											
25														
26			With cards	23										
27			No "	1										
28			Captain reports	1										
29			# 15 to Insp.	1										
				26										
30														

Line SVEA LINE

Owners Stockholms Rederi Aktiebolag Svea Stockholm

Local Agents 14—1240 Anderson, Tilly & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SIGYN MAY 26 1919 FRANCESCA EMILIA MAY 26 1919

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Svallgren, Master, of the Swedish S/S SIGYN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Svallgren.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1919

V. Tunkorth
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Sigyn

5/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agents W. E. Crockett & Co. South St. N.Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

213

214

S. S. "Emilia", sailing from (last foreign port) Gibraltar to New-York the 6th of May, 1919

sel having such aliens via So. W. Victoria 5/12/19

Arriving at Port of New York May 25, 1919

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of intention to remain in U. S.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ribarich	Giovanni	46	Master	Austrian Lussinpiccolo	Italian	16/5/1914	Trieste	no	190	
2	Nicolich	Arturo	40	II Mate	U.S.A.	"	16/5/1914	"	"	160	185 c. N.Y. 369
3	Chalvien	Giovanni	32	II Mate	76845	"	25/3/919	Spezia	"	160	45 c. N.Y. 379
4	Giorgieri X	Adolfo	44	I Engineer	Trieste	"	29/3/919	Spezia	"	160	160 No Card
5	Barison X	Risieri	33	II "	U.S.P.	"	"	"	"	160	150 No Card
	[illegible]	Anrelio	32	III	76850	"	"	"	"	165	
	[illegible]				Declaration	11/5/914	Trieste			190	170 c. 4 [illegible]
					Cedulia		Spezia			165	

Emilia 7/6 RECEIVED

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Francis Goodnow 5/27

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF New York N.Y.

MAY 29 1919, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Ach. Francis Goodnow from port of Liverpool, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26, 1919, consigned to W. E. Crockett & Co.; is now lying at 29th St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 30, 1919, for Halifax, N.S. via United States port of Perth Amboy, N.J. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

any vessel [illegible] wise, or who shall attempt [illegible] in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, [illegible] immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so [illegible] to be landed or brought in.

[illegible] it shall be [illegible] for any person, including any transportation [illegible] with any [illegible] and that the existence [illegible] means of a competent medical [illegible] portation company, or the master, agent, [illegible] any such vessel

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agents Cockett Bros South St N.Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

213

214

S. S. "Emilia", sailing from (last foreign port) Gibraltar to New-York the 6th of May, 1919

sel having such aliens via So Wharf Pier 5/12/19

Arriving at Port of New York May 25, 1919

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Born Fide Seamen.	When and where shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of intention to remain in U. S.	Height	Weight	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ribarich	Giovanni	46	Master	Austrian Lussinpiccolo	Italian North	16/5/1914	Trieste	none	5/10	190		
2	Nicolich	Arturo	41	1st Mate	U.S.A.	"	16/5/1914	"	"	5/6	160	185	C. N.Y. 369
3	Chalvien	Giovanni	32	2nd Mate	76845	"	25/3/919	Spezia	"	5/7	160	145	C. N.Y. 379
4	Giorgieri X	Adolfo	44	1st Engineer	Trieste	"	29/3/919	Spezia	"	5/7	160	160	M. Card
5	Barison X	Risieri	33	2nd "	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	5/9	180	158	M. Card
6	Abram	Anrelio	32	3rd "	76850	"	"	"	"	5/9	165	150	M. Card
7	Duzic X	Tome	36	Donkeyman	Austrian Saline	Dalmatian	11/5/914	Trieste	"	5/11	190	170	C. 4 Boats
8	Callo	Francesco	36	Boatswain	76846	Italy Venafra	North	29/3/19	Spezia	"	5/5	165	
9	X	Giuseppe	30	Carpenter	Austria Capodistria	Italian No.	20/1/1914	Trieste	"	5/11	147		
10						Zadra	Dalmatian	2/9/913	Trieste	"	5/10	170	
11							Italian	29/3/19	Spezia	"	5/7	141	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None	45	Maine	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H L Martin	45	USA	Boston Mass March 20/1919
M Lisboa	35	Port	" " " 25 "
L Baca	36	Port	" " " 25 "
J Massey	41	Demerara	" " " 25 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H L Martin	45	Maine USA			
Sam Worley	47	B W I			
M Lisboa	35	Port			
C Delgado	25	Port			
L Lopez	25	Port			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W H Stroud
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agents Crockett Pier South St N.Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

213

S. S. "Emilia", sailing from (last foreign port) Gibraltar to New-York the 6th of May, 1919

via So. W. Nantucket 5/12/19

Arriving at Port of New York May 25, 1919

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of intention to remain in U. S.	Height	Weight	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ribarich	Giovanni	46	Master	Austria Lussinpiccolo	Italian North	16/5/1914	Trieste	no	5/9	190		
2	Nicolich	Arturo	41	I Mate	"	"	16/5/1914	"	"	5/6	160	185	C. in Y. 369
3	Chalvien	Giovanni	32	II Mate	"	"	25/3/19	Spezia	"	5/7	160		
4	Giorgieri X	Adolfo	44	I Engineer	Trieste	"	29/3/19	Spezia	"	5/7	160	165	C. in Y. 379
5	Barison X	Risieri	33	II "	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	180		M Card
6	Abram	Anrelio	32	III "	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	165	150	No Card
7	Duzic X	Tome	36	Donkeyman	Sz Cline	Dalmatian	11/5/914	Trieste	"	5/11	190	170	C. 4504 Bklyn
8	Callo	Francesco	36	Boatswain	Italy Vernazza	North	29/3/19	Spezia	"	5/5	165		
9	X	Giuseppe	30	Carpenter	Austria Capodistria	Italian No.	20/1/1914	Trieste	"	5/1	147		
10					Zdra	Dalmatian	2/9/913	Trieste	"	5/10	170		
11							29/3/19	Spezia	"	5/3	141		

Emilia 5/26 RECEIVED

Form 589.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF Brooklyn

June 10, 1919

I, master of the italian (Nationality.) S. S. Emilia from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 191 , consigned to Mr. Phelps Bros; is now lying at Pier 7, and is expected to sail June 10, 1919, for Trieste via Gibraltar

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Brooklyn

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
No change			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agents for Cockett Line South N.Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

213

214

S. S. "Emilia", sailing from (last foreign port) Gibraltar to New-York the 6th May, 1919

vessel having such aliens via S. W. Navigation Co 5/5/19

Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1919

FRANCESCO EMILIA MAY 26 1919

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Born Free Seamen.	When and where shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of intention to remain in U.S.	Height	Weight	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ribarich	Giovanni	46	Master	Austria Lussinpiccolo	Italian North	16/5/1914	Trieste	no	5/10	190		
2	Nicolich	Arturo	41	1st Mate	76840 U.S.	"	16/5/1914	"	"	5/6	160	185	C. N.Y. 369
3	Chalvien	Giovanni	32	2nd Mate	76845	"	25/3/19	Spezia	"	6/7	140	145	C. N.Y. 4379
4	Giorgieri X	Adolfo	44	1 Engineer	Trieste	"	29/3/19	Spezia	"	5/7	160	160	1st Card
5	Barison X	Risieri	33	2 " "	76850 U.S.	"	"	"	"	5/9	180	158	2d Card
6	Abram	Anrelio	32	3 " "	76850 U.S.	"	"	"	"	5/9	165	150	2d Card
7	Duzic X	Tome	36	Donkeyman	Spaline	Dalmatian	11/5/1914	Trieste	"	5/11	190	170	C. 4502 Boston
8	Callo	Francesco	36	Boatswain	76846 Italy	Venezia	North 29/3/19	Spezia	"	5/5	165		
9	Giuseppe		30	Carpenter	Austria	Capodistria	Latin No. 20/1/1914	Trieste	"	5/1	147		
10						Zdra	Dalmatia 2/9/1913	Trieste	"	5/10	170		
11							North 29/3/19	Spezia	"	5/7	141		
12								Spezia	"	5/6	129	110	granted Cy. 4. Dist

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Ribarich
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agents for Cockett Line
17 South St N.Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ALIEN CREW LIST

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

214

sel having such aliens via So. W'ton to NY

S. S. "Emilia", sailing from (last foreign port) Gibraltar to New-York the 6th May, 1919

Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1919

FRANCESCA EMILIA MAY 26 1919

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U.S.	(11) Height	Weight	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ribarich	Giovanni	46	Master	Austrian Lussinpiccolo	Status unknown	16/5/1914	Trieste	no	5/10	190		
2	Nicolich	Arturo	40	1st Mate 76840	U.S.A.	"	16/5/1914	"	"	5/6	160	185	C. N.Y. 367
3	Chalvien	Giovanni	32	2nd Mate 76845	"	"	25/3/19	Spezia	"	5/7	160	145	C. N.Y. 379
4	Giorgieri X	Adolfo	44	I Engineer	Trieste	"	29/3/19	Spezia	"	5/7	160	160	M Card
5	Barison X	Risieri	33	II "	U.S.A. do	"	"	"	"	5/9	180	150	Can
6	Abram	Aurelio	32	III 76850	U.S.A. do	"	"	"	"	5/9	165		
7	Duzic X	Tonie	36	Donkeyman	Austrian Lloyd	Dalmatian	11/5/914	Trieste	"	5/11	190	170	C 4 oc Bl
8	Callo	Francesco	36	Boatswain 76846	Italy	Vernazza	North 29/3/19	Spezia	"	5/5	165		
9	Surian X	Giuseppe	30	Carpenter	Austria	Capodistria	Italian No. 20/1/1914	Trieste	"	5/1	147		
10	Antonio		21	Steward 76877	Zdra	Dalmatia	2/9/913	Trieste	"	5/10	170		
11	C			Cook 76878	Italy	Levici	North 29/3/19	Spezia	"	5/7	141		
12	C					"	12/4/19	Spezia	"	5/8	110	granted Eng. Lic.	
13							29/3/19	Spezia	"	5/6	129		
14								Spezia	"	5/9	150		
15									"	5/5	145		
16									"	5/4	180		
17									"	5/5	170		
18									"	5/4	142		
									"	5/3	155		
									"	5/6	142		
									"	5/8	180		
									"	5/8	140		
									"	5/8½	165		
									"	5/7	140		
									"	5/7	147		
									"	5/3	160		
									"	6/3	135		
									"	5/3	130		
									"	5/6	138		
									"	5/3	145		
									"	5/8	170		
									"	5/5	140		

LOCAL 133

L 233

THE MASTER, P
S. S. Em

In accordance
day of May, one
Time of War De
Safety," and the Pro
of August, 1918, you ar
the below named perso
statute for any violation

Giovanni Rib
Arturo Nic
Giovanni Ch
Adolfo Gi
Risieri
Aurelio
Tonie
Giuseppe
Antonio
Giovanni
also ac
27 Seam

Ribar
Mas

any vessel, w
wise, or who shall
in the United States, by
immigrant inspector or not lawfully
deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall
not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imp
ing two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment
ed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.
That it shall be for any person, including any transport

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 2889 211

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Em Francesca Cordova

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S.S. Em Francesca Cordova the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

For completion of Alien's identification
Cockett Line Dock, foot of Bay St., Stapleton, Staten Island
Luigi da Gracia
Adolfo Giorgieri

Signed May 24-19
U.S. Deputy Marshal
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

....., do declare that the foregoing
sel from any port or place during her
ppears below.

Ribarich
Master, First or Second Officer.

of customs of the customs district in which the port of
of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of
ction; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers
ion of the question of the liability to the payment of such
such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall
d or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted
ation of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient
d costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agents for Crockett Law 17 South St N.Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

213

214

ssel having such aliens via So. W. Harbor N.C. 5/12/19

S. S. "Emilia", sailing from (last foreign port) Gibraltar to New-York the 6th of May, 1919

Arriving at Port of New York May 25, 1919

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Born Free Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of Intention to Remain in U.S.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ribarich	Giovanni	46	Master	Austrian Lussinpiccolo	Italian North	16/5/1914	Trieste	no	190	
2	Nicolich	Arturo	41	1st Mate	76840 U.S.	"	16/5/1914	"	"	160	185 C. 24 Y. 269
3	Chalvien	Giovanni	32	2nd Mate	76845	"	25/3/919	Spezia	"	140	45 C. 24 Y. 379
4	Giorgieri X	Adolfo	44	I Engineer	Trieste	"	29/3/919	Spezia	"	160	160 1st Papers
5	Barison X	Risieri	33	II "	"	"	"	"	"	180	150 2d Papers
6	Abram	Aurelio	32	III "	76850 U.S.	"	"	"	"	165	
7	Duzic X	Tome	36	Donkeyman	Austrian Sline Dalmatian		11/5/914	Trieste	"	190	170 C. 4 Y. Citizen
8	Callo	Francesco	36	Boatswain	76846 Italy Vernazza	North	29/3/19	Spezia	"	165	
9	Surian X	Giuseppe	30	Carpenter	Austrian Capodistria	Italian No.	20/1/1914	Trieste	"	147	
10	Persola	Antonio	21	Steward	Austrian Zara	Dalmatian	2/9/913	Trieste	"	170	
11	Cabano	Attilio			Italy	North	29/3/19	Spezia	"	141	
12	Vitali	Alberto						Spezia	"	110	granted 5 yr. 4 Dec
13	Ferrari	Giglio									
14	Domeneck	Jacinto									
15	Pallano	Giuseppe									
16	Camerata	Ettore									
17	Barenco	Luigi									
18	Bordigoni	Lino									
19	Coronado	Jose'									
20	Haro	Jose									
21	Brach X	Giova								140	
22	Pagano	Dava								145	
23	Falciola	Giov								165	
24	Scopsi	Eug								140	
25	Roncallo	Agri								160	
26	Romano	Gius								155	
27	Lercari	Bart								130	
28	Carbajal	Mig								138	
29	Magi	Aul								140	
30	Resasco	Fra								110	
31	Soldani	Fau								140	
32	Molero	Jos									

Line, Soc. Anon. di Navigazione
Owners, Fratelli Cosulich
Local Agents, Phelps Bros
Port of Clearance, Palermo
Destination, New-York

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consign... any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or o... wise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or ... in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted ... immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States sh... deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine ... not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceed... ing two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien ... so ... ed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in. ... of ... shall be ... for any person, including any transportation ... with any of the ... and that the existence of such ... means of a competent medical examination ... portation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consig...

LCCAI '33

212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2031

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. Emelia May 24 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Emelia the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Giovanni Ribarich,
Arturo Nicolich,
Giovanni Chalvien,
Adolfo Giorgieri,
Risieri Barison,
Aurelio Abram,
Tome Duzic,
Giuseppe Surian,
Antonio Persola,
Giovanni Brach,
also all alien seamen not in possession of Seamen's Identification card (Forms 4)

Austrians

Pet 1 Bush

Ribarich
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By J. J. Morrison
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agents
E. Crockett & Co
17 South St N.Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ALIEN CREW LIST

Form No. 577b.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

sel having such aliens

via
S. So W. Harbor 5/5/19

213

S. S. "Emilia", sailing from (last foreign port) Gibraltar to New-York the 6th of May, 1919

Arriving at Port of New York May 25, 1919

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Employment on Vessel.	Nationality.*	Whether Bona Fide Seamen.	When and Where Shipped. Date.	Place.	Evidence of intention to remain in U.S.	(12) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ribarich	Giovanni	46	Master	Austria Lussinpiccolo	Status North	16/5/1914	Trieste	no	5/10	190	
2	Nicolich	Arturo	41	1st Mate 76840	"	"	16/5/1914	"	"	5/6	150	185 C 24.267
3	Chalvien	Giovanni	32	2nd Mate 76845	"	"	25/3/919	Spezia	"	6/7	160	145 C 24.379
4	Giorgieri X	Adolfo	44	I Engineer	Trieste	"	29/3/919	Spezia	"	5/7	160	160 W Card
5	Barison X	Risieri	33	II "	" P.P.	"	"	"	"	5/9	180	150 W Card
6	Abram	Anrelio	32	III 76850	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	165	
7	Duzic X	Tone	36	Donkeyman	Austria Sline	Dalmatian	11/5/914	Trieste	"	5/11	190	170 C 4 toes Blue
8	Callo	Francesco	36	Boatswain 76846	Italy Vernazza	North	29/3/19	Spezia	"	5/5	165	
9	Surian X	Giuseppe	30	Carpenter	Austria Capodistria	Italian No.	20/1/1914	Trieste	"	5/1	147	
10	Persola	Antonio	21	Steward	Zadra	Dalmatian	2/9/913	Trieste	"	5/10	170	
11	Cabano	Attilio	40	Cook 76838	Italy Lerici	North	29/3/19	Spezia	"	5/7	141	
12	Vitali	Alberto	17	Cabin Boy 76835	Vernazza	"	12/4/19	Spezia	"	5/8	110	granted Sp. H. List
13	Ferrari	Giglio	18	Kitchen Boy 76834	Amelia	"	29/3/19	Spezia	"	5/6	129	
14	Domeneck	Jacinto	31	II Steward 76842	Spain Cartagena	Spanish	"	Spezia	"	5/9	150	
15	Pallano	Giuseppe	36	Sailor 76849	Italy Vernazza	North	14/4/19	Spezia	"	5/5	145	
16	Camerata	Ettore	38	76843	—"—	"	12/4/19	Spezia	"	5/4	180	
17	Barenco	Luigi	30	76826	Lerici	"	12/4/19	Spezia	"	5/5	170	
18	Bordigoni	Lino	16	Jnny Sailor 76836	Amelia	"	12/4/19	"	"	5/4	142	
19	Coronado	Josè	25	Sailor 76844	Spain Cartagena	Spanish	29/3/19	"	"	5/3	155	
20	Haro	Josè	39	76847	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	142	
21	Brach X	Giovanni	46	Jnny Sailor	Austria Zazzano	Italian No.	"	"	"	5/7	180	
22	Pagano	Davide	24	Fireman 76837	Italy Lerici	North	"	"	"	5/8	140	
23	Falciola	Giov. Battista	36	76838	" "	"	12/4/19	"	"	5/8	165	
24	Scapsi	Eugenio	33	76832	" Sarzana	"	14/4/19	"	"	5/7	140	
25	Roncallo	Agostino	31	76829	" Lerici	"	12/4/19	"	"	5/7	149	
26	Romano	Giuseppe	45	76830	"	"	14/4/19	"	"	5/3	160	
27	Lercari	Bartolomeo	39	76831	" Vernazza	"	14/4/19	"	"	5/3	135	
28	Carbajal	Miguel	56	76841	Spain Aguilas	Spanish	29/4/19	"	"	5/3	130	
29	Magi	Ant. José	35	Fireman 76833	Spain Cartagena	"	"	"	"	5/6	138	
30	Resasco	Francesco	19	Cook 76827	Italy Lerici	North	"	"	"	5/3	145	
31	Soldani	Ferdinando	17	76845	Spezia	"	"	"	"	5/8	150	
32	Insauro	Juan	32	76825	Spain	Spanish	"	Spezia	"	5/3	140	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Soc. Anon. di Navigazione
Owners, Fratelli Cosulich & C.ia
Local Agents, Phelps Bros
Port of Clearance, Palermo
Destination, New-York

I, G. Ribarich master, of the S/S Emilia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 25 day of May, 1919

P. F. Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

G. Ribarich
Master, First or Second Officer.

Card completed 7/6/19

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in.

[illegible] That it shall be [illegible] any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

FRANCESCA EMILIA MAY 26 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agents
N.Y.E. Crockett & Co
17 South St N.Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... with such aliens

214

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

....., 19....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port of .....

Listed by .....

Departed .....

Port of .....

Checked out by .....

Deserted .....

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* ..... / *To remain in U. S.* ..... / *In transit* ..... }

Tax assessed, $ .....

Emilia

5/26/19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~*that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list,*~~ ..... ~~*in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*~~ That the foregoing is a full & true list of all crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the U.S. Immigration laws & subdivision 3 (a) & (b) of Immigration Rule 10

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—255

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John Francis Gordnow, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 26, 1919, from the port of Liverpool via So. W. Harbor, Me.

Agents E. Crockett & Co. 17 South St. N.Y.

FRANCIS Goodnow MAY 27 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stout	William E.	Master	Mch 27 1919	Mass Boat Co.	yes	yes	62	M	U.S.Born		5-3	185	C. N.Y. 369
2	Martin	Howard W.	Mate	3/20/19	"	"	"	41	M	"	...	5-6	145	" 31 4379
3	de Graca	Luiz N.	Steward	2/25/19	"	"	"	36		Portuguese		5-2	160	M Card
4	Mackey	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	47		U.S. Born		5-6	150	No Card
5	Nixon	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese		5-10	170	C 4406 Boston
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Memo -
Chas Lenzen Cook died at sea of heart disease, Body taken ashore at So. W. Harbor, Me. permission granted by U.S. Insp.

John A. Connor
Inspector

Dr. Lawrence

Crew { with cards 3
without cards 2
5

Form 231 issued
Form 233 attached
Loaded from (Massey) 685 std

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schr Francis Goodnow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

x W. H. Stout
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1919

John A. Cosmos
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Francis Goodnow

5/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NIELS R. FINSEN MAY 26 1919

NIELS R. FINSEN MAY 26 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Only

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's Niels R. Finsen, ~~arriving at~~ bound for New York, 5/6/19, from the port of Odense (Denmark)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Emil	79282 Master	4/28/19	Odense	No.	Yes	57	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5-11	210.	Tattoos on left arm
2	Rasmussen	Christian	7555 B Chief Mate	4/27/19	Odense	No.	"	36.	"	"	"	5-9	145.	none
3	Schytte	Frederik Ambrosius	7101 2nd Engineer	4/26/19	Odense	No.	"	32.	"	"	"	5-11	144.	none
4	Kofoed	Axel Peder	7101 1st Engineer	4/26/19	do	No.	"	38.	"	"	"	5-11	200.	none
5	Overby	Sören Leopold	7104 2nd	4/26/19	do	No.	"	28.	"	"	"	5-6	138.	none
6	Petersen	Jens Kofoed	79284-1 3rd	4/28/19	do	No.	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	170.	none
7	Hagbarth	Carl Johannes	1170 Steward	4/26/19	do	No.	"	38.	"	"	"	5-10	147.	none
8	Paulsen	Aage V.	Cook	4/26/19	do	No.	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	126	none
9	Larsen	Einar Rasmus	79285-2 Mess-boy	4/26/19	do	No	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	125.	none

Niels R. Finsen 5/26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 6, 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Niels. R. Finsen from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 June, 1919, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail now, 1919, for Copenhagen

via United States port of — — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustav W. Olsson	27	Swede	Odense Denmark 28 April 19
Axel H. Lindhilde	27	Dane	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

217 only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's Niels R. Finsen ~~arriving at~~ bound for New York, 5/2/1919, from the port of Odense (Denmark).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Emil	Master 79282	4/28/19	Odense	No	Yes	57	Male	Standing	Dane	5-11	210	Tattoo on left arm
2	Rasmussen	Christian	Chief Mate 7555 B	4/27/19	Odense	No	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	145	nan
3	Schytte	Frederik Ambrosius	2nd " 7101	4/26/19	Odense	No	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	144	nan
4	Kofoed	Axel Peder	1st Engineer 7101	4/26/19	do	No	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	200	nan
5	Oeerpy	Søren Leopold	2nd " 7104	4/26/19	do	No	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	138	nan
6	Petersen	Jens Kofoed	3rd " 79284-1	4/28/19	do	No	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	170	nan
7	Hoglund	Carl Johannes	Steward 7170	4/26/19	do	No	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	147	nan
8	Paulsen	Aage T.	Cook	4/26/19	do	No	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	126	nan
9	Larsen	Egnar Rasmus	Mess-boy 79295-2	4/26/19	do	No	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	125	nan
10	Nikkelsen	Knud A.	Sailor 79282	4/26/19	do	No	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	160	Tattoo on both arms
												5-6	160	Tattoo on both arms and breast

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Axel T. Petersen	28	Dane	New York 24 March 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Erwin Olsen	18	Norwegian			
Nil C. Nilsen	31	Dane			
H. Lendt	21	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Emil Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

NIELS R. FINSEN MAY 26 1919
NIELS R. FINSEN MAY 26 1919

NIELS R. FINSEN MAY 26 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Only 217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Niels R. Finsen, ~~arriving at~~ bound for New York 5/19, from the port of Odense (Denmark)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Emil	Master 79282	4/28/19	Odense	No.	Yes	57	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5-11	210.	Tattoo on left arm
2	Rasmussen	Christian	Chief Mate 7555B	4/27/19	Odense	No.	"	36.	"	"	"	5-9	145.	nan
3	Schytte	Frederik Ambrosius	2nd " 7101	4/26-19	Odense	No.	"	32.	"	"	"	5-11	144	nan
4	Kofoed	Axel Peder	1st Engineer 7101	4/26-19	do	No.	"	38.	"	"	"	5-11	200.	nan
5	Oeerfyg	Soren Leopold	2nd " 7104	4/26-19	do	No.	"	28.	"	"	"	6-	138.	nan
6	Petersen	Jens Kofoed	3rd " 79284-1	4/28-19	do	No.	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	170.	nan
7	Hagbard	Carl Johannes	Steward 1170	4/26-19	do	No.	"	38.	"	"	"	5-10	147.	nan
8	Paulsen	Aage T.	Cook.	4/26-19	do	No.	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	126	nan
9	Larsen	Einar Rasmus	Mess-boy. 79285-2	4/26-19	do	No.	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	125.	nan
10	Nikkelsen	[illegible]	d H A 79287-2	Lar. 4/26-19	do	No.	"	38.	"	"	"	5-10	160.	Tattoo on both arms
11	Limkilde	[illegible]	Hans			No.	"	31.	"	"	"	5-6	160	Tattoo on both arms and breast
12	Jorgensen		Pan									5-5	160.	nan
13	Nillsen		[illegible]									5-10	140.	nan
14	Pedersen		[illegible]									5-11	130.	Tattoo on both arms
15	Nillsen											5-12	160	nan
16	Pedersen											5-10	150.	Rest [illegible]
17	Rasmussen											5-9	145.	a scar on left hand
18	Limkila											5-9	130.	nan
19	Olsen										Swede	5-10	145.	nan
20	Sandgren										"	5-9	153.	nan
21	Jensen										Dane	5-11	150	Tattoo on both arms.
22	Rasmussen										"	5-8	145	a scar on left hand.
23	14 others										Women Asiatic			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2950

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

216

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Niels R. Finsen arr 5/25/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. N. R. Finsen the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien members of crew not in possession of seamans identification cards Form 2.

When photos are ready notify Immig Dept Telephone Broad 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By F. W. Green
Passport Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
Contrl

Emil Olsen
Master

Eunice P. Dunlap
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN $1 FEE STAMP

(*) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NIELS R. FINSEN MAY 26 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Only 217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's Niels R. Finsen ~~arriving at~~ bound for New York 5/12/1919, from the port of Odense (Denmark)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Emil	Master	4/28/19	Odense	No.	Yes	57	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	5-11	210.	Tattoo on left arm
2	Rasmussen	Christian	Chief Mate	4/27/19	Odense	No.	"	36.	"	"	"	5-9	145.	nan
3	Schytte	Frederik Ambrosius	Sec.	4/26/19	Odense	No.	"	32.	"	"	"	5-11	144	nan
4	Kofoed	Axel Peder	1st Engineer	4/26-19	do	No.	"	38.	"	"	"	5-11	200.	nan
5	Oeerby	Søren Leopold	2nd "	4/26-19	do	No.	"	28.	"	"	"	5-6	138.	nan
6	Petersen	Jens Kofoed	3rd "	4/28-19	do	No.	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	170.	nan
7	Höglund	Carl Johannes	Steward	4/26-19	do	No.	"	38.	"	"	"	5-10	147.	nan
8	Paulsen	Aage T.	Cook	4/26-19	do	No.	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	126.	nan
9	Larsen	Einar Rasmus	Mess-boy	4/26-19	do	No	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	125.	nan
10	Nikkelsen	Knud H. A.	Sailor	4/26-19	do	No.	"	38.	"	"	"	5-10	160.	Tattoo on both arms
11	Linkilde	Peder Hansen	do.	4/26-19	do	No.	"	31.	"	"	"	5-6	160	Tattoo on both arms and breast
12	Jörgensen	Hans.	do	4/26-19	do	No.	"	27.	"	"	"	5-5	160.	nan
13	Nielsen	Laurits Marius	do	4/26-19	do	No.	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	140	nan
14	Pedersen	Theador	do	4/26-19	do	No.	"	26.	"	"	"	5-11	130.	Tattoo on both arms
15	Nillsen	Knud Marius	do.	4/26-19	do	No	"	30	"	"	"	5-12	160	nan
16	Pedersen	Axel Thor	Fireman	4/27-19	do	Yes	"	28.	"	"	"	5-10	150.	Rupture a scar on left hand
17	Rasmussen	Mads Christian		4/30-19	do	No.	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145.	
18	Linkilde	Axel Hansen		4/30-19	do	No.	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	130.	nan
19	Olsen	Gustav W.		4/28-19	do	No.	"	24	"	"	Swede	5-10	145.	nan
20	Sandgren	Albert F.		4/28-19	do	No.	"	27.	"	"	"	5-9	152.	nan
21	Jensen	Hans Holger		4/30. 19	do	No	"	22	"	"	Dane	5-11	150	Tattoo on both arms.
22	Rasmussen	Hans A. C.	Carpenter	4/30.19	do	No	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	a scar on left hand.
23	14 Without cards ordered held on board													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

F. X. Hansen Asst

Emil Olsen
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ODENSE, DENMARK
MAY 8 1919

Maurice P. Dunlap
AMERICAN CONSUL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Danish S/S Niels R Finsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Emil Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mai, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Niels R. Finsen, ~~arriving at~~ bound for New York, 1919, from the port of Odense (Denmark)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Emil	19282- 1 Master	4/28-19	Odense	No	Yes	57	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	68	210	Tattoos on left arm
2	Rasmussen	Christian	Chiefe Mate	4/27-19	-"-	"	"	36	"	"	-"-	66	145	none
3	Schytte	Frederik Ambrosius	See ---	4/26-19	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	-"-	68	144	none
4	Kofoed	Axel Peder	1me Engineer	4/26-19	-"-	"	"	38	"	"	-"-	68	200	none
5	Overby	Löcw Leopold	2nd -"-	4/26-19	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	-"-	70	138	none
6	Pedersen	Jens Kofoed	3rd 19284-1 -"-	4/28-19	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	-"-	69	170	none
7	Höglbom	Carl Johannes	Steward	4/26-19	-"-	"	"	38	"	"	-"-	63	147	none
8	Paulsen	Aage V.	Cook	4/26-19	-"-	"	"	32	"	"	-"-	63	126	none
9	Larsen	Ejnar Rasmus	19285- 2 Mess-boy	4/26-19	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	-"-	62	125	none
10	Mikkelsen	Knud M. A.	19283-2 Sailor	4/26-19	-"-	"	"	38	"	"	-"-	68	160	Tattoos on both arms
11	Linkilde	Peder Hansen	-"-	4/26-19	-"-	"	"	31	"	"	-"-	64	160	Tattoos on both arms and breast
12	Jörgensen	Hans	19287- 2 -"-	4/26-19	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	-"-	63	150	none
13	Nielsen	Laurids Marius	19291- 2 -"-	4/26-19	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	-"-	65	140	none
14	Pedersen	Theodor	19290- 2 -"-	4/26-19	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	-"-	63	120	Tattoos on both arms
15	Nielsen	Knud Marcus	19289- 2 -"-	4/26-19	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	-"-	68	160	none
16	Pedersen	Axel Thor.	U.S.Reg-22366 Fireman	4/27-19	-"-	Yes.	"	28	"	"	-"-	65	150	none
17	Rasmussen	Mads Christian	19286- 2	4/30-19	-"-	No.	"	24	"	"	-"-	63	145	a scar on left hand
18	Linkilde	Axel Hansen	"	4/30-19	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	-"-	64	130	none
19	Olsen	Gustav W.	"	4/28-19	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	Swede	69	145	none
20	Sandgren	Albert H.	"	4/28-19	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	-"-	69	152	none
21	Jensen	Hans Holger	19292- 2	4/30-19	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	Dane	64	150	Tattoos on both arms
22	Rask Madsen	Hans A. C.	Carpenter	4/30-19	-"-	"	"	31	"	"	"	65	145	a scar on left hand
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ODENSE, DENMARK
5
MAY 8 1919

Emil Olsen
Master

Seen
Maurice P. Dunlap
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Niels R. Finsen

5/26/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....
.....*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

219

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

alfred Nobel, S S

May 27/19

Arr. May 26/19

Mem. crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alfred Nobel 9-10 Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway 10-11, May 10, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Nilsen	Sigvard R.	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	2-3-624 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flekkefjord	Mother Tobina Flekkefjord Norway	Va	Norfolk
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Abbott Dyckes Inspectors

Medically Examined 1/2 Examined

65

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1919

229

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons not admissible under the law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to the laboring, artisan, or any other class of contract laborers coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	came as Member of Crew	$35	no	—	—	Father Sovereign Norfolk Va 830 Southampton Ave	no	Farm	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	00	med	brn	blue	—	Norway	Flekkefjord
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Alfred Nobel, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eug. Lund

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1919

at New York

E. P. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 221

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.L. Otsego sailing from Bordeaux, May 16, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 26, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coleman	Norman F.	25		M.	M.	L 47764 (C&R)	Superior Court Spokane, Wash. June 2, 1902	Reed College, Portland Ore.
2	Allan	John P.	45		M.	"	L 43534 surrendered	Court of Comm. Pleas Lewistown Pa. Feby 3, 1912	9011 Euclid Ave. Cleveland O.
3	Moran	Andrew Patrick.	41		"	"	U.S. Nebraska City Neb. Nov 3, 873.	L 03709 surrendered	715 Central Ave Nebraska City Neb.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. Burchard

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Otsego S.S

may 26/19

Com. may 26/19

3 items

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at , 1917, from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
X 14														
15														
16														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXEMPTIONS

Form 583

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News 222

Master of the Norwegian S.S. Alfred Nobel 1919

port of Kristiansand hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted two

Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26 1919, consigned to A. Nils Hetty & Co.; is now lying at Newport News, and is expected to sail June 5 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of ( ) First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Oscar H. Andersen	30	Norw.	Bergen 28 April 19
Simon Selfridge	24	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Left arm

...to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alfred Nobel, arriving at New York, May 26, 1919, from the port of Bergen, Norway May 10/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Leonard	67603 Master	26/4 19	Flekkefjord	To be	Able	59½		Norwegian	Norway	5-7	143	None
2	Just	Ingolf	10861 Chief Officer	26/4 "	Do	Not to be paid off or discharged	Able	30		Do	"	5-11	190	
3	Larsen	Lars Bernhard	2nd [illegible]	1-5-19	Bergen	"	"	40		"	"	5-10	170	
4	Svensen	Albert	3d [illegible]	1-5-19	"	"	"	24½		"	"	5-9	155	Lady on left arm
5	Nilsen	Johan Sofus	64463 Boatsman	28/4 "	"	"	"	40		"	"	5-9	150	Deer on left hand
6	Hansen	Hjalmar	64166 Carpenter	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	"	"	30		"	"	5-6	145	
N.B. 7	Lilyander	Einnar	[illegible] 23792-V	28/4 "	Bergen	"	"	24		Finn	Finn	5-5	130	Lady on left arm
8	Heideman	Oskar Hb	67124	" "	"	"	"	30		"	"	5-7	160	Lady + key right arm
9	Amundsen	Alf	10853	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	"	"	19		Norwegian	Norway	5-7½	150	
10	Aagnes	Gustav A. O.	10869	" "	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-8	165	
11	Olsen	Leonard	10947	" "	"	"	"	37½		"	"	5-6	140	
12	Mathisen	Alf Møller	6.8.16	28/4 "	Bergen	"	"	19		"	"	5-9	175	
N.B. 13	Johannesen	Olaf A	[illegible] 73190-V	" "	Bergen	"	"	17		"	"	5-4	130	
X 14	Nilsen	Sigvad R	Asp	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	To be paid off	"	22		Norwegian	"	5-11	145	
N.B. 15	Hammervold	Alf Lyder	[illegible]	" "	"	Not to be paid off	"	17		"	"			
16	Axelsen	Pelt	[illegible] 0163 Galleyboy	" "	"	"								
17	Johannesen	Hjm.												
18	Andersen	[illegible]	233											

MAY 27 1919

RECEIVED
5/27 6 A
CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
1919 JUN 6

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

LOCAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

PORT OF New York, 5 June, 1919

master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Alfred Nobel

port of Flekkefjord, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted two

Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th May, 1919, consigned to Thomas Wilhy & Co.; is now lying at Pier ..., and is expected to sail June 5th, 1919, for Rotterdam

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States

this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Oscar H Heideman	30	Finn	Bergen 28 April 19
Einnar Lilyander	24	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alfred Nobel, arriving at New York, May 26, 1919, from the port of Bergen Norway May 10/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Leonard	67603 Master	26/4 1919	Flekkefjord	To be	Able to read	59½	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'7"	149 lbs	
2	Just	Ingolf	10961 Chief Officer	26/4 "	Do	Not to be paid off or discharged	Able	30	"	Do	"	5'10	190	None
3	Larsen	Lars Bernhard	2nd Off 64461	1-5-19	Bergen	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10½	170	
4	Svensen	Albert	3rd Off 10864	1-5-19	"	"	"	24½	"	"	"	5'7½	165 lbs	Lack an left arm
5	Nilsen	Johan Sofus	Boatsw 64463	28/4 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	150	Lose an left hand
6	Hansen	Hjalmar	Carpenter 64166	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6½	145	
7	Liljander	Gunnar	A.B. 73192-V	28/4 "	Bergen	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russ Finn	5'8	191	Lack an left arm
8	Kleideman	Oskar Hk	" 69-24	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11½	161	Lack a few right arm
9	Amundsen	Alf	" 10873	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'7½	150	
10	Agnes	Gustav A.	" 10869	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	165	
11	Olsen	Leonard	" 10947	" "	"	"	"	37½	"	"	"	5'6	140	
12	Mathisen	Alf Walter	O.S. 73116-V	28/4 "	Bergen	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	171	
13	Johannesen	Olaf A	" 73190-V	" "	Bergen	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	132	
X 14	Nilsen	Sigurd R	Asst 73192-V inc	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	To be paid off	"	23	"	Norwegian	"	5'11	165	Deserted on initial articles at Bergen
15	Hemmerwald	Alf Lyder	Mess Boy 10863	" "	"	Not to be paid off	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	125	
16	Axelsen	Pelt T	Galley boy	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	133	
17	Johannesen	Ole												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sigurd R Nilsen	23	Norwegian	Bergen 30/4 19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Algot Knape	22	Swedish			
Ingolf Hauge	19	Bergen			
Carl Söderberg	25	Stockholm			
Gustav Stokke	19	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thorsten Pettersen	29	Swedish	Bergen 28/4	Accident

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Leonard Larsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form L 231 served for all without Form L.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alfred Nobel, arriving at New York, May 26, 1919, from the port of Bergen, Norway May 10/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Leonard	Master 69603	26/4 1919	Flekkefjord	To be paid off	Able to read	59½	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'7	163	
2	Just	Ingolf	Chief Officer 10961	26/4 "	Do	Not to be paid off or discharged	Able	30	"	Do	"	5'11	190	
3	Larsen	Lars Bernhard	2nd " 74961	9-5-19	Bergen	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7½	170	
4	Svensen	Albert	3rd " 10864	1-5-19	"	"	"	24½	"	"	"	5'7	165	Lady on left arm
5	Nilsen	Johan Sofus	Boatsman 64463	28/4 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	150	Star on left hand
6	Hansen	Hjalmar	Carpenter 64166	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	145	
7	Liljander	Gunnar	A.B. 73192-V	28/4 "	Bergen	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian Finn	5'5	140	Lady on left arm
8	Heidemann	Oskar Hh	" 67124	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'7½	160	Lady on right arm
9	Amundsen	Alf	" 10853	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'7½	150	
10	Aagnes	Gustav A. Or	" 10869	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	165	
11	Olsen	Leonard	" 10947	" "	"	"	"	58½	"	"	"	5'6	140	
12	Mathisen	Alf Walter	O.S. 67116	28/4 "	Bergen	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	175	
13	Johannesen	Olaf A	Mess 73190-V	" "	Bergen	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	130	
14	Nilsen	Sigurd R	Asst	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	To be paid off	"	22	"	Norwegian	"	5'11	163	Manipulated Operation Scar
15	Hammerveld	Alf Lyder	Mess 73189-V	" "	"	Not to be paid off	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	125	
16	Axelsen	Pelt T	Galley boy 10863	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	153	
17	Johannesen	Thor						40	"	"	"	5'9	160	Norwegian anchor right arm
18	Andersen	Rolf												Norwegian flag right arm
19	Olsen	Morlen												Frosankers Heart
20	Jorgensen	Karl										5'10	180	left arm
21	Halmgren	Oskar										5'9	165	American flag right arm
22	Larsson	Karl								Swedish	Swedish	5'8	172	Swedish flag on right arm
23	Gade	Fredrik										5'7½	145	Lady on right arm
24	Pettersen	Thorist								Dutch	Dutch	5'7½		Heart on left arm
25	Svegr	Ingvar								Swed	Swed	5'9	130	Lady left arm
26	Jorn	Brat								Norwegian	Norway	5'9	155	Tear on right arm
27	Dahl									Swed	Swed	5'10	160	Lady left arm
28	Kjorvik									Norwegian	Norway	5'8½	198	
29	Gjesdal									"	"	5'7½	150	
30	Svegr									"	"	5'6	170	
31	Solberg									"	"	5'6	165	
32	Svelan									"	"	5'7	150	
33	Jacobsen									Norway	Norway	5'8	160	
34	Larsen									"	"	5'8	150	
35	Larsen									"	"	5'6	145	
36	Tikenes									"	"	5'6	130	
37	Olsen									"	"	5'7	210	
38	Nilsen									"	"	5'10	175	
										"	"	5'8	150	Fault on left arm

Line
Owners Bernhard
Local Agents Funch

y a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 3819

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

5/26/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Alf red Nobel

223

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Alfred Nobel the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens & members of crews not in possession of Seamens Identification cards (Form L.)

When Steamer arrives at Berge Office (Phone 2629 Bowling Green)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form L 231 served for all without Form L.

REL

MAY 27 1919

1911, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alfred Nobel, arriving at New York, May 26, 1919, from the port of Bergen, Norway May 10/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Leonard	67603 Master	26/4 1919	Flekkefjord	To be paid off	Able to read	59½	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'7"	140 lbs	None
2	Just	Ingolf	10961 Chief Officer	26/4 "	Do	Not to be paid off or discharged	Able	30	"	Do	"	5'10	190	
3	Larsen	Lars Bonhart	2nd 64461 Off	1-5-19	Bergen	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8½	170	
4	Svensen	Albert	3rd 10854 Off	1-5-19	"	"	"	24½	"	"	"	5'9	165	Lady on left arm
5	Nilsen	Johan Safius	64463 Boatsw	28/4 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9½	150	Star on left hand
6	Hansen	Hjalmar	64166 Carpenter	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	145	
7	Liljander	Einnar	A.B. 73192-V	28/4 "	Bergen	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russ Finn	5'8	190	Lady on left arm
8	Fleideman	Oskar Hb	64704	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½	160	Lady + flag right arm
9	Amundsen	Alf	10853	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'7½	150	
10	Agnes	Gustav A. O.	10869	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	165	
11	Olsen	Leonard	10947	" "	"	"	"	37½	"	"	"	5'6	140	
12	Mathisen	Alf Walter	O.S. 64116	28/4 "	Bergen	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	175	
N.P. 13	Johannesen	Olaf A	73190-V	" "	Bergen	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4½	130	
X 14	Nilsen	Sigvad R	Asp	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	To be paid off	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	165	Mangled and amputation of thumb
N.P. 15	Hemmerwald	Alf Lyder	73189-V	" "	"	Not to be paid off	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	125	
16	Axelsen	Petter T	Galley boy 0863	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	133	
17	Johannesen	Sigvad	Chief Eng 64161	30/4 "	Bergen	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	160	Norwegian warship right arm
18	Andersen	Rolf	10448 "	28/4 "	"	"	"	26	"	—	"	5'6½	130	Norwegian flag right arm
19	Olsen	Morten	64169 "	29/4 "	"	"	"	35	"	—	"	5'7½	180	Anchor + star left arm
20	Jorgensen	Karl	64164 Fireman	28/4 "	"	"	"	38	"	—	"	5'9	165	
N.P. 21	Halmgren	Oskar	73187-V	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8	142	American flag right arm
22	Larsson	Karl	64778 Boy	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	145	Swedish flag on right arm
N.P. 23	Gade	Frederik A	73188-V	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7½		Lady on right arm
24	Pettersen	Thorsten Y	9284 "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Swed	Swed	5'9	130	Star on left arm
25	Svege	Ingvald J.	73193-V	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'9	155	Lady left arm
N.P. 26	Jorn	Bror David	73186-V	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Swed	Swed	5'8½	160	Flag on right arm
27	Dahl	Trygve	64707	29/4 "	Bergen	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8½	148	Lady left arm
28	Kyrre	Alf	64154	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	150	
N.P. 29	Eyesdal	Nikolai	Coaltrimmer	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	"	"	22	"		"	5'6	170	
N.P. 30	Svege	Emanuel J	73185-V	" "	"	"	"	17½	"		"	5'6	165	
N.P. 31	Solberg	Aamodt	73185-V Greaser	" "	"	"	"	19	"			5'7	150	

Line

Owners Bernhard Hanssen

Local Agents Fiennes Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N.P.	32	Iceland	Ole	73191-V Greaser	26/4 19	Flekkefjord	Not to be paid off	Able	19½	M	Norway	Norway	5'8	160	
	33	Jacobsen	Herman N	O.S. 64116	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6½	130	
	34	Larsen	Karl	44167 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6½	145	
	35	Larsen	Anna Katrina	Cabin maid 64605	"	"	"	"	24½	F	"	"	5'6	130	
N.P.	36	Fiksnes	Bernhard	Edwards 73195-V	6/5 19	Bergen	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	200	
N.P.	37	Olsen	Karl Klengenberg	Cook 73191-V	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	175	
	38	Nilsen	Bernhard	Lookout 64604	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	150	Fault on left arm

Form L 231 served for all without Form L.

Form 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alfred Nobel, arriving at New York, May 26, 1919, from the port of Bergen, Norway May 10/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Leonard	64603 Master	26/4-19	Flekkefjord	To be paid off	Able	59½	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'7"	165 lbs	
2	Just	Ingolf	64161 Chief Officer	26/4 "	Do	Not to be paid off or discharged	Able	30	"	Do	"	5'11"	190	None
3	Larsen	Lars Bernhard	2nd Off	1-5-19	Bergen	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
4	Svensen	Albert	3rd Off 10854	1-5-19	"	"	"	24½	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
5	Nilsen	Johan Sofus	Boatsw 64163	28/4 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	165 lbs	Blue an left arm
6	Hansen	Hjalmar	Carpenter 64166	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Star an left hand
7	Liljander	Gunnar	AB 73192-V	28/4 "	Bergen	"	"	24	"	Russ Finn	Russ Finn	5'6"	145	
8	Kleideman	Oskar Th	64124	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½"	160	Lady an left arm
9	Amundsen	Alf	10853	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	"	"	19	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'10"	150	Lady + flag right arm
10	Agnes	Gustav A. O.	10869	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
11	Olsen	Leonard	10947	" "	"	"	"	37½	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
12	Mathisen	Alf Walter	O.S 64116	28/4 "	Bergen	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
13	Johannesen	Olaf A	73190-V	" "	Bergen	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
14	Nilsen	Sigvd R	Asp	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	To be paid off	"	22	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'11"	165	
15	Hammerveld	Alf Lyder	Mester 73189-V	" "	"	Not to be paid off	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	125	
16	Axelsen	Petter T	Galley boy 0863	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
17	Johannesen	Ygrand	Chief Eng 64165	30/4 "	Bergen	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Norwegian dagger right arm
18	Andersen	Rolf	10870	28/4 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Norwegian flag right arm
19	Olsen	Morten	64164	24/4 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7½"	180	Krossanker blank left arm
20	Jorgensen	Karl	Fireman 64164	28/4 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
21	Halmgren	Oskar	73187-V	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	172	American eagle right arm
22	Larsson	Karl	4778 Boy	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	145	Swedish flag on right arm
23	Gade	Fredrik A	73188-V	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Danish	Danish	5'7"		Lady on right arm
24	Pettersen	Thorsten W	9284	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Swed	Swed	5'9"	130	Clark on left arm
25	Svege	Ingvald J.	67002 23153-V	24/4 "	Flekkefjord	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'9"	155	Lady left arm
26	Jorn	Bror David	73186-V	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Swed	Swed	5'6"	160	Flear an right arm
27	Dahl	Trygve	40701	29/4 "	Bergen	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'8½"	198	Lady left arm
28	Kjorvik	Alf	64154	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
29	Lysdal	Nikolai	Coalbrenner	26/4 "	Flekkefjord	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
30	Svege	Emanuel J	73180-V	" "	"	"	"	17½	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
31	Solberg	Aamodt	Greaser 73185-V	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
32	Ireland	Ole	Greaser	26/4 19	Flekkefjord	Not to be paid off	Able	19½	M	Norway	Norway	5'7"	160	
33	Jacobsen	Herman N	O.S 64116	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
34	Larsen	Karl	44167	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
35	Larsen	Anna Katrina	Cabin maid 17605	" "	"	"	"	24½	f	"	"	5'6"	130	
36	Tikenes	Bernhard	Steward 73195-V	6/5 19	Bergen	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"	200	
37	Olsen	Karl Klengenberg	Cook 73191-V	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
38	Nilsen	Bernhard	Lenkeren 17604	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Faul an left arm

Line

Owners Bernhard Hanssen

Local Agents Furnes Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form L 231 served for all without Form L.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leonard Larsen master, of the S/S Alfred Nobel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Leonard Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1919

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CREWLIST OF THE NORWEGIAN S/S "LEONARD NORDT" OF FLEKKEFJORD

Nationality — Name of Ship — Home Port — No. 225

Owners: REINHARD HANSEN Charterers: NORWEGIAN GOVERNM. Owner's Agents in New York FURNESS WITHY & CO. Agents in Bergen J. MARTENS

(or other American port)

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.	Larsen Leohhard.	Master	Mandal	29/9-59	Norw.	Mittet.	Norw.	15/4-19	Flekkefjord.	26/4-19
2.	Just Ingolf.	Chief Officer	Flekkefjord.	20/9-99	-"-	Flekkefjord.	-"-	194/19	Sandefjord.	12/7-19
3.	Larsen Lars Bernhard.	2nd. off.	Flekkefjord.	27/6-79.	-"-	Flekkefjord.	-"-	3004.	Bergen.	9/12-181
4.	Svendsen Albert.	3rd. off.	Mandal.	19/11-1[illegible]		Flekkefjord.	-"-	4/7-19.	Flekkefjord.	6/7-19.
5.	Nilsen Johan Sofus.	Boatsw.	Stavanger	15/1-79.	-"-	Bergen.	-"-	2561	Bergen.	7/12-19.
6.	Hansen Bjalmar.	Carpenter.	Fiaka, Norw.	16/[illegible]-99	-"-	Flekkefjord.	-"-	21/4-19.	Flekkefjord.	26/4-19.
7.	Liljander Gunnar.	A.B.	Parras.	24/4-95	Finnish.	Parras	Fin.	-	[illegible]	23/11-15
8.	Heideman Oscar Wilh.	-"-	Lovisa	3/1-99.	-"-	Lovisa.		-	Bergenske	21/3-19.
9.	Amundsen Alf.	-"-	Flekkefjord.	17/12-00	Norw.	Flekkefjord.	Norw.	2/7-18.	Flekkefjord.	26/4-19.
10.	Aasgeos Gustav A.C.	-"-	Mittet. Norw.	1[illegible]/1-00	-"-	Flekkefjord.	-"-	[illegible]/4-19.	Flekkefjord.	23/4-19.
11.	Olsen Leonard Kristoffer Reinhard Olsen.	-"-	[illegible]	27/2-82.	-"-	Haavik, Flekkefjord	-"-	19/4-19	Flekkefjord.	26/4-19.
12.	Mathisen Alf Müller.	A.B.	Sandefjord.	22/9-00.	-"-	Sandefjord.	-"-	166.	Sandefjord.	7/7-19.
13.	Johannesen Olaf A.	-"-	Mittet	13/11-02.	-"-	Flekkefjord.	-"-	2607	Bergen	7/12-19.
14.	Nilsen Tønnis Hannaberg.	App.	Flekkefjord.	27/10-00.	-"-	-"-	-"-	10/4-19.	Flekkefjord.	26/4-19.
15.	~~Bruland Peder.~~	~~Steward.~~	~~Bergen.~~	~~19/4-94.~~	~~-"-~~	~~Bergen.~~	~~-"-~~	~~2440~~	~~Bergen.~~	~~1/9-19.~~
16.	~~[illegible] Reinhold.~~	~~2 Cook.~~	~~Bergen.~~	~~1/1-18~~	~~-"-~~	~~Bergen.~~	~~-"-~~	~~2576.~~	~~Bergen.~~	~~5/9-19.~~
17.	Hammervold Alf Lyder.	Messboy.	Flekkefjord.	17/2-02.	Norw.	Flekkefjord.	Norw. 11/4-19.		Flekkefjord.	25/4-19
18.	Axelsen Peder T.	Gallyboy	New .York.	7/6-02.	-"-			14/4-19	Flekkefjord.	25/4-19
19.	Johannesen Hj.	Chief Eng.	Askøen.	16/9-99.	-"-	Bergen	-"-	327/15	Bergen.	28/4-19
20.	Andresen Rolf.	2nd. "	Stokke.	15/7-93.	-"-	Stokke.	-"-	173.	Sandefjord.	4/7-19.
21.	Olsen Morten.	3rd. "	Solsfjord.	22/3-[illegible].	-"-	Bergen.	-"-	548/16	Bergen.	28/4-19.
22.	~~Larsen Wilh. A.~~	~~Donkeyman.~~	~~Kristiania.~~	~~12/9-99.~~	~~-"-~~	~~Kristiania.~~	~~-"-~~	~~7033.~~	~~Kristiania.~~	~~19/6-19~~
23.	Jörgensen Karl.	Firem.	Mandal.	3/9-82.	-"-	Buenos Aires.	-"-	1[illegible].	Bergen.	29/4-16
24.	Holmgren Oskar.	-"-	Ankerström.	23/2-94.	Swed.	Ankerström.	Swed.	234.	Buenos Aires.	6/8-17
25.	Larsson Karl.	-"-	Uddwalla.	23/8-81	-"-	Uddwalla.	-"-	-	New York.	20/10-16
26.	Gade Fredrik A.	-"-	Rotterdam.	8/12-86.	Dutch.	Rotterdam.	Dutch.	298.	Buenos Aires.	3/2-19.
27.	Pettersen Thorsten W.	-"-	Göteborg.	19/6-90.	Swed.	Göteborg.	Swed.	-	Santos.	27/5-18
28.	Svege Ingvald S.J.	-"-	Flekkefjord.	1/2-96.	Norw.	Flekkefjord.	Norw.	17/4-19.	Flekkefjord.	26/4-19
29.	Jarøl Bror David.	-"-	Arboga, Sweden	15/6-97.	Swed.	Arboga.	Swed.	9/4-19.	Flekkefjord.	23/10-19
30.	Dahl Trygve.	-"-	Trondhjem.	1[illegible]/1-[illegible].	Norw.	Trondhjem.	Norw.	6/19.	Trondhjem.	2/2-19.
31.	Björvig Alf.	-"-	Trondheim	17/6-[illegible].	-"-	Senjen.	-"-	49.	Senjen.	10/10-18.
32.	Gjesdal Nicolai.	Coaltrim.	Sogndal, Norw.	21/8-97.	Norw.	Flekkefjord.	-"-	16/4-19.	Flekkefjord.	26/4-19.
33.	Svege Emmanuel J.	-"-	Ness, Norw.	4/2-02.	-"-	Flekkefjord.	Norw.	18.	Flekkefjord.	26/4-19.
34.	Aamodt Solberg.	Greaser.	Lødingen.	26/2-00.	-"-	Flekkefjord.	-"-	12/4-19.	-"-	25/4-19.
35.	Tvelsnes Ole.	-"-	-"-	2[illegible]/-00	-"-	Flekkefjord.	-"-	17/4/19	Flekkefjord.	25/4-19.

Bergen, Norway d. 30./April 1919. Certified Correct: Leonard Larsen, Master.

Vend!

CREWLIST OF THE [illegible] S[illegible] OF

Nationality — Name of Ship

No. 226

Owner: BR[illegible] HANSEN Charterers: NO[illegible]. Owner's Agents in New York [illegible] & CO. Agents in Bergen J.M. [illegible].
(or other American port)

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.		Master								
2.		Chief Officer								
3.	36. Jakobsen Herman M.	C.S.	Mitter[illegible], Norw.	3/10-00	Norw.	Flekkefjord.	Norw.	5/7-19.	Flekkefjord.	6/7-19.
4.	37. Larsen Karl A.	-"-	Brooklyn	13,12-97	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	26/4-19
5.	38. Larsen Anna.	Cabin [illegible]	Kasvaag, Norw.	19/7-94	-"-	-"-	-"-	2017.	-"-	26/4-19.
6.	39. Jens Pettersen	Steward	Fanteneg	26/8-88	"	Bergen	"	1644	Bergen	5/5/19
7.	40. Karl Klingenberg	Cook	Aardal	7/7-88	"	-"-	"	1645	-"-	5/5/19
8.	41. Bernhard Nilsen	Boatswain	Bergen	5/7-81	"	-"-	"	1648	-"-	6/5/19
9.	SEEN No.									
10.	Alfred Ander is to depart for the United States of America between									
11.	May 9 and May 10 1919									
12.	Bergen, Norway, May 9, 1919									
13.	A Carpenter									
14.	Service No. 885									
15.	As prescribed									
16.										
20.										
21.										
22.										
23.										
24.										
25.										
26.										
27.										
28.										
29.										
30.										
31.										
32.										
33.										
34.										
35.										

Bergen, Norway, 30-4-19 (Date) Certified Correct: Leonard Larsen, Master.

(3)

Alfred Nobel

– 5/-6/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charazac Joseph, Surgeon of the steamer ....., employed by owner, do
(State whether "employed by owners herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of
Medicine of Toulouse France, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Charazac

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914

at Newyork

A. Newburn Jr
Immigration Officer.

16—213

227

Roma, S. S

may 28/14

arr. may 26/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cuban	8	27	35
Spanish Cuban	14	4	18
Spanish-American			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cuban			
Spanish Cuban			
Spanish-American			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROMA 2-3 sailing from MARSEILLES 3-6, 6TH MAY, 1919

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	GOETZ	HENRY	27	✓	M	S	BANKER	YES	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	GENEVE	MR CHARLES HERCULIEZ NOTARY 26 QUAI D.I. GENEVE.
2		✓	BECK DE	HERMANCE	31	✓	F	M	REPRESENTATIVE	YES	YES	G.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	MRS PECAMEL 12 BD BONNE NOUVELLE PARIS
3		✓	HERMANSEN	CHARLES	24	6	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	U S A	NEW YORK	HERMANSEN NEUKONING SWEDEN
4		✓	CUMMING	FLORA	55	10	F	W	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	TORONTO	MRS FLORA MC MURCHY HORRISTON ONT. CANADA
5		✓	KOLLBERG	ARTHUR	28	2	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	STATES	NEW YORK	CARL KOLLBERG KENGOBACKA SWEDEN
6	TRANSIT		HUEBNER	HERMAN	31	2	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	B COLUMBIA	VANCOUVER	MRS HUEBNER 1220 LEROY STREET JACKSON
7		✓	WOODROW	JOHN	41	6	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	B COLUMBIA	VANCOUVER	R. JONES 404 HASTINGS STREET VANCOUVER
8		✓	HONOUR	CHARLES	42	11	M	M	SEAMAN	YES	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	B COLUMBIA	VICLONA	M. HONOUR 6TH AVENUE NEW WESTMINOLIS B.C.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..... 6 .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...Continental United States from a

List ... 2 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ON N.Y., *1919*

223

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
									25	26	27		28		29							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even'h. persons or alimbrous, or inflammatory character and tendencies of the class opposed by liberty? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO		LA PIERRE LAGIER 56 HILL STREET NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWITSERLAND	GENEVE
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	SEATTLE ON BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PINK	AUBURN	HAZEL	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLE
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	VAN HEMER TRYCK	YES	YES	1918	S. FRANC. RAPATRIATED SEAMAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWEDEN	MEUKONING
4	MARYL.	BALTIMORE	NO	SON IN LAW	YES	YES	1919	S. FRAN. ACCOMPANING DAUGHTER SON IN LAW TO U.S WHO ARE AMERICAN BALTIMORE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	HAZEL	NONE	CANADA	HARRISTONG
5	CAL.	S. FRANCIS CO	YES	VAN HEMER TRYK	YES	YES	1918	S. FRAN. RAPATRIATED SEAMAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	TATOO RIGHT ARM	SWEDEN	KUNGSBACHA
6	B.C	VANCOUVER	YES	FABRE LINE	YES	YES	1918	ABERDEEN 1125 FRANVILLE STREET VANCOUVER B.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	TATOO ON BOTTS ARMS	HURON CON TY	SEBEWAINY
7	B.C	VANCOUVER	YES	FABRE LINE	YES	YES	1918	ABERDEEN 404 HASTINGS STREET VANCOUVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK	BROWN	TATOO ON RIGTH FORE ARM	LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND
8	B.C.	VANCOUVER	YES	FABRE LINE	YES	YES	1918	ABERDEEN 2053 MEADOW PLACE VICTORIA B.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NON	WHEATLY HILL.	ENGLAND
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| | | |

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACMA *sailing from* MAZATLAN, MEX., 191.., *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] 229, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	ROY	[illegible]	11	M	MAR	MAY 31 [illegible] CALIFORNIA	[illegible]	[illegible] AVENUE 134 OAKLAND, CALIF
2	DONALDSON	E. H. L.	1911	1	M	MAR	MAY 30 1879. ONTARIO CANADA.	[illegible]	[illegible] ROCHESTER, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Newburn Jr.
Mar. Attaché

H. Tomkinson
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1—428)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA sailing from MARSEILLES, 6 MAY, 1919, Arriving at Port of 230, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHEDOW	CHARLES	35	5	M	S	LINCOLN NEBRASKA 28 OCT. 1883		HOME LINCOLN NEBRASKA
2	WHITE	HEADLEY	23	10	M	S	YARDLEY PENNS. 12 JUNE 1895		HOME LANGHORNE PENNS.
3	LYON	RICHARD	50	1	M	M	BROOKLYN 15 MARCH 1869		HOME FITCHBURG MASS.
4	LYON	ALICE	29	1	F	M	EASTRINDGE N.HAMP. 26 MARCH 1890		DO DO
5	LAFFERIOR	LAWRENCE	38	8	M	M	HENDERSON MINN 5 AUG. 1880		ARGYLE MINN.
6	LAFFERIOR	GABRIELLE	21	9	F	M	PARIS FRANCE 8 JULY 1897		WITH HUSBAND ARGYLE MINN.
7	CHRISTIANSEN	EMIL	40	6	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 1879		KAT. CHRISTIANSEN SAN FRANCISCO
8	CROWE	P. JOSEPH	40	1	M	S	BINGHAMPTON USA N.Y. 1879		ELLEN R. CROWE COURT STREET 205 BINGHAMPTON N.Y.
9	CROWLEY	JEROME	41	8	M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 1877		WIBE & CHILDREN H. CROWLEY 742 JUNIOR TERRACE CHICAGO ILL.
10	MURRAY	C. NORMA	28	1	F	M	TORONTO CANADA 1ST APRIL 1891	AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE	C/O EMESSAN DOUGLAS BALTIMORE
11	MURRAY	J. EDOUARD	28	3	M	M	DUCHAM N.C. 6ST FEBRUARY 1891		C/O EMESSAN DOUGLAS BALTIMORE
12	ASP	G. LEANDER	33	6	M	S		SAN FRANCISCO MARCH 1913	
13	HOWARD	FRANK	45	2	M	M		SAN FRANCISOO APRIL 13 1913	WIFE ANNABELLE HOWARD S. FRANCISCO
14	HETTMAN	EMERTON	38	2	M	M			
15	BULLARD	JOHN	25	9	M	M	STEDWEN N.C. 1893	DISTRICK COURT SEATTLE 6 DEC. 1916	WIFE MRS BULLARD 2510 MONUMENT AVE RICHMONT VA.
16	CHILDE	HENRY HARRISON	24	4	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.		360 CLINTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	ZINDORF	FRANCIS	35	5	M	M	DAYTON OHIO		
18	MC. DOUGLAS	ROBERT DAVIS	22	6	M	S	PEVRIA ILL. 26 OCTOBER 1896		PEVRIA 537 MOSS. AVE.
19	ALLGOOD	ROY	28	6	M	S	ONEONTA ALA 3 APRIL 1890		2400 18 AV. BIRMINGHAM ALA
20	~~MC. DILL~~ AGNEW	HELEN	22	9	F	S	PAWNEE CITY NEB. 9 AUG. 1896		2093 LIVE OAK ST. LOS ANGELES
21	PARR	PATRICIA		7	F	S	ASSIUT EGYPT 16 SEPT. 1918		WITH PARENTS
22	PARR	GRACE BELLA	24	6	F	M	LES MOINES YOWIE 2 NOV. 1894		6005 J. BULDING LES MOINES
23	PARR	LELAND	26	6	M	M	COOKEVILLE ILL. 2 NOV. 1892		212 E. UNITAH ST. COLORADO SPRINGS
24	ECCLESINE	BEATRICE	31	9	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 1887		TRAVELLING
25	WEBSTER WHITE	WILBERT	56	4	M	M	ASKIND OHIO 16 JAN. 1863		541-LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

(2)

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charazac Joseph, Surgeon of the steamer "ROMA" employed by owners, do
(State whether by person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy of Medicine of Toulouse France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Charazac

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1915

at New York

H. Senturia
Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROMA 2-3 sailing from MARSEILLES 3-6, THE 6TH OF MAY, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		TRANSIT	KERSEY	ALBERT	27		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	BR.COLUM.	VICTORIA	S.KERSEY CAVEY ROAD VICTORIA. B.C. CANADA
2		TRANSIT	HOMBROOK	WALTER GANE	19	1	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	BR.COLUM.	VANCOUVER	MRS.GEO.HOMBROOK VICOZA H.C.S.VANCOUVER
3		TRANSIT	CANNON	CECIL	17		M	S	SAILOR	YES	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	BR.COLUM.	VANCOUVER	BLENHIEM COURT VANCOUVER B.C. MRS.CANNON H.C. W.WEST.CORDOWA STREET.VANCOUVER
4			~~OLIVER JONES~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~30~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SEAMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~BR.COLUM.~~	~~VANCOUVER~~	~~B.C.~~
5			JOHNSON	OSCAR	25		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	U.S.A	SEATTLE	CH.SEABORG 211 F.AVE.~~NORWAY~~ CORONADO.CALIFORNIA.
6			Johanes Johnson alias Karl Johan Erland		30	14	M	S	SEAMAN IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED YES	YES	~~FINLAND~~ Sweden	~~FINNISH~~ Swedish	~~CALIF.~~ Sweden	~~SAN FRANCISCO~~ Stockholm	~~WISKEL TAMANE VIBORG FINLAND~~ none
7			ANDERSEN	GUSTAV	23	1	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO	M.M.PETERSEN.PORTLAND.OREGON
8			NORMAN	HARRY	22	3	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO	MOTHER MR. EMILIE NORMAN CHRISTIANIA NORWAY
9			SVENSEN	ANTON	31	2	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO	BINGT SWENSEN.MALMOE.SWEDEN
10			SAHLIN	NILS	23	6	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO	ANNI SAHLIN.LINDHOLMEN.SWEDEN
11			CHRISTIANSEN	LAURENCE	22	1	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO	PETRINE CHRISTIANSEN BRITTEVILESGADE 3. AALBOR.DENMARK.
12			LINDSAY	WILLIAM	31	2	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	U.S.A	SEATTLE	JAMES OSWALD 75 KIRHLAND ST.GLASCOW.
13			~~DOWLE~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~27~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SEAMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BRITISH~~			
14			BRISTOW	ARTHUR	29	5	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	CALIF.	SAN FRANCISCO	W.D.MEIER 949.DILL ST.SAN FRANCISCO
15			PELLEGRI	MARGUERITE	41	3	F	W	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT	HER SON PAYANUZZK STEPHEN 168 WILLISTONE ST.BRIDGEPORT.CONN.
16			Buenfigli	Ugo	25	m	1		Stoway							
17									Except N.G. and V.G.							
18									Thor R King							
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

232

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
										FATHER S.KERSEY CAREY RD.	Relatives permanent home U.S. since Nov 1909 Magnolia Vancouver B.C.													
ANT ALIEN	1	B.C.	VANCOUVER	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	S.FRAN CISCO	VICTORIA B.C.CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
ANT ALIEN	2	B.C.	VANCOUVER	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	GEO HOMBROOK VICOSA P.O.S.V NCOUVER B.C.	NO	NO	NO	NON	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	GUNIS COUNTY	NEW BRUNSWICK
ANT ALIEN	3	B.C.	VANCOUVER	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	N	FATHER MR.H.C.CANNON BLENHIEM COURT.VANCOUVER FRIEND W.WESR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CANADA	VANCOUVER
	4	B.C.	VANCOUVER	NO	SELF ~~XXXXXXX~~ SHIPPING ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~	YES	NO	1910	KINGSTON	CORDOWA ST.VANCOUVER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRALIA	ST.GERMAIN
ANT ALIEN	5	WAS	SEATTLE	NO	OVERSEAS SHIPPING CY	YES	YES	9 YRS.	PACIFIC COAST	CHARLES A.SEABORG 211 F.AVE.CORONADO.CALIF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	STAR ON LEFT HAND	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
	6	~~CAL~~ N.Y	~~SAN FRANCISCO~~ New York	NO	VAN HELMERYCK	YES	YES	1918	S.FRAN.	Sailors Home 25 Southate Place	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	FINLAND	VIBORG
NT ALIEN	7	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO YES	VAN HELMERYCK	YES	YES	1918	S.FRAN.	6[illegible] Pearl NO. st [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SWEDEN	EDSLYN
ANT ALIEN	8	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	VAN HELMERYCK	YES	YES	1918	S.FRAN.	3[illegible] st NO. [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RUDDY	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA
NT ALIEN	9	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	VAN HELMERYCK	YES	YES	1918	S.FRAN.	116 [illegible] NO. st [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	TATOO LEFT ARM	SWEDEN	LANDSKRONA
ANT ALIEN	10	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	VAN HELMERYCK	YES	YES	1918	S.FRAN.	59 [illegible] NO st [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	SEAR ON FOREHEAD	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
ANT ALIEN	11	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	VAN HELMERYCK	YES	YES	1918	S.FRAN.	59 [illegible] NO st [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	TATTOW RIGHT ARM.	DENMARK	AALBORG
ANT ALIEN	12	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO YES	XXX OVERSEAS SHIPPING	YES	YES	1918	S.FRAN.	Seamens Home. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	TATTOW ON LEFT ARM	SCOTLAND	GALSCOW
	13																							
ANT ALIEN	14	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES		YES	YES	~~1917~~	CAL.	949 [illegible] NO st. San Francisco 169 WILLISTONE ST.BRIDGEPORT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
NT ALIEN	15	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1900 1919	BRIDGE PORT	HER SON PAYANUZZI STEPHEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DARK BROWN	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	BARDI
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Form 629 A. Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	FRENCH	Yes	Trans	NO	NO	NO
2	FRENCH	"	Trans	NO	NO	NO
3	FRENCH	"	"	NO	NO	NO
4	FRENCH			NO	NO	NO
5	ENGLISH	"	Perm	NO	NO	NO
6	ENGLISH	"	"	NO	NO	NO
7	ENGLISH	"	"	NO	NO	NO
8	ENGLISH	"	"	NO	NO	NO
9	ENGLISH	"	"	NO	NO	NO
10	ENGLISH	"	"	NO	NO	NO
11	ENGLISH	"	"	NO	NO	NO
12	ENGLISH	"	"	NO	NO	NO
13	ENGLISH			NO	NO	NO
14	ENGLISH	"	"	NO	NO	NO
15	ITALIAN	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, Comberneau Antonin Master, of the "Roma" from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer.)

J. Comberneau
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

at Newport

F. Jackson Jr.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 233

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA sailing from MARSEILLES, 6 MAY, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 14 MAY, 1919.

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLS	GEORGES	38	5	M	S	JONESVILLE MICH. 19TH JAN. 1881	Siamese Dist Ct Form K 1074 San Francisco, Cal	SISTER M.E. CHAPLIN 414 RODGERS AV. OLYMPIA. WASH.
2	WAIT	WILLIAM	43	2	M	S	S. FRANCISCO 3RD FEB. 1876	" " 3712 " "	REPATRIATED SEAMAN 939 Mission St
3	WAENER	RICHARD	37	7	M	S	BOSTON 24TH SEPT. 1881	" " 975 " "	BROTHER CH. WARNER 1650 GRAMERCY PL LOS ANGILES CAL.
4	BOWLE	RICHARD	27	10	M	S	GOSPORT. ENGLAND 8 TH JULY . 1891	"HIS FATHER'S NATURALISATION 1029	LAKE BAY, WASHINGTON STATE
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A Reuben Jr Inspector
Thos R King

H. Tomlinson
Master

4 cats

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Roma. (Fabre) arrived May 27, 1919, M., , from

NO. 234

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
30m	1 (alias Erland Jamane) Johanson, Karl Johan			2	6 1 L.C. Pres Proc (Stow) 4th Fitzgerald																May 6/19 Roma				

Roma May 27-19

TOTALS,

ROMA MAY 27 1919

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Deck Dept.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel French "Roma", arriving at New York, 27th of May, 1919, from the port of Marseilles.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			64601										
1	Bombernous	Antonin	✓ Master 3-474	29th January	Marseilles	no	42	m	French	French	5 6	150	
2	Pregoti	Marc	✓ 1st Officer	6th May	-do-	"	36	m	do	do	5 8	138	
3	Vuillemin	Pol	✓ 2nd -do- 64607	29 January	-do-	"	38	m	do	do	6-170 5-8	138	
4	Vidal	Cyrus	✓ 3rd 64604 -do-	14 march	-do-	"	[illegible]	m	do	do	5-7	142	
No card	5 Suriset	Lucien	✓ 1st Wireless 95022	16 April	-do-	"	33	m	do	do	5-6	145	
	6 Vergù	Sauveur	✓ 2nd -do-	25 April	-do-	"	41	m	do	do	5-4	131	
	7 Benigni	Jean	✓ 64629 Lottman	29 January	-do-	"	34	m	do	do	5-10	150	
	8 Morelli	Jean	✓ 64625 Carpenter	29 do	-do-	"	42	m	do	do	5-7	168	
	9 Sanguinetti	Michel	✓ 64628 2nd Lottman	29 do	-do-		34			do	5-11	158	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be t
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, stat
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arrival
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of an
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally land
description of such alien, together wit
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, ag
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were not
time of the arrival but who will leave port
her departure, and also the names of those, i
paid off and discharged, and of those, if an
or landed; and in case of the failure of such ow
or master so to deliver either of the said lists
and departing, respectively, or so to report su
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of a
$10 for each alien concerning whom co
or a true report is not made as above re
shall be granted clearance pending the de
of the liability to the payment of such f
fine is imposed, while it remains unpa
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such quest
sufficient to cover such fine.

LGC

2027

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

236

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Roma

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

Roma
Luder

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Roma PROFILE

. REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE 235

ELLIS ISLAND
1919 JUN 4

T OF New York
June 3d, 1919
Roma

rtify that the following is a complete record of all
rival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Total crew this date 117

27th, 1919, consigned to
lying at Brooklyn 31st St., and is
Marseilles (directly)
First port of call in United States

es in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ROMA MAY 27 1919

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Sick Repts.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel French "Roma", arriving at New. York, 27th of May, 1919, from the port of Marseilles.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			64601										
1	Bombernous	Antonin	✓ Master 353474	29th January	Marseilles	no	42	m	French	French	5-6	150	
2	Pregoti	Marc	✓ 1st Officer	6th May	-do-	"	36	m	do	do	5-8	133	
3	Vuillemin	Jol	✓ 2nd 353474 -do- 64607	29 January	-do-	"	38	m	do	do	6-170 5-8	138	
4	Vidal	Cyrus	✓ 3rd 64604 -do-	14 March	-do-	"	[illegible]	m	do	do	5-7	142	
No card 5	Dariset	Lucien	✓ 1st Wireless 95022	16 April	-do-	"	33	m	do	do	5-6	145	
6	Vergès	Sauveur	✓ 2nd -do- 64629	28 April	-do-	"	41	m	do	do	5-4	131	
7	Benigni	Jean	✓ Boatman 64625	29 January	-do-	"	34	m	do	do	5-10	150	
8	Moretti	Jean	✓ Carpenter 64628	29 do	-do-	"	42	m	do	do	5-7	168	
9	Sanguinetti	Michel	✓ 2nd Boatman	29 do.	-do-	"	30	m	do	do	5-11	158	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Roma [illegible]

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 235

1919 JUN 4

PORT OF New York
June 3d, 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "Roma", from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 107 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 117

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1919, consigned to W. J. W. Elwell, 17 State Street N.Y.; is now lying at Brooklyn 31st St., and is expected to sail ____, 1919, for Marseilles (directly) via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Sick Repts.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel French "Roma", arriving at New York, 27th of May, 1919, from the port of Marseilles. 237

ROMA MAY 27 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			64601										
1	Bombernous	Antonin	✓ Master 5474	29th January	Marseilles	no	42	m	French	French	5 6	150	
2	Pregoti	Marc	✓ 1st Officer	6th May	-do-	"	36	m	do	do	5 8	133	
3	Vuillemin	Zol	✓ 2nd -do- 4607	29 January	-do-	"	31	m	do	do	6- 5-5	170 138	
4	Vidal	Cyrus	✓ 3rd 64604 -do-	14 march	-do-	"	[illegible]	m	do	do	5-7	142	
Discard 5	Juriset	Lucien	✓ 1st Wireless 95022	16 April	-do-	"	33	m	do	do	5-6	14[illegible]	
6	Virgi	Sauveur	✓ 2nd -do-	28 April	-do-	"	41	m	do	do	5-4	131	
7	Benigni	Jean	✓ Cottman 64629	29 January	-do-	"	34	m	do	do	5-10	150	
8	Moretti	Jean	✓ Carpenter 64625	29 do	-do-	"	42	m	do	do	5-7	168	
9	Sanguinetti	Michel	✓ 2nd Cottmen 64628	29 do.	-do-	"	30	m	do	do	5-11	158	
				[illegible]	-do-	"	29	m	do	do	5 7	147	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Longini Guiseppe	34	Italian	Esa Mahmoud	48	Syrian (French)
Granata Antonio	29	Italian	Benedetto Carmine		Italian
Valente Salvatore	35	Italian			
Vando Dania	23	Italian			
Antonio Montagna	29	Italian			
Giovanni Detomaso	52	Italian			
Bua Guiseppe	47	Italian			
Bernabeo Tomaso	54	Italian			
Bouchier Marius	48	French (Cook R)			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Mamady Konaté	22	French (African)	Marseilles. May 6th 1919	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Combernous
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Deck Hands.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel French "Roma", arriving at New York, 27th of May, 1919, from the port of Marseilles.

237

ROMA MAY 27 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			64601										
1	Bombernous	Antonin	✓ Master 35474	29th January	Marseilles	no	42	m	French	French	5 6	150	
2	Pregoti	Marc	✓ 1st Officer	6th May	-do-	"	36	m	do	do	5 8	138	
3	Vuillemin	Jol	✓ 2nd 51344 -do- 64607	29 January	-do-	"	38	m	do	do	6-	170	
4	Vidal	Cyrus	✓ 3rd 64604 -do-	4th March	-do-	"	28	m	do	do	5-8	133	
No card 5	Jarivet	Lucien	✓ 1st Wireless 95022	16 April	-do-	"	33	m	do	do	5-7	142	
6	Vergès	Sauveur	✓ 2nd -do- 64629	29 April	-do-	"	41	m	do	do	5-6	145	
7	Benigni	Jean	✓ Boatman 64625	29 January	-do-	"	34	m	do	do	5-4	131	
8	Morelli	Jean	✓ Carpenter 64628	29 do	-do-	"	42	m	do	do	5-10	150	
9	Sanguinetti	Michel	✓ 2nd Boatman	29 do	-do-	"	30	m	do	do	5-7	168	
No card 10	Le Guen	François	✓ -do- 60201	29 do	-do-	"	29	m	do	do	5-11	158	
11	Orioli	J. Baptiste	✓ Sailor 64610	29 do	-do-	"	34	m	do	do	5-7	147	
12	Di Constanzo	Pascal	✓ -do- 61636	29 do	-do-	"	49	m	do	do	5-7	160	
13	Di Constanzo	André	✓ -do- 64623	29 do	-do-	"	19	m	do	do	5-6	135	
14	Sarti	Dominique	✓ -do- 64221	29 do	-do-	"	26	m	do	do	5-10	140	
15	Payan	Paul	✓ -do- 64619	29 do	-do-	"	32	m	do	do	5-3	140	
16	Le Meine	Joseph	✓ -do- 64627	29 do	-do-	"	36	m	do	do	5-11	152	
17	Remy	Joseph	✓ -do- 64413	29 do	-do-	"	33	m	do	do	6-	165	
18	Anastasio	Louis	✓ -do- 64422	18 January	-do-	"	19	m	do	do	5-5	135	
19	Montlivier	Claudius	✓ -do- 55470	8 March	-do-	" III	33	m	do	do	5-10	141	
20	Romalti	Humberto	✓ -do- 55469	26 April	-do-	" III	18	m	do	do	5-	121	
21	Caritoux	Ferdinand	✓ -do- 64617	29 April	-do-	"	19	m	do	do	5-8	130	
22	Ghio	Pierre	✓ -do- 55467	4th March	-do-	"	26	m	do	do	5-6½	141	
23	Perri	Joseph	✓ -do- 48320	2 May	-do-	"	25	m	do	do	5-4	130	
24	Gherlin	Marius	✓ -do- 64612	5 May	-do-	"	20	m	do	do	5-11½	170	
25	Berchielli	Charles	✓ apprentice 64616	30 January	-do-	"	19	m	do	do	4-11	90	
26	Blanc	Jules	✓ -do- 64611	5 March	-do-	"	18	m	do	do	5-11	147	
27	Perini	Edouard	✓ -do- 53468	10 March	-do-	" III	15	m	do	do	5-4	119	
28	Monnier	Charles	✓ -do- 64647	24 April	-do-	"	17	m	do	do	5-7½	7	
29	Tran Van	Hien	✓ steward mess officer	11 March	-do-	" III	26	m	Annamite	do	5	141	
30	Dõ	Nan	✓ -do- 55492	6 May	-do-	" III	29	m	do	do	5-7	138	

H. Neubert Jr
Interpreter

Interpreter

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comberrous Antonin master, of the Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Comberrous
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Engine Dept Restaurant do

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Roma", arriving at New York, 27th of May, 1919, from the port of Marseilles 233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salam	Maza	56493 Fireman	11 April	Marseilles	no III	34	m	Egyptian	British	5-4	135	
2	Hamed	Sali ✓	24944 do	do	do	" III	33	m	"do	"do	5	101	
3	Waqui	Soumari ✓	55490 do	6 May	do	" III	43	m	"do	French	5-9	152	
4	Ghio	J. Baptiste ✓	64620 coal passer	4th April	do	"	40	m	French	do	5-4	141	
5	Bija	Antoine ✓	64664 do	1st February	do	"	24	m	African	do	5-6	127	
6	Mendy	Antoine ✓	64662 do	3 March	do	"	29	m	do	do	6	147	
7	Mamady	Konaté ✓	24943 do	6 May	do	" III	22	m	do	do	5-7	133	
8	Amadou	Bakary ✓	55488 do	2 May	do	" III	24	m	do	do	5-7	133	
9	Mohamed	bin Ahmed ✓	64645 do	29 April	do	" III	22	m	do	do	5-4	100	
10	Fournié	Jean ✓	65001 Commissaire	3 May	do	"	32	m	French	do	5-11	165	
11	Charazac	Joseph ✓	64608 doctor	29 January	do	"	39	m	do	do	5-7	149	
12	Amelineau	Edouard ✓	64615 Head Steward	do	do	"	38	m	do	do	5-3	175	
13	Seyrutian	Albert ✓	64647 Chief cook	do	do	"	53	m	do	do	5-7	158	
14	André	Auguste ✓	64648 2nd do	do	do	"	31	m	do	do	4-11	152	
15	Plisson	Adolphe ✓	64612 3rd do	24 February	do	"	17	m	do	do	5-10	143	
16	Rubeque	Jacque ✓	64689 Crew cook	28 January	do	"	20	m	do	do	5-8	150	
17	Forte	Vincent ✓	55479 Crook & cook	3 May	do	"	25	m	do	do	5-7	142	
18	Gremaud	Pierre ✓	59461 do	do	do	"	30	m	French	Swiss	5-7	167	
19	Tran Xuan	Nguyen ✓	64688 1st baker	29 January	do	" III	25	m	Annamite	French	5-5	130	
20	Savin	Onge ✓	64685 do	13 March	do	"	52	m	French	do	5-6	153	
21	Connelier	Paul ✓	55475 2nd do	1 May	do	"	46	m	do	do	6	170	
22	Savant	Jean ✓	64684 1st carpenter	14 March	do	"	36	m	do	do	5-9	154	
23	Mouren	Louis ✓	55478 2nd do	24 April	do	"	33	m	do	do	5-7	159	
24	Vignalat	Claude ✓	64682 1st butcher	28 January	do	"	33	m	do	do	6	175	
25	Serueur	Henri ✓	64643 2nd do	13 March	do	"	20	m	do	do	5-8	140	
26	Castan	Antoine ✓	64692 Chief Steward 1st Cl.	29 January	do	"	37	m	do	do	5-9	146	
27	Orsini	François ✓	64693 do 1st Cl.	do	do	"	29	m	do	do	5-6	138	
28	Breiault	Charles ✓	64697 Steward	do	do	"	28	m	do	do	5-3	132	
29	Consoli	Marguerite ✓	64695 Stewardess	do	do	"	42	f	Italian	Italian	5-5	119	
30	Morandy	Alexandre ✓	64694 Steward	do	do	"	19	m	French	French	5-6	127	

A. Newbuin Jr Inspector
Thos. F. King

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1980

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3

liens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comlenow Antonin master, of the Steamer "ROMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Comlenow
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

A. Neubeck
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Restaurant

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Roma", arriving at New York, 27th of May, 1919, from the port of Marseille 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				64698										
1	Arzalier	Marius	✓	Steward	30 January	Marseille	no	23	m	French	French	5-6	138	
2	Padda	François	✓	do 57096	8 May	do	no	43	m	Italian	Italian	5-10	143	
3	Barret	Roger	✓	do 57933	30 April	do	"	17	m	French	French	5-4	127	
4	Humbert	Auguste	✓	do 61152	14 March	do	"	23	m	do	do	5-10	146	
5	Bard	Georges	✓	do 55472	8 May	do	"	23	m	do	do	5-9	141	
6	Stehle	Emile	✓	do 64653	4 March	do	"	23	m	do	do	5-6½	140	
7	Diallo	Samba	✓	do 55473	29 January	do	" II	41	m	African	do	5-3	125	
8	Joaquim	Bastos	✓	do 64644	do	do	"	38	m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	147	
9	Brisset	Jules	✓	do 64636	14 March	do	"	23	m	French	French	5-6	140	
10	Cadot	Edmond	✓	do 64670	11 March	do	"	43	m	do	do	5-1	130	
11	Chambet	Roger	✓	do 55477	30 April	do	"	39	m	do	do	5-5	152	
12	Zakariadis	Jean	✓	do 64651	15 March	do	"	37	m	Greek	Greek	5-7	168	
13	Felix	Marius	✓	do 55486	30 April	do	"	19	m	French	French	5-7	136	
14	Vivier	Julien	✓	do 55471	8 May	do	"	21	m	do	do	5-6	135	
15	Soulaillon	Noël	✓	do 55476	5 May	do	"	17	m	do	do	5-4	130	
16	Perrière	Marcel	✓	do 55481	6 May	do	"	17	m.	French do	do	5-6	120	
17	David	Charles	✓	do 55483	1 May	do	"	41	m	do	do	5-10	140	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

109 on crew
106 with cards
3 without cards (held on board)

H. Neubauer
Working Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Combernous Antonin master, of the Steamer "ROSA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Combernous
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917

H. Newbury
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel French "Roma", arriving at New York, 27th of May, 1919, from the port of Marseille. Engine Depts. 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curadou	Augustin	✓ 64609 Chief engineer	29 January	Marseille	no	54	m	French	French	5-7	180	
2	Lieutard	Louis	✓ 2nd 64640	do	do	"	43	m	do	do	5-6½	144	
3	Vignali	Jean	✓ 3rd 56699 -do-	6 May	do	"	32	m	do	do	5-6	143	
4	Evarotel	Evariste	✓ 4th 61414 -do-	29 January	do	"	38	m	do	do	6-	165	
5	Noël	Emmanuel	✓ 1st 64638 Fireman	do	do	"	37	m	Arab	do	5-6	158	
6	Pierri	Pierre	✓ 64637 -do-	do	do	"	30	m	Flemish	do	5-6	156	
7	Calmes	Emile	✓ 64636 -do-	7th February	-do-	"	43	m	do	do	5-8	160	
8	Cinquini	Leon	✓ 64635 Fireman	19 do	-do-	"	24	m	do	do	5-6	140	
9	Aldromandi	Ouri	✓ 55482 do	26 April	-do-	"	33	m	do	do	5-8½	158	
10	Brugimal	Guillaume	✓ do	24 do	-do-	"	37	m	do	do	5-7	150	
11	Pomonti	Armand	✓ 24948 do	26 do	-do-	"	33	m	do	do	5-10	160	
12	Blanc	Theodore	✓ 55484 do	24 do	-do-	"	29	m	do	do	5-7	168	
13	Violet	André	✓ 24947 do	24 do	-do-	"	36	m	do	do	5-11	169	
14	Tournier	Jean	✓ 55487 do	30 do	-do-	"	28	m	do	do	5-5	130	
15	Padrona	Seraphin	✓ 61154 do	13 March	-do-	"	26	m	do	do	5-9	143	
16	Baye	Theophile	✓ 61153 do	1st February	-do-	" III	28	m	Senegalese	do	5-9	149	
17	Ambrour	Mendy	✓ 64680 do	do	-do-	" II	23	m	do	do	5-11	160	
18	Niou	Signou	✓ 64679 do	do	-do-	" III	30	m	do	do	5-6	136	
19	Barre	Charles	✓ 64678 do	do	-do-	" III	27	m	do	do	5-9	143	
20	Tairou	N'Diaye	✓ 64674 do	do	-do-	" III	29	m	do	do	6-	158	
21	John	Baye	✓ 64669 do	do	-do-	" III	28	m	do	do	5-11½	162	
22	Laurent	Gomis	✓ 64670 do	do	-do-	" III	19	m	do	do	5-7	131	
23	N'Diaye	Sidi	✓ 55485 do	do	-do-	" III	23	m	do	do	5-6	122	
24	Macumba	Seck	✓ 61869 do	15 March	-do-	" III	25	m	do	do	6-	156	
25	Bakary	Gueda	✓ 64666 do	5 do	-do-	"	29	m	do	do	5-7	140	
26	Lamine	N'Diaye	✓ 64675 do	1st February	-do-	"	27	m	do	do	5-11	143	
27	Karrein	Menassar	✓ 55491 do	28 April	-do-	" III	34	m	Ethiopian	British	5-7	139	
28	Abdallah	Ali	✓ 24945 do	do	-do-	" III	30	m	do	do	5-7	129	
29	Mersaid	Abdullah	✓ 55486 do	do	-do-	" III	28	m	do	do	5-6	126	
30	Aboubaka	Menassar	✓ 24946 do	do	-do-	" III	25	m	do	do	5-4	120	

A. Neubar
Thos. Rising
J. Schmeltzer

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comberrous Antonin master, of the steamer "ROMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Comberrous
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919.

H. K. Newbold
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Roma

5/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6190

May 25-26-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 11 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 6191

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

FROM MAY 27 to MAY 29, 1919

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 27	San Jacinto	Havana	15
	Prins Frederik Wilhelm	Brest	3
	Escalona	Port Lobos	1
	I. D. S. Adolph	St.John	1
	Levona	North Shields	4
	Ranenfjord	Bergen	3
	Belita	Baracoa, Cuba	1
	Lynchburg	Havre	2
	Herm	Antwerp	1
	Charybdis	Hamilton	8
	Siberian Prince	Brest	4
	Tuscarora	London	2
	Europa	Genoa	7
	Lake Aurice	Antilla	2
	Middlesex	Barbadas	2
	Moonlight	Rosario	2
	Atenas	Port Limon	8
	San Giorgio	Genoa	8
	Maryanne	Piraeus, etc.	3
May 28	Lake Hurst	Cristobal	2
	Bowden	Kingston	3
	Wm. G.Warden	Tuxpam	2
	Lake Sanford	Guantanamo	2
	Nils	Stavanger	1
	Santa Marta	Cristobal	14
	Portuguese Prince	Havre	2
	Oreste	Amsterdam	3
	Minian	Liverpool	2
	Bristol	Hillsboro	1
	Corsicana	Nuevitas	2
	Hisco	Cristobal	7
	Procida	Trieste	1
	Suffolk	Rosario	4
	W. H. Waters	St. John	1
	Frances L. Skinner	Cardiff	2
	Gypsum King	Spencers Island	1
	James L. Maloy	Apple River	1
	Bar Harbor	Calbarien	2
	Plymouth	Windsor	1
	Daliel M. Munro	Windsor	2
	Pastores	Bordeaux	1
	Santa Paula	Bordeaux	1
May 29	Harriett	Hamilton	1
	Lake Annetta	Matanzas	3
	Liege	Antwerp	1
	Borinquen	Havre	1
	Port Victor	Cardiff	7
	Auriana	Gibraltar	2
	Kroonland	St. Nazarie	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6191

May 27. 29. 1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 11 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Otto Holinger, Surgeon of the SS San Jacinto, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Holinger MD

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

SS San Jacinto

6191

May 27-29 1919

May 28 19

as May 27/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—218

Cent & So Am

So Cuba	45	30	75
Cent Cuba	22	11	33
	67	41	108

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...
List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SAN JACINTO sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, MAY 18, 191

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	TRANSIT	Casal Soto	Sebastian	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Rafael Mendez Llima de Correo 5 de Mayo y Morales Mex. City
2	TRANSIT	Mendez Llinas de Casal	Amelia	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Rafael Mendez Llinas de Correo 5 de Mayo y Morales Mexico City
3		Peral	Andres	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	J Peral Brother
4	TRANSIT	Gavito	Nicolas	39	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Urujuay y Jesus Maria Mexico City
5	TRANSIT	Johnson	Charles G	53	M	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Agustin Arquillas Freind Mexico City
6		Espinosa y Robleda	Joaquin	44	M	M	School Teacher	Yex	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Companie Aguila
7		Garcia	Rosauro	32	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Avendrv Guerro Mexico City
8		Perez Taylor	Victor	23	M	M	Mecanic	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Fernando Espinosa Uncle 74 Av F I Madero Mexico City
9	TRANSIT	Bruce	David	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Scothh	Mexico	Orizaba	Angela E Garcia Wife
10		Bruce	Margarte A	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Mexico	Orizaba	7 a Capuchinas 122 Mexico City
11	TRANSIT	Brown	James D	55	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Mexico	Mexico City	Esther P de Taylor Wife
12	TRANSIT	Bieneman	Edgar C	53	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	2 a Belisavio Dominquez 42 Mex Cit
13		Minnion	Arthur S	42	M	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	S L Stakpoole Friend
14		Garza de Relland	Virginia	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Ciudad Mex	Orazaba Mexico Avienda Libertad
15		Garza	Matilde	23	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Ciudad Mex	S L Stackpoole Friend Avienda Libertad Orizaba
16														George Howat Friend 5 de Mayo no 21 Mexico City
17														George Howat Friend 5 de Mayo no 21 Mexico City
18														H Weldon, Bank of Montreal La Mutur Ave 5 de Mayo Mex City
19														Virginia Garza Mother 4 a Centenario 3o San L Potosi
20														Virginia Garza Mother 4 a Centenario 3o San L Potosi
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 191 9 Sheet No. 2

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Spain	Vigo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	In Transit to Spain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Mor Anh
2	Spain	Vigo	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	In Transit to Spain with Husband no 1 No Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Vera Crux
3	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel La Perla 66W 68th St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Santander
4	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Rosa Gavito Sister Hotel La Perla 66 W 68th St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mex. City
5	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N Y	In Transit To England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
6	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N Y	Teresa Espinosa Wife 28 East 61st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Gray	Black	None	Mexico	Mex City
7	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Chicago	Consolidated Dental Mfg Co Fifth Ave New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Nopalh Hgo.
8	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19c7	StLouis	Joaquin Giron R Friend 5o5 West 122 Sr New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mex. City
9	Scotland	Dundee	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y	In Transit to Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
10	Scotland	Dundee	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y	With Husband no9 In Transit to Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
11	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N Y	In Transit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberstran
12	Eng	Llinfold	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N Y	In Transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Brwon	None	England	Brighton
13	Canada	Monteal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	San Francisco	Wife Jessi Minnion Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
14	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N Y	Enriqueta Rolland Good Council School White Plains NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	San Pedro
15	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister, Winyah Ave New Rochelle N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Tamaulipas
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

←313

List _____

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Spainish	No	Transit 1week	No	No	No
2	Spainish	No	Transit 1week	No	No	No
3	Spanish	Yes	2weeks	No	No	No
4	Spanish	Yes	6months	No	No	No
5	English	No	transit 3weeks	No	No	No
6	Spanish	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
7	Spanish	Yes	3weeks	No	No	No
8	Spanish	Yes	3months	No	No	No
9	English	Yes	Transit 1 week	No	No	No
10	English	Yes	Transit 1week	No	No	No
11	English	No	Transit 3weeks	No	No	No
12	English	No	Transit 3weeks	No	No	No
13	English	No	Transit 1week	No	No	No
14	Spanish	No	Indf	No	No	No
15	Spanish	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I. F G Avery Master (State whether master, first or second officer); _____ of the SS San Jacinto from Vera Cruz Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19 11

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, '80-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, O Holinger, Surgeon of the SS San Jainto, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Holinger MD

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ..., 191 1

at ...

Immigration Officer.

3

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Jacinto sailing from Progreso Mexico, May 21, 1919, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Perks	Edith M	28		F	S	Actress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	M Guerra Principal Theater Merida Yucatan
2	✓	Wyatt	Winifred E	26		F	S	Actress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Guerra Principal Theater Merida Yucatan
3	✓	Hughes	Herbert J	32		M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	M Guerra Principal Theater Merida Yucatan
4	✓	Hughes	Margaret	31		F	M	Actress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	M Guerra Principal Theater Merida Yucatan
5 UNDER 16	✓	Hughes	Harry E	1	3	M	S	None	No	No	England	English	New York	New York	With Father No 3
6	✓	Harwood	Ernest J	38		M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	M Guerra Principal Theater Merida Yucatn
7	✓	Salet	Maurice	27		M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Mexico	Merida	M Guerra Principal Theatre Merida Yucatan
8	✓	Chagin	Gabriel	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Jacobo Simon Friend 65/471 MeridaYucatan
9	✓	Gaeta	Elio	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Merida	Rogue Allguiro Friend 54/546 Merida Yucatan
10	✓	Julius	Charles H	47		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London	Ralph Austin Friend Electric Light Co Merida Yucatan
11	✓	Julius	Johanna	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London	With Husband No 10
12	✓	Mena	Abelardo	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Syria	syrian	mexico	merida	Juan Mena Father 63 y 52 Merida Yucatan
13		~~Coloma~~	~~Alejandro~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mecanic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Merida~~	Alvaro Duarte Friend
14		~~Duarte~~	~~Maria~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Merida~~	~~59 # 556 Merida Yucatan~~ Anita Duarte Mother 52 #556 Merida Yucatan
15	✓	Montyano	Enrique	26		M	S	BaseBall Player	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Merida	Hotel Independencia Merida Yucatan
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Alejandro Burgueño

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 6

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1919, 191

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918	N Y	Friend Charles Bornhaubt 414 Putman Bldg New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
2	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918	N Y	Friend Charles Bornhaupt 414 Putman Bldg New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
3	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1918	N Y	Friend Charles Bornhaupt 414 Putman Bldg New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Gray	None	England	Manchester
4	N Y	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1918	N Y	With Father & Mother #3,4	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
5	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918	N Y	Friend Charles Bornhaupt 414 Putman Bldg New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
6	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	N Y	Residence Dorathia Salet Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
7	Missi	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	N Y	596 Morris Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Slutzk
8	ssippi	Vicksburg	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	N Y	Alexandro Koury Friend 110 Washington St Vicksburg Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	MtLibano
9	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	N Y	TRANSIT TO ITALY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	SALERNO
10	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919	N Y	Hotel Majestic N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Netherlands	Gonda
11	England	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1919	N Y	In Transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Netherlands	Amsterdam
12	P A	Philadephia	Yes	Self	Yes	No ---	-----	With Husband No10 Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Motul
13	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917	N Y	Brother Juan Mena 1821 Wallace St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Habana
14	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1917	N Y	Maria F Coloma Sister 150 West 84 St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Habana
15	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916	N Y	Maria F Coloma Sister 150 W 84th St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Habana
16								Brother Manuel Montyano 246 W 21 St New York												
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4—213

List ____

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	ENGLISH	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
2	ENGLISH	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
3	ENGLISH	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
4	ENGLISH	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
5	NONE	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO
6	ENGLISH	YES	6 MS	NO	NO	NO
7	ENGLISH	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO
8	SPANISH	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO
9	ITALIAN	NO	TRANSIT 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO
10	ENGLISH	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO
11	ENGLISH	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO
12	SPANISH	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO
13						
14						
15	SPANISH	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Master, first or second officer.) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, F G Avary Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) , of the San Jcainto from Progreso , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19 1

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List ____

List 5

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O Helinge r, Surgeon of the SS San Jacin5o, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly A firm that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Helinger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. - SAN JACINTO 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, MAY 22, 1919

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL Cert	BLANCO	MIGUEL	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MIGUEL BLANCO VILLEGAS & OBISPO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SORDO	LUIS	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MIGUEL BLANCO VILLEGAS & OBISPO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	TRANSIT	FUENTES	ALBERTO	48		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CORTINA LARET & ESTEVEZ HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MASQUE	JOSE	3		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	84 OBISPO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		MARTINEZ	EMILIO	55		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	H 144 15 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		MARTINEZ	CARELINA	46		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	H 144 15 VEDADO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		ROGER	JOSE A.	46		M	S	PROPIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	98 SALUD ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ROYO	ELIAS	61		M	W	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	73 TELEGRIFO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	TRANSIT	ARENEL SABRULLE		19		F	S	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL LA UNION HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	TRANSIT	ARENEL LORIO		54		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL LA UNION HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		LELONG	MARIA	45		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	320 MONTE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		LELONG	PAUL	17		M	S	PERFUMER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	320 MONTE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		LELONG	EMILE	49		M	M	PERFUMER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	320 MONTE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		TOYO	JAIME	32		M	S	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTARICA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	320 MONTE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MESQUENCE	JOSE	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL GRAN AMERICA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		PERNAS	JOSE	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL ROYAL HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		RUIZ	ELOISA	47		F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	32 CRISTINA ELA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18																250 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. Alexander Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

List _____

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1919

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Transit to Porto Rico HOTEL SEVILLE NEW YORK.	YES	Transit 1week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Transit to Porto Rico HOTEL SEVILLE NEW YORK.	YES	Transit 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	HOTEL WARDORF ASTORIA NEW YORK.	YES	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	HOTEL WARDORF ASTORIA NEW YORK.	YES	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	4 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1908 1913	NO	201 W. 148 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Transit to France 201 W. 148 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Transit 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Transit to France 201 W. 148 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Transit 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1916 May 1918	NO	Transit to France 121 SACKMAN AVE NEW YORK.	YES	Transit 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1916 May 1918	NO	Transit to France 121 HERMAN AVE L.Y.	YES	Transit 2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	Transit to France 121 HERMAN AVE NEW YORK.	YES	Transit 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	630 W. 135 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Transit 1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	53 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COSTA RICA	CARTAGENA
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	1 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	4 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F G Avery Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS San Jacinto, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Avery

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1917

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List 2

Number 8

S. S. SAN JACINTO sailing from HAVANA, MAY 22, 19 9, Arriving at Port of New York MAY, 19 12

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	SEELIG	ALFRED	31		M	M	OCT 6TH 1887 NEW YORK	78157	R.L.	315 CONVENT AVE NEW YORK.
2	GRESBROUGH	GEORGE W.	54		M	S	FEB 22 1865 WESTFIELD N.Y.	68350	"	797 SMITH ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
3	CASTELLE LOUGHLIN	DAVID	33		M	M	OCT 31 1886 ELKHART IND.	41406	"	128 SPRING ST. HENDERSON
4	LONGHLIM	PEARL	31		F	M	MAY 22 1888 HASTINGS NET			128 SPRING ST. HENDERSON
5	EASTBURNE	GEORGE	33		M	M	OCT 11 1885 NEW YORK	43646	R.L.	145 ELIZABETH AVE NEWARK N.J.
6	EASTBURNE	AGNES	36		F	M	Husband U S Citizen			145 ELIZABETH AVE NEARK N.J.
7	MURCHISON	KENNETH M.	46		M	M	29 SEPT 1872 BROOKLYN N.Y.	59346	"	101 PARK AVE NEW YORK
8	KING	CHAS	57		M	M	1878 PHILADELPHIA PA.	78465	"	RETLIDGE DEN CI. PA.
9	KING	KATE daughter	26		F	S	1893 DEC 25 PHILA PA.	78458	"	RETLIDGE DEN CI PA.
10	BROWN	HARRY	17		M	S	29 APRIL 1902 NEW YORK	55818	R.L.	NEW YORK 3985 Park Av C17
11	SAPERY	LOUIS	52		M	M	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	70347	R.L.	1370 CARRALL ST. BROOKLYN
12	MORISON	FREDERICK	25		M	S	19 FEB 1894 SOMERVILLE MASS.	57876	Cook R.L.	62 RAYMOND AVE SOMERVILLE MASS.
13	LA FELL	BETINA	26		F	S	13 JAN 1892 CHURCHHILL DOWNS KY.	56422	"	9 W. 58 ST. NEW YORK.

Alex Alexander Inspector

13 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. San Jacinto sailing from Progreso Mexico, May 21,1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 8 May 1919, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Drennan	Ralph W	41		M	M	Sept. 18,1877 Maryville Missouri	Laun-14934-Ref	68 Broad St New York N Y
2	Daly	Edward M	42		M	S	February 18,1877 Boston Mass	Laun-74208-Ref	131 Rocksbury St Boston Mass
3	Turner	Richard	22		M	S	Sept 29,1896 North Adams Mass	Laun. 74206. Ref	95 Penbroke St Boston Mass
4	Turner	William	29		M	S	October 29,1890 North Adams Mass	Laun. 74207. Ref	95 Penbroke St Boston Mass
5	Tierney	Edward	34		M	M	Jan 22,1884 Bay City Michigan	Laun. 74739 Ref	313 Point St Camden N J
6	Smith	Perry	34		M	S	March 19, 1885 Los Angeles California	Laun. 74204.	131 Rocksbury St Boston Mass
7	Black	John S	28		M	M	Sept 30,1891 St Louis Missouri	Laun. 74741 Ref	216 Strand Theater Bldg N Y
8	Black	Shirley	21		F	M	July 10,1897 Louisville Kentuckey	Laun. " "	216 Strand Theater Bldg N Y
9	Davis	Walter	37		M	M	Sept 29,1881 Charleston South Carolina	Laun. 74187 Ref	12 Thornton St Wollaston Mass
10	Mc Clintock	Burnice	23		M	M	Jan 13/96 Jefferson Iowa	Laun. 74538 "	84 South Elliot Pl B'klyn N
11	Griffin	Fred	31		M	S	Jan 27/88 Zanesvilli Ohio	Laun. 74229	330-No6th St Zanesville Ohio
12	Rule	Lottie	35		F	S	Sept 27/83 Milwaikee Wisconson	Laun. 73809 Ref	8So Ashland Boulevard Chicag
13	Guillot	Frank	39		M	S	Nov 5/79 New Orleans La.	Laun. 63115 Ref.	Schenectady New York
14	Dunkerly	Arthur	28		M	M	June 6/90 Chicago Ill.	Laun. 74540 Ref	Brooklyn 2166 Fulton St New York
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Goldstynes
Insp

14 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24—C28

List ____

Number 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN JACINTO sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, MAY 18th, 19 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAY, 19 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pattee	Charles H	40	✓	M	M	Boston Mass Jan 29th 1879	Laws. 16707 Rockm	Plymouth New Hampshire
2	Pattee	Myra	37	✓	F	M	Boston Mass Jan 24th 1883	" 16708 "	Plymouth New Hampshire
3	PATTEE	BARBARA ELIZABETH	8/12	✓	F	S	PUEBLO MEXICO SEPT. 8, 1918	" 16708 "	PLYMOUTH NEW HAMPSHIRE
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Pattee
Dentist

3 Cert

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 3

(4)

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O Holinger, Surgeon of the SS San Jacinto, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Holinger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

at Ny

J A Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JACINTO 3-9. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO 7-12, MAY 18, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Lahoud	Francis	29	1	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English 4-1604	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Domingo Kuri Friend Independancia 7o Vera Cruz	N Y	New York
2	✓	Gama	Tomas	38	1	M	M	Mecanic	Yes	Spanish 4-1604	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Dolores de Gama Wife 4a Estanco mugeres 79 int L	N Y	New York
3	✓	Lersano	Elisa	28	1	F	M	Maid	Yes	Spanish 4-3604	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Luis Duenas Uncle Ramairez 7ma Belibar 76 Mex City	N Y	New York
4	✓	Salgado	Ernesto	4o	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish 4-1604	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Ausencia M de Salgado Wife Lerdo 81/89-13 Vera Cruz	N Y	New York
5	✓	Garza	Alfonso	17	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish 4-1604	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	San Luis Potosi	Virginia Garza Mother 4 aCentenario 3o S L Potosi	N Y	New York
6	✓	Garza Melendez	Dario	15	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish 4-5604	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	San Luis Potosi	Virginia Garza Mother 4 a Centenario 3o S L Potosi	N Y	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Domann
Wm Alexander Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 191• 11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y	Joseph Bestaro Friend 99 Washington St New York
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Benjamin Garcia Friend 11o W 64th Sy New York
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Geo Fuse FreindBrother 870 West AvetN StCity CIty
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Ernesto SalgadoBwetherelle 52o West 145th St N Y City
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	With Sister Sheet no 1-14 1st Cl Winyah New Rochelle New York
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Sister Sheet no 1-14 Winyah New Rochelle New York
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person and substance, or helpless, friendless, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mont Lebeins Cert ANS	
Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mex City
Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
Yes	Indef	No	Np	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mex Cit
Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mex Cit
Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mex Cit

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS San Jacinto *, from* Vera Cruz *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. G. Avery

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* May *, 19* 19

at Ny

Thomann

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Passed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List ____

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O Holinger, Surgeon of the SS San Jqcinto, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Of
Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

12

Otto Holinger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

at Ny

H Inman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Jacinto 3-9. Passengers sailing from Progreso Mexico 7-12, May 21, 1918, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Garcia	Antonio	25		M	S	Mecanic	Yes	Spanish H-2604.	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Emilio Garcia Father 52 #470 Merida Yucatan	N Y	New York
2		Jure	Seva	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Arabian 5-5589	Yes	Arabia	Arabian	Mexico	Merida	Manuel Jure Brother 50 #554 Merida	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Jacobo	Adela	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Arabian 5-4589	Yes	Arabia	Arabian	Mexico	Merida	Manuel Jure Friend 50 # 554 Merida	Pa	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Jure	Fernando	2	6	M	S	None	No	----------	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Manuel Jure Uncle 50 # 554 Merida	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Jimenez	Eraelio	33		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish 2-770127-1/6/41	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Catolina Jimenez Mother 53 # 514 Merida	N Y	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Jure	Fernanda	parents 2/3		F	S	None	No	---------	No	Arabia	Arabian	Mexico	Merida	Manuel Jure Uncle 50 # 554 Merida	Pa	Philadelphia
7																		
8																		

Juan
Wm Alexander Inspector

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1919, 191 13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	No			Jose Garcia Cousin 152 Riverside Drive N Y City	Yes	8 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
2	Yes	Self	400	No	No	No	Mark Jure Seva Uncle 307 Chestnut St Johnston Pa	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Arabia	Mt Lebano
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mark Jure Seva Uncle 307 Chestnut St Johnston Pa	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Arabia	Mt Lebano
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Mark Jure Seva Uncle 307 Chestnut St Johnston Pa	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Da rk	Brwon	None	Mexico	Merida
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Jose Jimenez 67 Repeye St Brooklyn N YN	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
6	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Mark Jure Seva Uncle 307 Chestnut St Johnson Pa	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Dark	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—68

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F G Avery Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS San Jainto, from Progreso Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Avery

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

at Ny

Amann

Immigration Officer.

14- 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 696 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O Helinger, Surgeon of the SS San Jacinto, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Otto Holinger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914

at Ny

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JACINTO 3-9. Passengers sailing from HAVANA MAY 23 6-9, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BALTA	JUAN	52		M	M	FATHER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	113 MURALLA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GONZALEZ	LEONARDO	20		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	20 SAN FERNANDO SANTIAGO DECUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	CL.CUBA	VELIZ	CRESENCIO	48		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	20 SAN FERNANDO SANTIAGO DECUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MEARA	DENIS	19		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	CENTRAL MIRANDA ORIENTE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		CURIEL	ANTONIO	28		M	S	MOULDER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	JUSTO CURIEL FATHER BAINOA CUBA.	Md	Baltimore
6	ORDER 23	LLAURADO	JUAN	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAM	CUBA	HAVANA	67 ALTA SANTIAGO DE CUBA.	N.Y.	Philadelphia
7		LLAURADO	BARTOLOME (father)	45		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	67 ALTA SANTIAGO DE CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		FLOREG	JAIME	26		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		PANDO	FELIX	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	10 PRADO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	TRANSIT	RIOS	JOSE	35		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—213

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions ... foreign port or a port of the insular ...

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Number ...
List ... A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 191, 15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of time.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	400	NO			In Transit to Italy HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES		1 week Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VIENZA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Mother Charles 204 WEST 143 ST. NEW YORK.	YES		2 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	YES	SELF	200	NO	NO	NO	Royo. 204 WEST 143 ST. NEW YORK.	YES		3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	120	NO	NO	NO	Frank J. Ketchum 360 W. 123 ST. NEW YORK.	YES		3 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	Old home 1044 NORTH BROADWAY BALTIMORE.	YES		Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JAMAICA	KINSTON
6	YES	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	Jr. H. Adler 1428 RACE ST. PHILA PA.	YES		1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	1428 RACE ST. PHILA PA.	YES		1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
8	YES	SELF	46	YES	NO	NO	Factors home 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES		1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAN IAGO
9	YES	SELF	150	YES	NO	NO	Howard Knox 1 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	YES		3 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
10	YES	SELF	45	YES	NO	NO	Factors home 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES		1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTA CLARA
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F G Avery Master, of the SS San Jacinto, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Avery
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919
at Key

H Mann
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the ... foreign port or a port of the insular ... List ...

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. SAN JACINTO sailing from HAVANA, MAY 23, 1919, Arriving at Port of 18 NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SCHOONHOVER	GLEM	33		M	M	MAY 6TH 1886 OSAKIS	Laws. 66948 Return	Rockaway Hill Queens
2	SCHOONHOVER	ANNA	26		F	M	27 SEPT 1892 NIAGARA FALLS	" " "	JAMAICA SOUTH, N.Y. L.I.
3	SCHOONHOVER	CHIRO	4		M	S	18 JUNE 1914	" " "	JAMAICA SOUTH N.Y. "
4	SCHOONHOVER	GEORGE	2		M	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	" " "	JAMAICA SOUTH N.Y. "
5	SCHOONHOVER	GLEM	6/12		M	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	" " "	JAMAICA SOUTH N.Y. "
6	FIELDS	WALTER	20		M	S	31 SEPT 1899 NORFOLK VA.	Legation Habana 985 Ret.	JAMAICA SOUTH N.Y. "
7	FERGUSON	LUCIEN	40		M	M	332 EAST GA AVE ATLANTA GA. JULY 12, 1879	Laws. 45088 Ret.	17 WEST 132 ST. NEW YORK.
8	FERGUSON	LILLIAN	35		F	M	SEPT 2 1884 LYMECKBURG VA.	" " "	332 EAST ATLANTA GA.
9	MICHEL	ADOLPH	46		M	S	~~PATERSON N.Y. 1915.~~	Laws. 41296 Returned	332 LAST GA AVE ATLANTA
10	HEAP	JOHN	61		M	W	~~11 NOV 1888 SAN BERNARDINO CAL.~~	Circuit Court Patterson N J Nov 15/15	PASSAIC N.J.
11	FROBERG	JOHN	43		M	S	JULY 23 1887 MICH MANASTEE	Lawsuit 15089 Returned	8 CHURCH ST. PLYMOUTH MASS.
12								County Court San Bernardino Cal Nov 11, 1888	
13								Seamans Card. 2998	10 BAY RIDGE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Goldberg
Jones

11 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—874

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O Helinger, Surgeon of the SS San Jacinto, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Holsinger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

at My

J. Mann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—63

Form 509 A
Foreign port or a port of the [illegible] United States citizens and citizens of insular possessi[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Jacinto. Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz, May 18 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			Seam. Id. card 2543.															
1	✓	Sandoval	Andres	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbia	Spanish Amer	U S A	New York	Seaman left in Vera Cruz May4 SZ Montery	N Y	Brooklyn
2	✓	Britt	John	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Holland	[illegible]	U S A	New York	Seaman left in Vera May 4 SS Montery	N Y	New York
3	✓	Abaledo	Jose	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U S A	New York	Seaman left in Vera Cruz May 4 SS Montery	N Y	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm Alexander } Inspector

Just counted

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

SAN JACINTO MAY 27 1919

SAN JACINTO MAY 27 1919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th 1919, 191 18

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read some language or dialect? (Write Yes or No.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1		WardLine	No	Yes 1919	N Y		Mother Maria Sandoval 396 Cumberland St Brooklyn	Intends to ship out		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Columbia	SANTANDER	
2		Ward Line	No	Yes 1919	" N Y		Boarding House 94 Fulton St New York	Intends to ship out		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Curacoa	BONAIRE	
3		Ward Line	No	Yes 1919	" N Y		Baldomero Leira Freind 421 West St New York	Intends to ship out		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None	SPAIN	CORUNA	
4																											
5																											
6							The Above Seaman of SS Montery went ashore at Vera Cruz and Failed to join ship on sailing day Passage Paid By Ward Line																		
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

...ericas 5 160 None

Yes 25 M American American 5'6" 145 None

Yes 31 M American American 5'7" 165 None.

Mar Baldomero

Ward Line

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races of ... thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN JACINTO MAY 27 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F G Avery (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS San Jacinto, from VeraCruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Avery
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919
at Ny

J F Mann
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] Switzerland, or any other country. In this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible] 1897, Philadelphia.

[illegible] to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible] the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] aliens. However, in answering [illegible] bor has authorized him

STATEMENT of [illegible] I, master of the [illegible] from port of [illegible] changes in the [illegible]

	Total crew	Number [illegible]	Number [illegible]	The abo[illegible]	Cu[illegible]	[illegible]ected to	United [illegible]	voyage [illegible]	Follo[illegible]									
27	Decker	William	2nd Asst Engr	May 3	[illegible]													
28	Kennedy	Alexander	2nd Asst Engr	May 3	[illegible]													
29	Houston	Arden	3rd Asst Engr	May 3	New York	Paid	Off		Yes	31	M	America						
30	Richter	Otto	Jr Engr	May 3	New York	Paid	Off		Yes	31	M	America						

Ward Line

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN JACINTO MAY 27 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

San Jacinto 5/27

RECEIVED

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1919 JUN 5 M

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 4, 1919, 191 19

I, master of the AM. S. (Nationality.) S. S. SAN JACINTO

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 102 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 102 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27rh, 191 9, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, 1919, and is expected to sail May 31, 19 9, for Havana & Mexican ports.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SAN JACINTO

MAY 27 1919

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

20

CREW LIST. S. S. SAN JACINTO

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. C. Avery	Master	50	U. S.
H. Iversen	1st Officer	29	U. S.
J. A. Simonson	2nd Officer	29	U. S.
F. Tenna	3rd Officer	47	"
	Carpenter		
F. Maar	Boatswain	29	Holland
A. Vervat	A'master	22	Holland
L. Griffiths	"	18	U. S.
J. B. Cashin	"	28	U. S.
T. F. Younga	Watchman	21	Curacao
J. Pier	Seaman	20	Holland
R. Eusebio	"	25	"
W. Thode	"	27	"
C. J. Yanga	"	22	"
R. S. Jacobo	"	22	"
F. Rondewyn	"	25	"
T. Collier	"	26	U. S.
J. Wanga	"	26	Holland
J. Ferrer	Deck boy	26	P. R.
S. S. Robinson	Chief Eng.	51	U. S.
F. B. Sherman	1st Asst.	27	"
A. W. Kennedy	2nd Asst.	22	"
A. E. Houston	3rd Asst.	25	"
W. Butler	Jr. Asst.	22	"
P. Hogan	"	32	Ireland
T. Gilbert	"	47	England
A. Martin	Oiler	21	Portugal
J. Barrel	"	23	Spain
P. Pearsen	"	25	U. S.
J. Silvertre	"	30	Spain
L. Massio	"	22	U. S.
J. Perez	Fireman	24	Spain
A. Coy	"	23	Mexico
A. Real	"	35	"
A. Ramoris	"	22	Chile
J. Ortis	"	25	Mexico
A. Rodrigues	"	20	Portugal
T. F. Flosvies	"	39	Spain
I Calis	Coal passer	24	Mexico
E. Echevarria	"	34	Spain
J. Rodrigues	"	56	"
R. Ortis	"	21	Chili
M. Garcia	"	27	Spain
A. Perez	"	35	P. R.
E. Rodrigeus	"	34	Spain
J. Diez	"	19	"
R. Walsh	Purser	24	U.S.
E. Leavens	Wireless op	27	Brooklyn
Chas. Nicholls	"	21	U. S.
D. Donderiter	Chief Steward	39	
A. Joy	2nd "	31	Eng.
	3rd "		
E. Coates	Stewardess	30	U. S.

17	Eusebio	Ricardo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Maar	Felipe	Seaman	May 3	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Thode	William	Seaman	May 3	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Moreno	Enrique	Seaman	May 3	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Walsh	Richard	Purser	May 3	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Hughes	Robert	Asst Purser	May 3	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Holinger	Otto	Doctor	May 3	New York	Paid Off	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	170	None
24	Fahey	Charles	Wireless Op	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	American	American	5'8"	175	None
25	Collins	George	Wireless Op	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	American	American	5'5"	140	None
26	Robinson	Stellman S.	Chief Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	American	American	5'6"	180	None
27	Decker	William	1st Asst Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	American	American	5'8"	160	None
28	Kennedy	Alexander	2nd Asst Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	American	American	5'5"	160	None
29	Houston	Arden	3rd Asst Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	American	American	5'6"	145	None
30	Richter	Otto	Jr. Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	American	American	5'7"	165	None

Mar Delivery

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on [illegible] hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN JACINTO MAY 27 1919

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS. 21

14—3613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SAN JACINTO U.S.S. LIST CONTINUED MAY 20, 1919

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Ramirez	Chief Cook	52	Mexico
J. W. Woods	2nd Cook	37	U.S.
A. S. Meyer	3rd Cook	26	"
A. Hughes	Asst Purser	23	U. S.
S. H. Hodgson	Surgeon	52	U. S.
P. Wooley	Baker	58	U. S.
Jas. A. Johnsen	2nd Baker	37	U. S.
P. Kantarikis	Butcher	36	Greece
T. Williams	Kit. Helper	31	West Indies
A. Sandoval	Pantryman	26	U. S.
J. Le Menx	2nd "	19	France
L. Davis	3rd "	18	England
W. Kinght	Messman	30	Barbados
S. Jones	"	22	"
W. Menkel	Toiletman	25	U. S.
A. Bias	Int.cab.steward	42	P. R.
A. Rothman	Waiter	21	U. S.
S. Hughes	"	48	England
R. Meade	"	26	Arg. rep
A. Perterf	"	28	Denmark
J. H. Tuer	"	38	England
A. Nielsen Drost	"	25	Denmark
L. Solerina	"	32	Spain
F. Martin	"	27	"
F. Reeds	"	26	"
J. Correa	"	27	Mexico
O. Andersen	"	28	Sweeden
L. Zamora	"	29	Spain
E. C. Stevens	"	38	England
E. Hernandez	"	26	Cuba
J. Rosado	"	30	P. R.
A. Bulens	"	26	Belgium
J. Sobrino	"	18	Spain
J. Olvueria	Fireman	29	Portugal
T. C. Perral	"	22	"
M. Lias	"	20	"
A. Browne	Messman	18	Barbados

8

17	Eusebio	Ricardo	Seaman	May 3	New York										
18	Naar	Felipe	Seaman	May 3	New York										
19	Thode	William	Seaman	May 3	New York										
20	Moreno	Enrique	Seaman	May 3	New York										
21	Walsh	Richard	Purser	May 3	New York										
22	Hughes	Robert	Asst Purser	May 3	New York										
23	Holinger	Otto	Doctor	May 3	New York										
24	Daley	Charles	Wireless Op	May 3	New York	Paid Off 38 3 25	Yes	44	M	American	American	5'4"	175	None	
25	Collins	George	Wireless Op	May 3	New York	Paid Off 29 3 21	Yes	21	M	American	American	5'5"	140	None	
26	Robinson	Sullivan S.	Chief Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off 39 3 25	Yes	51	M	American	American	5'6"	180	None	
27	Decker	William	1st Asst Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off 29 3 25	Yes	27	M	American	American	5'8"	160	None	
28	Kennedy	Alexander	2nd Asst Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off 25 3 25	Yes	22	M	American	American	5'3"	160	None	
29	Houston	Arden	3rd Asst Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off 34 3 25	Yes	25	M	American	American	5'6"	145	None	
30	Richter	Otto	Jr Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off 32 3 25	Yes	31	M	American	American	5'7"	165	None	

Max Daltypers

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on reverse hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN JACINTO MAY 27 1919

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

55

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F B Carey Master.

[OVER.]

17	Eusebio	Ricardo	Seaman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Dutch	D W I	5 8"	170	None
18	Haar	Felipe	Seaman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Dutch	D W I	5 8"	160	None
19	Thode	William	Seaman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	American	American	5 10"	160	None
20	Moreno	Enrique	Seaman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	American	American	5 9"	150	None
21	Walsh	Richard	Purser	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	American	American	5 9"	150	None
22	Hughes	Robert	Asst Purser	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	American	American	5 11"	170	None
23	Holinger	Otto	Doctor	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	American	American	5 6"	175	None
24	Fahy	Charles	Wireless Op	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	American	American	5 5"	140	None
25	Collins	George	Wireless Op	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	American	American	5 6"	180	None
26	Robinson	Sullivan S.	Chief Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	American	American	5 8"	160	None
27	Decker	William	1st Asst Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	American	American	5 5"	160	None
28	Kennedy	Alexander	2nd Asst Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	American	American	5 6"	145	None
29	Houston	Arden	3rd Asst Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	American	American	5 7"	165	None
30	Richter	Otto	Jr Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes							

Max Delbruck

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on reverse hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s San Jacinto, arriving at New York, May 22, 1919, from the port of Mexican ports & Havana

SAN JACINTO MAY 27 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Avery	Fred C	Master	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	American	American	5'10"	180	None
2	Iverson	Harry	1st Officer	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Scandanavian	American	5'8"	165	None
3	Nelsen	Lopis	2nd Officer	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Scandanavian	American	5'11"	180	None
4	Nickerson	Joseph	3rd Officer	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	American	American	6'	165	None
5	Spooner	Gordon	Carpenter	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	English	BWI	6'	180	None
6	Frane	Matios	Boatswain	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Dutch	DWI	5'9"	170	None
7	Schwerdzger	Fred	1st Master	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Swiss	Swiss	6'	190	None
8	O'Shea	Jeremiah	1st Master	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	English	Irish	6'	175	None
9	Varvat	Andrew	1st Master	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	160	None
10	Yanga	Thomas	Seaman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Dutch	DWI	5'6"	165	None
11	Piar	Julio	Seaman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	Dutch	DWI	5'10"	150	None
12	Jacobs	Fernando	Seaman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Dutch	DWI	5'6"	160	None
13	Yanga	Candido	Seaman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Dutch	DWI	5'7"	165	None
14	Collier	Thomas	Seaman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	American	American	5'7"	165	None
15	Boudewegn	Fritz	Seaman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Dutch	DWI	5'8"	170	None
16	Martinez	Simon	Seaman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Dutch	DWI	5'6"	150	None
17	Eusebio	Ricardo	Seaman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Dutch	DWI	5'7"	160	None
18	Naar	Felipe	Seaman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Dutch	DWI	5'8"	170	None
19	Thode	William	Seaman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Dutch	DWI	5'8"	160	None
20	Moreno	Enrique	Seaman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	American	American	5'10"	160	None
21	Walsh	Richard	Nurse	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	American	American	5'9"	150	None
22	Hughes	Robert	1st Asst Nurse	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	American	American	5'9"	150	None
23	Holinger	Otto	Doctor	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	American	American	5'11"	170	None
24	Fahey	Charles	Wireless Op	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	American	American	5'8"	175	None
25	Collin	George	Wireless Op	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	American	American	5'5"	140	None
26	Robinson	Stillman S.	Chief Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	American	American	5'6"	180	None
27	Decker	William	1st Asst Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	American	American	5'8"	160	None
28	Kennedy	Alexander	2nd Asst Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	American	American	5'5"	160	None
29	Houston	Arden	3rd Asst Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	American	American	5'6"	145	None
30	Richter	Otto	Jr Engr	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	American	American	5'7"	165	None

May Dale Sykes

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on reverse hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. San Jacinto, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Havana and Mexican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindsay	Milford	Jr Engineer	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Scandanavian	Swedish	5'11"	175	None
2	Gilbert	Thomas	Jr Engineer	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	English	English	5'10"	210	None
3	Martin	Albert	Oiler	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	160	None
4	Duke	Milton	Oiler	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	American	American	5'8"	160	None
5	Nelin	Lloyd	Oiler	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	American	American	5'10"	190	None
6	Music	Luis	Oiler	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	American	American	5'7"	163	None
7	Maguire	John	Oiler	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	American	American	5'4"	150	None
8	Barral	José	Oiler	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	None
9	Patino	Andres	Fireman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	168	None
10	Rey	José	Fireman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	175	None
11	Rodriguez	Adriano	Fireman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	None
12	Raondello	Manuel	Fireman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	None
13	~~Diaz~~ Dias	Manuel	Fireman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	~~5'6"~~ 5'7"	140	None
14	Bremen	Ernest	Fireman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	160	None
15	Barral	José	Fireman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	170	None
16	Lugris	Serafin	Fireman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	160	None
17	Alvarez	Fernando Jose	Fireman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	None
18	Iglesia	Enrique	Fireman	May 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	170	None
19	Forde	Rafael	✓ "	"	"	69"266"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"
20	Alvira	José	✓ "	"	"	50367 "	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	160	"
21	Pozo	José	✓ "	"	"	86902 "	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
22	Rocha	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	64407 "	"	30	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	160	"
23	Lacuda	Pedro	✓ "	VL 15-4-30	"	68676 "	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	"
24	Munoz	Roman	VL-996-819	May 10	Havana	77"641 "	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	165	"
25	~~Cueto~~	Maximino	Coal Passer	"	New York			25	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
26	~~Diaz~~ Diez	Manuel	✓ "	May 10	Havana	10624 "	"	~~25~~ 29	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
✓ 27	Rey	Ricardo	✓ "	May 3	New York	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
28	Diaz	José	✓ ✓ "	"	"	No 68340 "	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
29	Guerra	Saturno	✓ ✓ "	"	"	10"806 "	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"
30	Rodriguez	Enrique	✓ ✓ "	"	"	26"891 "	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"

Max Detstyner
(of 4 13.24 Jersey

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Jacinto, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Havana & Mexican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gomez	Mateo	Coal Passer	May 3	New York	Cgrtfs Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	None
2	Rodriguez	José	"	"	"	6496	"	56	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
3	Novoa	Juan	"	"	"	6575	"	28	M	Sp. Amer.	Cuban	5'8"	160	"
4	Gorin	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	145	"
5	Gonzalez	Aloira	"	"	"	6696	"	33	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
6	Suarez	Augustine	"	May 10	Havana	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'3"	145	"
7	Gil	X	"	May 3	New York	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	155	"
8	Deibe	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	170	"
9	Fleuza	Emil	Fire Man	"	"	7964	"	21	M		Porto Rican	5'6"	140	"
10	Allen	Joseph	Chf. Steward	"	"	3113	"	40	M	English	American	5'8"	160	"
11	Pelere	August	2nd. "	"	"	G. 1549	"	49	M	Spanish	"	5'7"	150	"
12	Brown	Blanche	Stewardess	"	"	4179	"	33	F	American	"	5'6"	130	"
13	Conway	Thomas	Chief Cook	"	"	8032	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	180	"
14	Capezas	Rigoberto	2nd "	"	"	1963	"	30	M	Sandanan	Norwegian	5'8"	170	"
15									M					"
16	Allen	Manuel	Kit. Boy	"	"	—	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150	"
17	Standberg	Martin	Baker	"	"	6385	"	38	M	Scandanan	Swedish	5'8"	175	"
18	Martinez	Antonio	2nd "	"	"	9888	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	"
19	Jetrun	John	Butcher	"	"	8432	"	35	M	American	American	5'1"	180	"
20	Jones	Sidney	Messman	"	"	5230	"	22	M	English	B.W.I.	5'8"	175	"
21	Knights	William	"	"	"	No. 4943	"	31	M	"	"	5'1"	150	"
22	De Windt	Albert	Storekeeper	"	"	5796	"	29	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	6'1"	160	"
23	Aybar	Pedro	2nd "	"	"	6450	"	22	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'4"	130	"
24	Maisonet	Eugene	3rd "	"	"	7937	"	25	M	"	"	5'2"	140	"
25	Bias	Antonio	Asst Steward	"	"	4656	"	42	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
26	Thomson	James	Smoke Room	"	"	3889	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
27	Alcaraz	Ralph	Waiter	"	"	7899	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
28	Bravo	John	"	"	"	2166	"	23	M	Spanish	Cuban	5'7"	160	"
29	Mata	José	"	"	"	13680	"	33	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'6"	160	"
30	Davis	Philip	"	"	"	9522	"	46	M	English	English	5'6"	160	"

Max Belsigner
(ex 48.4) Jump

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

foreign port or a port of the insular ... United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Jacinto, arriving at New York, May, 1919, from the port of Havana & Mexican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sylvester	Juan	Waiter	May 3	New York	G. 7708 Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	155	None
2	Rojas	Rudolf	"	"	"	0878	"	33	M	"	"	6'2"	190	"
3	Hernandez	Joe	"	"	"	4416	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
4	Zamora	Leopold	"	"	"	28062	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	135	"
5	Lane	Henry	"	"	"	2924	"	33	M	English	English	5'7	165	"
6	Rothman	Abraham	"	"	"	12228	"	21	M	American	Amer	5'6"	140	"
7	Gonzales	Jose	"	"	"	18428	"	27	M	Spanish	Mexican	5'5"	160	"
8	Monserrat	Joseph	"	"	"	G. 61548	"	33	M	"	Spanish	5'8"	160	"
9	Jones	William	"	"	"	G. 7548	"	25	M	English	English	5'8	170	"
10	Johnson	John	"	"	"	58448	"	41	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
11	Lewis	Don	"	"	"	23643	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
12	Montenegro	Charles	Scullerman	"	"	—	"	19	M	Spanish	Cuban	5'8	160	"
13	Fernando	Eduardo	Bell Hop	"	"	33266	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
14	Waplen	Louie	Coal Passer	May 8	Vera Cruz	"	"	43	M	American	American	5'7	190	"
15	Oliveira	Joaquin	"	May 17	"	—	"	22	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6	130	"
16						Max Balsbynes								
17						Cap 7/14 Jones								
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward Line

Owners

Local Agents

1e—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Arney, Master, of the S.S. San Jacinto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. G. Arney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

J. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

(4)

San Jacinto
5/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509 A

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

I. 167

Mediately Examined by Dr Brooks.

(191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

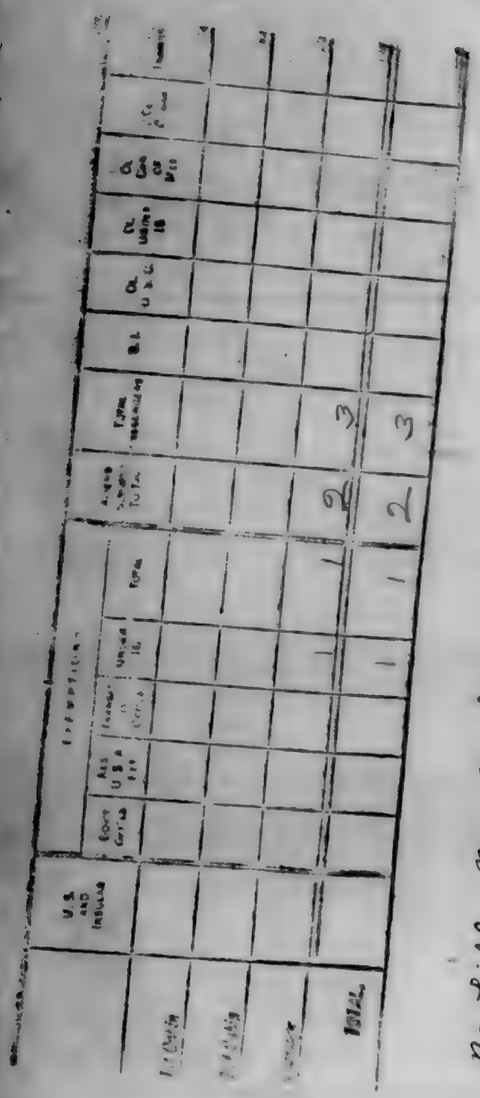
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm S S

Billed Aug. 11/19

arr. May. 27/19



No. 187532/729.
Z-D of June
no bill. New York file No. 54261/157-
Buenos letter No.
12, 1919.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	3	
Total	3		3

Form 509 A.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kiaz Friedrich Hilhelm Passengers sailing from Brest 13-14, May 18, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kunz	Renee	21		F	M.	Wife	yes.	French	yes.	France	French	France	Dis sur Tille Vendeuvre Côte d'Or	Father Paul Kunz same	N.Y.	Newark
2		Skoley	Juliette P. (Child)	28		F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister - Mme Pasquier Versailles France	Ill	Joliet
3	UNDER 16	"	Juliette Gal	4		F	S	none	no	child	—	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	"
4																E. Piazzio		
5																Edward A. Burke		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

FORM 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 1919.

27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class which is admissible when coming to labor, if coming for labor, and if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien belongs to or is coming on behalf of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U.S. Army	20	No	—	—	Husb. Joseph Kmoz. 371 E 159th Bronx City.	Visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	fair	Brn	Brn	—	France	Le Bd cross Employers
2	No	"	50	"	"	"	Husb. Anton Skocy Joliet Ill. 1616 Scott	Visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	chin	France	Le Bd cross Employers
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	father	Visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	none	"	Yoncle Polin
4																							Blue	—	"	Cheney
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Brest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Rue.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914
at N. Y.

V. Craggin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Hilhelm sailing from Brest May 18, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 27, 1919

Number 1

29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name		AGE.	SEX.	CONDITION.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pinus							640 6th Epworth Ave Dayton Ohio
2	Shelman							3523 Caroline Ave St Louis Missouri
3	Harrison							102 Gilbert St Danville Ill
4	Field							1401 14th St N.W Washington D.C.
5	Field							" " "
6	Nathan							1664 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.
7	Olcott							93 Claymont St Westerville Ohio
8	Lord							Home P.O. Colorado Springs Colo.
9	Forster							1045 Doris St. Los Angeles Cal
10	Wilson	Lea Alf	29	F	M.	Permit 7750		
11	Palladini	Yvonne P	18	F	M	Permit 28		
12	Fogarty	Jeanne M	20	F	M	" 37		
13	De Butts	Madeleine	19	F	M	" —		
14	Mueller	Anna D	19	F	M	" 23		
15	Synchels	Marcella C	18	F	M	" 35		
16	McCoach	Renee P	18	F	M	" 2852		
17	Loizeau	Juliette	20	F	M	" 4		
18	Defayes	Marie J	18	F	M	" 31		
19	Chartonneau	Berthe E	20	F	M	Tombreay - Paris Fr. 1/28/19 - #945 - Sur		
20	Young	Emilie M	33	F	M	Permit 33 - accomp by Husband		
21	Stiff Autin	Solange J (child)	7	F	S	" " " " Step father		
22	Bennett	Marie LeGoff	21	F	M	" 35 - " " Husband		
23	Selvis	Lucie C	21	F	M	" 2644 " " "		
24	Wilmot	Madeleine C	23	F	M	" 31 " " "		
25	Pellerin	Laura S.P.	22	F	M	" 39 " " "		
26	Hevenor	Margaret M	28	F	M	Wyoming Ohio Apr 29 1891		
27	Ardizzoni	Amelia	23	F	M	Permit 17 - accomp by Husband.		
28	Margot	Elise	23	F	M	has a travel order + accomp by Capt Brown cert that he is a U.S.C. (Brown)		
29	Black	Helen P.	19	F	M	Capt Brown Kansas Jan 10 1896 Brown		
30								

29 Cits

V. Paggis
Edw A Burke } Interp.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

CASUALS CAMP, FORT BOUGUEN.
BASE SECTION #5 A.P.O.#716.

MAY 17, 1919.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN: --

I hereby certify that Service Record of Eugene Marxgut, #2883172, Cook, show that he was granted citizenship at Camp Upton, N.Y., on June 14th 1918 and is therefor a citizen of the United States of America.

Thomas D Watson
THOMAS D. WATSON,
1st Lieut. Inf.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest of aliens and United States citizens departing from the United States. Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Brest May 18, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York May 27, 1919

Number 6

29

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓ 1	Pinus	Henritte Blanche	24	7	M	Single	Vigny Barrios France	left 15th 1894?	
✓ 2	Shulman	John	41		M	M	St Louis Missouri	April 24 1878 Permit 37 accomp by husb.	644 Epworth Ave Dayton Ohio
✓ 3	Harrison	John H	51		M	M	Lebanon Ind	Nov 30 1867 U.S. mail Clerk	3523 Caroline Ave St Louis Missouri
✓ 4	Field	James E	36		M	M	Dallas Texas	Dec 30 1882 72693 Wash. Cor. & Cleo. mch 24/19	107 Gilbert St Danville Ill
✓ 5	Field	Emma wife	35		F	M	Eng. Bienfait	36887 Sept 27 1918. can & Cleo.	
✓ 6	Nathan	Sol	37		M	M	New York City	April 24 1852 Permit 33 accomp by husb	1401 14th St N.W Washington D.C.
✓ 7	Alcott	Gladys	28		F	S	Batte Mont.	Aug 31/90	1664 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.
✓ 8	Lord	Marion	30		F	M	Eng.		
✓ 9	Forster	Lea	29		F	M			
✓ 10	Wilson	Hannett B.	27		F	M			
✓ 11	Palladino	Yvonne P	18		F	M	Paris		
✓ 12	Fogarty	Jeanne M	20		F	M	Permit 28 - accomp by Husb.		
✓ 13	De Butts	Madeleine	19		F	M	" 27 - " " "		
✓ 14	Mueller	Anna D	19		F	M	" — " " "		
✓ 15	Synchels	Marcella C	18		F	M	" 23 - " " "		
✓ 16	McCoach	Renee P	18		F	M	" 35 - " " "		
✓ 17	Koizan	Juliette	20		F	M	" 2552 - " " "		
✓ 18	Arfuyos	Marie J	18		F	M	" 4 - " " "		
✓ 19	Chartonneau	Berthe E	20		F	M	" 31 - " " "		
✓ 20	Young	Emilie M	33		F	M	Embassy - Paris Fr. 1/28/19 - #9745 - Sur		
✓ 21	Elliott Autin	Solange J child	7		F	S	Permit 33 - accomp by husband		
✓ 22	Bennett	Marie Le Goff	24		F	M	" " " " Step father		
✓ 23	Silvis	Lucie C	24		F	M	" 35 - " " husband		
✓ 24	Wilinski	Madeleine C	23		F	M	" 2644 - " " "		
✓ 25	Pellerin	Laura S.P	22		F	M	" 31 - " " "		
✓ 26	Hevenor	Margaret M	28		F	M	" 30 - " " "		
✓ 27	Ardizzoni	Amilie	25		F	M	Wyoming Ohio	April 29 1891	
✓ 28	Margot	Elise	23		F	M	Permit 17 - accomp by Husb. has a travel order + obtaining by husb. Wyoming cert that he is a U.S.C. (Sworn)		
★ 29	Black	Helen P.	19		F	M	born in Atchison Kans	Jan 10 1896 Sworn	
30									

29 cits

V. Pizzio
Edna A Beach
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...port ...port

S. S.

Prinz Friedrich Wilhel

59 Citzs.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Brest May 18, 1919. Arriving at Port of New York May 27, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Russell	Helen	25		F	S.	Rock Rapids Iowa. Nov 9/94	U.S.A. Co. Employee Govt	Omaha Neb. 19 Highland St.
2	Dow	Mary L.	26		F	S.	Bradford Pa. Sept 1892	" " " "	Norwood Mass. 2049 20. 14th St.
3	Blum	Lenette	23		F	S.	Toledo Ohio Nov 8. 1895	" " " "	Toledo. Ohio. 1 of Chuck St.
4	Temple	Hazel L	27		F	S.	Hopkinton Mass June 9 1891	" " " "	Hudson Mass. 1423 N St. Washington D. C.
5	Guindon	Fannie M	21		F	S.	Auburn Me. Sept 11 1898	" " " "	1433 S College St. Springfield Ills.
6	Hillerman	Mary P	28		F	S.	Chatham Ills. Nov 14, 1890	" " " "	478 24 Main St. Richmond Ind.
7	Sullivan	Lola E.	31		F	S.	Madison Ind. June 14, 1887	" " " "	675 S High St. Denver Col.
8	Garten	Hallie R	27		F	S.	Cedar Rapids Nebr. May 8 1897	" " " "	Concord Hunter Hts
9	Fillebrown	Emily F.	39		F	S.	Boston Mass. Nov 8 1879	" " " "	Waverly Mass 310 Indiana Ave Washington D.C.
10	Aldrich	Elizabeth	24		F	S.	Phoenix Ariz. Aug 14 1894	" " " "	506 Eslava St. Mobile Ala.
11	Crawford	Tillye B	26		F	S.	Corning Ohio June 14, 1892	" " " "	334 College Ave Houghton Mich.
12	Barry	Mary J.	49		F	W.	Houghton Mich. April 1870.	31453 Wash Aug. 27. 1918.	368 Mountain Ave
13	Powell	Emily H.	31		F	S.	Brooklyn. Ny. Dec 28 1887	U.S. Transit. Paris # 2789 Aug 7/1919	Upper Montclair N.J.
14	Manning	Joseph	25		M	S.	Ny City. Dec 28 1893.	June 21. 1918. # 3067 Wash.	514 W 136 St. N.Y.C.
15	Howard	Lyle Clement	34		M	M.	Ionia Mich July 19 1884	34633. Aug 28/18 Wash.	Ionia Mich
16	Brackett	Willard A	39		"	"	Limerick Maine July 21 1879	34847 Wash. March 1918	135 Vernon St. Lowell R.I.
17	Judkins	Lewis M	49		"	S.	Petersburgh Va. Nov 10 1869	35577 July 10 1918 Wash	Westhampton Richmond Va.
18	Bentilier	Addison B	46		"	M.	Utica Ny. July 5 1872	19077 May 24. 1918 Wash.	67 Chapel St. Andover Mass
19	Wallace	William Goffey	43		"	"	Oxford Conn June 28 1876	43306 Nov 2 1918 Wash.	6 Clinton Pl. 152 W 88 St.
20	Moran	May Talmadge	47		F	W.	Philadelphia. Jan 11 1871	55889 Jan 8 1919. Wash	ny city
21	Iverson	Olive J.	39		F	S.	1834 May 14 1918. Wash.	Marionette Wis Co Ct. Wisc 1916 Sweden June 24. 1880	709 State St. Marinette Wisc
22	Dasbit	Elizabeth	37		F	"	Houma La. Aug 18 1881	37100 Sept 30 1918 Wash.	613 School St. Youngstown Ohio.
23	Thomas	Thomas H.	45		M	M.	Putnam Co. Ohio. Feb 17. 1874.	16398 May 9 1918 Wash.	4 E Elliott ave Upstairs ave.
24	Fillions	Carlton G.	46		M	M.	Ionia Mich. Sept 22, 1877	47596 Nov 22 1919. Wash.	Oxford Miss
25	Leavell	Hillyer N.	38		M	S.	Oxford Miss Feb 4 1881.	30496. Aug 16. Wash.	107 Shelby St. Frankfort Ky.
26	Smithers	Kelly C.	36		M	M.	Trousdale Ky. Oct 4 1882	16254 May 8/1918 Wash.	Fredricksburg Va.
27	Barnum	Elmer Guy	50		M	M.	Sanborn Ny. Oct 14. 1868.	35969 Aug 30. 1918 Wash.	64 Woodward ave Big Rapids Mich.
28	Fullmer	Lillian M	33		F	S.	Big Rapids Mich April 7. 1886	64328 Feb 20. 1918. Wash	Corner Pine & 6th St.
29	Temple	Edna Burke	33		F	S.	Uniontown Ohio Aug 6. 1885	43948 Nov 7. 1918 Washington	Coshocton Ohio.
30	Greer	Henry	45		M	S.	Rushville Ill Dec 29. 1874	32457 Aug 28. 1918. Wash.	Rushville Ills.

V. Piaggio } 2 wife
Edna Burke }

30 Citz

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Original). Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Escalona, arriving at New York, May 24th, 1919, from the port of Pto Blanco Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Hugh Thomas	Master	[illegible]	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	Welsh	British	5'4"	170	Nil
2	Isaac	Alexander	1st Mate N/5361	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Russian	Nat: British	6'0"	160	Tattoo right arm
3	Hart	John W.	2nd Do 44933	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	English	British	5'8"	138	Nil
4	Richardson	Jas. A.	3rd Do N.536	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	145	Do
5	Livingston	John	1st Engineer N/5305	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	160	Do
6	Troop	Edward	2nd Do 44911	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	165	Do
7	French	Cecil R.	3rd Do 36490	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	146	Do
8	Bone	Thomas W	4th Do 44917	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	140	Do
9	Johnson	Ernest S.	Clf Steward 44928	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	160	Do
10	Short A. H.	Albert H.	Asst. Do 44905	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
11	McCormack	John	Chf. Cook 44919	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	140	Do
12	Ogilvie	Robert	W. Ty Petalor 44913	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Scotch	Do	5'5"	140	Do
13	[illegible]	Frank	[illegible]		Do									

Escalona 5/27

Form 689.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork

29th May, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Escalona from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 11 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th May, 1919, consigned to Hamilton Weg Boyd; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail 9 Jun 29/5, 1919, for Port Lobos

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
V. Session	45	Irish	5/17/18 Liverpool Eng
A H Short	17	British	5/17/18 Liverpool

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Original). Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Escalona, arriving at New York, May 24th, 1919, from the port of Palo Blanco Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Hugh Thomas	Master	7/2/18	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	Welsh	British	5'6"	170	Nil
2	Isaac	Alexander	1st Mate N/536	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Russian	Nat: British	6'0"	160	Tattoo right arm
3	Hart	John W.	2nd Do 44230	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	English	British	5'8"	138	Nil
4	Richardson	Jas. A.	3rd Do N/536	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	145	Do
5	Livingston	John	1st Engineer N/5305	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	160	Do
6	Troop	Edward	2nd Do 44211	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	165	Do
7	French	Cecil R.	3rd Do 36490	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	146	Do
8	Bone	Thomas W	4th Do 44915	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	140	Do
9	Johnson	Ernest S.	Clf Elect. 44123	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	160	Do
10	Short A. E.	Albert A.	Asst Do 44905	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
11	McCormack	John	Chf Cook 44919	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	140	Do
12	Ogilvie	Robert	U.S. Hospitalor 44883	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Scotch	Do	5'5"	140	Do
13	Gilbert	Frank	Gunner 44922	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Do			Do
14						Do			Do					

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Mathisen	32	Norwegian	4/5/19 New York
Gus Nelson	34	Swedish	Do
Martin Lundgren	23	Swedish	Do
Harrison Bryant	49	American	Do
Marion J. White	27	Do	Do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C B Franklin	55	American			
N Kenyas	31	Greece			
A Cathes	32	Do			
F Johnson	32	Finland			
M McCleod	50	British			
J Murray	17	Do			
L Reubens	19	Do			
H B Gregory	19	Do			
Wm P Joyce	35	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J Carnalt	22	English	5/12/18 Liverpool	Boils
J W Denton	18	Do	Do	Flu

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Original). Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Escalona, arriving at New York, May 24th, 1919, from the port of Pals Blanco Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Hugh Thomas	Master	2/26/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	Welsh	British	5'6"	170	Nil
2	Isaac	Alexander	1st Mate N/5361	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Russian	Nat: British	6'0"	160	Tattoo right arm
3	Hart	John W.	2nd Do 4498	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	English	British	5'8"	138	Nil
4	Richardson	Jas. A.	3rd Do N 5365	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	145	Do
5	Livingston	John	1st Engineer N/5365	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	160	Do
6	Troop	Edward	2nd Do 44911	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	165	Do
7	French	Cecil R.	3rd Do 36490	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	146	Do
8	Bone	Thomas W	4th Do 44915	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	140	Do
9	Johnson	Ernest S.	Clk Steward 44923	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	160	Do
10	Short Ck.	Albert A.	Asst. Do 44905	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
11	McCormack	John	Chf. Cook 44919	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	140	Do
12	Ogilvie	Robert	W. Typist 44883	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Scotch	Do	5'5"	140	Do
13	Gilbert	Frank	Gunner 44922	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Do	5'11"	158	Do
14	Hamada	Kishinosuke	Carpenter N/5364	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	168	Do
15	Logan	Peter	Bosun 44902	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Irish	British	5'4"	140	Tattooed left arm
16	Carmalt	John	A/B. 44914	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	English	Do	5'4"	145	Nil
17	Denton	John H.	Do 44962	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	156	Do
18	Muldoon	Arthur	Do 44911	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	140	Do
19	Session	Thomas	Greaser 44801	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Irish	Do	5'9"	160	Do
20	Little	Thomas	Do 44910 (Do has Batts. BE-1044 & 44910 Batts. cancelled)	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	Do	5'4"	148	Tattooed both arms
21	McKenna	Robert	Fireman F.K. 44915	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	142	Scar on left hand
22	Moore	John	Do 44820 (Do has Batts. BE-1044 & 44820 Batts. cancelled)	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	134	Tattooed both arms
23	Wade	Patrick	Do 44916	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Irish	Do	5'2"	168	Nil
24	Willis	Thomas J.	Do 44921	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	English	Do	5'11"	144	Tattooed left hand
25	Mathison	Oswald	A/B BE-1243/19	Baltimore	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	32	Do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	168	Tattooed.
26	P.J. McCarthy	Peter J.	A/B BE-1384	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	28	Do	[illegible]	British	5'8"	154	Do
27	Nelson	Gustav	Do 44935	Do	Do	"	Do	34	Do	Swede	Swede	5'7"	140	Nil
28	Lindgren	Martin B.	Fireman P/167	Do	Do	"	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	150	Do
29	Weyant	Harrison	Sailor BE 6815/19	Do	"	"	Do	49	Do	American	American	5'4"	160	Do
30	White	Marion J.	Asst. Cook BE-[illegible]	Do	"	"	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	148	Do
31	French	Wallace	Apprentice N/47 2/12/19	Liverpool	"	"	Do	19	Do	English	British	5'9"	156	Do
32	Attwood	James	Do N/4382	Do	"	"	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	152	Do
33	Davies	John R.	Do 44206	Do	"	"	Do	16	Do	Welsh	Do	5'7"	146	Do

Total Crew - 33; all with Lic. & L.R.K.

33. Line Boulder Weir & Boyd 5-25-19 Mgr. Owners 26 State Street

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh J Evans, of the Escalona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh J Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1917

H. S. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Escalona

5/2/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel I. D. S. Adolph, arriving at New York, May 27, 1919, from the port of St. Johns N. F.

May 22, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomsen	Peter	Phila 10088-1/28 master	15-1911	Copenhagen	No	Yes	38	M	Scand	Danish	5'8"	195	
2	Danielsen	Joen Jacob	Phila 10095-17 chief officer	1-1911	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	180	
3	Nielsen	Jens	Norfolk 1291334 seC	12-1919	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Larsen	Anton	Phila 10080-1 22 chief engineer	10-1908	Svendborg	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	165	
5	Jessen	Fritz Wilhelm	Phila 10077-127 AC	18-1917	Edinburg	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	200	
6	Palvig	Einar Geisler	wy 4511-1 22 third	10-1918	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-½	190	
7	Sullivad	Hans Martin W	Phila 10075-2/28 steward	15-1913	Horsor	No	"	30	"	"	"	5-2½	165	
8	Hoffmann	Robert	Charleston 7936-27 cook	14-1919	New York	No	"	25	"	"	"	5-4½	160	
9	Hansen	Johannes H.	Phila 10086-2/7 oneseaman	18-1917	Edinburg	No	"	16	"	"	"	5-4½	150	
			wy 6120-1-24		New York									

5 ~ 7

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1919 JUN 2

33

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. I. D. S. Adolph from port of St. Johns, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1919, consigned to Bowring & Company: is now lying at Pier 27 Brooklyn and is expected to sail —, 191, for Halifax N. S. & St. Johns N. F.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. D. S. Adolph, arriving at New York, May 27, 1919, from the port of St. Johns N. F. May 22, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomsen	Peter	Phila 10088-1 / master	28/5-1911	Copenhagen	No	Yes	38	M	Scand	Danish	5'8"	195	
2	Danielsen	Joen Jacob	Phila 10075-1 / chief officer	1-1911	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	180	
3	Nielsen	Jens	Norfolk 129133 / sec	2-1919	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Larsen	Anton	Phila 10080-1 / chief engineer	22/10-1908	Svendborg	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	165	
5	Jessen	Fritz Wilhelm	Phila 10077-1 / sec	27/8-1917	Baltimore	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	200	
6	Palvig	Einar Geisler	4511-1 / 3rd	22/10-1918	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-½	190	
7	Sullivad	Hans Martin W	Phila 10075-½ / steward	28/5-1913	Horsens	No	"	50	"	"	"	5-2½	165	
8	Hoffmann	Robert	Charleston 7936-2 / cook	14-1919	New York	No	"	25	"	"	"	5-4½	160	
9	Hansen	Johannes H. V.	Phila 10086-½ / messboy	18-1917	Baltimore	No	"	16	"	"	"	5-4½	150	
10	Andersson	Johan	6190-½ / A. B.	12-1919	New York	Yes	"	50	"	"	Swedish	5-4	165	Deserted Foreign

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Andersson	50	Swedish	Feb 24 1919 New York
Johannes Petersen	32		April 2 " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Thomsen	30	Danish			
J. S. Jensen	26	"			
H. Petersen	25	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1613

T. Thomsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Adolph, arriving at New York, May 27, 1919, from the port of St. Johns N. F. May 22, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomsen	Peter	✓ Phila 10088-1 master	28/5-1911	Copenhagen	No	Yes	38	M	Scand	Danish	5'8"	195	
2	Danielsen	Joen Jacob	✓ Phila 10095-1 chief officer	1-1911	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	180	
3	Nielsen	Jens	✓ Norfolk 129134 sec	2-1919	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	180	
4	Larsen	Anton	✓ Phila 10080-1 chief engineer	22/10-1908	Svendborg	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	165	
5	Jessen	Fritz Wilhelm	Phila 10077-1 2cc	27/8-1917	Baltimore	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	200	
6	Palvig	Einar Geisler	wf 4511-1 third	22/10-1918	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-½	190	
7	Sullivad	Hans Martin G.	✓ Phila 10075-1 steward	28/5-1913	Horsens	No	"	50	"	"	"	5-2½	165	
8	Hohmann	Robert	✓ Charleston 7936-1 Cook	24/4-1919	New York	No	"	25	"	"	"	5-4½	160	
9	Hansen	Johannes H.	✓ Phila 10086-1 messboy	18/8-1917	Baltimore	No	"	16	"	"	"	5-4½	150	
10	Anderson	Johan	✓ wf 6190-1 U.S.	24/2-1917	New York	Yes	"	50	"	"	Swedish	5-4	165	Left ship foreign
11	Jensen	Hans A. J.	✓ wf 2037-1 U.S.	21/4-1919	"	No	"	34	"	"	Danish	5-9	222	
12	Jacobsen	Christian	✓ New Orleans 6-5006-1	21/4-1919	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	155	
13	Jensen	Harald K.	✓ wf 10609-1 U.S.	21/4-1919	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	145	
14	Pilersen	Johannes	✓ wf 16408-1 U.S.	21/4-1919	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	
15	Fragmisson	John W. G.	✓ Phila 10085-1 fireman	27/8-1917	Baltimore	"	"	38	"	"	Swedish	5-7	160	
16	Sandelius	Karl	✓ Norfolk 8898-1	3/1-1919	New York	No	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	165	
17	Blomkvist	Einer Wilhelm	wf 33154-1	22/2-1919	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	155	
18	Johansson	Axel W.	✓ wf 5126-1	19/4-1919	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	145	
19	Clausen	Jens G.	✓ New Orleans 9283-1	10/5-1919	"	"	"	44	"	"	Danish	5-7	160	
20														
21	All with cards -		David Asbjorn, Inspector											
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Red Cross

Owners Svendsen & Christensen

Local Agents Bowring & Company 17 Battery Place

14—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 28 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Thomsen, of the S.P.S. Adolph, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Thomsen
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

Daniel Caputi
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

S.P.S. Adolph

5/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 14
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEVONA MAY 28 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Devona, arriving at New York, May 27th, 1919, from the port of North Shields, Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petrie	James	Steward	13-5-19	No Shields	No	36	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	140	Mole
2	Halerow	Laurence	1st Mate	"	"	No	29	M	Scotch	British	5'10"	196	Scar on fore finger of left hand
3	Swaffh	Arthur Wm.	2nd Mate	"	"	No	39	M	do	do	5'6"	140	—
4	Watson	A. B	3rd Mate	"	"	yes	38	M	English	British	5'9"	164	—
5	Heron	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	No	36	M	English	do	5'4"	130	—
6	Hansen	William	Bosun	"	"	Yes	31	M	Scandinavia	Denmark	5'8"	186	Anchor & cross thereof on right fore arm
7	Pedersen	Bernhoff	AB	"	"	Yes	24	M	do	Norway	5'6"	130	Woman & Norwegian flag on left arm
8	Gundma	Peter	AB	"	"	Yes	23	M	do	Denmark	5'8"	148	Woman's head on left fore arm
						Yes	37	M	Scotch	American	5'7"	167	Scar on left chest Anchor tattooed

6496 - 1
5893 - 1
1662 - 1
7250 - 1
1684 - 1
606 - 1
7241 - 1
7251 - 1
7209 - 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

7-7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

35

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 5th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Devona, from port of North Shields, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged 23 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 42

new set of Articles opened at Newport Barrack Council

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th May, 1919, consigned to Lawrence Smith Inc.; is now lying at Pier 39, and is expected to sail June 22, 1919, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
William Matthews	31	British	May 13th/19 North Shields.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DEVONA MAY 28 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Devona, arriving at New York, May 27th, 1919, from the port of North Shields, Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petrie	James	✓ Steward £4970-	13·5·19	No Shields	No	36	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	170	Mole
2	Halcrow	Laurence	✓ 1st Mate £8937-	"	"	No	29	M	Scotch	British	5'10"	196	Scar on fore finger of left hand
3	Swaffh	Arthur Wm.	✓ 2nd Mate £1662-	"	"	No	39	M	do	do	5'6"	140	—
4	Watson	A. B	✓ 1st Mate £1230-	"	"	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'9"	164	—
5	Heron	Robert	✓ Carpenter £684-	"	"	No	36	M	English	do	5'4"	130	—
6	Hansen	William	✓ Boson £606-	"	"	Yes	31	M	Scandinavia	Denmark	6'8"	186	Anchor & cross heart on right fore arm Woman & Norwegian
7	Pedersen	Bernhoff	✓ AB £1241-	"	"	Yes	24	M	do	Norway	6'6"	130	flag on left arm Woman head on
8	Grondmo	Peter	✓ AB £1151-	"	"	Yes	23	M	do	Denmark	5'8"	148	left fore arm
9	Douglas	John	✓ AB £709-	"	"	Yes	37	M	Scotch	American	5'7"	167	Scar on left chest anchor tattooed

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Adam B. Watson	38	✓ British	May 13th 19 North Shields
W. Hansen	31	✓ Denmark	Do Do
J. Douglas	37	U.S.a	Do Do
F. Dunlop	22	West India	Do Do
P. Gronland	23	✓ Denmark	Do Do
D. Pettersen	19	✓ Norway	Do Do
A. Kruige	19	✓ Holland	Do Do
G. Ironberg	24	✓ Holland	Do Do
P. Pedersen	24	✓ Norway	Do Do
R. Bertram	36	✓ British	Do Do
W Rowe	30	✓ British	Do Do
C. Jensen	63	✓ Denmark	Do Do
G. W. Nelsson	24	✓ Sweden	Do Do
S Hoftysen	26	✓ Holland	Do Do
G Vesnoka	58	✓ Holland	Do Do
J Zofalos	32	✓ Greece	Do Do
J. D. Rodrigues	35	✓ Spain	Do Do

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

CREW LIST OF THE SS. "D E V O N A"

all signed on at New York

36

	Name	Age.	Nationality	Rating
1.	John Gray	66	British	Master
2.	S. K. G. Joss	26	Canadian	1st Mate
3.	G. R. Holland	32	~~American~~	2nd Mate
4.	O. Devos	23	Belgian	3rd Mate
5.	W. H. Rowe	30	British	1st Engineer
6.	C. S. Gibson	29	"	2nd Engineer
7.	T. Mc Crillis	32	"	3rd Engineer
8.	Frank Roche	34	American	Carpenter A.B.
9.	T. Seliser	35	Portugal	Bos'n
10.	Sidney S. Carlick	25	British	Sailor
11.	Benjamin Hopmar	25	Russia	O. S.
12.	John Yigar	29	Finland	Sailor
13.	J. Yaderholm	22	Finland	Sailor
14.	Joh. Olsen	32	Denmark	Sailor
15.	John Jones	51	British	Sailor
16	Norman Robinson	23	British	Sailor
17	John Johnson	25	Norway	Sailor
18	W. Beverlander	20	Belgian	O.S.
19	H. Girling	44	British	O.S.
20	C. Yensen	64	Denmark	Donkeyman
21	J. Smits	50	Belgian	Greaser
22	James Glass	39	British	Greaser
23	Nicholas Xkidos	29	Greece	Greaser
24	A. Lambert	32	British	2nd Donkeyman
25	Hiracles Trejares	20	Greek	Fireman & Trimmer
26	Hermis Sotos	32	"	"
27	George A. Conkos	36	"	"
28	Victor Durham	22	American	"
29	M. Mc Guffe	29	British	"
30	J. Killin	40	"	"
31	J. Fitzpatrick	29	British	"
32	C. Erickson	39	Sweden	"
33	Joe Clark	21	British	"
34	H.B.Gibbs	28	"	4th Engineer
35	R. F. Flannigan	37	"	Chief Steward
36	Harry Mc Gee	39	"	Chief Cook
37	Robert Guillet	22	France	2nd Cook
38	A.N.Famen	21	Finland	Galleyman
39	P. Michell	19	British	Wireless Operator
40	J. E. Tayor	21	British	2nd Steward
41	A. Mc Neil	21	British	Mess.Room Steward
42	Thomas W. Buch	21	American	Cabin Boy

new set of Articles signed at British Consul

John Gray
Master

DEVONA MAY 28 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Devona, arriving at New York, May 27th, 1919, from the port of North Shields, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petrie	James	Master	13-5-19	No Shields	No	36	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	170	Mole
2	Halerow	Laurence	1st Mate	"	"	No	29	M	Scotch	British	5'10"	196	Scar on fore finger of left hand
3	Swaffh	Arthur Wm.	2nd Mate	"	"	No	39	M	do	do	5'6"	140	—
4	Watson	A. B	3rd Mate	"	"	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'9"	164	—
5	Heron	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	No	36	M	English	do	5'4"	130	—
6	Hansen	William	Boson	"	"	Yes	31	M	Scandinavia	Denmark	5'8"	186	Anchor & cross thereof on right fore arm
7	Pedersen	Bernhoff	AB	"	"	Yes	24	M	do	Norway	5'6"	130	Woman & Norwegian flag on left arm
8	Gronlund	Peter	AB	"	"	Yes	23	M	do	Denmark	5'8"	148	Woman's head on left fore arm
9	Douglas	John	AB	"	"	Yes	37	M	Scotch	American	5'7"	167	Scar on left chest under clavicle

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Adam B. Watson	38	British	May 13th 19 North Shields
W. Hansen	31	Denmark.	Do Do
J. Douglas	37	U.S.a	Do Do
F. Dunbar	22	West Indian	Do Do
P. Gronland	23	Denmark	Do Do
P. Pettersen	19	Norway	Do Do
A. Kruize	19	Holland	Do Do
S. Tromberg	24	Holland	Do Do
P. Paderson	24	Norway	Do Do
R. Bertram	36	British	Do Do
W Rowe	30	British	Do Do
L. Jensen	63	Denmark	Do Do
C. W. Nelsson	24	Sweden	Do Do
S Hoftysen	26	Holland	Do Do
C Veenstra	58	Holland	Do Do
J Tofalos	32	Greece	Do Do
J D. Rodrigues	35	Spain	Do Do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. (Discharged)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed	Age.	Nationality.
A. Avala	31	Equador	North Shields May 13th 19		
S. Christon	26	Greece	Do Do		
J. Rodrigues	26	Portugal	Do Do		
J. G. Taylor	21	British	Do Do		
H. Cave	18	Do	Do Do		
M. Mitchell	19	Do	Do Do		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Gray

16—1613

Master.

DEVONA MAY 28 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Devona, arriving at New York, May 27th, 1919, from the port of North Shields, Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petrie	James	✓ Steward 6997-	13-5-19	No Shields	No	36	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	170	Mole
2	Halcrow	Laurence	1st Mate 8937-	"	"	No	29	M	Scotch	British	5'10"	196	Scar on fore finger of left hand
3	Swaffh	Arthur Wm.	2nd Mate 6762-	"	"	No	39	M	do	do	5'6"	140	—
4	Watson	A. B	3rd Mate 7750-	"	"	Yes	38	M	English	British	5'9"	164	—
5	Heron	Robert	Carpenter 7684-	"	"	No	36	M	English	do	5'4"	130	—
6	Hansen	William	Bosun 7206-	"	"	Yes	31	M	Scandinavia	Denmark	5'8"	186	Anchor & crown heart on right fore arm
7	Pedersen	Bernhoff	AB 7291-	"	"	Yes	24	M	do	Norway	6'6"	130	Woman & Norwegian flag on left arm
8	Gronlund	Peter	AB 7251-	"	"	Yes	23	M	do	Denmark	5'8"	148	Woman head on left fore arm
9	Douglas	John	AB 7209-	"	"	Yes	37	M	Scotch	American	5'7"	167	Scar on left chest
10	Kruij	Albert	AB 7[illegible]	"	"	Yes	19	M	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	135	Anchor & clasped hands on right forearm
11	Deurloo	Fritz	AB 7127	"	"	Yes	22	M	West Indian	American	5'11"	160	—
12	Pettersen	Frank	AB 7129	"	"	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"	155	—
13	Bertram	Robert R.	AB 7[illegible]	"	"	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'9"	175	—
14	Doorenburg	Gerhardus	AB 7289-	"	"	Yes	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	196	Bird on right forearm
15	Chambers	James D.	1st Engineer 6080-	"	"	No	40	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	190	—
16	Rowe	William A.	2nd do 80574-	"	"	No	29	M	English	British	5'7"	150	—
17	Lackie	Alexander	3rd do 7[illegible]	"	"	No	30	M	Scotch	British	5'3"	150	Snake on left arm
18	Bullock	John S.	4th do 7298-	"	"	No	21	M	Scotch	British	5'4"	140	—
19	Anderson	Carl	Storekeeper 1712-	"	"	No	44	M	Scandinavia	Sweden	5'6"	165	—
20	Nilsson	William	Greaser 7264-	"	"	Yes	24	M	Scandinavia	Sweden	5'10"	182	Woman & flags on right forearm
21	Jensen	Christian	Greaser 54666-	"	"	No	64	M	Scandinavia	Denmark	5'5"	150	Mark on right ear
22	Hoftgum	Simon F	Greaser 77-	"	"	Yes	20	M	Dutch	Holland	5'6½"	160	Clasped hands over heart on left fore arm
23	Tofala	John	Fireman 7295-	"	"	Yes	22	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	130	—
24	Klopstra	Douwe	Fireman 6688-	"	"	No	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	154	Woman head & bullet flag on left fore arm
25	Avila	Alberto	Fireman 7301	"	"	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Ecuador	5'4"	120	Star on right hand
26	Christou	George	Fireman [illegible]83-	"	"	No	26	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	140	—
27	Arlos	Philipos	Fireman 7243-	"	"	No	26	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	150	Woman mermaid on right fore arm
28	Veenstra	Gerard	Fireman 7288-	"	"	Yes	38	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	140	—
29	Rodrigues	Jose	Fireman 7244-	"	"	No	26	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'5"	125	Ship on left fore arm
30	Matthews	William	Fireman 7297-	"	"	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'6"	140	—
31	Rodrigues	Juan J.	Fireman 7293-	"	"	No	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	—

L B Quickhardt, Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jai Tetrie Hawkes, of the S/S Stevena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jai Tetrie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1918

David Gustaitis
DS
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

having such aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel Devona, arriving at New York, May 27th, 1919, from the port of North Shields, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyn	James B.	Chief Steward	13.5.19	N.S. Shields	No	32	M	English	British	5'9"	154	—
2	Johns	James J.	2nd Steward	"	"	No	41	M	English	British	5'8"	130	—
3	Cameron	Fred	Saloon Boy	"	"	No	15	M	Scotch	British	5'3"	125	R. C. on right fore arm
4	Heath	Harry	Ships Cook	"	"	No	35	M	English	British	5'7"	135	—
5	Taylor	Joseph T.	2nd Cook	"	"	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'4"	130	Eagle on right fore arm
6	Chadwick	James	Purser	"	"	No.	38	M.	English	British	5'6"	178	Crucifix on left forearm
7	Cave	Herbert	Wireless Operator	"	"	No	18	M	English	British	5'6	150	—
8	Mitchell	Thomas	Wireless Operator	"	"	No	19	M	Irish	British	5'10	161	—
9				Lt. Cdr. Herbert		Nb Resp.							
10													
11													
12													
13													
14				Cards issued 19									
15				Used cards 18									
16				without cards 1									
17													
18				38									
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Petrie Master, of the S/S Devona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jas Petrie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

Louis Gruthodx
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 13/5/19

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Devona" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Newcastle-on-Tyne

40

The British Mercantile Marine Office at North Shields *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

NAME.		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	(13)
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by	Date. age	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Physical marks or peculiarities
Petrie	Jas	British	Reg Cert. Board of Trade	R 9856	Britain	36	Scotland	British	7 Queen Alexandra Road North Shields	
Halcrow	S	do	do	R 9857	"	28	do	do	12 Beachfront Terr. Lerwick	
Swapp	A W.	do	do	R 9761	"	46	England	do	57 Archbishop Lane. London	
Watson	A B	do	do	R28645	"	38	Vancouver	do	4430 Beatrice St Vancouver.	
Heron.	R.	do	do	R304796	"	36	England	do	29 Holly Av. Wallsend.	
Hansen	W.B	Danish	Passport	Danish Consul [illegible]	Denmark	31	[illegible]	Danish	184 Ashley Road [illegible]	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

PORT OF New York

June 11. , 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Ranenfjord"

from port of Bergen Norway , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27. , 1919 , consigned to Norwegian Americaline ; is now lying at Foot 30. Str. Brlyn, and is expected to sail June 11. , 1919 , for Bergen Norway Direct via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Dyrdahl	18	Norwegian	May 8. 1919 Bergen
Karl Karlsen	18	"	" 8 " "
Arthur Kristiansen	21	"	" 8 " "
Alfred Eliassen	23	"	" 8 " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 13/5/19

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Devona" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Newcastle-on-Tyne 40

The British Mercantile Marine Office at North Shields *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by	BIRTH. Date. age	Place. Country.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Petrie	Jas	British	Reg Cert.	R 9856	Britain	36	Scotland	British	7 Queen Alexandra Road North Shields	
Halcrow	S	do	do	R 9857	"	28	do	do	12 Beaconsfield Terr. S.S.	
Swapp	A.W.	do	do	R 9761	"	46	England	do	57 Aldersbury Lane. London	
Watson	A B	do	do	R28645	"	38	Vancouver	do	4430 Beatrice St. Vancouver.	
Heron.	R.	do	do	R304796	"	36	England	do	29 Holly Av. Walsend.	
		Danish	Seamans Book No. 14/4/19	Copenhagen		31	do	Danish	188 Ashley Road. Leith E Edinburgh	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Petter Pedersen	32	Norwegian			
Hans O. Grimsrud	45	"			
Monrad Reikvam	38	"			
Aanon Handeland	24	"			
Gustav Thynell	38	Swede.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Math. Anzjon
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 13/5/19

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Devona" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Newcastle-on-Tyne. 40

The British Mercantile Marine Office at North Shields *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

NAME.		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by	Date. age	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
Petrie	Jas	British	Board/Trade Reg Cert.	R 9856	Britain	36	Scotland	British	7 Queen Alexandra Road North Shields	
Halcrow	S	do	do	R 9857	"	28	do	do	12 Beaconsfield Terr. S.S.	
Swapp	A.W.	do	do	R 9761	"	46	England	do	57 Arcadia Lane. London	
Watson	A B	do	do	R28645	"	38	Vancouver	do	4430 Beatrice St Vancouver.	
Heron.	R.	do	do	R304796	"	36	England	do	29 Holly Av. Walkend	
Hansén	W.R.	Danish	Passport.	Danish Consul Newc. 14/4/19	Denmark	31	do	Danish	188 Ashley Road Leith Walsend	
Douglas	John	American	do	American Consul Mon. 23/9/18	U.S. America	37	U.S.A.	american	Tyne S. Home. N.S.	
Davidoó	F	do	do	J.-27 Mo	"	22	do	do	22 Thomas St. S.S.	
Gronlund	Peter	Denmark	"	Danish Consul Cardiff 27/5/18	Denmark	23	Denmark	Danish	23 Thornton St. S.S.	
Pettersón	P.M.	Norway	"	Nor. Consul Grimsby 13/6/18	Norway	19	Norway	Norway	44 " Av "	
Kruizé	albert	Dutch	"	7242/6467	Holland	19	Holland	Dutch	44 26 Prudhoe St N.S.	
Voorenburg	G.v.	do	"	524	do	24	do	do	do	
Pedersón	F3	Norway	"	66389	Norway	24	Norway	Norway	95 Howdon Rd. "	
Bertram	Robt.B.	British	Board Trade Reg Cert	R433400	Britain	36	England	British	77 Lawson St "	
Chambers	J.P.	do	"	R104754	"	40	do	"	26 Albury Park Rd. Tynemouth	
Powe	W.a.	do	"	R105311	"	30	do	"	122 Bath St. Walker.	
Lackie	a.D.	do	"	R104735	"	30	Scotland	"	7 Union St. Edinburgh	
Buttock	J.S.	do	"	R111151	"	22	Scotland	"	64 Kirkgate. Leith.	
Andersson.	C.	Sweden	Passport	London Consul Hartlepool 17 June 1915	Sweden	44	Sweden	Swedish	Tyne S. Home. N.S.	
Jensen	C.	Denmark	do	11761	Denmark	63	Denmark	Danish C.		
Jarlóus	Philipp	Greek	do	92	Greece	26	Greece	Greek	19 Clive St N.S.	
Hoftzéer	S.J.	Holland	do	3084	Holland	26	Holland	Dutch	39 E Holborn S.S	
Nilsson	G.W.	Sweden	do	1109	Sweden	24	Sweden	Swedish	T.S. Home N.S	
~~Klopatra~~	~~E.J.~~									
G. Doenstra	G	Holland	do	12966	Holland	58	Holland	Dutch	55 Clive St N.S	
Gofalos	John	Greece	do	30806/4	Greece	32	Greece	Greek.	81 " "	
Mathews	Wm	British	Board Trade Reg Cert	R433401	Britain	28	England	British	13 Sydney St N.S	
Klopatra	D.	Dutch	Passport	Dutch Consul Manchester Nov 1917	Holland	27	Holland	Dutch	21 Clive St N.S	
Rodriguez	J.S.	Spanish	do	393504	Spain	35	Spain	Spanish	do	
Avila	alberto	Ecuador	do	Ecuador Consul Oct. 1918	Ecuador	21	Ecuador	Ecuador.	49 t do	
Christen	George	Athens	"	4721	Greece	26	Greece	Greek	53 do	
Rodriguez	Jose	Portugal	"	Portl Consul Swansea Dec 1918	Portugal	26	Portugal	Portuguese	49 t do	
Lye	Jas. B.	British	Board Trade Reg Cert	R804717	Britain	34	England	British	48 Hall Rd. Walton Liverpool	
J. Johns	J.G.	British	"	R804761	"	41	England	"	37 Erskine Rd. S.S	
Cameron	J.L.	do	"	R810345	"	15	Scotland	"	15 Afsley St. Portsea	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of British S.S. "Devona" Date 13/5/19 submitted for examination at the American Consulate Newcastle-on-Tyne.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at North Shields *certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.*

41

NAME.		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	(13)
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by	Date. Age	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	Physical marks or peculiarities
Mack.	H	British	Reg Cert Board of Trade	R 804764	Britain	35	Scotland	British	720 Govan Rd. Glasgow	
Taylor	J.E.	do	"	R818493	"	21	England	"	21 King Lake St Notts	
Chadwick	Jas.	do	"	RZ17701	"	38	do	"	T.S.S. Wellesley	
Cave	H.	do	"	RZ10466	"	18	do	"	Hazeldean. Morley Leeds	
Mitchell	J	do	"	RZ07877	"	19	Ireland	"	35 Barnhill Rd. Salthey Dublin	

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
Seen 14 MAY 1919

Robert F. Freer.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

ALIENS OFFICER 13 MAY 1919 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

M. M. OFFICE 13 MAY 1919 NORTH SHIELDS

Correct copy of crew (39)
W. K. Peel
Deputy

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...1.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

marks or rities

4

Peruna

5/27/19

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RANENFJORD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 27, 1919, *from the port of* Bergen Norway 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anzjon	Matheus	14966-K.4 Master	May 7. 19	Vaksdale pr. Bergen	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinv.	Norwegian	5'9"	I68	
2	Haaberg	Per	14959-1 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	I45	
3	Heyerdahl	Wilhelm	3. 46202-1	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	I50	
4	Lindquist	Anton	3. 46208-1	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	I53	
5	Madsen	Nils M	66841-1 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	I48	
6	Engebretsen	Daniel	66840-1 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	I65	
7	Knutsen	Kristian	44516-2 Sailor	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	I45	
8	Spinoff	Ivan	K. 5009 Port Arthur	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	180	
9	Dahlvid	Evald	6983 Stg.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinv.	Swede	5'6"	165	
10	Birknes	Ingvald	40938-1	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	175	
11	Gundersen	Salomon	40935-1	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
12	Dyrdal	John	40937-1 Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
13	Wathne	Harald	40934-1	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	I35	
14	Rønneberg	Ole	66870-1	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
15	Hamre	Karl	40933-1	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	165	
16	Kragseth	Petter	40950-1	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
17	Hugsted	Alf	66869-1 Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	II0	
18	Ruud	Osvald	4382-Am Wireless Opr.	18 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
19	Jacobsen	Jacob	46201-1 1st Engineer	" 13 "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	185	
20	Hansen	Einar	3. 46209-1	" 8 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	I40	
21	Ragnar	Sigurd	3. 68972-1	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
22	Ericson	Eric	4. 66839-1	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swede	5'10"	205	
23	Pedersen	Einar	68969-1 Deck	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	I70	
24	Blomgren	Karl V.	46206-2 Watertender	" 13. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swede	5'7"	I65	
25	Petterson	Hugo	66844-1	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
26	Hafstad	Marius	46213-1	" 8. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	140	
27	Knutsen	Sverre	46212-1 Oiler	" 8 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
28	Winberg	Aksel	48214-1	" 9 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swede	5'8"	160	
29	Selsvik	Oláf	46215-1	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	140	
30	Karlsen	Karl J.	46203-1 Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	170	

John A. H. Richardsen Insp.

Line Norwegian Americaline
Owners Same
Local Agents Messrs Benham & Boyesen
14—Exc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Math. Anjön Master. of the S/S. Ranenfjord. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Math. Anjön
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

John A. N. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ranenfjord, *arriving at* New York, May 27., 1919, *from the port of* Bergen Norway 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kristiansen	Arthur	46210-1 Fireman	May9.19	Vaksdal pr. Bergen	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinv.	Norwegian	5' 8"	160	
32	Elliasen	Alfred	46211-1 "	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
33	Hansen	Bjarne	48215-1 Wiper	" 8 "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	
34	Martinsen	Erling	66843-1 "	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
35	Hvitsten	Trygve	1821-N.Y. "	Dec30 18	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"	135	
36	Gjesdal	Birger	46214-1 Firm. Messboy	May 8 19	Vaksdal pr. Bergen	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 1"	110	
37	Johannesen	Anton	66874-1 Steward	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
38	Kristoffersen	Eskild Marinius	66871-1 Cook	" II."	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	
39	Apeland	Daniel	2241-N.Y. Cook's mate	Dec30 18	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6"	130	
40	Andersen	Thoralf	66866-1 Cabin Boy	May 8 19	Vaksdal pr. Bergen	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 1"	130	
41	Olsen	Lorents	66872-1 Offc. Messboy	" 8 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John a. N. Richardson !
Inspector

all with Cards. mw

5 old Cards
36 Cards Issued
41

Line Norwegian Amerikaline

Owners Same

Local Agents Messrs. Benham & Boyesen
1e—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Math. Anzjön Master, of the S/S. Ranenfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Math. Anzjön
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

John A. H. Richards
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Ranenfjord
5/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 538
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Belita, arriving at New York May, 1919, from the port of Bahia Honda Cuba May 22, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
								ce*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
								dinavia	Norwegian	5 11	230	
									"	5.11	240	
									"	5.6	140	Rerhip for
									"	5.6	135	
									"	5.6½	130	
									Swede	5.6	155	

5/27

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

No. 44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
29th —, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Belita"

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th May, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 26, and is expected to sail 30th, 1919, for Jamaica

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1012

...ers so furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....
Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Belita ..., *arriving at* New York May ..., 1919, *from the port of* Barahoa Cuba May 22, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Universal Line — Charterers: Nor. Govern. — Owner's Agents in New York Denham & Bergen (for other American ports) — Agents in Bergen A/S Norske Lloyd

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required un

Vessel

(1) No. on list	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1	Mathias Anzjön	Master	Vigten Nor.	Apr. 8-85	Norw.	Kristiania	Norw.			
2	Per Haaberg	Chief Officer	Aalesund	Sept 30 79	"	— " —	"			
3	Vilhelm Heyerdal	2 "	Kristiania	Decbr. 8-96	"	— " —	"			
4	Anton Lihdgüist	3 "	— " —	Nov. 27-93	"	— " —	Swedish			
5	Nils Madsen	Carpenter	Tromsö	Aug 28-70	"	— " —	Norw.			
6	David Engebretsen	Boatswain	Arendal	Aug 20-85	"	— " —	"			
7	Kristian Knutsen	Sailor	Arendal	Nov. 8-66	"	— " —	"			
8	Ivar Sjeinoff	1	Archangel, Russia	March 30/96	Russia	Russia	Russian			
9	Ewald Dahlvid	"	Helsingborg, Swed.	27/1-89	Swed.	Sweden	Swedish			
10	Ingvald Birkenes	"	Tulen, Norw.	Sept 26-94	Norw.	Tulen	Norw.			
11	Salomon Gundersen	"	Aalesund.	Sept. 25 94	"	Aalesund	"			
12	John Dyrdal	Ord. seam.	Bergen	oct. 16-01	"	Bergen	"			
13	Harald Washne	"	Kristiania	May 10-00	"	Kristiania	"			
14	Ole Rönneberg	"	Nordalen	Febr 1-97	"	Nordalen	"			
15	Karl Hansbø	"	Bergen	6/6-01	"	Bergen	"			
16	Peter Kragseth	"	Sande (Nor)	23/5-00	"	Sande. Sondmöre				
17	Alf Hustad	Deckboy	Kristiania	9/2-01	"	Kristiania	"			
18	Oswald Ruud	Wireless Apt.	Skedsmo	6/6-93	"	— " —				
19	Jacob Jacobsen	1 Eng.	Borre	oct. 12-77	"	— " —	"			
20	Einar Hansen	2 "	Kristiania	15-7-89	"	Kristiania	"			
21	Sigurd Ragnar	3 "	Risör	20/2 90	"	— " —	"			
22	Eric Ericson	4 "	Malmö	24/6 88	Swed.	— " —	Swedish			
23	Einar Pedersen	Deck "	Kristiania	12/12 93	Norw.	— " —	Norw.			
24	Karl V. Blomgren	Wiper	Swinegarn Sweden	8/3 94	Swed.	— " —	Swed.			
25	Hugo Pettersson.	"	Rönneberg	6/7	"	Bergen	Swed.			
26	Marius Lofstad	"	Stenkjer	17/2 86	Norw.	Stenkjer	Norw.			
27	Sverre Karlsen	Oiler	Bergen	21-4 96	"	Bergen	Norw.			
28	Iksel Winberg	"	Jemtelands	4/2-91	Swed.	Jemtelands	Swed.			
29	Olaf Selsvik	"	Bergen	11/11 00	Norw.	Bergen	Norw.			
30	Karl J Karlsen	Fireman	— " —	27/5 01	"	— " —	"			
31	Arthur Kristiansen	"	Trögstad	21/1 98	"	Kristiania	"			
32	Alfred Ehassen	"	Bergen	26/3 96	"	Bergen	"			
33	Bjarne Hansen	Wiper	Kristiania	26/3 03	"	Kristiania	"			
34	Erling Martinsen	"	Lilleströmmen	24/10 00	"	L. Strömmen	"			
35	[redacted] Christen	"	Holmestrand	oct 3 99	"	Holmestrand	"			
36	Birger Gjesdal	Fire master	Bergen	7/2 03	Norw.	Bergen	"			
37	Anton Johansen	Steward	Drammen	10/11 88	"	Horten	"			
38	Oskild Marinius Knutsen	Cook	Kristiania	30/6 92	"	Kristiania	"			
39	Daniel Aseland	" mate	Haugesund	27/7 00	"	U. S. A.	"			
40	Thorald Andersen	Saloon boy	Bergen	Sept 10 02	"	Bergen	"			
41	Lovenz Olsen	Mess boy	— " —	June 3 02	"	— " —	"			
42										
43										
44										
45										

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BERGEN, NORWAY.

No. xxxxxxxxx

s/s SEEN
Ranenfjord is to depart for the United States of America between
14 May 19 and 16 May 1919
Bergen, Norway, 14 May 1919

J. Carpenter
American Vice Consul

Service No. 958
No fee prescribed.

Bergen, Norway, May. 14. 1919.
Date

Certified Correct: Math. Anzjön, Master.

LIST OF THE Norwegian S/S Ranenfjord OF Kristiania

Owner: Norwegian America Line Charterers: Nor. Govern. Owner's Agents in New York Penhallow & Bergesen Agents in Bergen A/S Norske Amerika Linie

	Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth		Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1.	Mathias Anzjön	Master	Vigten Nor.	Apr. 8-85	Nor.	Kristiania	Nor.			
2.	Per Haaberg	Chief Officer	Aalesund	Sept 30 79	"	— " —	"			
3.	Vilhelm Heyerdal	2 —	Kristiania	Decbr. 31-80	"	— " —	"			
4.	Anton Lihdgüist	3 "	— " —	Nov. 27-93	"	— " —	Swedish			
5.	Nils Madsen	Carpenter	Tromsö	Aug 28-80	"	— " —	Nor.			
6.	David Engebretsen	Boatswain	Arendal	Aug 20-85	"	— " —	"			
7.	Kristian Knutsen	Sailor	Arendal	Nov. 8-66	"	— " —	"			
8.	Ivar Sjeinoff	"	Archangel, Russia	March 30/96	Russia	Russia	Russia			
9.	Ewald Dahlvid	"	Helsingborg, Swed.	27/1-89	Swed.	Sweden	Swedish			
10.	Ingvald Birkenes	"	Sulen, Nor.	Sept 26-97	Nor.	Sulen	Nor.			
11.	Salomon Gundersen	"	Aalesund	Sept. 25 97	"	Aalesund	"			
12.	John Dyrdal	Ord. seam.	Bergen	oct. 16-01	"	Bergen	"			
13.	Harald Wathne	"	Kristiania	May 10-00	"	Kristiania	"			
14.	Ole Rönneberg	"	Nordalen	Febr 1-97	"	Nordalen	"			
15.	Karl Haukø	"	Bergen	6/6 01	"	Bergen	"			
16.	Peter Kragseth	"	Sande (Nor.)	23/5-00	"	Sande. Sondmöre	"			
17.	Alf Hultsted	Deckboy	Kristiania	9/2-01	"	Kristiania	"			
18.	Oswald Rüud	Wireless Opt.	Skedsmo	6/6 -93	"	— " —	"			
19.	Jacob Jacobsen	1/Eng.	Borre	oct. 12-77	"	— " —	"			
20.	Einar Hansen	2 — " — 6	Kristiania	15-7-89	"	Kristiania	"			
21.	Sigurd Ragnar	3 — " —	Risör	25/2 90	"	— " —	"			
22.	Eric Ericson	4 — " —	Malmö	24/6 88	Swed.	— " —	Swedish			
23.	Einar Pedersen	Deck — " —	Kristiania	12/12 93	Nor.	— " —	Nor.			
24.	Karl V. Blomgren	Wakefield	Swinegarn Sweden	8/3 94	Swed.	— " —	Swed.			
25.	Hugo Pettersen.	"	Rönneberg	6/7	"	Bergen	Swed.			
26.	Marius Klasstad	"	Stenkjer	17/2 86	Nor.	Stenkjer	Nor.			
27.	Sverre Karlsen	Oiler	Bergen	21-4 96	"	Bergen	Nor.			
28.	Iksel Winberg	"	Jemtelands	4/2 91	Swed.	Jemtelands	Swed.			
29.	Olaf Selsvik	"	Bergen	11/11 00	Nor.	Bergen	Nor.			
30.	Karl J Karlsen	Fireman	— " —	24/5 01	"	— " —	"			
31.	Arthur Kristiansen	"	Trögstad	21/1 98	"	Kristiania	"			
32.	Alfred Ekhassen	"	Bergen	26/3 96	"	Bergen	"			
33.	Bjarne Hansen	Wiper	Kristiania	26/3 03	"	Kristiania	"			
34.	Erling Martinsen	"	Lilleströmmen	24/10 02	"	L. Strömmen	"			
35.	[redacted] Knutsen	"	Halmstad	oct 3 99	"	Halmstad	"			
36.	Birger Gjesdal	Fire messman	Bergen	7/2 03	Nor.	Bergen	"			
37.	Anton Johansen	Steward	Drammen	10/11 88	"	Horten	"			
38.	Ludvig Marinius Kristoffersen	Cook	Kristiania	30/6 92	"	Kristiania	"			
39.	Daniel Aseland	" mate	Haugesund	Aug 27 00	"	U. S. A.	"			
40.	Thorolf Andersen	Saloon boy	Bergen	Sept 1 02	"	Bergen	"			
41.	Lovets Olsen	Mess boy	— " —	June 3 02	"	— " —	"			
42.										
43.										
44.										
45.										

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT BERGEN, NORWAY.
No. [redacted]

SEEN

S/S Ranenfjord is to depart for the United States of America between 14 May 19 and 16 May 1919

Bergen, Norway, 14 May 1919

Service No. 958
No fee prescribed.

J. Carpenter
American Vice Consul

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

All front Nor Wegian Reg.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW .. 46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Belita*, arriving at *New York May*, 1919, from the port of *Baracoa Cuba* *May 22, 1919*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jespersen	Nils K.	8773 Master	27/1-19	Tonsberg	No.	yes	54	M.	Skandinavia	Norwegian	5.10	230	
2	Jespersen	Hans	8795 Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	240	
3	Knudson	Knud	1449 Boatswain	25/10-18	Baltimore	yes	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	Rerhip for
4	Jorgensen	Ludwig	8796 1st Engineer	27/1-19	Tonsberg	No	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	135	
5	Matt	Christian	220 Boatswain	15/19	Balto	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6½	130	
6	Anderson	John	5637 Ship's Carpenter	10/18	Balto	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	5.6	155	
7	Anderson	Iraino	2556 Donkeyman	15/19		"	"	27	"	Finland	Finn	5.8	150	
8	Jonnesen	Hans	4601 Steward	18/18	N. Y.	"	"	23	"	Skandinavia	Norwegian	5.5	135	
9	Rogneleon	Alfred	2884 Boatswain	15/19	Balto	yes	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	Rerhip for
10	Parker	Emmett	75 Cook	5/15/19	"	No	"	23	"	Black	U.S.Cit American	5.9	140	
11	Gordon	Jonathan	Dressboy	9/28/18	Phila	"	"	30	"	Black of Black West Indian	British	5.8	155	
12	Thompson	John	8392 Fireman	11/11/18	Jamaica	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	175	
13	Saunders	James	7620 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
14	Henry	Robert	8391 "	28/18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	165	
15	Walker	Alexander	5638 "	7/18/18	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	
16	Bissett	Alexander	10281 "	3-19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	
17	Jones	James	5676 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	
18	Silversen	Sigurd	31511 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Skandinavia	Norwegian	6.	175	
19	Sivertsen	Jacob	AB 7929	10/4/18	Phila	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	175	
20	Andreasen	Erling	4739	1/3-19	N. Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	135	
21	Johannsen	Jugoff	4124	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	135	
22	Sorby	Anders	2449	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	170	
23	Berg	Olaf	5-5-0358	8/14/19	New York Balto	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	135	
24	Indyes	James	5459	15/4 19	New York	"	"	53	"	"	U.S.Cit American	5.10	135	
25			537 Supercargo	6/11/18	"	"	"			American	American			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. P. AITH Inspector

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Belita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. P. Jesperson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

EPA+tt
US Immigrant Inspector.

Belita

1

5/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ates.

...9 , *from the port of* HAVRE, FRANCE 50

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race *	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks or peculiarities
G. Tapsueg	23	Spain	33	Male	Finnish	Finland	5'7"		
K Chiotinis	26	"	31	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"		
L. G. Eramos	39	Portugal	26	"	"	"	5'1"		
J. F. Beernaert	45	Belgium	5	"	"	"	5'7"		
A. Depaert	49	"	4	"	"	"	5'6"		
J. B. Markino	43	"		"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"		
H. D. Slyter	33	"		"	Greek	Greece	5'6"		
W. A. Shepard	19	American		"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
E. M. Foster	19	"		"	Greek	Greece	5'6"		
R. Pascale	29	Spain		"	Arabian	Arabia	5'6"		
Robt. Brown	21	American		"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'3"		
	48			"	Flemish	Belgium	5'5"		
O. R. Nelson	26	American		"	Swiss	Switzer.	5'7"		
T. A. Jensen	24	American		"	Flemish	Belgium	5'8"		
J. Cumanis	21	American		"	Polish	Poland	5'4"		
John Christo	29	Greece							
J. Skizlas	28	Greece							
P. J. Jakubiak	38	American							
J. F. Tsoukpoulos	24	Greece							
Juan J. Arruga	26	Spain							
G. Marino	29	"							
A. Sula	27	"							
S. Mangano	24	"							
K. Lavra	30	Italy							
A. Alvarino	26	Spain							
J. Sidiatro	24	Greece							
E. Garcia	29	Spain							
J. C. Burk	32	American							

[over.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. S. Thompson	32	American	
Wm. Cruickshank Jr.	34	"	
W. E. Reese	25	"	
Jose Montero	26	Spain	
Frank J. Stark	32	American	
R. M. Carrion	24	"	
C. R. Cattell	30	"	
R. J. Tillon	21	"	
C. J. Kartmano	24	"	
C. Stamboulis	30	Greece	
S. Kalkens	21	"	

Page 2.

...columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents ... H. Winchester & Co.
14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS LYNCHBURG, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27, *1919*, *from the port of* HAVRE, FRANCE

50

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4.	1	Liulias	Hjalmar	Carpenter	Mar 26	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Finnish	Finland	5'7"		
5.	2	Cotnis	George	Boatswain	Mar 25	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"		
6.	3	Simyrotis	John	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'1"		
7.	4	Glenos	Nicholas	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'7"		
8.	5	Papoastantapolous	George	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	54	"	"	"	5'6"		
19.	6	Lorenzo	Juan Jose	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"		
20.	7	Assimakos	Stefanos	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"		
21.	8	Pascali	Antonio	Fireman	" 20	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
					" 25										
					"										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

47

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 7th, 1919

I, master of the ~~S.S. Lynchburg~~ (Nationality.) S. S. Lynchburg from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date (including Master) 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1919, consigned to J. A. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at ~~Pier 38 North River~~ and is expected to sail June 8th, 1919, for ~~New York~~ Tampa & Mobile via United States port of ~~New York~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS LYNCHBURG, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27, 1919, *from the port of* HAVRE, FRANCE 50

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4.	1	Liulia	Hjalmar	Carpenter	Mar 26	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Finnish	Finland	5'7"		
5.	2	Cotnis	George	Boatswain	Mar 25	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"		
6.	3	Simyrotis	John	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'1"		
7.	4	Glenos	Nicholas	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'7"		
8.	5	Papeastantapolous	George	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	54	"	"	"	5'6"		
19.	6	Lorenzo	Juan Jose	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"		
20.	7	Assimakos	Stefanos	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"		
21.	8	Pascali	Antonio	Fireman	" 20	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
22.	9	Halkias			" 25	"	Ye								

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Simonsen	28	American	Baltimore March 28/19
N. L. Thompson	34	"	" " " "
W. L. Casselman	34	"	" " " "
W. S. Lenka	27	Finland	" " " "
Geo. Cotnes	26	Greece	" " " "
L. Lymyrotes	29	"	" " " "
N. Glenos	32	"	" " " "
P. Papeastantapolous	54	"	" " " "
N. M. Shenk	52	American	" " " "
Elmer Childers	22	"	" " " "
F. L. Belmore	21	"	" " " "
C. J. Kartmanos	21	"	" " " "
F. Breeman	25	Belgian	" " " "
E. Heinzekes	28	"	" " " "
Jack Ogden Nordh	38	"	" " " "
James McArdle	23	American	" " " "
Howard Jones	36	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N. L. Simpson	34	American	C. Vasques	23	Spain
Wm Casselman Jr	34	"	N Christobal	26	"
W E. Reed	25	"	J. de Encarnac	39	Portugal
Jose Montero	26	Spain	F Breemans	45	Belgian
Frank J Slarto	32	American	L Segaert	49	"
R. M Scanlon	24	"	J. B. Martens	43	"
C. R. Cadell	30	"	H D Sleyker	33	"
R J Fulton	21	"	W. A Shipard	19	American
C. J. Kartmanos	21	"	G. M. Fisher	19	"
C. Stonopoulos	30	Greece	A. Pascale	29	Spain
G Halkias	21	"	Ralph Brown	21	American
				48	
J. J. Papadopoulos	21	Greece	O. A Peterson	26	American
Juan J Lorenza	26	Spain	L. A. Jensen	24	Denmark
C. Mayena	29	"	S. Ainsworth	21	American
R. Sauka	27	"	John Thompson	20	Greece
S. Manganaga	21	"	F. Skezlas	28	Greece
L. Lanora	30	Italy	R. J. Johnstone	58	American
A. Alvarino	26	Spain			
J. Soldatos	24	Greece			
E. Larsen	29	Norway			
J C. Burk	32	American			

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS LYNCHBURG, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27, 1919, *from the port of* HAVRE, FRANCE 50

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4.	1	Liulia	Hjalmar	Carpenter	Mar 26	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Finnish	Finland	5'7"		
5.	2	Cotnis	George	Boatswain	Mar 25	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"		
6.	3	Simyrotis	John	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'1"		
7.	4	Glenos	Nicholas	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'7"		
8.	5	Papeastantapolous	George	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	54	"	"	"	5'6"		
19.	6	Lorenzo	Juan Jose	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"		
20.	7	Assimakos	Stefanos	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"		
21.	8	Pascali	Antonio	Fireman	" 20	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
22.	9	Halkios		Fireman	" 25	"	Yes								

Page 2. DESERTING SE

Name.	Age.	Na

DISCHARG

Name.	Age.	Nati
K. Simonsen	28	Am
H. L. Thompson	34	
W. I. Casselman	34	
W. S. Lenka	27	Finl
Geo. Cotnes	26	Gre
L. Kyrnyrotis	29	
N. Glenos	32	
S. Papeastantapolous	54	
H. M. Shook	52	Am
Elmer Childers	22	
F. L. Belmore	21	
C. J. Karkuranos	21	
F. Breeman	45	Bel
E. Kunzeker	28	
Jack Ogden Arndt	38	
James McArdle	23	Am
Howard Jones	36	

C. R. Tatell	30	"
Vernon E. Stapp	28	"
R. A. Erickson	29	"
M. L. Burton	23	"
Chas. J. Norman	22	"
Juan J. Lorenzo	26	Spain
S. Assimakos	34	Greece
A. Pascale	29	Spain
G. Kulkins	21	Greece
H. M. Ekstedt	20	American
James Preevne	29	"
Talib. Ali	35	Arabian
D. W. Riedel	28	American
Walter Kirk	30	"
J. De Encarnico	39	Portugal
W. J. Sutherland	28	American
Ralph Brown	21	American
Robert J. Johnstone	58	American

48

D ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Vasquez	23	Spain
A. Christobal	26	"
J. de Encarnac	39	Portugal
F. Bremano	45	Belgium
L. Segaert	49	"
J. B. Martens	43	"
H. D. Sleyker	33	"
W. A. Shepard	19	American
G. M. Fisher	19	"
A. Pascale	29	Spain
Ralph Brown	21	American
	48	
O. A. Pelersen	26	American
L. A. Jensen	24	Denmark
S. Ainsworth	21	American
John Thompson	20	Greece
F. Skezlas	28	Greece
R. J. Johnstone	58	American

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS LYNCHBURG, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27, 1919, *from the port of* HAVRE, FRANCE 50

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4.	1	Liulia	Hjalmar	Carpenter	Mar 26	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Finnish	Finland	5'7"		
5.	2	Cotnis	George	Boatswain	Mar 25	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"		
6.	3	Simyrotis	John	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'1"		
7.	4	Glenos	Nicholas	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'7"		
8.	5	Papeastantapolous	George	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	54	"	"	"	5'6"		
19.	6	Lorenzo	Juan Jose	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"		
20.	7	Assimakos	Stefanos	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"		
21.	8	Pascali	Antonio				Yes								

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Sorensen	28	American	Baltimore March 28/19
H. Thompson	34	"	
W. Casselman	34	"	
H. S. Lenlia	27	Finland	
Geo. Cotnes	26	Greece	
L. Lymperis	29	"	
N. Glenos	32	"	
S. Papeastantapolous	54	"	
H. M. Short	52	American	
Elmer Childers	22	"	
F. L. Belmore	21	"	
C. J. Kartmanos	21	"	
F. Breeman	25	Belgian	
E. Kunzekis	28	"	
Jack Ogden Nordh	38	"	
James McArdle	23	American	
Howard Jones	36	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert J. Johnstone
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

(5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS LYNCHBURG, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27, 1919, *from the port of* HAVRE, FRANCE

No. on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4.	1	Liulia	Hjalmar	Carpenter	Mar 26	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Finnish	Finland	5'7"		
5.	2	Cotnis	George	Boatswain	Mar 25	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"		
6.	3	Simyrotis	John	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'1"		
7.	4	Glenos	Nicholas	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'7"		
8.	5	Papsastantapolous	George	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	54	"	"	"	5'6"		
19.	6	Lorenzo	Juan Jose	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"		
20.	7	Assimakos	Stefanos	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"		
21.	8	Pascali	Antonio	Fireman	"	30	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	
22.	9	Halkios	Georgeos	Fireman	"	25	"	Yes	Yes	21	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	
25.	10	Ali	Taleb	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	No	25	"	Arabian	Arabia	5'6"	
28.	11	Encarnacao	Jose de	C. P.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'3"	
30.	12	Biesmans	F. Andre	Steward	"	30	"	Yes	Yes	44	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'5"	
31.	13	Hunziker	Ernst	Cook	"	22	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Swiss	Switzer.	5'7"	
32.	14	Opdenn Oordt	Jack	Baker	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	48	"	Flemish	Belgium	5'8"	
40.	15	Zalweski	Frank	Messboy	"	28	"	Yes	Yes	19	"	Polish	Poland	5'4"	
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	"	[illegible]							
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	28	"	[illegible]							
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							

Line Earn-Line SS, Co.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Johnstone, of the Am. SS Lynchburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert J. Johnstone
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1340

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ypsilanty, *arriving at* San Pedro, Cal, July 2, *19*19, *from the port of* Tampa Fla

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Farmer	Chas	Oiler 2784	3 Aug 19	Tampa Fla	Yes	Yes							
2	Childers	Edmon	OS	"	"	"	"							
3	Luff	Vernon E	3 Oiler 1069	"	"	"	"							
4	Cottrell	Chas A	1st asst	"	"	"	"							
5	Ekstedt	Walter Wm	Fireman 1543	"	"	"	"							
6	Enstow	Harlin C	Oiler	"	"	"	"							
7	Brown	Rudolph	2 Asst Engr	4-21-19	US Navy									
8	Emerson	Ira	3 Engr	"	"	"	"							
9	Cavelman	Wm	Wiper 1302	3 Aug 19	Tampa Fla	Yes	Yes							
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

**I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lynchburg
5/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW ... 53

This crew list is for Immigration Service only. One copy required, same to be completed before Quarantine Station, if any, or before first port reached in United States. Fill in, including "height", "weight" and "remarks" columns, letter all marks or peculiarities, scars, birth marks, deformities, etc.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S 'Kerm' ....., arriving at New York, May 26, 1919, from the port of Antwerp May 8/19

Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include initials)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Larsen	Peter Olsen	Bg 1667 Captain	2/8 18	Norway	No	Y	54½	m	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	215	
	2	Voith	Joseph	Bg 2205 1st Mate	10/3 16	U.S.A.	-	"	27	"	"	-	6'0"	182	
	3	Kvilhaug	Ole Henrik	Bg 2123 2nd "	2/8 18	Norway	-	"	29½	"	"	-	5'8"	142	
	4	Rasmussen	Sigurd	3rd "	2/8 18	-	-	"	26'0	"	"	-	5'6½"	15	
	5	Jensen	Ivan Sophus	Bg 2227 Carpenter	29/4 18	Phila. U.S.A.	Yes	"	37	"	"	Danish	6'1"	194	
	6	Hestnes	Alfred E.	Sailor	25/11 18	Norway		"	21½	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	142	
	7	Baanes	Henrik	"	25/11 18	-		"	19	"	"	-	5'6"	142	
	8	Rasmussen	Olaf	"	25/11 18	-		"	23½	"	"	-	5'9"	162	
				78764	24 10 18	Holland			30			Dutch	5'9½"	186	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PORT OF New York
5/5, 1919

I, master of the Norw (Nationality.) S. S. 'Kerm'
from port of Tonsberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1919, consigned to Belgian Relief; is now lying at Red Flat, and is expected to sail Jun 2, 1919, for Baltimore
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Pitter Dietsch	30	Dutch	2/2/19 Rotterdam

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW ... 53

This crew list is for Immigration Service only. One copy required, same to be completed before arriving at Quarantine Station, fill'ed in, including "height", "weight" and marks or peculiarities, columns, latter being for scars, birth marks, deformities, etc.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S 'Kern', arriving at New York, May 26, 1919, from the port of Antwerp May 8/19

Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include Initials)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Larsen	Peter Olsen	Bg 1667 Captain	2/8 18	Norway	to	y	54	m	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	215	
	2	Veith	Joseph	Bg 2285 1st Asst	10/3 16	U.S.A.	-	"	27	"	"	-	6'0"	170	
	3	Kvilhaug	Ole Henrik	Bg 2123 2nd "	2/8 18	Norway	-	"	29½	"	"	-	5'8"	142	
	4	Rasmussen	Sigurd	3rd "	2/8 18	-	-	"	26'0	"	"	-	5'6½"	138	
	5	Jensen	Sven Sophus	Bg 2227 Carpenter	29/4 18	Phila. U.S.A.	yes	"	37	"	"	Danish	6'1"	194	
	6	Hestnes	Alfred E.	Sailor	25/11 18	Norway		"	21½	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
	7	Baanes	Henrik	"	25/11 18	-		"	19.	"	"	-	5'6"	140	
	8	Rasmussen	Olaf	"	25/11. 18	-		"	23½	"	"	-	5'9"	160	
	9	Dietsch	Petrus	F. 8764	2/2 19	Holland	yes	"	30	"	Holl.	Dutch	5'9½	186	
	10	Larsen	Julius H.	F. 6679	17/3 19	Phila U.S.A.	yes	"	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	
	11	Rasmussen	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sigurd Rasmussen	26	Norw.	2/7 18 Norway
Sven Sophus Jensen	37	Danish	29/4 18 Philadelphia
Alfred Hestnes	21	Nor	25/11 18 Bergen
Henrik Baanes	19	Nor	25/11 18 —
Julius H. Larsen	30	Danish	17/3 19 Philadelphia
John M Hansen	30	Nor	17/3 19 —
Bjarne Larsen	20	Nor	17/3 19 —
Johannes Olsen	21	Nor	27/11 18 Bergen
Harry Jackson	22	Russian	12/3 19 Philadelphia
Peder Thomsath	47	Nor	12/3 19 —
Otto F Pasted	39	Swedish	12/3 19 —
Edwin Helsbro	35	Finnish	12/3 19 —
Birger V Anderson	25	Swedish	12/3 19 —
Kilmer J. Johnsson	33	Swedish	19/3 19 —
Johan F Carlson	27	Swedish	11/1 17 New York
Johan B. Klaeg	27	Sailor	11/11 18 Rotterdam

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Larvik	43	Norwegian	A. Larsen	36	Norwegian
G. Malmgren	25	"	A. Hansen	30	"
J. Johansen	26	"	R. Anderson	27	"
A. Frank	28	"	A. Gulbransen	19	"
K. O. Hansen	25	"	W. Backström	45	Swedish
J. Jensen	21	"	O. Bruce	24	"
R. Borgstrom	26	"	A. Svensen	20	Norwegian
A. Pettersen	28	Danish	Chief Cook	28	Norwegian
H. Lidvigsen	28	Norwegian	will sign on at Baltimore U.S.A.		
B. Bratsold	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Hansen
Master.

M—1613

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Hermi", arriving at New York, May 26, 1919, from the port of Antwerp May 8 '19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nansen	Peter Olsen	Bg 1667 Captain	2/8 18	Norway	No	Y	54	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	215	
2	Voith	Joseph	Bg 2205 1st Mate	10/3 16	U.S.A.	-	"	27	"	"	-	6'0"	182	
3	Hvilhaug	Ole Henrik	Bg 2123 2nd "	2/8 18	Norway	-	"	29½	"	"	-	5'8"	142	
4	Rasmussen	Sigurd	3rd "	2/8 18	-	-	"	26'0	"	"	-	5'6½"	15	
5	Jensen	Svan Sophus	Bg 2227 Carpenter	29/4 18	Phila. U.S.A.	yes	"	37	"	"	Danish	6'1"	194	
6	Hestnes	Alfred E.	Sailor	25/11 18	Norway		"	21½	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	141	
7	Baanes	Henrik		25/11 18	-		"	19.	"	"	-	5'6"	141	
8	Rasmussen	Olaf		25/11. 18	-		"	23½	"	"	-	5'9"	16	
			78-764											
9	Dietsch	Petrus	P. 6679	2/2 19	Holland	yes	"	30	"		Dutch	5'9½"	186	
10	Larsen	Julius H.		17/3 19	Phila U.S.A.	yes	"	30½	"	Scand.	Danish	5'6"	152	
11	Rognaas	Endre	P. 4886	17/3 19	U.S.A.	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"		
12	Hansen	John M.		17/3 19	Phila U.S.A.	yes	"	30½	"	"	-	5'7"	148	
13	Larsen	Bjarne		17/3 19	U.S.A.	"	"	20	"	"	-	5'8"		
14	Christoffersen	Kristian	1st Eng	2/8 18	Norway	No	"	40	"	-	Norwegian	5'9"		
15	Solberg	Anker Ov.	2nd "	2/6 18	-	"	"	25	"	"	-	5'6"		
16	Gjertsen	Emil	3rd "	2/6 18	-	"	"	25½	"	"	-	5'9"		
17	Olsen	Johannes	Donkeyman	25/11 18	-	yes	"	21½	"	"	-	5'5"		
18	Jackson	Harry	Fireman	12/3 19	U.S.A.	yes	"	22	"	Black	Russian	5'9"		
19	Thomsath	Peder		12/3 19	U.S.A.		"	47	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9"		
20	Thisted	Otto F.		17/3 19	U.S.A.		"	39	"	"	Swedish	5'8"		
21	Axelsen	Axel		8/5 19	Antwerp		"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'11"		
22	Hackenson	John A.		17/4 19	Holland		"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'9"		
23	Kilstrom	Edvin		12/3 19	U.S.A.		"	35	"	Scand	Finnish	5'10"		
24	Andreason	Birger r.	Trimmer	12/3 19	U.S.A.		"	25	"	Scand	Swedish	5'9"		
25	Johanson	Hilmer G.		19/3 19	U.S.A.		"	33	"	"	-	5'7"		
26	Lovik	Eilif		5/5 19	Antwerp		"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"		
27	Carlson	Johan A.	Bg 2380 Steward	11/6 18	Reg. U.S.A.	Y.	"	27½	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	
28	Macy	Johan B.	Cook	11/11 18	Holland		"	27½	"	"	Dutch	5'2"		
29	Nilsen	Alf Johan	Messboy	2/8 18	Norway		"	18½	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"		
30														

Line .....

Owners Wilhelm Wilhelmsen

Local Agents [illegible] Libby

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

This crop list is for Immigration Service only
One copy required, same to be completed before Island, Del. All
Quara ine Station, filled in, including "height", "weight"
and "p d marks or peculiarities" columns, latter
relating to ..., scars, birth marks, deformi-
ties, etc.

TERM MAY 27 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Heron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. O. Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

G. J. Armstrong
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Heron

5/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List .....

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Surgeons, State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

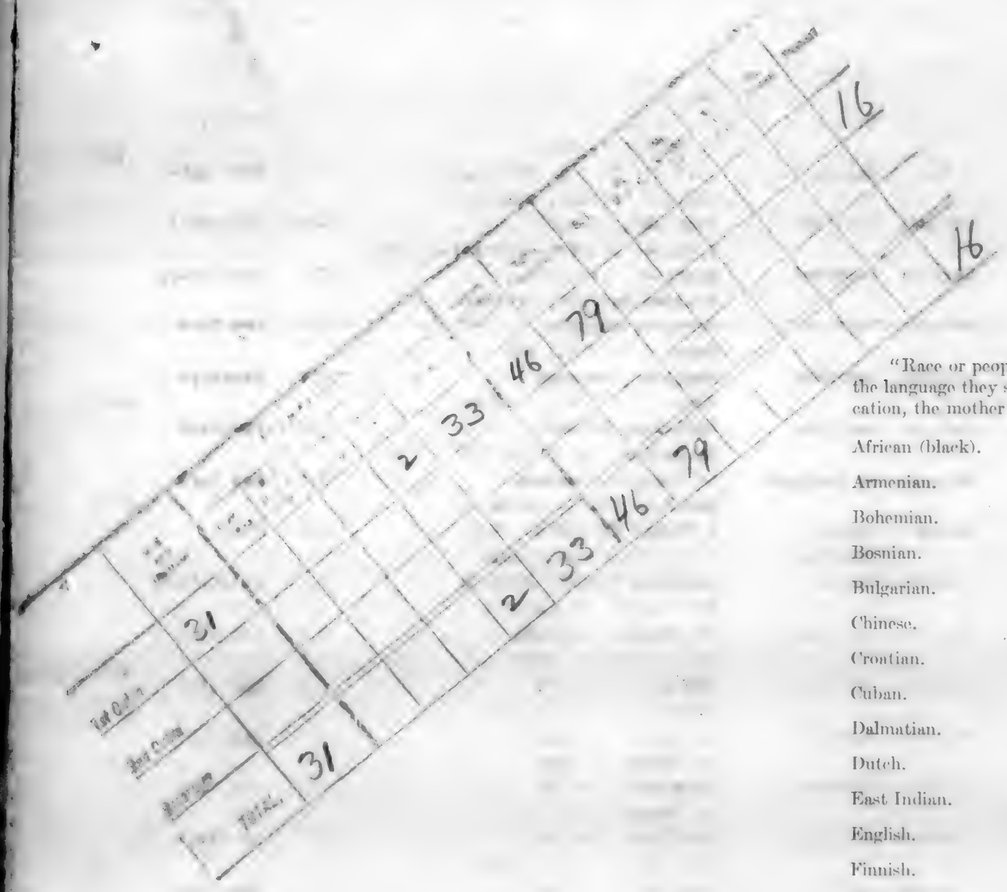
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

54

May 28/19

Can May 27/19



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Cert 8/20

	Aliens	Un'd	Trans
1st Cabin	48	31	79
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	48	31	79

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" 11-6. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA 5-11, 24 MAY, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Christiansen	Sophie	21		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	C. Christiansen, father St. Georges, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
2		Marion	Pierre C. A.	24		m s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	France	French	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.S.S. Ingham, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	France	Dijon
3		Darrell	Elsie F.	30		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Owen Darrell, husband Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
4		Darrell	Ilys J.	2		f s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Owen Darrell, father Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
5		Conyers	Eliza	64		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Miss Agatha Ingham, cousin Paget, Bermuda	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Bilton	Hazel	27		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	C.Robertson, father Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	Roslyn
7		Robertson	Marie	23		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	C.Robertson, father Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	Roslyn
8		Tucker	Eugene P.	26		m s	Fitter Elect.	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	P.E. Tucker, father Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
9		Ogle	Emma	53		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	E.W. Ogle, husband 51 Dawlish Ave Toronto, Ont.,	Ont	Toronto
10		Ogle	Violet	26		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	E.W. Ogle, father 51 Dawlish Ave Toronto, Ont.,	Ont	Toronto
11		Godsiff	Horace	24		m s	Engine Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	V.J. Godsiff, father Ireland Island Bermuda	N.J.	Camden
12		Meyer	Florence M.	34		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	W.E. Meyer, brother-in-law St. Georges, Bermuda	R.I.	Providence
13		Meyer	Edgar	38		m m	S.S. Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	W.E. Meyer, brother St. Georges, Bermuda	R.I.	Providence
14		Ingham	Geraldine	22		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	W.J. Ingham, father Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
15		O'neill	Timothy	32		m s	conductor	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington	T. McCarthy, friend 1018-8th St N.E. Washington, D.C.	D.C.	Washington
16		Young	Henry J.	47		m m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs.M.J. Pitman, daughter Pembroke, Bermuda	Mass	Nantasket
17		Fawle	Jennie	34		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	T.St.Geo Gilbert, brother-in-law Somerset, Bermuda	Pa	Gettysburg
18		Barnett	Louise	38		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick	William Barnett, brother Warwick, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
19		Pitt	Florence	68		f w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Capt. C.P. Pitt, son Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Pitt	Florence Ethel	32		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Capt. C.P. Pitt, brother Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Wiemann	Hermann	40		m m	engineer	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St Georges	Ex Danish S.S. "VIRGINIA" St Georges, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
22		Scott	Elton	25		m s	Officer British Army	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Quebec	Rev.F.G. Scott, father 2 Simard St Quebec, P.Q.	P.Q.	Quebec
23		Peniston	Heber K.	26		m m	seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	F.W.E. Peniston, uncle Hamilton Parish, Bermuda	N.J.	Rutherford
24		Boyle	Eva	27		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	W.J. Boyle, father St Georges, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
25		Tuzo	Joseph R.	59		m m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.J.R. Tuzo, wife Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
26		Mills	Ernest	22		m s	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs. L. Tatem, friend Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
27		Tatem	Charles	22		m s	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	A. Tatem, brother Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
28		Brown	Geraldine	28		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	A. Brown, husband Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
29		Smatt	Charles	30		m m	merchant	yes	English	yes	France	Syrian	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. Chas. Smatt, wife Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
30		Smith	Alice L.	53		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	James Cowen, brother Hamilton, Bermuda	Ont	Hamilton

A. Hayden

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 27 MAY, 1919.

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	F.B. Tompkins, friend 5 East 54th St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	St Georges
2	no	self	over	no	----	---	F. Marion, father I2 Rue de Vauban Dijon, France	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	grey	none	France	Dijon
3	yes	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.	Mrs.F.W. Brown, sister II405-103rd Ave Richmond Hill, NY	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	New York
4	yes	mother	over	no	----	---	Mrs.F.W. Brown, aunt II405-103rd Ave Richmond Hill, NY	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
5	no	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.	Mrs.A.H. Strong, friend 2036 De Lancey Pl Philadelphia Pa	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget
6	no	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.	G. Robertson, brother Church St Roslyn, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
7	no	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.	G. Robertson, brother Church St Roslyn, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
8	no	self	over	no	----	---	Walter Down, friend 322 West I45 St New York, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset
9	no	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	E.W. Ogle, husband 5I Dawlish Ave Toronto, Ont.,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Dubuque
10	no	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	E.W. Ogle, father 5I Dawlish Ave Toronto, Ont.,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	New Westminster
11	no	self	over	no	----	---	Mrs.G. Brink, sister 2709 Cleveland Ave Camden, N.J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Ireland Island
12	no	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	J. McCausland, father 425 Angell St Providence, R.I.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blck	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Providence
13	no	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	J. McCausland, father-in-law 425 Angell St Providence, R.I.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	St Georges
14	yes	self	over	no	----	---	Dr. Nearon, friend 228 West I38th St New York, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
15	no	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	T. McCarthy, friend I0I8-8th St N.E. Washington, D.C.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
16	no	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	N.D. Bridges, friend Mass Silver Lake Creamery Nantasket,	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fair	red	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
17	no	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	Miss J.Butterfield, friend 424 Baltimore St Gettysburg, Pa	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Somerset
18	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	F.B. Tompkins, friend 5 East 54th St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Warwick
19	no	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.	Mrs.E.A. Ensor, daughter 772I Bay Ridge Blv'd Bay Ridge NY	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	St Georges
20	no	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.	Mrs.E.A. Ensor, sister 772I Bay Ridge Blv'd Bay Ridge NY	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget
21	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	c/o Funch, Edye & Co., 9 Bridge St New York, N.Y.	yes	to ship again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Denmark	Kartemirde
22	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	Rev.F.G. Scott, father 2 Simard St Quebec, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Drummondville
23	no	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.	Mrs.H.K. Peniston, wife II2 West Newell Ave Rutherford, N.J.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
24	yes	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.	H. Boyle, brother 62 Clifton Pl Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	St Georges
25	yes	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	Mrs. Willet, friend 36 West IIth St New York, N.Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fair	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
26	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Miss A. Duncan, half sister 2I3 West 6I St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Sandy Point
27	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Miss A. Duncan, friend 2I3 West 6I St New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Sandy Point
28	yes	self	over	no	----	----	Mrs.E.A. Richardson, sister 22I6-5th Ave New York, N.Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	St Kitts	Basseterre
29	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	G.Massabie, cousin I28 Pacific St Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	I month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	brwn	none	Syria	Beyrout
30	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	E.A. Smith, son 3I5 Main St Hamilton, Ont.,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	auburn	hazel	none	Bermuda	Southampton

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—518

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Charybdis, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Copy.

..... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1919

at Newport

..... Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

List .....

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis, Surgeon of the Charaptis ....., and ..... owners ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ..... that I have had Thirty ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Medical College of New York State of New York ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John M. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" 4-6. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA 5/11, 24 ~~2ND~~ MAY, 1919.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Davis	Douglas	45		m	m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. D. Davis, wife Pembroke, Bermuda	Va	Norfolk
2	✓	Bean	Joseph	33		m	s	ship-wright	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	J.H. Bean, father Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Smith	Percival	25		m	s	ship-wright	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs.A.L. Smith, mother Pembroke, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Smith	Roy E.	19	✓	m	s	engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	St Davids	E. Smith, father St. Davids, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Smith	Norwood	20		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.F.E. Smith, mother Hamilton, Bermuda	N.J.	Greenville
6	✓	Burt	Felix	25	✓	m	s	engine Fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs. S. Burt, mother Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Brangman	Eleanor	26		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs. D. Bulford, sister Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Hodgson	Evelyn	24		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	A. Hodgson, brother Pembroke, Bermuda	Ont	Toronto
9	✓	Mandal	Ola	27	✓	m	s	carpen-ter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St Georges	Ex Nor. Ship "BRAGEA" St. Georges, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	✓	Winter	Robert G.	33		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Newfound-land	St Johns	residence: St Johns, Newfoundland	Nfld	St Johns
11	✓	Winter	Ethel P.	34		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Newfound-land	St Johns	residence: St Johns, Newfoundland	Nfld	St Johns
12	✓	Winter	Gerden A.	6	✓	m	s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt Britain	English	Newfound-land	St Johns	residence: St Johns, Newfoundland	Nfld	St Johns
13	✓	Arnaud	Gerden B.	33		m	s	account-ant	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	no friend or relation P.Q.B I724 Montreal, P.Q. Canada	P.Q.	Montreal
14	✓	Winter	George E.	58	✓	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mrs. G. E. Winter, wife Devonshire, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
15	✓	Christensen	Mikkel C.	24	✓	m	s	1st Mate	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandi-navian	Bermuda	St. Georges	ex Brazilian Schr "THOS. F.POLLARD" St. Georges, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	✓	D'Ivry	Elizabeth	46	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	French	U.S.A.	Fishkill	Count. D'Ivry, husband Fishkill, N.Y.	N.Y.	Fishkill
17	✓	D'Ivry	Caetan	23		m	s	Captain British Army	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	French	U.S.A.	Fishkill	Count D'Ivry, father Fishkill, N.Y.	N.Y.	Fishkill
18	✓	Reid	James	36		m	s	seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	St Georges	ex Am Bark "INDEPENDENCE" St Georges Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

A. Hayden

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 27 MAY, 191 9

57

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaged in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		everyes	1918	N.Y.	no friend or relation, Norfolk, Va	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Southampton
2	yes	self		everyes	1915	N.Y.	Mrs. M. Williams, friend 65 West 131 St New York, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset
3	yes	self		everno	----	----	Mrs.M. Williams, friend 65 West 131 St New York, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
4	yes	self		everno	----	----	G. Burnett, cousin 1779-3rd Ave New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St Davids
5	no	self		everyes	1919	N.Y.	Mrs. L. Darrell, friend 78 Linden Ave Greenville, N.J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	yes	self		everno	----	----	Mrs.M. Williams, friend 65 West 131 St New York, N.Y.	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset
7	yes	self		everno	----	----	V. Brangman, brother 221 West 135th St New York NY	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset
8	yes	self		everno	----	----	Mrs.E.W. Ogle, friend 51 Dawlish Ave Toronto, Ont.,	yes	Intransit to ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset
9	no	Nor Ship "BRAGDA"		everyes	1919	N.Y.	no friend or relation 104 Summit St Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Norway	Q Totea
10	no	self		everyes	1915	N.Y.	residence: St Johns, Newfoundland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Newfound-land	St Johns
11	no	self		everyes	1915	N.Y.	residence: St Johns, Newfoundland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Antigonish
12	no	Father		everyes	1915	N.Y.	residence: St Johns, Newfoundland	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Newfound-land	St Johns
13	no	self		everyes	1915	N.Y.	No friend or relation POB 1724 Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Annapolis
14	yes	self		everyes	1919	N,Y.	no friend or relation Hotel Arlington New York, N.Y.	yes	3 days to ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	gray	brwn	none	England	Gosport
15	no	self		everyes	1919	N.Y.	Mrs. Hansen, friend 43 Tompkins Pl Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Denmark	Jetsmark
16	no	self		everyes	1919	N.Y.	Count D'Ivry, husband Fishkill, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Belgium	Ghent
17	no	self		everyes	1919	N.Y.	Count D'Ivry, father Fishkill, N.Y.	yes	6 months to ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal
18	yes	self		everyes	1919	Phila	sailors Home 25 South Street New York, N.Y.	yes	again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brwn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Master, of the S/S Charybdis, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Perry
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1914
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List ... Sheet No. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE 58

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 22ND MAY, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 25TH MAY, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walsh	Mary	40		f	s	1879	Boston, Mass	
2	Chase	Anne	35		f	s	1884	Newburyport, Mass	9 Stearns St Malden, Mass
3	Brown	Annie	38		f	s	1881	Newburyport, Mass	616 West 116th St New York, N.Y.
4	Roberts	Annie A.	52		f	m	1867	South Manchester, Conn	1334 Commonwealth Ave Boston, Mass
5	Havens	Daisy	33		f	m	1886	Sussex, N.J.	Imperial Hotel New York, N.Y.
6	Peniston	Roy	23		m	s	1896	Atlanta, Ga.,	487 Bergen Ave Jersey City, N.J.
7	Farr	Eleanor	23		f	m	1896	Grand Rapids, Mich	1510 Utah Pl Baltimore, Md
8	Farr	Eleanor	2	6	f	s	1916	Grand Rapids, Mich	Canonsburg, Mich
9	Reay	Louise	39		f	w	1880		Canonsburg, Mich
10	Dwyer	Elizabeth	32		f	s	1886	Burlington, Vt	Husband was United States Citizen 1848 Monroe Ave New York, N.Y.
11	Dieselkamp	Erma	24		f	s	1895	Miller, S.D.	329 North St Portsmouth, Va.,
12	Tompkins	Agnes F.	60		f	m	1859	Redbank, N.J.	328 North St Portsmouth, Va.,
13	Tompkins	Margaret	22		f	s	1897	New York, N.Y.	5 East 54th St New York, N.Y.
14	West	Florence	23	9	f	s	1895	West New Brighton, N.Y.	5 East 54th St New York, N.Y.
15	Stark	Mary A.	32		f	s	1887	Stamford, Conn	142 Haddon Pl Upper Montclair, N.J.
16	Hollis	H. Stuart	52		m	s	1867	Naturalized August 1889 by City Court New York City	50 Maple Ave Stamford, Conn
17	Hollis	Edith	19		f	s	1900	New York, N.Y.	40 West 71st St New York, N.Y.
18	Hastings	Agnes B.	40		f	s	1879	West Newton, Mass	40 West 71st St New York, N.Y.
19	Langdon	Harriet	47		f	m	1871		215 Temple St West Newton, Mass
20	Toddings	Thomas	25		m	s	1894	Husband United States Citizen naturalized in 1918 by Corporation Court of Newport News, Va	224 Warwick Ave South Orange, Mass
21	Hellwig	Julia	64		f	s	1855	New York, N.Y.	356 East 55th St New York, N.Y.
22	Horgen	Karl M.	34		m	s	1885	naturalized 24 July 1917 by Supreme Court New York, N.Y. # 164357	201 St Johns Pl Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Rios	Rafael	31		m	m	1888	Ciales, Puerto Rico	22-1st Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Jones	Winifred	30		f	m	1889		863 Carroll St Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Kimberly	Stella	27		f	m	1892	Husband United States Citizen	2449-7th Ave New York, N.Y.
26	Gibbons	Frederick S.	21		m	s	1897	Chester, Pa	50 Central Park West New York, N.Y.
27	Adams	Ephrom C.	21		m	s	1897	Philadelphia, Pa	1859-North Taylor St Philadelphia, Pa
28	Countryman	Ommage	22		m	s	1897	Kentwood, La	McComb, Miss
29	O'Laughlin	Coleman E	56		m	w	1863	Greenville, Miss	1454 St Marys St New Orleans, La
30	Haaren	Henrietta	50		f	w	1869	Troy, N.Y.	666-4th St Troy, N.Y.
								Husband citizen of the United States	574-5th St Brooklyn, N.Y.

30 Cit

A. Hayden

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

Sheet No. 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 62

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 59-27

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 22nd MAY, 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 24th MAY

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNIT
1	Haaren	Angela	9		f	s	1910	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
2									
3									574-5th St Brooklyn,
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. Hayden

1st

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made u such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

Week Kept.

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 2
Sheet No.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Charybdis, arriving at New York 27 May, 1919, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perry	John	Steward 27498-1	17/9/18	N.York	Yes	32	M	Canadian	British	5.8	160	
2	Johnson	Gustave	1st Mate 27479-1	5/10/18	"	"	30	"	Finnish	"	5.8	155	
3	Irish	Jas W	Purser 421	4/5/18	"	"	43	"	British	"	5.7	180	
4	Davis	John M	Surgeon 11821-1	—	—	"	32	"	English	U.S.Cit.	6—	190	
5	McKinnon	Archibald	Wireless Operator 27499-1	24/5/18	N.York	"	31	"	Canadian	British	5.10	178	
6	Barrett	Thomas	Carpenter 12881-2	1/4/18	Bermuda	—	36	"	African Black	"	5.9	155	
7	Carter	Joseph	Boatswain 10801-3	4/3/18	N.York	—	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	
8	Martin	Charles		14/11/..	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	150	
9	Solomon	George		[illegible]							5.10	170	
10	Daniels	Dave									5.8	150	
11	~~Graham~~	~~John~~											Discharged at Bermuda 22/5/19
12	Brown	Dave									5.5	180	
13	Bell	Joseph									5.10	160	
14	Mills	Charles									5.5	150	
15	Bass	Dan									5.11	135	
16	Washington	Archie									5.7	160	
17	Lavache	Robert									5.9	160	
18	Canchon	Joseph									5.7	140	
19	Mallrat	Lezzi									5.7	170	
20	Braithwaite	Whitfield									5.4	160	
21	Cox	Gilbert									5.6	140	
22	Carson	James									5.7	145	
23	Barker	Edward									5.8	145	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct infor

LOCAL 233

60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2686

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Charybdis 5/27

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Charybdis the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Whitfield Braithwaite Barker

To obtain from Line

5/6 Thomas
1/2 Matt

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

May 21, 1919
See Rights Allotment Vice Consul Hamilton, Bermuda.

Form 684
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 2
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Charybdis, arriving at New York 27 May, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perry	John	master	17/9/18	N York	No	32	M	Canadian	British	5.8	160	
2	Johnson	Gustave	1st Mate 27479-1	5/6/18	"	"	30	"	Finnish	"	5.8	155	
3	Irish	Jas W	Purser 421	4/5/18	"	"	43	"	British	"	5.7	180	
4	Davis	John M	Surgeon	-	-	"	52	"	English	U S Citz	6-	190	
5	McKinnon	Archibald	Engineer 11821-1	25/5/18	N York	"	31	"	Canadian	British	5.10	178	
6	Barrett	Thomas	Carpenter 27499-1	1/4/18	Bermuda	"	36	"	African Black	"	5.9	155	
7	Carter	Joseph	Boatswain 12581-2	4/3/18	N York	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	140	
8	Martin	Charles	2nd Master 10801-3	14/5/18	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	150	
9	Solomon	Georgs	Steward 27500-2	28/5/18	"	"	37	"	"	Dutch	5.10	140	
10	Daniels	David		14/11/18	Bermuda	"	28	"	"	British	5.8	150	
11	~~Durham~~	~~John~~								~~Dutch~~			Deserted at Bermuda 22/5/19
12	Brown	David									5.8	180	
13	Bell	Joseph									5.10	160	
14	Mills	Charles									5.11	150	
15	Bass	Danl									5.11	155	
16	Washington	Archie									5.7	160	
17	Lavache	Robert									5.9	160	
18	Cauchon	J Robt									5.7	140	
19	Mallett	Lez									5.7	170	
20	Braithwaite	Whitfd									5.4	160	
21	Cox	Gilb									5.6	140	
22	Caesar	Sami									5.7	145	
23	Barker	Edwd									5.8	145	
24		Jr											
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Schooner Charybdis 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 29 May, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me. 61

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

C King

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

J Caesar
Herman Roberts.
R W Lavache

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Nil

J Verot
Master (Owner, agent, consignee, or master.) of the Vessel Charybdis

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14—1948

May 21, 1919
Sam
Digby Aimelbow
Asst Secretary Vice Consul
Hamilton, Bermuda.

Form 435
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 2
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Charybdis, arriving at New York 27 May, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perry	John	Master 27498-1	17/9/18	Hfx	Yes	32	M	Canadian	British	5.8	160	
2	Johnson	Gustave	1st Mate 27479-1	5/6/18	"	"	30	"	Finnish	"	5 8	155	
3	Trist	Jas W	Purser 421	4/5/18	"	"	43	"	British	"	5 7	180	
4	Davis	John M	Surgeon	-	-	"	52	"	English	U S Citz	6-	190	
5	McKinnon	Archibald	Wireless Operator 11821-1	24/5/18	Hfx	"	31	"	Canadian	British	5 10	178	
6	Barrett	Thomas	Carpenter 27499-1	1/4/18	Bermuda	-	36	"	African Black	"	5 9	155	
7	Carter	Joseph	Boatswain 12881-2	4/3/18	Hfx	-	52	"	-	"	5 8	140	
8	Martin	Charles	Ch Steward 10801-3	14/5/18	"	-	41	"	-	"	5 8	155	
9	Solomon	George	Steward 27500-2	29/5/18	"	-	33	"	-	Dutch	5 10	170	
10	Daniels								-	British	5.8	170	
11	~~Durham~~								~~Negro~~				Discharged at Bermuda 22/5/19
12	Brown								"	British	5 5	180	
13	Bell								English	"	5 10	160	
14	Mills								African Black	"	5 11	150	
15	Bass								-	"	5.11	155	
16	Washington								-	"	5 7	160	
17	Lavache								ch	"	5.9	160	
18	Canchon								-	"	5 7	140	
19	Mallett								ch	"	5 7	170	
20	Braithwaite								can ack	"	5 4	160	
21	Cox								-	"	5.6	140	
22	Carsaw								-	"	5.7	145	
23	Barker								-	"	5 8	140	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or cor

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1346

Sworn May 21, 1919
Before Algernon Aspinall
Acting Vice Consul
Hamilton, Bermuda.

Form 530
Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 3

CHARYBDIS 1919 MAY 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Charybdis, arriving at New York 27 May, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perry	John	Master	17/9/18	NYork	No	32	M	Canadian	British	5.8	160	
2	Johnson	Gustave	1st Mate 27498-1	5/6/18	"	"	30	"	Finnish	"	5.8	155	
3	Trist	Jas W	Purser 27479-1 421	4/3/18	"	"	43	"	British	"	5.7	180	
4	Davis	John M	Surgeon	"	"	"	52	"	English	U.S.Cit	6-	190	
5	McKinnon	Archibald	Wireless Operator 11821-1	24/5/18	NYork	"	31	"	Canadian	British	5.10	158	
6	Bassett	Thomas	Carpenter 27499-1	1/4/18	Bermuda	"	36	"	African Black	"	5.9	155	
7	Carter	Joseph	Boatswain 12881-2	4/3/18	NYork	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	
8	Martin	Charles	Qr Master 10801-3	14/5/18	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	155	
9	Solomon	George	Sailor 27500-2	29/8/18	"	"	37	"	"	Dutch	5.10	170	
10	Daniels	David	12876-2	14/11/18	Bermuda	"	28	"	"	British	5.8	155	
11	~~Graham~~	~~John~~		16/4/18	"	"	39	"	"	~~Dutch~~	~~5.8~~	~~170~~	Discharged at Bermuda 22/5/19
12	Brown	David	12879-2	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5.5	150	
13	Bach	Joseph	Asst Purser 26202-1	6/1/18	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.10	165	
14	Mills	Charles	Watchman 41359-2	21/1/19	"	"	28	"	African Black	"	5.5	150	
15	Bach	Daniel	Qr Master 12875-2	10/1/19	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.11	155	
16	Washington	Archibald	Sailor 45708-2	21/2/19	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	160	
17	Lavacka	Robert	3rd Mate 11824-1	12/3/19	NYork	"	47	"	French	"	5.9	160	
18	Canchon	Joseph	2nd Wireless Operator 35934-1	13/3/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	
19	Mallrat	Lezin	2nd Mate 11822-1	29/3/19	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.7	170	
20	Braithwaite	Whitfield	Sailor 74104-2	2/4/19	Bermuda	"	34	"	African Black	"	5.4	160	
21	Cox	Gilbert	75502-2	7/5/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Carsaw	Samuel		21/5/19	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	
23	Barker	Edward	75503-2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	145	
24			Inspector A Hayden										
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Sworn May 21, 1919
Before Arthur Lawson
Asst Dist Insp Vice Consul
Hamilton, Bermuda.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1936

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Perry, master, of the S/S Charybdis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Perry.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19[illegible]

Julia Rumsey
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-1 94

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers Dept

Sheet No. 4
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Charybdis, arriving at New York 27 May, 1919, from the port of Hamilton & Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aitken	Robin D	12904-1 Chief Engr	28/4/18	Bermuda	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8	152	
2	Lindley	Robert	12905-1 1st C5-92-1	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	De Silva	Hilton	Donkeyman	"	"	"	41	"	African Black	"	5.8	180	
4	Gibbons	Arthur	C600-1	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	170	
5	Douglas	Arthur	C524-1 Oiler	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Gibbons	Louis	12893-2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7	Bree	Thomas	C522-1	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	
8	Wilson	Fireman	12890-2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	
9	De Costa	Joes	12882-3 Fireman	"	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	160	
10	Harris	Edward	C643-1	"	"	"	40	"	African Black	British	5.7	155	
11	Augustus	Arthur	12892-2	16/11/18	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	165	
12	Smith	Kynnish	12883-2	22/8/18	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	165	
13	Adams	William	12894-2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	
14	Stowe	Edward	58015-2 Oiler	16/11/18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	
15	Hazel	George	599-3 Fireman	28/8/18	"	"	37	"	"	Dutch	5.9	155	
16	Emmanuel	Joseph	59588-2	21/9/18	"	"	37	"	"	Dutch	5.6	170	
17	Richardson	William	51409-2	28/8/18	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	145	
18	Pearman	James	12900-2 Fireman	16/11/18	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	160	
19	De Silva	Fronnie	12896-2 Fireman	28/8/18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	
20	Williams	Ashley	36213-2	24/9/19	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	155	
21	Brown	Augustus	634-1	13/9/18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	155	
22	Menzies	Archie	C529-1 Refrigerator Man	21/10/18	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	160	
23	Talbot	Urling	12887-2 Fireman	16/11/18	"	"	23	"	African Black	"	5.7	150	
24	Richardson	Henry	26206-3	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	160	
25	Curtis	William	12888-2 Oiler	28/4/18	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	155	
26	Daniels	J	12866-2 Fireman	16/11/18	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	160	
27	Marr	John	12907-1 4th Engr	10/10/18	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.4	125	
28	Wade	Henry	26203-2 Donkeyman	4/12/18	"	"	29	"	African Black	"	5.5	145	
29	Jennings	James	26213-2 Fireman	20/12/18	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	
30	Spurling	Harry	36211-1 4th Engr	4/1/19	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.6	135	

Inspector A Hayden

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200.

2 3
4 5
6 9
25 74

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Ferry Master, of the F. Chamberlain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J O'Ferry.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1917

Julius Nusser
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers Dept. - Continued

Sheet No. 4

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Bermudian arriving at New York 27 May, 1919, from the port of Hamilton & Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Aubrey	Trimmer 12891-2	16/1/19	Bermuda	No	53	M	African Black	British	5 6	180	
2	Osborn	Ernest	Fireman 45363-2	29/1/19	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	165	
3	Christopher	C. A.	Fireman 26209-1	10/4/19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9	175	
4	Spurling	A Granville	3rd Engr. 701-2	7/5/19	Mobile	"	27	"	English	"	5 10	180	
5	Swan	Willis	Trimmer 45709-2	21/5/19	Bermuda	"	22	"	African Black	"	5 7	160	
6	Murray	James	4th Engr 12909-1	29/3/19	Mobile	"	21	"	English	"	5 6	155	
7	Smith	Henry	Trimmer 59589-2	2/4/19	Bermuda	"	38	"	African Black	"	5 6	160	
8	Simons	Albert	58017-2	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	160	
9	Evelyn	Joshua	58717-1	16/4/19	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	160	
10	Goodchild	William	605-1	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dutch	5 11	185	
11	Swan	Frank	530-1	"	"	"	41	"	"	British	5 6	140	
12	Berkley	Richard	Fireman 12903-2	26/4/19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	160	
13	Leiso	Jose	Oiler 89-21705	2/5/19	Mobile	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	160	
14	Rochester	Ezekiel	Trimmer 74108-2	7/5/19	Bermuda	"	34	"	African Black	British	5 7	200	
15	Anderson	Frank	2nd Engr 41017-2	7/5/19	Mobile	"	34	"	English	"	5 9	180	
16			Inspected A Hayden										
17	Except No 13, ordered to Barge office for Inspection												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

May 21, 1919
American Vice Consul
Hamilton, Bermuda
Seen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1246.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Steward's DEBK

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Gerry, Master, of the S/S Champlain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J O'Dey.
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

Julia Arnwell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards Dept

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Chrysobdis, arriving at New York, 27 May, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Jno G	Chief Steward 27483-1	28/1/18	Bermuda	No	Yes	40	M	English	USCit	5.7	172	
2	Moniz	Joseph	2nd Steward 27490-1	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.8	185	
3	Greenidge	Allan	Chief Cook 370-1	"	"	"	"	36	"	African Black	"	5.10	150	
4	Fox	Albert	Fireman 27494-1	14/11/18	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.8	170	
5	Beek	Charles	"	28/10/18	"	"	"	39	"	African Black	"	5.6	150	
6	Brown	Rodney	Waiter 27491-1	28/5/18	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.10	150	
7	Collison	John W	" 27482-1	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	Adams	Arrick	Pantryman	10/11/18	"	"	"	28	"	African Black	"	5.6	130	
9	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess 5780	25/11/18	NYork	"	"	47	F	English	"	5.5	140	
10	Brooks	Thos. E	Waiter 27567	8/4/18	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	160	
11	Balli	Quintilia	Pantryman 6196	28/4/19	"	"	"	56	"	Italian	USCit	5.7	175	
12	Basterdes	Basil	Kitchen man 41356-2	28/3/19	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	African Black	British	5.5	130	
13	Barrist	Kenneth	Waiter 41362-2	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.10	148	
14	Kemper	George	" 41355-2	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	130	
15	Roberts	Herman	2nd Cook 26212-1	1/2/19	NYork	"	"	36	"	African Black	"	5.6	170	
16	Conway	Albert	Waiter 47731-1	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.7	140	
17	Petty	Walter	Pantry Steward 47732-1	10/7/19	Bermuda	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
18	Waldron	Kenneth	Scullerywoman 51408-2	13/3/19	"	"	"	26	"	African Black	"	5.6	155	
19	Lesseur	Herman	Waiter 51407-1	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	150	
20	Demaan	George	" 58726-1	14/4/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	140	
21	Hayward		Fireman 58720-2	26/4/19	"	"	"	25	"	African Black	"	5.7	170	
22	Hutchinson	Joseph	Messman 1124 Baker	2/5/19	NYork	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5.9	170	
23	Stoddel	Samuel	3rd Cook 69983-2	7/5/19	Bermuda	"	"	41	"	"	BE	5.6	150	
24	Diel	Ambrose	Sailor Messman 69982-2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	
25	Roberts	Richard	Night Watchman 75613-2	21/1/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	135	
26			A Hayden } Inspectors											
27														
28														
29														
30														

May 21, 1919
Seen
Digby American Vice Consul
Hamilton, Bermuda

Line Bill
Owners Quebec S/S Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Master, of the S/S Charybdis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Perry.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

Julia Hernandez.
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Charybdis

5/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

66

Siberian Prince. S S

May 28/19

Arr. May 27/19

mem. crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

4
2

Form 500

List _____

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agents Furness Withy & Co

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 9-10

S. S. Siberian Prince. Passengers sailing from Brest 13-14, 5/14, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Durant	Charles	21	M	S		Chauffeur	Yes	Eng	Yes	Br Cit	Eng Canadian	Canada	New Brunswick	Friend father Renforth Durant Dunsboro, New Brunswick	Mass	Turners Falls
2		Member of crew.														T. J. B. Doreen		
3		Abandoning calling														R. J. Dolphin	Prop	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 500

List ____

Sheet No. 1

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 1919

67

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of former visit.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of—Hair.	34 Color of—Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Member of crew $42.00	No	6	1910	New Haven Conn	Mother, Minnie Dingley 128 Ave A. Turners Falls, Mass	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Canada	New Brunswick Moncton
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List _____

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Horsthwaite (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Siberian Prince, from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Horsthwaite
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 19
at N.Y.

F. X. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIBERIAN LEGATION MAY 28 1919

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel "Siberian Prince", arriving at New York, 27th May, 1919, from the port of Brest, France

This crew list is for Immigration Service use only. Copy required, same to be completed in Quarantine Station. Ready Island. Columns to be filled in, including "height" and "physical marks or peculiarities" columns, only by entering tattoo marks, scars, birth marks, deformities, etc.

(1) No. on list	Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include Letter)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	P13877	Crosthwaite	John James	Master	12/3/19	London	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-3	165	Nil
2	P13885	Shaw	Donald C.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	190	"
3	P13891	Smith	Charles S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
4	P17846	Elliott	Frederick R.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'10½	160	"
5	P13862	Philipson	Roland H.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
6	P13880	Fletcher	William H.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
7	13993	Henderson	Samuel G.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	168	Ship tattoed on R. arm
8	P13854	Smith	George	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'2	140	Tattoo L. forearm
9	P16973	Miller	William	"	"	"	"	"				"	5'2	135	
10		Pai													

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1919
ELLIS ISLAND

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Siberian Prince 5/28

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

PORT OF New York
June 12th, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. SIBERIAN PRINCE.
from port of Brest, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42. Number of seamen deserted 2.
Number of seamen discharged 4. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 45.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1919, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 29. Brklyn., and is expected to sail June 12th, 1919, for Havre
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1.	Ah You	36	Chinese	March 12th 1919. London.
2.	Antonio Sneidar	23	Italian.	May 14th 1919. Brest.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

List 7

Sheet No. 1

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

This crew list is for Immigration Service use only. Nine copy required, same to be completed in ink. Quarantine Station, Rocky Island. Columns to be filled in, including "height", "complexion" and "physical marks or peculiarities" columns, by the meaning letter marks, scars, birth marks, deformities, etc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel "Siberian Prince", arriving at New York, 27th May, 1919, from the port of Brest, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crosthwaite	John James V	P13877 Master P13885	12/3/19	London	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	6-3	165	Nil
2	Shaw	Donald C. V	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	190	"
3	Smith	Charles S. V	2nd " P13891	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
4	Elliott	Frederick R. V	3rd " P17840	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'10½	160	"
5	Philipson	Roland " V	P13882								"	5'8	150	"
6	Hetcher	William									"	5'8	160	"
7	Henderson	Samuel									"	5'8	168	Ship tattoed on R. Arm
8	Smith	George									"	5'2	140	Tattoo L. forearm
9	Miller	William									"	5'2	135	
												5'0	170	

Crew List of S/S "Siberian Prince" - Brest to New York

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
3739 69
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, P
S. S. Sib

"In accordance
day of May, one
Time of War Dep
Safety," and the
of August, 1918, y
the below named
statute for any v

A. L
A. G
K. L
L. C

Alien
Relief

PRINCE LINE

Department.
SS SIBERIAN PRINCE.
Port of New York
Tuesday day of Week)
May 27th 1919.
68

Changes in Crew of SIBERIAN PRINCE. shortly before leaving Brest 14/5/19.

P. Sullivan. AB. Deserted 14/5/19.
J. Barrett. Fireman. do. do.
A. Sneidar. Fireman. Shipped as substitute to replace J. Barrett.
J. W. Craig. 3rd Engr. Died at Sea. 24/5/19.

Total Crew arriving New York is 42.

J J Crosthwaite
"Master"
SIBERIAN PRINCE.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEA

Name.	Age.	Natio

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationa
1. W. Cairns.	38.	Engli
2. J. Murse.	33.	Nova Sc
X. F. Brooke.	26.	Canad
3. Abdulla Ben Ali.	30	Arab
4. Charles Durant.	21.	Canad

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Durben	24	American
C. Gibbons	23	"

OSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.
March 12th 1919. London.	Fractured Jaw.

ration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
nge in crew not reported by me. I certify on
nd that, should any additional changes in crew
changes to the immigration authorities.

J J Crosthwaite
Master.
SIBERIAN PRINCE.

[OVER.]

HH D. R. Crosthwaite 13 Secy & Purser 13 MAY 19 BREST do.

SEEN: May 13, 1919.
H. Jordan Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Brest, France.

14—1018

SIBERIAN PRINCE MAY 28 1919

List 7

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Immigration

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

This crew list is for Immigration Service use only. Any number required, same to be completed in duplicate. Quarantine Station, Ready Island, to be filled in, including "height" column and "physical marks or peculiarities" column for scarring, tattoo marks, scar, birth marks, deformities, etc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel "Siberian Prince", arriving at New York, 27th May, 1919, from the port of Brest, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crosthwaite	John James V	P13877 Master	12/3/19	London	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-3	165	Nil
2	Shaw	Donald G. V	P13885 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	190	"
3	Smith	Charles S. V	P13891 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
4	Elliott	Frederick R.V	P17840 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-10½	160	"
5	Philipson	Roland [illegible] V	P13862 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
6	Fletcher	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
7	Henderson	Samuel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	168	Ships tattoed on R. Arm
8	Smith	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	140	Tattoo L. forearm
9	Miller	Willi	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	135	
												6-0	170	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEA

Name.	Age.	Natio

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationa
1. W. Cairns.	38.	Engl
2. J. Munro.	33.	Nova S.
X. F. Brooke.	26.	Cana
3. Abdulla Ben Ali.	30	Liber
4. Charles Durant.	21.	Cana

14—1618

Crew List of S/S "Siberian Prince" - Brest to New York

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2739 69

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Siberian Prince arr 5/27/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Siberian Prince the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

A. Lowden
A. Ellis
K. Lucky
E. Crosthwaite
} For Seaman Identity Cards Form 2

When photos are ready telephone Broad 2074

Pier 29/13/Key

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Cmbke

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Durben	24	American
C. Gibbons	23	"

OSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.
March 12th 1919. Londn.	Fractured Jaw.

gration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ange in crew not reported by me. I certify on nd that, should any additional changes in crew changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Crosthwaite
Master.

SIBERIAN PRINCE.

[OVER.]

HH	D. B. Crosthwaite	13	Secy & Purser	13 MAY 19 BREST

SEEN: May 13, 1919.
J. H. Jordan Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Brest, France.

SIBERIAN PRINCE MAY 28 1919

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/Vessel "Siberian Prince", arriving at New York, 27th May, 1919, from the port of Brest, France

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crosthwaite	John James	P13877 Master	12/3/19	London	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-3	165	Nil
2	Shaw	Donald C.	P13885 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	190	"
3	Smith	Charles S.	P13891 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
4	Elliott	Frederick R.	P11840 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-10½	160	"
5	Philipson	Roland H.	P13862 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
6	Fletcher	William H.	P13880 Bosun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
7	Henderson	Samuel G.	P13900 A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	168	Ships tattoed on R. arm
8	Smith											5-2	140	Tattoo L. forearm
9	Miller									Scotch	"	5-2	135	
10	Paino									Co. African	"	6-0	170	
										English	"	5-1	130	

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE MAY 28 1919

This crew list is for Immigration Service use only. No copy required, same to be completed in duplicate. Quarantine Station, Ready Island, N.J. and physical marks or peculiarities," including "height," weight," tattoo marks, scars, birth marks, deformities, etc.

Page 2.

DESERTED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. W. Cairns.	38.	Eng
2. J. Muise.	33.	Nova
X. F. Brooke.	26.	Can
3. Abdulla Ben ali.	30	Ara
4. Charles Durant.	21.	Can

14—1013

Crew List of S/S "Siberian Prince" - Brest to New York

No.	Name	Reg No.	Age	Rating	Nationality
1	J. J. Crosthwaite	6,869	48	Master	British
2	D. C. Shaw	197,90	39	1st Mate	do.
3	C. S. Smith	9841.	29	2nd "	do.
4	F. R. Elliott	254,74	24	3rd "	do.
5	R. H. Philipson	335269	35	Carpenter	do.
6	W. H. Fletcher	335806	40	Bosun	do.
7	S. G. Henderson	340407	44	A.B.	do.
8	S. Smith	335,346	57	do.	do.
9	Co. miller	383706	56	do.	do.
10	A. Paino	388760	29	do.	do.
	S. Newsome	349615	58	do.	do.
	J. Bain	335,480	43	do. Deserted.	do.
	Co. anderson	341,143	29	do.	do.
	P. Sullivan	338,366	57	1st Engineer	do.
	O. Mawrie	118,999	42	2nd do.	do.
	J. L. Cooke	116,846	34	3rd do. Died at sea.	do.
	J. Mulvaney	106,910	26	4th do.	do.
	J. K. Horton	126,750	23	Greaser	do.
	J. W. Randall	335,581	36	do.	do.
	R. French	383,531	28	Fireman	do.
	J. Merritt	341,533	18	do.	do.
	J. W. Cairns	340,880	38	do.	do.
	J. Muise	384830	33	do. Deserted.	do.
	J. Sanderson	408.469	36	do.	do.
	J. Barnett	354,866	35	do.	do.
	W. Blank.	381,906	35	do.	do.
	A. R. Hurd	384,266	27	do.	do.
	W. Walters	340,970	35	do.	Finland
	F. Brooke	383,559	26	do.	Tunisian. (Arab)
	K. Lustig	Passport 285	30	do.	British
	Abdula Ben ali	" 503	30	do.	do.
	C. Durant		21	Chief Steward.	Chinese
	H. Muir	802,753	34	2nd do.	do.
	Hee Gee	822,581	23	Messroom Steward	do.
	Ah You	823,210	36	Chief Cook	do.
	Ching Lieu	831,511	33	2nd "	British
	Lim See Fok	808,301	26	Boiler Cleaner	do.
	H. W. Dalton	202,682	20	" "	do.
	H. A. Chescoe	205,327	19	" "	do.
	W. H. Hammond	211,158	18	Apprentice	do.
	R. Leighton	205,323	16	do.	do.
	A. Stitt	205,324	17	do.	do.
	A. B. Yorke	205329	17	do.	do.
	D. C. Crosthwaite		13	Secy. & Purser	do.

SEEN: May 13, 1919.
J. J. Jordan Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Brest, France.

BRITISH CONSULATE 13 MAY 19 BREST

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. W. Durben	24	American
C. C. Gibbons	23	"

IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.
March 12th 1919. London.	Fractured jaw.

tion Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
e in crew not reported by me. I certify on
that, should any additional changes in crew
anges to the immigration authorities.

Crosthwaite
Master.

SIBERIAN PRINCE.

[over.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Immigration
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel "Siberian Prince", arriving at New York, 27th May, 1919, from the port of Brest, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crosthwaite	John James	P13877 Master	12/3/19	London	No	Yes	48	m	English	British	5-3	165	Nil
2	Shaw	Donald C.	P13885 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	190	"
3	Smith	Charles S.	P13891 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
4	Elliott	Frederick R.	P11840 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-10½	160	"
5	Philipson	Roland H.	P13862 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
6	Fletcher	William H.	P13880 Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
7	Henderson	Samuel G.	P5993 A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	168	Ships tattoed on R. arm
8	Smith	George	P13854 "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-2	140	Tattoo L. forearm
9	Miller	William	P16973 "	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5-2	135	
10	Paino	Antonio	P17847 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	So. African	"	6-0	170	
			P16777											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. W. Cairns.	38.	English	March 12th 1919. London.
2. J. Munro.	33.	Nova Scotia.	" " " "
X. F. Brooke.	26.	Canada.	" " " "
3. Abdulla Ben Ali.	30	(French) Tunisian	May 9th 1919. Brest.
4. Charles Durand.	21.	Canada.	May 13th 1919. Brest.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. H. C. Carey.	29	American.	9. W. Durben	24	American
2. W. Evans.	25	English.	10. C. C. Gibbons	23	"
3. M. Green	29	English			
4. A. Granath	22	Swede.			
5. H. Whitrow	44	English			
6. A. R. Bloth.	39	"			
7. H. Barney.	30	"			
~~8. W. Talbot~~	~~26~~	~~Swede.~~			
8 P. Breen.	20	"			
~~9. W. Lewis~~	~~22~~	~~"~~			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
X. F. Brooke.	26	Canada.	March 12th 1919. London.	Fractured jaw.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J J Crosthwaite
Master.

SIBERIAN PRINCE.

[OVER.]

SIBERIAN PRINCE MAY 28 1919

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Printed 1910
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel "Siberian Prince", arriving at New York, 27th May, 1919, from the port of Brest, France

This crew list is for Immigration Service use only. Nine copy required, same to be completed in all columns to be filled in, including "height", and "physical marks or peculiarities" meaning tattoo marks, scars, birth marks, deformities, etc.

LIBERIAN LEGATION MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crosthwaite	John James	P13877 Master	12/3/19	London	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-3	165	Nil
2	Shaw	Donald C.	P13885 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	190	"
3	Smith	Charles S.	P13891 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
4	Elliott	Frederick R.	P17840 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'10½	160	"
5	Philipson	Roland H.	P13862 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
6	Fletcher	William H.	P13880 Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
7	Henderson	Samuel G.	3 58993 A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	168	Ship tattoo on R. Arm
8	Smith	George	P13854 "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'2	140	Tattoo L. forearm
9	Miller	William	P16973 "	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5'2	135	
10	Paino	Antonio	P17847 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	So. African	"	6'0	170	
11	Newsome	Samuel	P16972 "	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5'1	130	—
12	Bain	John	P16956 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'10	200	Wheel tattoo L. hand
13	Anderson	Walter	P16966 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	150	—
14	Macrorie	David	3928 1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Scar on R. Hand.
15	Coates	James L.	P17846 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'9½	170	—
16	Horan	James K.	P17562 4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'9"	150	
17	Randall	John W.	P13815 Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6½	150	Face disfigured & woman on R. arm
18	French	Richard	P16965 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
19	Merritt	John	P16954 Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4½	155	—
20	Cairns	William	P17564 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6½	150	Annie R. Arm
21	Muise	John	BE 5621 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canada	"	5'8"	160	Friendship tattoed R arm
22	Sanderson	James	P17849 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	168	Jessie L. Arm
23	Blank	William	P17845 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'6"	150	scar forehead.
24	Hurd	Albert R.	P17841 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	150	Lilly L. arm
25	Walters	William	B2126 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'8"	150	
26	Brooke	Frederick	P17851 "	"	"	Yes	"	26	"	English	"	5'9"	150	R. Shoulder Butterfly R. Hand.
27	Lusting	Karl	79046 my "	4/5/19	Brest	No	"	30	"	~~Finnish~~ Russo Finn	"	5'6"	160	
28	Ali	Abdula Ben	for legal admission see 9-102-7484 79045 my "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Arab	~~French Canadian~~ French	5'7	160	
29	Durant	Charles	"	13/5/19	"	Yes	"	21	"	French Canadian	British	5'9"	160	Manifested
30	Sneider	Antonio	79044 my "	14/5/19	"	No	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5'9	155	

Cards issued to #27-28-30 4/5/19
R.D. Young Insp

F. X. Foley Insp

Line Prince Line Ltd

Owners Messrs Prince Line Ltd, 12 Leadenhall St. London E.C.

Local Agents Messrs Furness, Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J Broathwaite, of the S/S Siberian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J J Broathwaite
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1917

F J Mc Loren
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/Vessel "Siberian Prince", arriving at New York, 27th May, 1919, from the port of Brest, France 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Muir	Henry	P13871 Chief Steward	12/3/19	London	No	Yes	34	M.	Scotch	British	5'-5"	140	Nil
32	Gee	Hee	2nd 616 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Chinese	"	5'.6"	115	"
33	Jow	Ah	P16978 Mess Room "	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	Chinese	5'.6"	130	"
34	Sun	Ching	P13874 Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'.8"	140	Scar L. wrist
35	Tok	Lim See	P6976 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'.3"	130	Nil
36	Dalton	Herbert W.	6250 Wireless Operator	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	English	British	5'.7"	130	"
37	Chescoe	Herbert A.	P13868	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-8½"	150	"
38	Hammond	William H.	P16960 Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'.0"	150	"
39	Leighton	Ralph	P13883	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'.8½"	140	"
40	Frith	Alfred	P13870	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'.8	140	"
41	Yorke	Alfred Cecil	P13886	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'.9	145	No papers
42	Crosthwaite	Doris R.	Secy. & Purser	13/5/19	Brest	"	"	13	F	Scotch	"	5-0	110.	No papers
13	4 Without Cards and held on board						F. Between Decks							No papers
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Prince Line Ltd.

Owner Messrs Prince Line Ltd. 12 Leadenhall St, London EC

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J Broothwaite, of the S/S Siberian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J J Broothwaite
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

F. J. McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel ITUSCARORA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24th May 1919., 1919, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pudsow	George	Master 384-1	10/5/19	London	No	Yes	43	male	English	British	5.9	215	
2	J. Bampson	James.	1st Mate	12.5.19	LONDON	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9½	200	
3	Woodward	Arthur	2nd 72279-2	12.5.19	LONDON	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	141	
4	Hopkins	Robert	3rd 1026-1	9.5.19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	153	
5	Coales	Frederick	Carpenter 72271-2	12.5.19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	155	
6	Soderberg	Gustav	Bosun 4011-1	9.5.19	"	"	"	31	-	Swede	Swede	5.5½	142	
7	Horne	Thomas	AB 7	12.5.19	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	British	5.5	147	
8	Hansen	William	12448-1	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dane	Dane	5.11		
9	Nickman	Edward	5.2957-2	"	"						Swedish	5.5		
10	Wm. L. [illegible]													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

PORT OF New York, May 31st, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Tuscarora, from port of London Eng, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 47

47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1919, consigned to C. A. Eames Agt.; is now lying at Stapleton S.I., and is expected to sail May 31st, 1919, for Dublin, Ireland

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. P. Vander Veer	19	Dutch	Dock St. London Eng. May 9th 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Agents 26 Broadway NY.

TUSCARORA

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel TUSCARORA, arriving at NEW YORK, 24th May 1919., 1919, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rudow	George	Master	10/5/19	London	No	Yes	43	male	English	British	5.9	215	
2	J. Hampson	James	1st Mate	12.5.19	LONDON	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9½	200	
3	Woodward	Arthur	2nd "	12.5.19	LONDON	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	141	
4	Hopkins	Robert	3rd "	9.5.19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	153	
5	Coales	Frederick	Carpenter	12.5.19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	155	
6	Soderberg	Gustav	Bosun	9.5.19	"	"	"	31	"	Swede	Swede	5.5½	142	
7	Horne	Thomas	AB	12.5.19	"	"	"	29	"	~~English~~ Canadian	British	5.5	147	
8	Hansen	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dane	Dane	5.6½	140	
9	Hickman	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.6	139	
10	Van de Veer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Bassett	21	American			
W. J. Copeland	21	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Cayes. Agt.
By Cor. Hamilton
Attorney ~~Master~~

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ITUSCARORA, arriving at NEW YORK, 24th May 1919, 1919, from the port of LONDON

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rudow	George	Master 384-1	10/5/19	London	No	Yes	43	male	English	British	5.9	215	
2	J. Hampson	James	✓ 1st Mate 72279-2	12.5.19	LONDON	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9½	200	
3	Woodward	Arthur	✓ 2nd " 12.5.19		LONDON	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	141	
4	Hopkins	Robert	✓ 3rd " 9.5.19		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	153	
5	Coales	Frederick	✓ Carpenter 72271-2	12.5.19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	155	
6	Soderberg	Gustav	✓ Bosun 9.5.19		"	"	"	31	"	Swede	Swede	5.5½	142	
7	Horne	Thomas	✓ AB 12.5.19		"	"	"	29	"	Canadian ~~English~~	British	5.5	147	
8	Hansen	William	✓ " "		"	"	"	25	"	Dane	Dane	5.6½	140	
9	Hickman	Edward	✓ " "		"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.6	139	
10	Van de Veer	Johannes	✓ " "		"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	140	
11	Cook	George	✓ " "		"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.6½	150	
12	Pederson	Anton	✓ " "		"	"	"	49	"	Norway	Norway	5.6	154	
13	Tarrant	Frank	✓ " "		"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.5½	135	
14	Morris	Edward	✓ " 72273-2		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9¼	160	
15	Noles	George	✓ " 72272-2		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8½	150	
16	Starck	Edward	✓ " "		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4½	203	
17	Johansen	Laurits	✓ " "		"	"	"	27	"	Dane	Dane	6.0	174	
18	Bruce	Charles	✓ " 72274-2	13.5.19	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5.9	154	
19	Daniel	Alfred	✓ " 70692-2		"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.5	140	
20	Dawson	Robert	✓ Chief Engineer 349-1	9.5.19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	168	
21	Cowley	John	✓ 2nd " 6830	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	
22	Byrne	John	✓ 3rd " 9449-1	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.8½	159	
23	Brock	Albert	✓ 4th " 2954-2	"	"	"	"	27	"	S. African	"	5.6	147	
24	Mc Leod	Alexander	✓ 5th " 70695-2	12.5.19	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.8½	142	
25	~~Hobbs~~													
26	Rainbird	William	✓ Greaser 6014-2	12.5.19	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	6.7	150	
27	Le Breton	George	✓ " 5466-2	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6½	162	
28	Holloway	Harold	✓ Fireman 2961-2	9.5.19	"	"	"	43	"	Canadian	"	5.7	128	
29	Baldwin	John	✓ Greaser 2949-2	12.5.19	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5.7	143	
30	Cronin	Michael	✓ Fireman 5420-1	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	130	

Anglo-American Oil Co., Ltd.

Line Shipping Dept.

Owners Queen Anne's Gate

Local Agents London, S. W.

P. 2 Copies 26 Broadway N.Y.

P. 2 Copies 26 Broadway N.Y.

J. Muscott
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George C. Hudson, of the Br SS Lucania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 191 7

J. Brunatti

Immigrant Inspector.

George C. Hudson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

List

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCARORA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24th May, 1919, *from the port of* LONDON 5/13/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Johnston	James	6307-1 Fireman	12.5.19	LONDON	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.2½	132	
32	Leary	James	17669-1	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8¾	142	
33	Denham	Frederick	9124-2	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	150	
34	Smith	John	72270-2	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2½	154	
35	Wilsher	Clifford	4446-1 Wireless Operator	9.5.19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	134	
36	Fleetwood	Wm.	2493-2 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.1	149	
37	Holland	William	72278-2 Storekeeper	13.5.19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5¼	152	
38	Doust	Oliver	8858-1 Steward	9.5.19	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6½	170	
39	Dyer	Reginald	2nd " do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	140	
40	Foursend	Alfred	7612-3 Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	120	
41	Haughney	William	72277-2 2nd Cook	12.5.19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	134	
42	Hicks	William	2676-1 Messroom "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
43	Peters	John	2716-2 Cook	9.5.19	"	"	"	43	"	S. Africa	"	5.2	132	
44	Hopkins	Herbert	111 Apprentice	9.5.19	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5.3	125	
45	Pennards	James	7291- "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	130	
46	Lansbury	William	3673-1 "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	124	
47	Bland	Thomas	2964-2 "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.½	131	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

17 incl. master & 2 Port Pass. See form L
3 F — with form L
47 Total

J. M. Russell
Purs.

Cards issued for all Except Sheet 1 — No 16 — ashore.
5/28/19 J.R.W.

Anglo-American Oil Co., Ltd.

Line Shipping Dept.

Owners Queen Anne's Gate

Local Agents London S. W.

G. A. Eames 26 Broadway NY,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George C. Hudson, Br. SS. of the Lucaiora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George C. Hudson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917

J. Princotte
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lucaiora

5/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

11

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pagliuzzi dr. Guido, Surgeon of the S/S EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1919

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 28/19

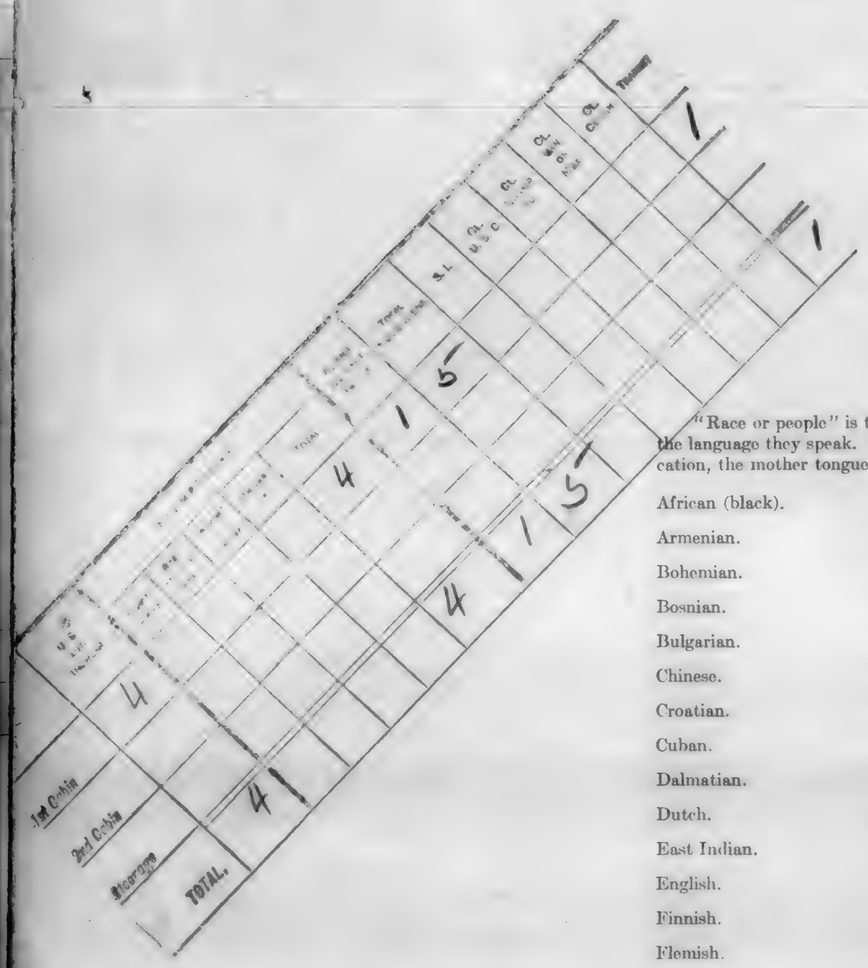
May

Tues May 27/19

77

Act 0 Rev

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin	1	4	5
	1	4	5



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

List ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Europa Passengers sailing from GENOA, 8th May 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CHIAPPARELLI	FERNANDO	32		M	S	Officier Italian Army		English	yes	italian	north	N.Y.	New York	Branzoli Zappi, Via del Clemente 102 - Torino	N.Y.	New York
2	M.C.	Gulick	Randolph	29		M	M	army transportation officer				U.S.	U.S.	Penn	Swissvale Pa.	Mother Jennie Gulick		
3	Wash	Mc Dill	James Monroe	25		M	S					Mex.						
4	Wash	Brooke	Lt. Jr.	30		M	M					U.S.						
5	Wash	Muirhead	Geo. Frank	34		M	M					U.S.						
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer:
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 1919 78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or whether in any institution, asylum, home, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																						
1	yes	himself	yes	yes 6---- 1915 1919	N.Y. Italian Consulat - N.York	yes	indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellammare Adriatico
2	—	—	—	—	always lived at 178 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y. Mother Jenny Gulish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Under Army Orders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Jamaica, N.Y. U.S.A.
3					none — Husband Left Italy 3/19 Bernardinelly									428 Spec. Pro. Div.								
4														18223 Wash.								
5					Home Paid 1st									37578	"		"		"			
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti, Master, of the S/S EUROPA, from Genoa (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. M. Minetti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919
at New-York

V. Pawlowski
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EUROPA MAY 28 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ali... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New-York, ..., 1919, from the port of Genoa via Marseille & Gi...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
1	Minetti	Gian Maria	2nd C-Z-70855 Master	7/5/1919	Genoa	no	yes	58	m	Italian	Italian	5/4	180	
2	Dodero	Fortunato	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5/6	160	
3	bacace	Angelo	2nd C-Z-70932	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5/3	175	
4	Nieri	Romano	2nd C-Z-70854-1	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5/4	170	
5	Vasce	Gaetano	3rd C-Z-70858	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5/4	165	
6	Baracchini	Giuseppe	3rd C-Z-70859-1	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5/5	180	
7	bastello	Luigi	Chief Engineer 5763	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5/6	190	
8	babella	Bartolomeo	3rd 5/1184	"										
9	Schiaffino	Filippo	1st 7340-1											

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3054

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. 27-19

S. S. Europa

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Europa the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order): 79

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamens identification cards Form 2

When photos are ready notify immigration office Telephone 2029 Broad

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By ..... (signature)
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New-York, ..., 1919, from the port of Genoa via Marseille & Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Minetti	Gian Maria	Master	7/5/1919	Genoa	no	yes	58	m	Italian	Italian	5/4	180	
2	Dodero	Fortunato	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5/6	160	
3	bacace	Angelo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5/3	175	
4	Nieri	Romano	2nd C-Z-70854-1	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5/4	170	
5	Vasce	Gaetano	3rd C-Z-70858.	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5/4	165	
6	Baracchini	Giuseppe	3rd C-Z-70859-1	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5/5	180	
7			Chief Engineer T1813	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5/6	190	
8				"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5/7	175	
9				"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5/5	165	

Europa 5/27

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

PORT OF N.Y. June 3 - 1919

....., 191

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Europa

from port of Genova via Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 165 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27, 1919, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 92 North River, and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1919, for Naples via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New-York, ..., 1919, from the port of Genoa via Marseille & Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Minetti	Gian Maria	Master	7/5/1919	Genoa	no	yes	58	m	Italian	Italian	5/4	180	
2	Dodero	Fortunato	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5/6	160	
3	bacace	Angelo	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5/3	175	
4	Nieri	Romano	2nd C-3-70854-1	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5/4	170	
5	Vasce	Gaetano	3rd C-3-70858	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5/4	165	
6	Baracchini	Giuseppe	3rd C-3-70859-1	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5/5	180	
7	bastello	Luigi	Chief Engineer 5183	"	"	"	"	57	m					
8	babella	Bartolomeo	1st 5184	"										
9	Schiaffino	Filippo	1st 73400-1	"										

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 2954 OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

EUROPA MAY 28 1919

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New-York, ..., 1919, from the port of Genoa via Marseille & Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Minetti	Gian Maria	708 1st C-3 Master	7/5/1919	Genoa	no	yes	58	m	Italian	Italian	5/4	180	
2	Dodero	Fortunato	Chief Officer 68832	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5/6	160	
3	Cacace	Angelo	2nd " 71932	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5/3	175	
4	Nieri	Romano	2nd C-3 70854-1	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5/4	170	
5	Fasce	Gaetano	3rd C-3 70858	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5/4	165	
6	Baracchini	Giuseppe	3rd C-3 70859-1	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5/5	180	
7	Castello	Luigi	Chief Engineer 5183	"	"	2	"	57	m	"	"	5/6	190	
8	Cabella	Bartolomeo	1st 5184	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5/7	175	
9	Schiaffino	Filippo	1st 73406-1	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5/5	165	
10	Pittaluga	Adolfo	2nd 16754	"	"	1	"	39	m	"	"	5-3	160	
11	Zunino	Natale	2nd 73371-1	"	"	2	"	42	m	"	"	5-5	150	
12	Paglinzzi	Guido	Ship's Surgeon 70855	"	"	2	"	39	m	"	"	5-6	180	
13	Figaroli	Camillo	70857-1 — do	"	"	2	"	49	m	"	"	5-8	185	
14	Bonsignore	Antonio	Purser 16750	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5-6	170	
15	Sinigaglieso	Alberto	Wireless Operator 73967-1	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-9	180	
16	Mascia	Mario	— do 71932	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-4	150	
17	Ricupero	Antonio	Boatswain 17372	"	"	1	no	43	m	"	"	5-5	165	
18	Musico	Giuseppe	— do 71317	"	"	1	yes	34	m	"	"	5-5	170	
19	Sommarchi	G. Battista	Carpenter 5185	"	"	1	"	46	m	"	"	5-5	167	
20	Mancuso	Alfonso	— do 713	"	"	1	"	36	m	"	"	5-4	170	
21	Carabotto	Luigi	Storage Surveyor 73994-1	"	"	2	"	48	m	"	"	5-3	165	
22	Costa	Giovanni	Head Fireman 73776-1	"	"	3	40	55	m	"	"	5-5	140	
23	Monteleone	Giuseppe	78971-2 — do	"	"	2	"	44	m	"	"	5-6	165	
24	Lotti	Enrico	Blacksmith 5441-1	"	"	2	"	46	m	"	"	5-7	160	
25	Carodi	Angelo	78985-2 — do	"	"	2	"	43	m	"	"	5-4	162	
26	Rabottino	Giustino	Electrician 73387-1	"	"	2	"	45	m	"	"	5-3	166	
27	Maggi	Giuseppe	78977-2 — do	"	"	1	"	31	m	"	"	5-5	175	
28	Cavassa	Giuseppe	Chief Steward 73769-2	"	"	2	"	39	m	"	"	5-6	160	
29	Mazzitelli	Nicola	Sailor	"	"	2	"	19	m	"	"	5-5	155	
30	Boscolo	Natale	78266-2 — do	"	"	2	"	39	m	"	"	5-6	171	

Italian liner
" La Veloce "
Agents " Italia America " Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New-York, ____, 191 , from the port of Genoa via Marseille & Gibraltar

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Musante	Gaetano	✓ sailor	7/5/19	Genoa	no	yes	40	m	Italian	Italian	5-4	160	
	2	Leone	Vincenzo	✓ 19289	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-3	165	
	3	Raffa	Giovanni	✓ 49624	"	"	"	3 yes	40	m	"	"	5-6	160	
	4	Mazzitelli	Francesco	✓ 73292-2 no ph	"	"	"	2 yes	48	m	"	"	5-5	155	
	5	Cappello	Fortunato	✓ 78988-2 no ph	"	"	"	2 yes	46	m	"	"	5-7	158	
	6	Ferrari	Camillo	✓ 59296	"	"	"	1 yes	49	m	"	"	5-2	170	
	7	Greco	Andrea	✓ 73375-2 no ph	"	"	"	2 yes	34	m	"	"	5-5	172	
	8	Cinquegrana	Pietro	✓ 49625	"	"	"	1 yes	52	m	"	"	5-6	160	
	9	Crupi	Ferdinando	✓ 19291	"	"	"	2 yes	33	m	"	"	5-2	155	
	10	Irrera	Antonio	✓ " no ph	"	"	"	3 yes	56	m	"	"	5-3	153	
	11	Magnano	Fortunato	✓ 68324-2 no ph	"	"	"	2 yes	41	m	"	"	5-7	162	
	12	Castagnola	Felice	✓ 70835-2 no ph	"	"	"	2 yes	37	m	"	"	5-8	148	
	13	Rollo	Paolo	✓ 18752	"	"	"	1 yes	26	m	"	"	5-5	160	
	14	Gozzani	Giuseppe	✓ 49622	"	"	"	1 yes	42	m	"	"	5-4	158	
	15	Pettinato	Rosario	✓ 68321-3 no ph	"	"	"	3 yes	45	m	"	"	5-3	159	
	16	Donato	Francesco	✓ 68325-3 no ph	"	"	"	3 yes	38	m	"	"	5-4	162	
	17	Di Natale	Antonino	✓ 78976-3 no ph	"	"	"	2 yes	42	m	"	"	5-5	155	
	18	Branco	Giovanni	✓ 73283-3 no ph	"	"	"	3 yes	38	m	"	"	5-5	147	
	19	Saffiotti	Antonio	✓ 19290	"	"	"	3 no	32	m	"	"	5-5	158	
	20	Rollo	Andrea	✓ 73389-3 no ph	"	"	"	3 yes	40	m	"	"	5-5	170	
	21	Orsini	Felice	✓ 46753	"	"	"	1 yes	31	m	"	"	5-6	162	
	22	Malerba	Luca	✓ 19297	"	"	"	1 yes	37	m	"	"	5-7	160	
	23	D'Arrigo	Giacomo	✓ 70835-2 no ph	"	"	"	2 yes	35	m	"	"	5-8	160	
	24	Cavalieri	Federico	✓ 70837-2 no ph	"	"	"	2 yes	32	m	"	"	5-7	151	
	25	Consalvo	Serafino	✓ 70836-2 no ph	"	"	"	2 yes	19	m	"	"	5-6	155	
	26	D'Istria	Vincenzo	✓ 19302	"	"	"	2 yes	19	m	"	"	5-4	148	
	27	Benevenne	Eugenio	✓ 49626	"	"	"	1 yes	18	m	"	"	5-3	154	
	28	Masetti	Santo	✓ 73361-4 no photo	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-3	149	
	29	Ginatta	Bartolomeo	✓ 73371-2 no ph	"	"	"	2 yes	18	m	"	"	5-0	145	
60	30	Massa	Agostino	✓ 19306-4 no ph	"	"	"	2 yes	17	m	"	"	5-3	145	

Ex [illegible] N.F. [illegible] Drop

Line "Italian Lines"
Owners "La Veloce"
Local Agents Italia - America Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

List No. 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New-York, ____, 191 , from the port of Genoa via Marseille & Gibraltar

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61.	1	Ursino	Giuseppe	68326-B sailor	7/5/19	Genoa	no 3	yes	13	m	Italian	Italian	5-0	130	
	2	Castello	Stefano	47212 electrician	"	"	" 1	"	49	m	"	"	5-3	140	
	3	Bassarini	Francesco	78768-B fireman	"	"	" 3	no	31	m	"	"	5-4	145	
	4	Giacon	Giovanni	19308	"	"	" 1	yes	33	m	"	"	5-6	150	
	5	Arena	Francesco	73591- "	"	"	" 2	no	31	m	"	"	5-6	160	
	6	Borzelli	Rocco	68571- "	"	"	" 3	"	48	m	"	"	5-5	162	
	7	Zante	Guglielmo	19316	"	"	" 3	"	35	m	"	"	5-5	165	
	8	Rando	Giuseppe	78985	"	"	" 2	"	43	m	"	"	5-5	145	
	9	Scimone	G. Battista Babicci	78712-B	"	"	" 2	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	150	
	10	Razeto	Lorenzo	68552- "	"	"	" 4	yes	56	m	"	"	5-4	155	
	11	Costo	Cesareo	73595- "	"	"	" 3	no	33	m	"	"	5-5	160	
	12	Vivaldo	Attilio	68565- "	"	"	" 2	"	40	m	"	"	5-5	158	
	13	Bagetta	Rocco	68443- "	"	"	" 3	"	43	m	"	"	5-6	159	
	14	Cicci	Marco	73589- "	"	"	" 2	"	25	m	"	"	5-7	162	
	15	Formisano	Aniello	78769- "	"	"	" 3	no	35	m	"	"	5-3	149	
	16	D'Urso	Sebastiano	70845- "	"	"	" 3	"	36	m	"	"	5-2	152	
	17	Ruzzi	Nicola	19293	"	"	" 3	"	52	m	"	"	5-2	160	
	18	Silenzi	Domenico	73590- "	"	"	" 3	"	40	m	"	"	5-3	161	
	19	Fossati	Giuseppe	68569- "	"	"	" 2	yes	29	m	"	"	5-6	139	
	20	Costantini	Tomaso	78907- "	"	"	" 3	no	62	m	"	"	5-6	162	
	21	Berardo	Gennaro	73508- "	"	"	" 2	yes	50	m	"	"	5-7	158	
	22	Arena	Antonio	68528- "	"	"	" 3	"	38	m	"	"	5-2	149	
	23	Bertuccio	Antonio	78913- "	"	"	" 3	no	28	m	"	"	5-3	145	
	24	Sacco	Francesco	78986- "	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"	5-0	145	
	25	Stravagante	Vitale	17249	"	"	" 1	"	38	m	"	"	5-3	148	
	26	Caraveo	Giustino	16710	"	"	" 3	no	35	m	"	"	5-0	149	
	27	Traini	Nazareno	17309	"	"	" 1	yes	34	m	"	"	5-2	156	
	28	Ragaglia	Menotti	17301	"	"	" 2	"	33	m	"	"	5-4	145	
	29	Pieragostini	Enrico	69295	"	"	" 1	"	42	m	"	"	5-0	146	
90.	30	Fiore	Felice	69274	"	"	" 3	yes	51	m	"	"	5-0	158	

Witness to 30 V. Tambasco

Line "Italian Lines"
Owners "La Veloce"
Local Agents "Italia-America, Inc."

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1st

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New-York, May 27, 1919, from the port of Genoa via Marseille & Gibraltar

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 91	1	Spinozzi	Nicola	~~Fireman~~ 70839-3	7/5/19	Genoa	no	no	58	m	Italian	Italian	5-4	145	
N.C.	2	Cinquini	Salvatore	78987-2	"	"	"	yes	30	m	"	"	5-5	148	
N.C.	3	Roussino	Angelo	70838-2	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-6	139	
N.C.	4	Alfarone	Carmelo	73384-2	"	"	"	no	25	m	"	"	5-6	160	
N.C.	5	Piccolo	Teodoro	70843-4	"	"	"	yes	30	m	"	"	5-4	151	
N.C.	6	Barresi	Giovanni	6544-2	"	"	"	no	29	m	"	"	5-4	155	
N.C.	7	Castagna	Aureliano	68330-2	"	"	"	yes	25	m	"	"	5-3	148	
N.C.	8	Maione	Vincenzo	73597-3	"	"	"	no	59	m	"	"	5-6	151	
N.C.	9	Toselli	Lorenzo	74976-2	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-3	160	
N.C.	10	Maggesi	Domenico	65444-C-3	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5-4	154	
N.C.	11	Sannino	Vincenzo	C-3 68568-2	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-3	145	
N.C.	12	Crigna	Gerolamo	C-3 78975-3	"	"	"	yes	18	m	"	"	5-0	149	
	13	Notaro	Alessandro	P. 16709	"	"	"	no	27	m	"	"	5-0	151	
N.C.	14	Ingegnere	Domenico	C-3 78977-2	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-4	149	
	15	Lipari	Giacomo	4-1181	"	"	"	yes	38	m	"	"	5-5	148	
	16	Lombardo	Giuseppe	P. 19314	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-3	145	
N.C.	17	Mesiti	Giuseppe	C-1 78966-2	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-5	152	
N.C.	18	Oneto	Prospero	70844-2	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-2	169	
	19	Guido	Giuseppe	70842-2	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-6	139	
N.C.	20	Giannoni	Costantino	78852-2	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-6	145	
N.C.	21	Patrone	Nicola	68331-3	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-8	145	
N.C.	22	Camusso	Aurelio	70841-2	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-2	151	
N.C.	23	Scarfi	Giovanni	68329-2	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-2	140	
N.C.	24	Barbieri	Armando	70850-2	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-5	149	
N.C.	25	Bonfanti	Dante	68570-2	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-6	151	
N.C.	26	Benedetti	Giovanni	68334-C-3 Head steward	"	"	"	yes	44	m	"	"	5-6	145	
N.C.	27	Bruzzone	Lorenzo	73374-C-3 do	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5-2	160	
N.C.	28	Traverso	Giacomo	68334-C-3 steward	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-4	164	
N.C.	29	Rossetti	Attilio	C.3	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-2	150	
N.C. 120	30	Mailli	Guerrino	78363-3	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5-6	155	

Line "Italian Lines"
Owners "La Veloce"
Local Agents "Italia - America" Inc.

John B. Johnson, Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New-York, May 27, 1919, from the port of Genoa (via Marseille & Gibraltar)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C.	121	1 Costanzo	Francesco	72393 C-3 Steward	7/5/19	Genoa	no	yes	57	m	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	5-7	149	
N.C.		2 Casalino	Rinaldo	C-3 c 73273-2	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-3	150	
N.C.		3 Donati	Sebastiano	C-3 c 7c&sp-2	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-0	148	
N.C.		4 Cartagenova	Giuseppe	58490 C-3	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5-4	147	
N.C.		5 Unterhoffer	Annibale	68231-	"	"	"	"	61	m	"	"	5-5	152	
		6 Butti	Antonio	P. 16017	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-3	148	
		7 Vassallo	Carlo	P. 19307	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-4	147	
		8 Pinelli	Andrea	51196 C-2	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-5	151	
		9 Cavatorta	Giacomo	P. 19620 C-1	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-7	155	
		10 Ghesti	Guglielmo	47 51191	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-3	157	
N.C.		11 Vesco	Maria	C-3 stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5-5	150	
		12 Trumpb	Sofia	P. 19761-C-1 do-	"	"	"	"	54	f	"	"	5-3	155	
		13 Baldacci	Oreste	P. 19291 cabin boy	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-0	160	
N.C.		14 Cariglione	Giovanni	68224-2	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-6	159	
N.C.		15 Repetto	Gio Batta	68230-	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-5	161	
		16 Manfredi	Silvestro	P. 16714	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-0	144	
		17 Vesco	Giuseppe	P. 16175	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-0	148	
N.C.		18 Brassi	Romolo	58279-C-3 baker	"	"	"	no	44	m	"	"	5-0	140	
		19 Disposti	Giovanni	19303	"	"	"	yes	57	m	"	"	5-2	143	
		20 Ferri	Adolfo	P-16711 C-3	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-2	165	
		21 Carnovali	Francesco	P. 19298 C-2	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-3	167	
N.C.		22 Vallega	Pietro	73[illegible] butcher	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5-1	188	
N.C.		23 Pittaluga	Stefano	72377-2	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-3	147	
N.C.		24 Gozzani	Giovanni	73316-2C-3 cook	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-7	149	
N.C.		25 Cerisola	Lorenzo	C-3 D 3522-2 P. 19313	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-4	151	
		26 Baldoneschi	Giovanni	C-1	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-2	152	
N.C.		27 La Grotteria	Raffaele	58281-2	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5-3	140	
N.C.		28 Grotteria	Gregorio	58260-C-4 W 19305	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-4	186	
N.C.		29 Zolesi	Angelo	butler	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5-5	137	
150		30 Galli	Terigio	73564-2	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-5	160	

Line "Italian Lines"
Owners "La Veloce"
Local Agents "Italia - America"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John B Johnson
Inspector,

~~Complete~~. 16 Without cards —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW ** 86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Europa", arriving at New-York, May 27, 1919, from the port of Genova (via Marseille & Gibraltar)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C.	1	Manfredini	Tomaso	butler 19317	7/5/19	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	Italian	Italian	5-5	140	
	2	Dapueto	Giuseppe	pastrycook	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-6	160	
N.C.	3	Rossi	Attilio	73525-2 scullion	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-7	138	
N.C.	4	Landucci	Sirio	73511-2	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-4	140	
N.C.	5	Passalacqua	Guglielmo	73512-2	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-4	140	
N.C.	6	Pastine	Nicola	73486-2	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-4	140	
N.C.	7	Illiano	Ferdinando	73565-3	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5-2	111	
N.C.	8	Cimoli	~~Arturo~~ Salvatore	73370-2	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-3	149	
N.C.	9	Vannetti	Riccardo	58282 cook	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-2	150	
N.C.	10	Rolla	Luigi	58279 scullion	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5-3	141	
N.C.	11	Meggiorini	Pietro	73584-3 cabin boy	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	4-8	130	
N.C.	12	Olivieri	Antonio	C.S. 73546-2 hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5-3	143	
N.C.	13	Rivarola	Odoardo	68527 —do—	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5-2	160	
N.C.	14	Gambasini	Benvenuta	C=3 73579-1 waiter	"	"	"	"	60	fm	"	"	5-0	139	
N.C. Total=165	15	Foschini	Ernesta	73588-1 —do—	"	"	"	"		fm	"	"	5-6	140	
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

John B. Johnson
Surgeon,

This sheet 14 without cards:
Cards 49
" 115
not signed 1
Total 165
Dr. Douglas.

Line Italian Lines
Owners La Veloce
Local Agents Italia America Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap G. B. Minetti Master, of the S/S "Europa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

6

Europa

5/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Aurice, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., May, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba. May 21/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watts	G. R.	3201-K. M. ✓ Master			Paid off	Yes		M	American	American	5-10	165	
2	Jensen	Lars D.	✓ Mate	Phila.-Pa	Phila.-Pa.	"	"	49	M	Scandinav.	"	5-9	155	
3	Fremont	Robert F	✓ 1st Mate	May 9-19	"	"	"	31	M	American	"	5-7	150	
4	Reekie,	Thos. A.	3891-B ✓ 2nd "	K " 8	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-8	155	
5	Fitzpatrick	William	15831-1C ✓ Boatswain	B " 8	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5-6	141	
6	Dougherty	James	8784-2 ✓ Seaman	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Gt.Brit.	5-2	125	
7	Longmuir	Geo. M	✓ 16861-1 "	P " 9	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	163	
8	Godefroit	Arthur	21435-P ✓ "	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	Belgian	Belguim	5-7	145	
9	Hickey	Herbert H.	2485-P. ✓ "	" 9	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5-5	140	

Lake Aurice 1/28

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88



1919 JUN 10

PORT OF New York
JUN 3 - 1919
, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "LAKE AURICE"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27, 1919, 191, consigned to France & Canada S/S Corp.; is now lying at Pier 74 N. R., and is expected to sail June 3rd 1919, 191, for Jucaro, Cuba.
via United States port of New Yor k — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Aurice, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., May, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba. May 21, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watts	G. R.	3201-K. M. ✓ Master			Paid off	Yes		M	American	American	5-10	165	
2	Jensen	Lars D.	✓ Mate	Phila.-Pa	Phila.-Pa.	"	"	49	M	Scandinav.	"	5-9	155	
3	Fremont	Robert F	✓ 1st Mate	May 9-19	"	"	"	31	M	American	"	5-7	150	
4	Reekie,	Thos. A.	✓ 2nd " 3891-B	K " 8	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-8	165	
5	Fitzpatrick	William	✓ Boatswain 15831-C	B " 8	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5-6	141	
6	Dougherty	James	✓ Seaman 8784-2	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Gt.Brit.	5-2	125	
7	Longmuir	Geo. M	✓ " 16861-1	P " 9	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	163	
8	Godefroit	Arthur	✓ " 21435-P	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	Belgian	Belguim	5-7	145	
9	Hickey	H. E.	✓ " 2985-P.	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5-7	140	
			Asst	12225										

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~L. D. Jensen~~	~~49~~	~~Danish~~
E. S. Kant	25	American
~~William Fitzpatrick~~	~~22~~	~~American~~
W. J. Boyd	57	Irish
Henry Kildaxx	36	Norwegian

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Zatas	24	Greek
A.P.Knichuhur	23	Danish
Joseph Syslo	26	American
W. Smitaun	28	Russian
John Merado	27	Americab
Ed. Cuypress	28	Dutch
~~A. Godfroid~~	~~26~~	~~Belgium~~
George Boek	25	Americab
R. McKeon	19	American
obert Spiro	18	American
uel Rosenbaum	21	American
.Petersen	35	Norwegian
Mann	24	American
INDstrom	22	Swedish

SPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

gration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
ange in crew not reported by me. I certify on
and that, should any additional changes in crew
h changes to the immigration authorities.

G. R. Watts
Master.

[OVER.]

Name.
J. Frank Applem
John H. Leek
F. Kuensi
H. Y. Hubbel
R. D. Pastridge
Nick Steve
P Rodriguez
F. Rodes
Margarita Loera
Regue Solis
George Contonil
J. Johanson
E. Anderson
Jake Alexandro
Robert Fremont
Thos, A. Reekie
JT Dougherty
G.M.Longuid
H.E.Hickey
W. J. Ward
Robert L. Anthor
W. G. Lyman
H.McGrath
J. Beukers
H. M. Baur
P. Tankelunas
Calvin J. Dunn
Geo H. Reid
W.L.Philpet
A. Hernandez

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. Lake Aurice

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Aurice the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Name.

Frederick Fisher

No manifest identification. Came to U.S. 2.

We have reported to Immigration Office 20 29 Broad

G. R. Watts master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LOCAL 233

14—1618

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Aurice, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., May, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba. May 21, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watts	G. R.	3201-K. M. ✓ Master			Paid off	Yes		M	American	American	5-10	165	
2	Jensen	Lars D.	✓ Mate	Phila.Pa	Phila.Pa.	"	"	49	M	Scandinav.	"	5-9	155	
3	Fremont	Robert F	✓ 1st Mate	May 9-19	"	"	"	31	M	American	"	5-7	150	
4	Reekie,	Thos. A.	5891-B ✓ 2nd "	K " 8	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-8	155	
5	Fitzpatrick	William	15831-1C ✓ Boatswain	B " 8	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5-6	141	
6	Dougherty	James	8789-2 ✓ Seaman	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Gt.Brit.	5-2	125	
7	Longmuir	Geo. M	✓ 16861-1 P	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	163	
8	Godefroit	Arthur	✓ 21435-P	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	Belgian	Belguim	5-7	145	
9	Hickey	Herbert	✓ 2985-B.	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	American				
10	Lyman	Fred	12225 K nm											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Frank Appleman	25	American	
John H. Leek	59	American	
F. Kuensi	38	Swiss	
H. Y. Bubbel	25	American	
R. D. Pastridge	21	British W.I.	
Nick Steve	31	Greek	
P Rodrigues	39	Porto Rican	
F. Rodes	25	Spanish	
Margarita Loera	18	Mexican	
Regue Solis	22	Mexican	
George Contonilalia	24	Greek	
J. Johanson	30	Norwegian	
E. Anderson	24	Swedish	
Jake Alexandro	23	Greek	
Robert Fremont	31	American	
Thos, A. Reekie	32	English	
J? Dougherty	31	Scotch	
G.M.Longuid	32	Scotch	
H.E.Hickey	34	American	
W. J. Ward	25	Scotch	
Robert L. Anthony	18	American	
W. G. Lyman	18	Colombian	
H.McGrath	33	Irish	
J. Boukers			
H. M. Baur			
P? Tankalunas			
Calvin J. Dunn			
Geo H. Reid			
W.L.Philpot			
A. Hernandez			

16—1618

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~L. D. Jensen~~	~~49~~	~~Danish~~	George Zatas	24	Greek
E. S. Kant	25	American	A.P.Knichuhur	23	Danish
~~William Fitzpatrick~~	~~22~~	~~American~~	Joseph Sysio	26	American
W. J. Boyd	57	Irish	W. Smitaun	28	Russian
Henry Kildakx	36	Norwegian	John Merado	27	Americab
George Kosbson	19	Swedish	Ed. Cuypress	28	Dutch
A. W. Eucjon	23	Swedish	~~A. Godfroid~~	~~26~~	~~Belgium~~
W. Willson	25	Swedish	George Boek	25	Americab
Henry Boucher	25	American	R. McKeon	19	American
Oliver Boucher	19	American	Robert Spiro	18	American
~~H. Berrison~~	~~41~~	~~Swedish~~	Samuel Rosenbaum	21	American
~~Robert Holden~~	~~55~~	~~American~~	A.M.Petersen	35	Norwegian
William Shanglinessy	27	American			
Otto Eklund	29	Finland	A.H.Mann	24	American
D. Dekoshneki	55	Russian			
G. Cossti	28	Scotch	G. LINDstrom	22	Swedish
H. Nelson	38	Swedish			
A. Anderson	31	Swedish			
T. Cazuisky	30	Plish			
Olof Nelson	24	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1618

G. R. Watts
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel Lake Aurice, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., May, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba. May 21, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watts	G. [illegible] R.	✓ Master 3201-K.M.											
2	Jensen	Lars D.	✓ Mate	Phila.Pa	Phila.Pa.	Paid off	Yes		M	American	American	5-10	165	
3	Fremont	Robert F	✓ 1st Mate	May 9-19	"	"	"	49	M	Scandinav.	"	5-9	155	
4	Reekie,	Thos. A.	✓ 2nd " 3891-D K	" 8	"	"	"	31	M	American	"	5-7	150	
5	Fitzpatrick	William	✓ Boatswain 15831-C B	" 8	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-8	165	
6	Dougherty	James	✓ Seaman 8189-2	" 9	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5-6	141	
7	Longmuir	Geo. M	✓ " 16861-1 P	" 9	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Gt.Brit.	5-2	125	
8	Godefroit	Arthur	✓ 21435-P	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	163	
9	Hickey	H. E. Herbert	✓ 2485-P. K	" 9	"	"	"	26	M	Belgian	Belguim	5-7	143	
10	Lyman	W. G. Winfred	✓ 2225 K NM Ord. "	" 9	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5-7	140	
11	Anthony	Robt. L.	✓ " 8007- K B	9	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	148	
12	Mc-Grath	Hugh	✓ 2544-B. 11 Seaman	" 9	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	142	
13	Davidson	H. Henry	✓ 11178-K. Chf. Eng.	" 8	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	Gt.Brit.	5-8	150	
14	Holden	Robt.	✓ 3736-K P 1st Asst?	" 8	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinav	American	5-8	180	
15	Leech	John H.	✓ 10689-K. 2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	54	M	American	"	5-11	160	
16	Appleman	J. Frank M.	✓ 1467 " K 3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5-5	150	
17	Kivenzi	Frank	✓ 75196-2 Oiler	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	178	
18	Hubbel	Melat H. U.	✓ " 3873-M. K	" 8	"	"	"	38	M	Swiss	Switz.	5-9	172	
19	Partridge	R. Robert D.	✓ 46539-2	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5-7	125	
20	Steve	Nick	✓ 14701-3 Fireman	" 8	"	"	"	21	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5-6	170	
21	Rodriquez	Pedro	✓ No number K	8	"	"	No	31	M	Greek	Greece	5-7	140	
22	Loera	Margarito	✓ 20817-2 P Coal Passer	" 8	"	"	Yes	39	M	West Indi.	American	5-8	165	
23	Solis	Roque	✓ 20815-B 2	" 8	"	"	"	18	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	115	
24	Contonilalia	Geo.	✓ 20842-2 "	" 7	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	145	
25	Johansen	J. Johan-	✓ 20329-P-2 Fireman	" 10	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	Greece	5-5	165	
26	Anderson	Edw.	✓ 20370-P- 2	" 10	"	"	"	30	M	Scandiv.	Norway	5-9	175	
27	Beukers	Jacob	✓ 24570-2 Steward	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	"	Sweden	5-8	150	
28	Alexandere	Jack	✓ 20841-2 Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	40	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	168	
29	Bauer	Hans M.	✓ 1st Cook 20862-2P	" 10	"	"	"	23	M	Greek	Greece	5-7	170	
mc. 30	Tankelunas	Pius	✓ 2nd Cook	" 9	"	"	"	32	M	Scaniv.	Denmark	5-9	150	
								24	M	Russian	Russia	508	110	

H. J. Wolf — Insp.

Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents (1st line) France-Canada Steamship Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MIDDLESEX MAY 28 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Annie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

G. P. Watts
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. J. Dolf
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Aurico, *arriving at* New York, NY, May, 1919, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dunn	Calvin F.	3741 ✓ Messman	1919 May 8	Phila.	Paid off	Yes	20	M	American	American	5-7	160	
2	Reid	George H.	✓ 3757 K W "	" 8	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	155	
3	Philpet	Willard L.	✓ 3766 K W "	" 8	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	124	
4	Rorke	G. G.	✓ 347 K Wash Supercargo	" 10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	145	
5	Chesbro	E. L.	✓ Wireless	" 7	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10	165	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

BJ Dorfman Insp.

Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents France-Canada Steamship Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Lake Traverse Boat

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake Aurice, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. R. Watts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* May, 1919

H. J. Dolfini
Immigrant Inspector.

DIDDLESEX MAY 28 1919

Lake Aurice

(2)

5/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

— Coastwise Transportation Co. - Agents —

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Middlesex, arriving at New York, May 27th, 1919, from the port of Barbados - 5/20/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Freericks	Chas. H. ✓	Master	1/22/14	Baltim.	Yes	Yes	38	M	USC	USA	5-9	160	
2	Eriksen	Peter ✓	1st mate	2/7/14	"	"	"	55	"	USC	"	5-8	217	
3	Grontoft	Wm ✓	2nd "	2/20/14	"	"	"	32	"	USC	"	5-7	160	
4	Pease	Wm R. ✓	3rd "	2/7/14	"	"	"	25	"	USC	"	5-8	135	
5	Weade	Otto ✓	Boatswain	2/7/14	"	"	"	25	"	Russia	Russia	5-9	185	Deship foreign
6	Lynch	Thos. J. ✓	Quartermast.	2/25/14	"	"	"	19	"	USC	USA	5-5	150	
7	Wheatley	Harry ✓	Be-2547	2/7/14	"	"	"	30	"	USC	"	5-9	145	
8	McNamara	John ✓	Be-2332	2/21/14	"	"	"	19	"	USC	"	5-9	150	
9	Stahl	Christian ✓	A. B.	2/25/14	"	"	"	28	Russia	Russia	"	5-8	170	Deship foreign
10	Tepesley	Andrew ✓	Be-8541	2/25/14	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	185	" "
11	Odin	Rudolph ✓	P-14527	2/25/14	"	"	"	25	Russia	Russia	"	5-6	145	Deship foreign
12	Talledo	Lagonda ✓	Be-646	2/25/14	"	"	"	22	Peru	Peru	"	5-3	128	" "
13	Diaponlis	Mike ✓	Be-1107	2/25/14	"	"	"	19	Greece	Greece	"	5-6	140	Deship foreign
14	Wilgus	Alvin ✓	P-2276	2/7/14	"	"	"	49	USC	USA	"	5-7	150	
15	Engelbert	Wm ✓	Chief Eng.	2/7/14	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8½	145	
16	Morgan	Edward ✓	1st Assist.	2/6/14	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	165	Bad eyesight
17	Johnson	August ✓	N.C. - 3429	2/13/14	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	155	
18	Majors	Joseph ✓	2nd "	2/15/14	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	145	
19	Stotts	Burton ✓	Be-2330	2/7/14	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	135	
20	Power	Malcolm ✓	3rd "	2/17/14	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150	
21	Anderson	Arthur ✓	Be-2548	2/20/14	"	"	"	34	Sweeden	Scand.	"	5-5	165	Deship foreign
22	Backstrom	John ✓	Cook	2/15/14	"	"	"	30	Sweeden	Scand.	"	5-5	155	Deship foreign
23	Forsland	Wm ✓	Be-2549	2/15/14	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	152	" "
24	Snyder	Peter ✓	P-14526	2/7/14	"	"	"	28	Holland	Dutch	"	5-9½	180	" "
25	Claisson	Gustaf ✓	Fireman	2/15/14	"	"	"	22	Sweeden	Scand.	"	5-11	170	Deship foreign
26	Claisson	Oscar ✓	Be-1058	2/19/14	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	179	" "
27	Engstroem	Victor ✓	N.N. 2019	2/19/14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	175	" "
28	Alcaide	Hilario ✓	Be-7574	2/20/14	"	"	"	23	Spain	Spain	"	5-7	145	" "
29	Karlson	John ✓	"	2/25/14	"	"	"	20	Sweeden	Scand.	"	5-7	170	Deship foreign
30	Dantas	George ✓	P-7210	2/12/14	"	"	"	28	Portugal	Portugal	"	5-8	145	" "
			Be-8751	2/7/14	"	"	"							
			Steward											

Line —

Owners Coastwise Transportation Co

Local Agents " " "

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lorenzino - Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Middlesex, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. H. Fraserick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

D Domenico
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Middlesex, arriving at New York, May 27 1919, from the port of Barbados 5/20/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reis	Joseph ✓	Be-8149-✓ Cook	2/7/19	Balt.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Portugal	Portugal	5-5	128	Reddish foreign
2	Serra	James ✓	Be-8702-✓ Messman	2/7/19				17		"	"	5-5	125	" "
3	Santos	Augusto ✓	Be-8701-✓ "	2/7/19				18		Portugal	Portugal	5-4	120	Reddish foreign
4	Cardosa	Alvaro ✓	NY-7054 "	2/25/19				18		"	"	5-9	145	" "
5	Morton	George ✓	Wireless Op.	2/25/19				22		~~U.S.~~ U.S. Navy				
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

20 Aliens
10 U.S.Cit.
30 Total in crew
All with cards

Clorentino - Insp.

Line

Owners Coastwise Transportation Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Middlesex, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

Clorentino
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Middlesex

5/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J F Watson Agent

WOITRAWAY

List ____;

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M/S. S. Moonlite A-10. Passengers sailing from Rosario Argentina 5-7, Apr 4, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Fredericks	Robert	22	✓	M	S	Optician	Yes	Dutch 1918 Dutch Spanish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Argentine	Rosario	Father; Philip Frederick St. Lorenzo St Rosario	Ohio	Toledo
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspection
7 Instructions
EXAMINED

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 1919

94

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is landing permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or abandonment of which he has been or is supported (by money or by what)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if here previously, when and where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Workaway	$10	No	-		Brother: Sherman Frederick 1411 - 22nd St Toledo O	No	6 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	none	Belgium	Brussels
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Tuscania, from Rosario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wallace

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

at New York

Stuyvesant

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U/S Moonlite*, arriving at *New York*, *May 27*, 191*9*, from the port of *Rosario*

97

MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				New York										
1	Wallace	Hugh	√ Master 16003	22nd Jan	New York 1919	Paid off	Yes	58	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'6"	140	
2	Morgan	Ralf M.	√ Mate	"	"	"	"	61	"		U.S.A.	5.11	—	
3	Brown	Wm S.	√ 2nd Mate 2502/m	23rd "	"	"	"	32	"		N.Y.	5.8	—	
4	Hansen	Karl	√ 5 1168/p	23 "	"	"		27	"	Danish	USCit	5.8	—	
5	Mustaad	Gustav	√ Bosn 7001/my	23 "	"	"		35	"	Dutch surname	Holland	6.2½	190	
6	Jensen	Hans B.	√ Seaman 5555/my	22 "	"	"		20	"	Danish	Denmark	5.7	150	
7	San Martin	Rafael	√ " 30577/my	22 "	"	"		34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	140	
8	Callon	Rogus	√ " 7763	22 "	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.1	120	
								32	"		"	5.6	140	

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

3945

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. *Moonlite*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Moonlite* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hans Callon
Rogus Callon
Seaman Engineer
Seaman
Seaman

Detain above seamen pending completion of Customs search and work (Signed) Frank Tuttle U.S. Immigration Pilot Examined and passed Immigration Service Port of New York 2nd Floor Ellis Island May 27 1919

5/27/19
FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *[illegible]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LOCAL 233

1/27

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

PORT OF *New York*
July 19, 1919
Auxiliary Schooner Moonlite

I certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *None*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *One*
Total crew this date *20*

May 27, 1919, consigned to *Pier 3 Constable Hook*, and is now lying at *Rosario Santa Fe*

First port of call in United States

The following changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U/S Moonlite, arriving at New York, May 27, 1919, from the port of Rosario

97

MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				New York										
1	Wallace	Hugh	√ Master 6003	22 Jan	New York 1919	Paid off	Yes	53	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'6"	140	
2	Morgan	Ralf M.	√ Mate	"	"	"	"	61	"		U.S.A.	5.11	—	
3	Brown	Wm S.	√ 2nd Mate 2502/m	23rd	"	"	"	32	"		U.S.	5.8	—	
4	Hansen	Earl	√ 3rd 1168/P	23 "	"	"	"	27	"	Danish	U.S.A.	5.8	—	
5	Amstaad	Gustav	√ Bosn 7001/m	23 "	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	6.2½	180	
6	Jensen	Hans B.	√ Seaman 5555/my	22 "	"	"	"	20	"	Danish	Denmark	5.7	150	
7	San Martin	Rafael	√ " 30577/my	22 "	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	140	
8	Callon	Rogus	√ " 11639	22 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	120	
				22 "				31	"		"	5.6	140	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1/27

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

PORT OF New York

July 19, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) auxiliary schooner Moonlite from port of Bayonne hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 3 Constable Hook, and is expected to sail July 19th, 1919, for Rosario Santa Fe via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 559
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Moonlite, arriving at New York, May 27, 1919, from the port of Rosario

97

DONLIGHT MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED New York When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallace	Hugh	Master 16003	22 Jan	New York 1919	Paid off	Yes	53	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'6"	140	
2	Morgan	Ralf M.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	61	"		U.S.A.	5.11	—	
3	Brown	Wm S.	2nd Mate 7502/m	23 "	"	"	"	32	"		U.S.	5.8	—	
4	Hansen	Neal	1st Asst Engr 1168/p	23 "	"	"	"	27	"	Danish	U.S.A.	5.8	—	
5	Muustaad	Gustav	Bosn 7001/m	23 "	"	"	1	35	"	Dutch	Holland	6.2½	180	
6	Jensen	Hans B.	Seaman 5555/m	22 "	"	"	1	20	"	Danish	Denmark	5.7	150	
7	San Martin	Rafael	" 30577/m	22 "	"	"	1	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	140	
8	Callon	Roques	" 11639	22 "	"	"	1	34	"	"	"	5.1	120	
9	Lasa	Juan Jose	"	"	"	"		21	"		"	5.1		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans B Jensen	20	Denmark	January 22-1919 New York
Rafael Sanettartin	34	Spain	January 22-1919 New York
Raque Callon	34	Spain	January 22-1919 New York
Joaquin Leon Lago	31	Spain	January 22-1919 New York
L Barreiros	38	Spain	January 22-1919 New York
Jose Martinez	23	Spain	January 22-1919 New York
Francisco Fernandez	28	Spain	January 22-1919 New York
G A Meerstadt	35	Holland	January 23-1919 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Pasa	26	Finland 1st P	Fang Fong	36	China
Miguel Rose	38	Portugal	J M Elasa	21	Mexico
Fredorico Agney	41	Portugal			
Egbert Callender	23	B. Guinea			
M Cardoza	36	Cape Verde Is			
Jose dos Santos	38	Cape Verde Is			
Theodor M Montiro	36	Cape Verde Is			
Jose Zebal	36	Spain			
Non Ng ah	52	China			
Tom Sam	27	China			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Raque Callon	34	Spain	New York Jan 21st	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARDEN Master.

[OVER.]

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Shoonlite, arriving at New York, May 27, 1919, from the port of Rosario

97

DONLIGHT MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED New York When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallace	Hugh	Master 6003	22 Apr	New York 1919	Paid off	Yes	55	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'6"	140	
2	Morgan	Ralf Jr.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"		U.S.A.	5.11	—	
3	Brown	Wm S.	2nd Mate 2502/m	23rd "	"	"	"	32	"		U.S.	5.8	—	
4	Hansen	Carl	3rd " 1168/p	23 "	"	"	"	27	"	Danish	U.S.Cit	5.8	—	
5	Mustaad	Gustav	Bosn 7001/m	23 "	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	6.2½	190	
6	Jensen	Hans B.	Steward 5555/m	22 "	"	"	"	20	"	Danish	Denmark	5.7	150	
7	San Martin	Rafael	30577/m	22 "	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	140	
nc	8	Catton	Roques	"	7639	22 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	120	
nc	9	Lazo	Joaquin Leon	"	"	22 "	"	"	3	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	10	Barreiros	Jose	" 41/m		22 "	"	"	2	38	"	"	"	5.4	133	
	11	Martinez	Jose	" 5254/m		22 "	"	"	2	23	"	"	"	5.7	143	
	12	Nilson	Edward	1st Engineer 6447/m		22 "	"	"		50	"	Scand	U.S.Cit	5.5	—	
	13	Pinkham	Joseph H	1st Asst 6195		22 "	"	"		20	"	—	U.S.Cit	5.8	—	
	14	Leiozier	Elmo	2nd " 6536/m		22 "	"	"		21	"	Scand	U.S.Cit	5.7	—	
nc	15	Hernandez	Francisco	Donkeyman 73882		22 "	"	"	2	28	"	Sp	Spain	5.8	140	
	16	Effrat	Adrian W	" 6476/m		22 "	"	"		18	"	—	U.S.B.	5.2	—	
	17	Yon	Ah	Steward 12457/m		22 "	"	"	3	53	"	Chinese	China	5.4	138	
nc	18	Dam	Tom	Cook 753/m		22 "	"	"	3	27	"	"	"	5.4	134	
nc	19	Fang	Tang	Ab Boy 7765		22 "	"	"	3	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	20	Winkyler	Hobart S.	Wireless 5967/m		22 "	"	"		22	"		U.S.Cit	5.9	—	
Workaway	21	Fredericks	Robert	Ab Boy	April 4	1919	Transferred to alien manifest			22	"		Belgium	5.5	Workaway	
	22			U.S. Citizens	9											
	23			Aliens with cards	8											
	24			Without	3											
	25			Workaway (members)	1											
	26			Total	21											
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents T. J. Worden —

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh Wallace Shorter, of the Str. S. Moonlite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh Wallace
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Moonlite

5/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo W. Farquhar, Surgeon of the American S.S. Atenas, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George W. Farquhar M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 19

at ...

P Lower
Com Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

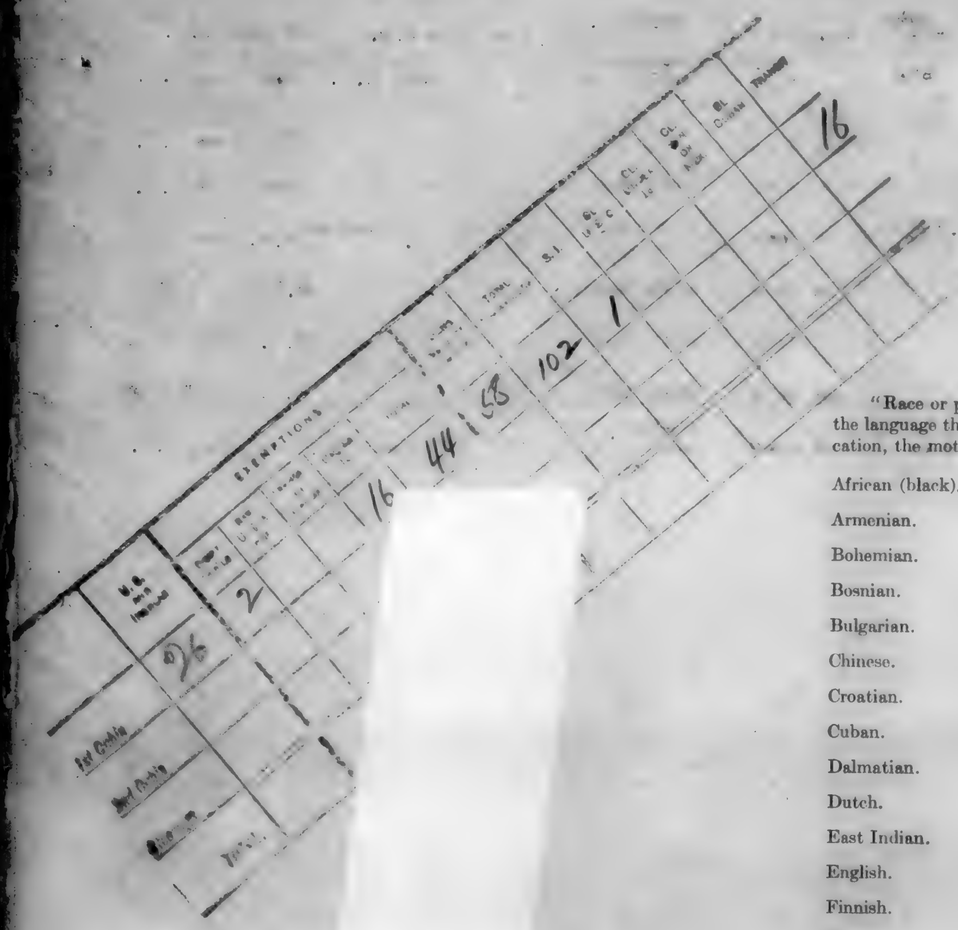
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(4)

98

May 27/19

Act 4 Feb



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Males 76 Females 26 Total 102

Males ... Females ... Total 76 26 102

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN S/S ATENAS 5,10 Passengers sailing from PUERTO LIMON COSTA RICA. 6-8, MAY 18th, 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de La Guardia	Fernan	21	3	M	S	Attache to Costa Rican Legation	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	Father. W.de La Guardia, San Jose C.R.		London Eng.
2		Alvarado	Guillermo	19	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	United States	New York	Father. Virgilis Alvarado, San Jose. C.	N.Y.	New York
3		Arrea	Estanislao	26	11	M	S	Electri-ction	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	Father Juan Arrea, San Jose C.R.	N.Y.	New York
4		Castro	Teodorio	34	10	M	W	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	Friend. E.W.Pirie. San Jose C.R.		San Jose C.R.
5		Villegas	Mariano	19		M	S	Book-Keeper	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	Brother. Alberto Villegas, San Jose C.R.	N.Y.	New York
6		Castro	Georgina	29	10	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	Friend. (Accompanying Father) Line 4. E.W.Pirie. San Jose C.R.		San Jose C.R.
7		Jiminez Gargollo	Eloisa	31	11	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	Father. Alejo E. Jiminez, San Jose C.R.		San Jose C.R.
8		Duran	Mariano	18	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	Father. Mariano Duran. San Jose C.R.	N.Y.	New York
9		Esquivel	Luis	37	8	M	D	Account-ant.	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Panama	Almirante	Friend. J.O. Posey, United Fruit Co Almirante R.P.	R.P.	Almirante
10		Esquivel	Ursula de	62	7	F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	Son. Chas Esquivel. San Jose C.R.	R.P.	Almirante
11		Esquivel	Jose Luis	5	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Child	No	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	With Father as above. Line #9	R.P.	Almirante
12		Lines	Vicente	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Costa Rica	San Jose	Brother. Jorge Lines. San Jose C.R.	San	Jose C.R.
13		Pacheco	Ricardo	57		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	Friend Manuel Montejo, San Jose C.R.	San Jose C.R.	
14		Pacheco	Julia Lara de	61	4	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	With Husband as above	San Jose C.R.	
15		Pacheco	Eugenia	21	7	F	S	None	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	With Parents as above	San Jose C.R.	
16		Esquivel	Carolina de	39		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	As Above. Mrs Esquivel is accom-panied by My R Pacheco.	N.Y.	New York
17		Esquivel	Ricardo N.	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	With Mother as above.	N.Y.	New York
18		Esquivel	Angela	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Salvador	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	With Mother as above	N.Y.	New York
19		Esquivel	Eugenia	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Salvador	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	With Mother as above	N.Y.	New York
20		Segreda	Margarita	24	4	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mother. Filomena Segrada, San Jose C.R.	San Jose C.R.	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 26th, 1919, *191*

99

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor of any kind, and if so, kind of labor or service.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether going to for reasons of any alien, subversive, or anarchistic principles, organized or members of an organization in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	New York	In Tranait to England	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	1919. New York	Empl. Rev. H. [illegible] Rev. 136 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.	To Reside Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	None		Costa Rica	San Jose
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Manuel G. Zeledon 515 W 110th St., New York N.Y.	To Study	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on Forehead		Costa Rica	San Jose
GRANT ALIEN 4	No	Self	14000	Yes	Yes	Sept 1917 2 Mo. N. York.	Son. Alfred Castro. 25 Linden Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Medical Treatment	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Grey	None		Spain	Barcelonia
5	Yes	Self	10000	Yes	No		Brother. Jose Villegas. 52 De Kalb Ave., New York N.Y.	To Study	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey Brown	None		Colombia	Chapurral
GRANT ALIEN 6	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Sept 1917 2 Mo N York		Brother. Alfred Castro. With Father as in line #4.	Medical Treatment	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	None		Costa Rica	Alajuba
GRANT ALIEN 7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1917 2 Mo N.York		Friend. Alfred Castro Accompanying Miss Castro. # 6	Visit. Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	None		Costa Rica	San Jose
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	No		Friend. Alsco Kazera. 312 Manhattan Ave. New York	To Study Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Black Brown	None		Costa Rica	San Jose
GRANT ALIEN 9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Wks. June 1914. N.York		Brother. G. Esquivel. 96 W. 55th St. Bayonne N.J.	Vacation Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Costa Rica	San Jose
GRANT ALIEN 10	No	Son	Yes	Yes	No		With Son as above.	Accompany Son yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	Three fingers Crushed. L. Hand.		Costa Rica	San Jose
GRANT ALIEN 11	No	Father	Yes	Yes	No		With Father & Grandmother as above.	Accompany Father Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Blue	None		Costa Rica	Cartago
GRANT ALIEN 12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec 1917 6 Mo. N.York		Business Address. National Paper & Tag Co N.York N.Y.	Business & In Transit. Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	7	Dark	Black Brown	None		Panama	(Toro. Bocas del
GRANT ALIEN 13	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Minor C. Keith. 17 Battery Pl. New York N.Y.	Vacation No Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	None		Spain	Barcelonia
GRANT ALIEN 14	No	Husband	Yes	No			With Husband as above	Accompany Husband Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Grey Brown	None		Costa Rica	San Jose
GRANT ALIEN 15	No	Father	Yes	No			With Parents as above	Accompanying Parents Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Fair	Grey Brown	None		Costa Rica	San Jose
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. Jorge Esquivel. 519 W 123rd St., New York N.Y.	To Reside No No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black Black	None		Costa Rica	San Jose
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No			With Mother as above	To No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None		Costa Rica	San Jose
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No			With Mother as above	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black Black	None		Costa Rica	San Jose
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No			With Mother as above	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Fair	Brown Brown	None		Costa Rica	San Jose
ANT ALIEN 20	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mrs M. Caraez. 139 W 130th St., New York N.Y.	Vacation Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	6	Dark	Black Black	None		Costa Rica	San Jose
21																		5	8	Dark	Black Brown	None		Costa Rica	San Jose
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.HOLMES,MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S ATENAS, from PT LIMON C.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Holmes

Master ~~Owner~~

Sworn to before me this 27~~26~~ day of May, 1919

at New York

P Lower

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List THREE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. W. Farquhar., Surgeon of the American S/S Atenas, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George W. Farquhar M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 19

at New York N.Y.

P. Lowe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two.

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN S.S.ATENAS 5-10 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. 7-14, MAY 19,1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Aikens	John	52	7	M	S	Gas Engine Manfgr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Brantford	Friend. W. F. Henderson. Brantford Canada		Brantford Canada
2		Aires	Ramon	44		M	M	Consul Gen Chile	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panam City	Wife. Mrs Manuel de Aires 26 Avenue B., Panama City		Panama City R.P.
3	TRANSIT	Beck	Samuel Adam	68	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	So Cayuga	Friend. James Rolstan. South Cayuga Canada		South Cayuga Canada
4		Botelho	Martin	16	2	M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Brazil	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Friend. R. de Mac Eachen Montevedio Uruguay	N.Y.	New York
5		Botelho	Alexandra	36	10	F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Brazil	Russian	Peru	Lima	With Son as above	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	Cabanach	Francisco	28		M	S	Dry Goods Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Mother. Ramon Ventura Cabanach Barcelona Spain.		Barcelona Spain
7		Castel	Jose M.	38	2	M	M	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spainsh	Yes	Panama	Syrian	Panama	Colon	Wife. Rebeca Castel. P. O. Bx. 413. Cristobal C. Z.		Colon Panama
8		Cobb	Bayard G.	42	6	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Friend. J. S. Tusteo. Oruro Bolivia		Brantford Canada
9		Cuellar	Arturo	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivia	Spanish American	Bolivia	La Paz	Uncle. Jose E. Poule. American vice-Consul. La Paz Bol.	N.Y.	New York
10	TRANSIT	Delannoy	Paul	40	6	M	M	Proffesor History	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Equador	Ambato	Friend. Leo Chambers, Vivero Belgium Consul. Guayaquil		Belgium Brussels
11	TRANSIT	Delannoy	Margueriti	30	3	F	M	Housewife.	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	Belgium	French	Equador	Ambato	With Husband as above		Brussels Brussels
12		Delannoy	Paulette	11	5	F	S	Child	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	French	Equador	Ambato	With Parents as above		Brussels Belgium
13	TRANSIT	Balsea	Francisco	22		M	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Equador	Spanish American	Equador	Ambato	Mother. Teresa B. Balsea. Banos Equador		Brussels Belgium
14		Gjerlov	John W.	42	5	M	M	Exporter Importer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Chile	Scandanavian	United States	San Francisco	Friend. Leon Borie & Co. 1112 Huerfanos St. Cantiago Chile	Cal.	San Francisco
15		Gjerlov	Sarah W.	32	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Irish	United States	San Francisco	With Husband as above	Cal	San Francisco
16		Gomez	Estelle	31		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Portugese	West Indian	Canal Zone	Pedro Miguel	Friend. Mrs M. Campbell. Pe dro Miguel C.Z.	N.J.	Newark
17	UNDER 16	Gomez	Veronica	8		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Portugal	Spanish American	Canal Zone	Pedro Miguel	With mother as above	N.J.	Newark
18	TRANSIT	Jensen	Edward	38	9	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norweigian English	Yes	Norway	Scandanavian	Norway	Tansberg	Father. Mr H. Jensen. Tansberg Norway		Norway
19		Kenney	William E.	41	6	M	M	Carpenter Foreman	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	British	Canadian	Chile	Chuquicamata	Father. I. D. Kenney. Yarmouth Nova Scotia		Yarmouth Nova Scotia
20		Kenney	Nelly	24	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	British	Spanish American	Chile	Chuquicamata	With Husband as above		Yarmouth Nova Scotia
21	UNDER 16	Kenney	Nelly Elisa		2	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	Spanish American	Chile	Chuquicamata	With parents as above		Yarmouth Nova Scotia
22		Kenney	Alero Edmund	1	10	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	Spanish American	Chile	Chuquicamata	With parents as above		Yarmouth Nova Scotia
23		Liggett	Julius A.	34		M	M	Cable Manager	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scandanavian	Colombia	Buenaventura	Friend. H. H. Leonard. American Consul. Buenaventura Col.	N.Y.	New York
24		Liggett	Myra Evans	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	American	Col.	Buenaventura	With Husband as above	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Liggett	Ruth Mary	1	0	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Denmark	American	Col	Buenaventura	With parents as above	N.Y.	New York
26		Liggett	Julius A. Jr.	3		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Denmark	American	Col	Buenaventura	With parents as above	N.Y.	New York
27		Mills	Harry Reginald	36	11	M	M	Electrical Engineer.	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	British	English	Colombia	Pasto	Sister-in-law. Mrs Cotton 15 St Anns Rd. London Eng.	London England.	
28		Mills	Edith Alice	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	British	English	Colombia	Pasto	With husband as above	London England	
29	UNDER 16	Mills	Russel Albert	1	3	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	English	Colombia	Pasto	With parents as above	London England	
30		Mills	Eric Reginald	12		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Colombia	Pasto	With parents as above	London England.	

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List THREE

List TWO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 2, 1917 101

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Many visits to Buffalo	In Transit to Canada	No	Several days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Canada	Bying
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct.1917 2 Mo.N.York	Son.Ramon Arias.Shenadoa Academy.Winchester Va.	Yes	Valley Visit Son 4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black Black	None	Panama	Panama City
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	March 1917. 1 Mo. Buffalo	In Transit to Canada	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Canada	So Cayuga
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		Friend.Leopold Auer	Yes	To Study Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black Blue	Scar on Fore head.Right Sd.	France	Grasse
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		As Above.	Yes	Accompany Son. Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6	No	Self	Yes	No		First Steamer. In Transit to Spain.	Yes	First Steamer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	No	Self	Yes	No		Business.M.A.Adelon. 810 Broadway New York N.Y.	Yes	Business Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Black Brown	Scar on left cheek	Morroco	Tetuan
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 New York	Business Agent. Jas. Dgee 42 Broadway .New York	Yes	Intransit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	-	Fair	Blond Grey	None	Scotland	Doanoch
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		To receive advice from J Gutiorez.Bolivian Consul	Yes	Study 5 or 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Bolivia	Suere
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct.1917 1 Mo N.York	In Transit to Belgium	Yes	In Transit 1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6		Dark	Black Brown	None	Belgium	Engheirs
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11	No	Husband	Yes	No		In Transit to Belgium	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Light	Brown Brown	None	France	Pleumartin
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12	No	Father	Yes	No		With Parents as above	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	11	Light	Brown Blue	None	France	Chatellerault
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 13	No	J.Delannoy (Employer)	No	No		This man is a servant for Mr J.Delannoy.see line 10.	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black Black	None	Equador	Banos
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	San 5 Francisco.	Returning resident. Address San Francisco.	No	Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	2	Light	Grey Blue	Scar on Fore-head.	Chile	Valparaiso
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15	No	Husband	Yes		San 5 Francisco.	With husband as above	No	Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Light	Brown Grey	None	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband. Jose Gomes. Wilson Ave.Newark N.J.	No	To Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Jamaica	Kingston
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		With Mother as above	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1	-	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Canal Zone	Pedro Miguel
18	No	Self	Yes	No		Sister.Mrs Wilson. Arlington Ave. Jersey City	Yes	In Transit 12 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Light	Blond Blue	None	Norway	Tansberg
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan.1916. 25 New York	Father. I.D.Kenney. Yarmouth Nova Scotia.	Yes	Visit 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	1	Light	Brown Blue	Scar over Left eye.	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 20	No	Husband	Yes	No		With Husband as above	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Chile	Cocopilla
21	No	Father	No	No		With parents as above	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	8	Light	Brown Blue	None	Chile	Chuquicamata
22	No	Father	No	No		With parents as above	yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	-	Light	Red Blue	None	Chile	Chuquicamata
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14 New York	Mother.Mrs Liggett. 744 Beek St.New York N.Y.	No	To reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Danish W.Indies	Virgin Islands
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Birthplace.	With husband as above	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	None	New York	Norwich
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No		With parents as above	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1	6	Light	Red Brown	None	Colombia	La Cumbre
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No		With parents as above	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	-	Light	Brown Grey	None	Salvador	San Salvador
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 27	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother-in-law. J.D.Cunningham 49 Broadway.New York N.Y.	Yes	Business & In Transit 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Light	Blond Blue	None	England	London
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 28	No	Husband	Yes	No		With Husband as above	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Light	Brown Grey	None	England	London
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 29	No	Father	Yes	No		With parents as above	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1	11	Light	Blond Blue	None	Colombia	Payayan
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 30	No	Father	No	No		With parents as above	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Fair	Light Blue	None	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

List THREE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.M. HOLMES, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN S.S. ATENAS, from CRISTOBAL C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E M Holmes

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

at New York N.Y.

P Lowe

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. W. Farquhar, ..., Surgeon of the American S/S Atenas, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

George W. Farquhar. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 19

at New York N.Y.

P Howell

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three — List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN S.S.ATENAS 5-10 Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. 7-14, MAY 19th.1919., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT ADMITTED	Alvardo	Jose Antonio	35		M	S	General Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Equador	Spanish American	Equador	Cuenca	Brother. Miguel Alvarado Cuenca Equador		Barcelona Spain
2		Marquis	Mary A.	28		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian Portugese	Panama	Panama City	Friend. Mrs M. Arps. 15 E 12th St., Panama City R.P.	New York	N.Y.
3		Merriam	Ines	45		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Chile	Iquique	Friend. H. Larmare. Iquique Chile	Chile.	
4	TRANSIT	Mathisen	Maurits Bjorne	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandan-avian	Norway	Tansberg	Father. M. Mathisen Tansberg Norway	Tansberg	Norway
5		Merino	Daniel	33		M	S	Priest	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Spanish American	Chile	Iquique	Friend. Rev Jose Caro Obispo de Tarapaca. Iquique	Iquique	Chile
6	DECEASED ADMITTED	Peral	Pablo V.	14	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Father. Juan V. Peral. P.O. Box 869. Lima Peru	N.Y.	Randolph
7		Roberts	Fredrick William	46	7	M	M	Telephone Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend. Mr Mitchell. Western Electric Co. Buenos Aires. Arg.	Buenos Aires	Arg.
8		Roberts	Lillian	35		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Argentine.	Buenos Aires	With Husband as above	Buenos Aires	Arg.
9	UNDER 16	Roberts	Phyllis	11	9	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires	With Parents as above	Buenos Aires	Arg.
10		Roman	Julio	31	2	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Equador	Spanish American	United States	New York	Friend. Thos Nevins 115 Broadway New York	N.Y.	New York
11		Sims	Florence K.	46	11	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	English	Chile	Chuquicamata	Husband. Geo. Sims Chuquicamata Chile	Pa.	Bethleham
12		Sims	Hector G.	2	6	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	English	Chile	Chuquicamata	With Mother as above	Pa,	Bethleham
13		Sims	Ivar D.	5	3	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	English	Chile	Chuquicamata	With Mother as above	Pa	Bethleham
14	UNDER 16	Sims	Catherine H.	11	8	F	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	English	Chile	Chuquicamata	With Mother as above	Pa	Bethleham
15		Johns	Hannah	75	11	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Chile	Chuquicamata	With Daughter. Mrs F.K. Sims. Line # 11.	Pa	Bethleham
16		Sarmiento	Claudio	19	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivia	Spanish American	Bolivia	La Paz	Father. G. Samiento. Castillo # 305. La Paz Bolivia	Mich.	Shelby
17		Sarmiento	Cecilio	16	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivia	Spanish American	Bolivia	La Paz	With Brother as above	Mich	Shelby
18		Charcon	Juan J.	16	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Bolivia	Spanish American	Bolivia	La Paz	Grandmother. P. de Ybargrien. Yarracohcha #145. La Paz Bol.	N Y	New York
19		Santana	Mercedes	30		F	M	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Friend. Florencio Pendez. Panama City Panama	N.Y.	New York
20		Somaruga	Attilio	27		M	S	Archi-tect.	Yes	Spanish Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Panama	Panama City	Friend. C. J. Monteverde. Central Hotel Panama City R.P.	Italy.	
21		Tuteleers	John	36	2	M	M	Manfgrs Agent	Yes	Belgium English	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Chile	Valparaiso	Wife. Ina B. Tuteleers. Valparaiso Chile	Antwerp	Belgium
22		Watt	John	57		M	S	Director of Mines	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	British	Spanish American	Chile	Concepcion	Sister. Mrs R. Garnar. Coronel Chile	Concepcion	Chile
23		Mantillo	Arturo	33	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Ocotal	Father. I. Mantillo Ocotal Nicaragua	Ocotal	Nicaragua
24		Moncada	Alphonso	19	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Ocotal	Father. P. B. Moncada Ocotal Nicaragua	N.Y.	New York
25		Zalaya	Carlos	51	8	M	S M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	Nicaragua	Ocotal	Friend. P. Chammo. Managua Nicaragua	N.Y.	New York
26		Di Fronzo	Joseph	25		M	S	Mason	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Italian	Italian	New York	Brooklyn	599 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List THREE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 1919, *191* 103

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	No			Business. Berger Manfg. Co. 164 11th Ave. New York N.Y.	Business & In Transit Yes 40 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Code 6 Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Equador	Cuenca
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister. Mrs A. Nunes. 226 E 27th St. New York N.Y.	To Reside. No Indefin.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	None	W. Indies	St Vincent
GRANT ALIEN 3	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mrs G. Battle P.O. Box. 313. Paukeepsie N.Y.	Visit. Yes 6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Light	Brown Brown	None	Chile	Iquique
GRANT ALIEN 4	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mrs Wilson. Arlington Ave Jersey City N.J.	In Transit Yes 14 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blond Blue	None	Norway	Tansberg
GRANT ALIEN 5	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Rev M. Lavelle. 460 Madison Ave. New York	To Study Yes 6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on top of Nose.	Chile	Chillan
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes			Grandmother. Charlotte Beacon Randolph N.Y.	Education Yes 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Light	Blond Blue	None	Germany	Hamberg
GRANT ALIEN 7	No	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to England	Yes 3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	1	Light	Brown Blue	None	England	Liverpool
GRANT ALIEN 8	No	Husband	Yes	No			With Husband as above	Yes 3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Light	Brown Hazel	None	England	London
GRANT ALIEN 9	No	Father	Yes	No			With Parents as above	Yes 3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Light	Brown Hazel	None	England	Brighton
GRANT ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1½	N.York	April 1919. Business Address. Thos. Nevins & Son. 115 Broadway New York	Business Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Light	Black Black	None	Equador	Quito
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Daughter. Mrs Clive Fredrick 27 Wilbur Ave. Bethleham Pa.	To Reside No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Light	Grey Grey	None	England	Swansea
12	No	Mother	Yes	No			With Mother as above	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		2	Light	Light Blue	None	Chile	Coquimbo
13	No	Mother	Yes	No			With Mother as above	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		2 6	Light	Blond Blue	None	Chile	Coquimbo
14	No	Mother	Yes	No			With Mother as above	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		3 10	Light	Blond Grey	None	Chile	Coquimbo
15	No	Self	Yes	No			With Daughter as above	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None		5 2	Light	Grey Grey	None	England	Neath
16	No	Father	Yes	No			Friend Mrs E. Griffin. Shelby Michigan	Education Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	Nonw	Bolivia	La Paz
17	No	Father	Yes	No			With Brother as above	Education Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Bolivia	La Paz
18	No	Grand-mother	Yes	No			To Seek Advice. J.M. Guiterrez Bolivian Consul. New York	Education Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Bolivia	Polsi
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Brooklyn	Sept. 1914 Employer. Mrs E. Wright (Man.) Blanchester Ohio. See Amer.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black Black	None	Panama	Panama City
GRANT ALIEN 20	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Cap. Moreau. Great Falls Staten N.Y. (Staten Island)	Business. Yes 6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Light	Black Grey	None	Italy.	Castilfetto
ST ALIEN 21	No	Self	Yes	No			Business Add. Pittsburg Plate Glass Co. Pittsburg Pa.	Business Yes 3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Light	Black Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp
T ALIEN 22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Yr	N.York	Sept. 1915 Business. Add. Anglo So. American Bank. New York N.Y.	Business Yes 3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Ruddy	Grey Blue	Scar On Nose	Chile	Lota
ST ALIEN 23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Mo	San. Fran.	1919. Friend. Abraham Moncada. 516 Wall St. New York N.Y.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Nicaragua	Ocotal
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother. Abraham Moncada. 516 Wall St. New York N.Y.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Black	None	Nicaragua	Ocotal
ST ALIEN 25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Mo.	S.F. Cal.	June 1918. Friend Abraham Moncada 516 Wall St. New York	Visit Yes 3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6		Dark	Grey Black	None	Nicaragua	Managua.
ST ALIEN 26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	New York	Nov. 1917 Returning resident. 599 President St. Brooklyn	Yes Res.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Dark	Black Brown	None	Italy	Montella
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Holmes, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S.S Atenas, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Holmes

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

at New York N.Y.

P. Dwen

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One.

14—606

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. ATENAS.(sailing from Port Limon Costa Rica. May 18,1919 Cristobal C.Z. May 19,1919., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 1919, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON COSTA RICA.		
1	Arnold	Elsie	62	11	F	W	London England. June 18,1858	Naturalized by marriage.	2880 Broadway New York N.Y.
2	Soden	Emily	65	1	F	W	London England, March 25th,1854	Naturalized by marriage	2880 Broadway. New York N.Y.
3	Hart	Orlando W.	54	5	M	W	Fall River Mass. November 15,1864		193 Winter St. Fall River Mass.
4	Sinclair	Arnold F.	38	6	M	S	Cumberland Maryland. October 1881		118 W 57th St. New York N.Y.
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z.		
5	Bierer	Elizabeth	26	1	F	M	Charlestown W. Va. July 9th,1892		Morgantown W. Va.
6	Bomer	Walter L.	30	4	M	M	Chicago Ill. Jan 28th,1889		179 Gates Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Cavanaugh	Thomas F.	45		M	M	Chicago Ill. March 4th,1874		6428 Bishop St. Chicago Ill
8	Clausen	Henry Peter	49	1	M	M	Omaha Neb. April 12th,1870		463 West St. New York N.Y.
9	~~Di Fronzo~~	~~Joseph~~	24	5	M	S	~~Montella Italy. December 23rd,1893~~	~~Supreme Court Of Kings County. State of New York. November 17th,1917~~	599 President St., Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Hoffman	Frank	38	11	M	S	Salt Lake City Utah. June 27th,1880		324 Kensington St. Salt Lake City (Utah.
11	Jago	Mary	31	11	F	M	Perth Amboy N.J. June 30th,1880		208 Broad St. Perth Amboy N.J.
12	Jago	John	11	8	M	S	Perth Amboy N.J. Sept 29,1907		With Mother As Above
13	Jago	Thomas	5	7	M	S	Newark N.J., October 31st,1913		With Mother as above
14	Jago	Catherine	1	4	F	S	Registered with American Consul. Chucahuanta Chile. December 16th,1917.		With Mother as above
15	Johnson	Chester Albert	37	1	M	M	North Andover Mass. April 30th,1882		33 W 39th St., New York N.Y.
16	Kanmacher	Sam Houston	40		M	S	Columbus Ohio. October 1st,1878		271 S. Champion Ave. Columbus Ohio
17	Miley	Roger E.	57		M	M	Lynn Mass. May 9th,1862		Room 2340. 17 Battery Pl. New York N.
18	Molan	John H.	28	9	M	S	Fitchburg Mass. August 20th,1890		905 Hall St., Manchester N.H.
19	Parr	Sterling C.	22	6	M	M	De Lano Cal. December 22,1896		1544 Spruce St. Berkeley Cal
20	Parr	Gayle	24	8	F	M	Omaha Neb. October 14th,1894		With Husband as above
21	Patterson	Chester M.	24	6	M	S	Wichita Kas. November 21st,1894		1203 S Main St. Galena Kas.
22	Sinnott	George	31		M	S	Newark N.J. May 7th,1888		117 Summit St. Newark N.J.
23	Ulmer	Frank	54	5	M	M	Jersey City N.J. January 10th,1865		75 E. 29th St., Bayonne N.J.
24	Weithorn	Louis	25	8	M	S	New York N.Y. October 15th,1893		2064 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Wright	Elizabeth	31	1	F	M	Dayton Ohio. April 12th 1888		Blanchester Ohio
26	Wright	James C.	2	6	M	S	Panama City R.P. September 27th,1916		With Mother as above
27	Wright	John B. Wright		10	M	S	Panama City R.P. August 6th,1918		With Mother as above
28									
29									
30									

Master

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

ATENAS MAY 27 1919

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ATENAS, *arriving at* NEWYORK N.Y., MAY 26th, 1919, *191*, *from the port of* Py Limon C.R. via Cristobal C.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	Edgar W.	Master	May 9	New York	---------	Yes	59	M	Canadian	American	5-8		
2	Steinmuller	Alfred C.	Chief Officer	Do	Do	Discharged	Yes	28	M	French	American	5-8		
3	Powers	James T.	2nd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	40	M	American	American	5-8		
4	Betts	Harry	3rd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-9		
5	Cranford	Larry M.	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	American	American	5-8		
6	Leggoff	Egon	Boatswain	Do	Do	Do	Yes	42	M	French	France	5-7	145	
7	Angerson	August	Quartermaster	Do	Do	Do	Yes	22	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	160	
8	Allen	Arthur	Quartermaster	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-8	145	
					Do	Do	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-9		

IMMIGRATION SERVICE • CHIEF'S OFFICE • ELLIS ISLAND • JUN 4 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

LOCAL 235

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3728

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Atenas

105

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Atenas the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold all alien seamen
on board and in possession
of Immigration Authorities
Ellis Island
Do not allow any Person to go
ashore until ordered by
Board

J. T. Powers
2nd Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ATENAS MAY 27 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

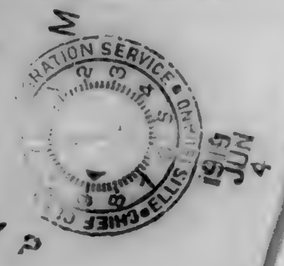
112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ATENAS, *arriving at* NEWYORK N.Y., MAY 26th,1919, *191*, *from the port of* Py Limon C.R.via Cristobal C.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	Edgar W.	Master	May 9	New York	---------	Yes	59	M	Canadian	American	5-8		
2	Steinmuller	Alfred C.	Chief Officer	Do	Do	Discharged	Yes	28	M	French	American	5-8		
3	Powers	James T.	2nd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	40	M	American	American	5-8		
4	Betts	Harry	3rd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-9		
5	Cranford	Larry M.	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	American	American	5-8		
6	Leggoff	Egon	Boatswain	Do	Do	Do	Yes	42	M	French	France	5-7	140	
7	Angerson	Ay	Quartermaster	Do	Do	Do	Yes	22	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	160	
8	Allen		master	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-8	141	
9	Smith				Do	Do	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-9		
10	Berman					Do	Yes	21	M	Scandan-avian	Sweden	5-9	160	

G. Atenas 5/27



TEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

PORT OF New York N.Y.

May 29th,1919, 191

ster of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ATENAS

rt of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

tal crew at time of arrival 99 Number of seamen deserted 0

umber of seamen discharged 99 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 101 Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th,1919, 191, consigned United Fruit Company.; is now lying at Pier 9,North Riverand expected to sail May 29th,1919, 191, for Port Limon C.R. via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United St this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1813

[CONTINUED OV

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEE ATTACHED LIST.			

107

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHERE SI
1.Alfred C.Stienmiller	28	American	New York
2.Jas.T.Powers	40	American	"
3.Harry Betts	28	American	"
4.Larry M.Cranford	21	American	"
5.Egon Legoff	42	France	"
6.August Andersen	22	Russia	"
7.Arthur Allan	21	England	"
8.JEsse Smith, Jr.	18	American	"
9.Robert Berman	21	Sweden	"
10.Chas.F.Dougherty	28	American	"
11.Alfred Wilson	19	American	"
12.Joseph Owens	18	American	"
13.Wilhem Hagen	17	Holland	"
14.John J.Casey	24	American	"
15.Harry Hopkins	21	American	"
16.Chas,F.Schreyer	18	American	"
17.Chas.Rohn	21	American	"
18.Wm H.MacGregor	29	American	"
19.F.Lindsay Beal	21	American	"
20.Geo.M.Farquar	46	American	"
21.Jas.Berland	29	American	"
22.Jas.C.Eidy	20	American	"
23.Jas.G.Stevens	43	American	"
24.Eugene Stettor	25	American	"
25.Rudolph Pollack	31	American	"
26;Andrew Blake	37	American	"
27.Louis H.Williams	33	England	"
28.Aumelio Dominguez	45	Spain	"
29.Ramon Roman	24	Spain	"
30.Antonio Balea	35	Spain	"
31.Eulisio Golan	24	Spain	"
32.Victor Gomez	33	Spain	"
33.Jose Brenes	23	Argentine	"
34.Nes Massignan	19	Argentine	"
35.Manuel Lopez	26	Spain	"
36.Abelande Peres	30	Spain	"
37.Camilo Gomez	18	Spain	"
38.Manuel Topio	29	Chili	"
39.Marcos Cabrera	25	Mexico	"
40.Jose Orge	39	Spain	"
41.Manuel Puente	23	Spain	"
42.Jose Morello	36	Spain	"
43.Manuel Ginez	33	Spain	"
4. Jose Linares	24	Spain	"
45.Aurelio Noguera	27	Columbia	"
46.Pio Nierel	27	Panama	"
47.Nicolaau Simon	32	Spain	"
48.Bonafisio Aires	40	Spain	"
49.Joseph Dupee	24	British	"
50.Juan Costa	38	Spain	"
51.Jose Pino	36	Venezuela	"
52.Benito Gomez	46	Spain	"
53.Francisco Gomez	46	Spain	"
54.Jose Casal	25	Spain	"
55.Reginald A.Williams	31	British	"
56.Lawrence E.Day	35	American	"
57.Mac Burgess	37	American	"
58.John Fisher	31	British	"
59.Andrew Garello	43	Italy	"
60.Valentino Plazzo	28	Italy	"
61.John Bernard	23	American	"
62.Antonio Guircio	54	Italy	"
63.Pablo Lopez	29	Spain	"
64.Harry Schroeder	36	American	"
65.Harry Vallegos	43	Peru	"
66.Norman Graham	20	American	"
67.George Gregory	53	British	"
68.Tom Anderson	43	Irish	"
69.Albert Blank	19	American	"
70.Bertotto Teressio	28	Italy	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Attached List.		

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
R/A. Williams	31	British
L. E. Day	35	American
M. Birgess	37	"
J. Fisher	31	British
J. Aga	23	Spain
A. Monastario	24	Spain
J. Mena	24	"
E. Kane	36	American
P. Lopez	29	Spain
C. Glover	44	American
E. Martindale	29	British
G. Kane	18	American
H. Lincoln	16	"
T. Lawlor	47	British
C. Gonzalez	22	Spain
S. Marco	25	Italy
P. H. Brown	35	Jamaica
C. Allen	35	British
R. Bell	27	American
O Fernandez	28	Spain
J. Reilly	18	American
J. Sanchez	St. 27	Cuba
L. H. Benjamon	47	American
W. Clawsey	24	British
L. Regan	28	British
C. Sals	42	Belgium
S. Mora	19	Costa Rica
R. Lopez	28	"
L. Florez	34	Spain
H. Boutrop	45	Denmark
A. Gurra	27	Spain
S. Feiman	19	AMERICAN
A. Nicolaau	35	American
P. Sancho	24	Cuba
Illich	23	Italy
V. Santino	21	Italy
J. Stone	29	American
H. Paul	18	American
H. Spellman	24	British
Geo Miles	28	American
F. Hernandez	26	Spain
R. Sevwright	18	British
J. Jones	29	"
C. J. Bartish	20	American

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NAME		
Jno. Riggs	45	American
E. Stetter	25	American
R. Pollack	31	American
A. B. Blake	37	American
L. H. Williams	31	British
A. Dominguez	45	Spain
R. Roman	24	Spain
Victor Gomez	33	Spain
E. Golan	24	"
A. Balea	35	"
A. Massignan	19	Argentine
E. Mauricio	22	Spain
M. Gines	33	"
M. Fernandez	33	"
C. Lago	35	"
S. Otero	24	"
C. Benites	30	Peru
E. Torres	21	"
J. Melon	26	Spain
A. Lopez	26	"
J. Alonzo	22	"
A. Perez	30	"
P. Garcia	26	Spain
J. Linares	24	"
M. Jiminez	29	"
C. Mendoza	25	"
N. Simon	32	"
A. Weston	25	"
DEPARTMENT		
J. Dupee	31	Jamaica
J. Costa	39	Spain
V. Suthergreen	435	48th St. Brookl
Francisco Gomez	46	Spain
J. Casal	25	"
B. Gomez	45	"

[OVER.]

Do	Do	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-7	
Do	Do	Yes	21	M	American	American	5-9	
Do	Do	Yes	46	M	American	American	5-8	
Do	Fo	Yes	29	M	American	Amerivan	5-7	
Di	Do	Yes	20	M	American	American	5-8	
Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Scotch	American	5-9	
Do	Do	Yes	25	M	American	American	5-6	
Do	Do	Yes	31	M	American	American	5-7	
Do	Do	Yes	37	M	American	American	5-8	
Do	Do	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-7	16
Do	Do	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	6-0	
Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	

k hereof.

sh full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 440

RECORD OF ALIENS

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEE ATTACHED LIST.			

107

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHERE SI
1. Alfred C. Stienmiller	28	American	New York
2. Jas. T. Powers	40	American	"
3. Harry Betts	28	American	"
4. Larry M. Cranford	21	American	"
5. Egon Legeff	42	France	"
6. August Andersen	22	Russia	"
7. Arthur Allan	21	England	"
8. JEsse Smith, Jr.	18	American	"
9. Robert Berman	21	Sweden	"
10. Chas. F. Dougherty	28	American	"
11. Alfred Wilson	19	American	"
12. Joseph Owens	18	American	"
13. Wilhem Hagen	17	Holland	"
14. John J. Casey	24	American	"
15. Harry Hopkins	21	American	"
16. Chas. F. Schreyer	18	American	"
17. Chas. Rohn	21	American	"
18. Wm H. MacGregor	29	American	"
19. F. Lindsay Beal	21	American	"
20. Geo. M. Farqnar	46	American	"
21. Jas. Berland	29	American	"
22. Jas. C. Eidy	20	American	"
23. Jas. G. Stevens	43	American	"
24. Eugene Stettor	25	American	"
25. Rudolph Pollack	31	American	"
26. Andrew Blake	37	American	"
27. Louis H. Williams	33	England	"
28. Aumelio Domingues	45	Spain	"
29. Ramon Roman	24	Spain	"
30. Antonio Balea	35	Spain	"
31. Eulisio Gelan	24	Spain	"
32. Victor Gomez	33	Spain	"
33. Jose Brenes	23	Argentine	"
34. Nes Massignan	19	Argentine	"
35. Manuel Lopez	26	Spain	"
36. Abelande Perez	30	Spain	"
37. Camilo Gomez	18	Spain	"
38. Manuel Tepio	29	Chili	"
39. Marcos Cabrero	25	Mexico	"
40. Jose Orge	39	Spain	"
41. Manuel Puente	23	Spain	"
42. Jose Merello	36	Spain	"
43. Manuel Ginez	33	Spain	"
44. Jose Linares	24	Spain	"
45. Aurelio Noguera	27	Columbia	"
46. Pio Nierel	27	Panama	"
47. Nicolean Simon	32	Spain	"
48. Bonaficio Aires	40	Spain	"
49. Joseph Dupee	24	British	"
50. Juan Costa	38	Spain	"
51. Jose Pino	36	Venezuela	"
52. Benito Gomez	46	Spain	"
53. Francisco Gomez	46	Spain	"
54. Jose Casal	25	Spain	"
55. Reginald A. Williams	31	British	"
56. Lawrence E. Day	35	American	"
57. Mae Burgess	37	American	"
58. John Fisher	31	British	"
59. Andrew Garello	43	Italy	"
60. Valentino Plazzo	28	Italy	"
61. John Bernard	23	American	"
62. Antonio Guirsio	54	Italy	"
63. Pablo Lopez	29	Spain	"
64. Harry Schroeder	36	American	"
65. Harry Vallegos	43	Peru	"
66. Herman Graham	20	American	"
67. George Gregory	53	British	"
68. Tom Anderson	43	Irish	"
69. Albert Blank	19	American	"
70. Bertotto Teressio	28	Italy	"

[PAGE.]

NAME.		
E. W. Holmes	59	American
J. T. Powers	40	American
A. C. Steinmueller	38	"
J. Gummesson	26	"
L. Cranford	29	"
E. Leggoff	40	France
A. Anderson	22	Russia
J. Smith	18	American
A Allan	21	British
A. Meredith	29	American
W. Hagen-	17	Holland
J. Heniger	18	Holland
T. S o J	18-	Portugal
W. Murphy	34	British
M. Sullivan	35	American
H. Schroeder	35	"
G. Gelsomino	19	American
M. Finan	19	"

111

IOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Wm H. Mac Gregor	29	American
F. L. Beal	21	"
G. W. Farquhar	48	"
J. Borland	29	"
J. Eidy	25	"

14—1613

igration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
hange in crew not reported by me. I certify on
and that, should any additional changes in crew
h changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

P	Do	Yes	21	M	American	American	5-5	
Do	Do	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-7	
Do	Do	Yes	21	M	American	American	5-9	
Do	Do	Yes	46	M	American	American	5-8	
Do	Fo	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-7	
Di	Do	Yes	20	M	American	American	5-8	
Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Scotch	American	5-9	
Do	Do	Yes	25	M	American	American	5-6	
Do	Do	Yes	31	M	American	American	5-7	
Do	Do	Yes	37	M	American	American	5-8	
Do	Do	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-7	160
Do	Do	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	6-0	
Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	

k hereof.

ish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1615

Master.

[OVER.]

71. Cyril Ritzel	19	American	New York
72. Thomas O'Hara	42	American	"
73. Oliver Fernandez	28	Spain	"
74. Joseph Reilly	18	American	"
75. Laurence H. Benjamin	47	American	"
76. Harry Spellman	29	British	"
77. Athenasios Nicoloau	32	Greece	"
78. Bernard Trainor	39	British	"
79. Manuel Pestano	25	British	"
80. Lee Regan	23	British	"
81. Hines Boutrop	43	Denmark	"
82. Antonio Escalara	25	Spain	"
83. Jas. Drummond	23	American	"
84. Seferino Mora	19	Costa Rica	"
85. Rafeal Lopez	28	Costa Rica	"
86. Louis Florez	34	Spain	"
87. Joseph Sierra	21	Spain	"
88. Genaro Gravina	29	Spain	"
89. Harry Lazarus	25	British	"
90. John Minkin	27	Russia	"
91. Jose Sanchez	27	Cuba	"
92. George Miles	28	American	"
93. Juan Llavona	29	Spain	"
94. Phillip H. Brown	25	British	"
95. Louis Selvino	32	Spain	
96. Ramon Rivera	32	Spain	Port Limon
97. Vasilias Bacas	34	Greece	"
98. Ronald Sewright	18	British	"

Do	Do	Yes	21	M	American	Amerivan	5-5
Do	Do	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-7
Do	Do	Yes	21	M	American	American	5-9
Do	Do	Yes	46	M	American	American	5-8
Do	Fo	Yes	29	M	American	Amerivan	5-7
Di	Do	Yes	20	M	American	American	5-8
Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Scotch	American	5-9
Do	Do	Yes	25	M	American	American	5-6
Do	Do	Yes	31	M	American	American	5-7
Do	Do	Yes	37	M	American	American	5-8
Do	Do	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-7
Do	Do	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	6-0
Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5

on back hereof.

to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ATENAS MAY 27 1919

Sheet No. 2. 3

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ATENAS, *arriving at* NEWYORK N.Y., MAY 26th,1919, *191*, *from the port of* Pt Limon C.R.via Cristobal C.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	Edgar W.	Master	May 9	New York	---------	Yes	59	M	Canadian	American	5-8		
2	Steinmuller	Alfred C.	Chief Officer	Do	Do	Discharged	Yes	28	M	French	American	5-8		
3	Powers	James T.	2nd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	40	M	American	American	5-8		
4	Betts	Harry	3rd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-9		
5	Cranford	Larry M.	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	American	American	5-8		
6	Leggoff	Egon	Boatswain	Do	Do	Do	Yes	42	M	French	France	5-7	140	
7	Angerson	August	Quartermaster	Do	Do	Do	Yes	22	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	160	
8	Allen	Arthur	Quartermaster	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-8	145	
9	Smith	Jesse J. Jr.	Quartermaster	Do	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-9		
10	Berman	Robert	Quartermaster	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	Scandanavian	Sweden	5-9	160	
11	Dougherty	Charles F.	A.B.Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-7		
12	Wilson	Alfred	A.B.Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-8		
13	Owens	Joseph	A.B.Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	American	American	5.7		
14	Hagen	Wilhem	A.B.Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	17	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	140	
15	Casey	John J.	A.B.Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	American	American	5-5		
16	Hopkins	Harry	A.B.Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	American	American	5-8		
17	Schreyer	Charles F.	O.Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	Amerivan	American	5-6		
18	Rohn	Charles	O.Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	American	Amerivan	5-5		
19	Mac Gregor	William H.	Purser	Do	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-7		
20	Beal	Francis L.	Asst Purser	Do	Do	Do	Yes	21	M	American	American	5-9		
21	Farquhar	George W.	Doctor	Do	Do	Do	Yes	46	M	American	American	5-8		
22	Borland	James	Chf.Radio	Do	Do	Fo	Yes	29	M	American	Amerivan	5-7		
23	Eddy	James C	2nd Radio	Do	Di	Do	Yes	20	M	American	American	5-8		
24	Stevens	James G.	Chf Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Scotch	American	5-9		
25	Steeter	Eugene	1st Asst Eng.	Do	Do	Do	Yes	25	M	American	American	5-6		
26	Pollack	Rudolph	2nd Asst Eng.	Do	Do	Do	Yes	31	M	American	American	5-7		
27	Blake	Andrew	3rd Asst Eng.	Do	Do	Do	Yes	37	M	American	American	5-8		
28	Williams	Louis H.	Deck Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-7	160	
29	Domingues	Aurelio	Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	6-0		
30	Roman	Ramon	Donkeyman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDGAR W. HOLMES, MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S.S. Atenas, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Edgar W. Holmes
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* May, *1916*

D Downing
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel AMERICAN S.S.ATENAS, *arriving at* New York N.Y., May 26th,1919, 191, *from the port of* Pt Limon C.R.via Cristobal C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Plazzio	Valentino	2nd Cook	May 9	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Italy	Italy	5-7		
2	Bernard	John	Fry Cook	Do	Do	Do	Yes	23	M	Italy	American	5-11		
3	Guircio	Antonio	Vegetable Cook	Do	Do	Do	Yes	54	M	Italy	Italy	5-8		
4	Lopez	Pablo	Ships Cook	Do	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spani	5-7		
5	Schroeder	Harry	Cooks Mate	Do	Do	Do	Yes	36	M	American	American	5-6		
6	Vallegos	Harry	Cooks Mate	Do	Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Spanish American	Peru	5-7	140	
7	Graham	Norman	Cooks Mate	Do	Do	Do	Yes	20	M	American	American	5-6		Both Leggs Off.
8	Gregory	George	Baker	Do	Do	Do	Yes	53	M	English	British	5-6	141	
9	Anderson	Tom	2nd Baker	Do	Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Irish	British	5-5	130	
10	Blank	Albert	Butcher	Do	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-4		
11	Terressio	Bertotto	Larder Cook	Do	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	Italy	Italy	5-6	140	
12	Ritzel	Cyril	Pantryman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-9		
13	O'Hara	Thomas	Printer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	42	M	American	American	5-10		
14	Fernandez	Oliver	Head Waiter	Do	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
15	Reilly	Joseph	Checker	Do	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-7		
16	Benjamin	Laurence H.	Deck Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	46	M	American	American	5-7		Colored
17	Spellman	Harry	Linenkeeper	Do	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-8	140	
18	Nicolaou	Athenassios	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5-7	160	
19	Trainor	Bernard	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-7	140	
20	Pestano	Manuel	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	25	M	West Indian	British	5-7	130	
21	Regan	Leo	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	Canadian	British	5-6	130	
22	Boutrop	Hines	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Scandanavian Denmark	Denmark	5-2	140	
23	Escalara	Antonio	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	
24	Drummond	James	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	23	M	American	American	5-10		
25	Mora	Seferino	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	Spanish American	Costa Rica	5-7	145	
26	Lopez	Rafeal	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	Spanish American	Costa Rica	5-7	141	
27	Flores	Luis	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	140	
28	Sierra	Joseph	Asst Steward	Do	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Do	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	130	
29	Gravina	Genaro	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	Spanish American	Spain	5-4	160	
30	Lazarus	Harry	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	25	M	Welsh	British	5-3	130	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—B20

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDGAR W. HOLMES, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. ATENAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edw W Holmes
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S.ATENAS., *arriving at* New York N.Y., May 26th,1919, *191*, *from the port of* Pt Limon C.R.via Cristobal C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Balea	Antonio	Oiler	May 9	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
2	Golan	Eulisio	Oiler	Do	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
3	Gomez	Victor	Oiler	Di	Do	Do	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
4	Brenes	Jose	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	23	M	Spanish American	Equador	5-9		Ashore
5	Massignan	Nos	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	19	M	Spanish American	Argentine	5-9	141	
6	Lopez	Manuel Orlando	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
7	Peres	Abelando. R.	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
8	Gomez	Camilo	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		Ashore
9	Topio	Manuel	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	Spanish American	Chile	5-7		"
10	Cabrero	Marcos	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	25	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6		"
11	Orge	Jose	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	506	145	
12	Puente	Manuel	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
13	Morello	Jose	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		Ashore
14	Ginez	Manuel	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
15	Linares	Jose	Coal Passer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	
16	Moruera	Aurelio	Coal Passer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	27	M	Spanish American	Colombia	5-8	160	
17	Nierel	Pio	Coal Passer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	27	M	Spanish American	Panama	5-11		Ashore
18	Simon	Nicolcau	Coal Passer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
19	Aires	Bonaficio	Coal Passer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		Ashore
20	Dupee	Joseph	1st Refg Eng.	Do	Do	Do	Yes	24	M	West Indian	British	5-7	160	
21	Costa	Juan	2nd Refg Eng.	Do	Do	Do	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	
22	Pino	Jose	3rd Refg Eng.	Do	Do	med	hold	left		Spanish American	Venezuela	5-7	140	
23	Gomez	Benito	Oiler	Do	Do	Do	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
24	Gomez	Francisco	Oiler	Do	Do	Do	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
25	Casal	Jose	Oiler	Do	Do	Do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
26	Williams	Reginald A.	Chf Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-7		
27	Day	Laurence	2nd Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	35	M	English	American-	5-10		
28	Burgess	Mae	Stewardess	Do	Do	Do	Yes	37	F	American	American	5-3		
29	Fisher	John	Bar Tender	Do	Do	Do	Yes	31	F	Canadian	British	5-10	150	
30	Garello	Andrew	Chief Cook	Do	Do	Do	Yes	43	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	153	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDGAR W. HOLMES, MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. ATENAS. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Edw Holmes
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* May *, 191*7

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S.ATENAS, *arriving at* New York N.Y, May 26th, 1918, *191*, *from the port of* Pt Limon C.R via Cristobal C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Minkin	John	Sailors Messman	May 9	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	150	
2	Sanches	Jose	Firemans Messman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-9		
3	Miles	George	Chf.Messman	Do	Do	Do	Yes	28	M	African American	American	5-9		Colored
4	Llavana	Juan	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	140	
5	Brown	Philip H.	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	25	M	African	British	5-9	156	Colored
6	Solvino	Louis	Asst Steward	Do	Do	Do	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	151	
7	Rivera R.	Ramon	Coal Passer	May 18	Pt Limon Costa Rica	Do	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
8	Bacus	Vasilias	Coal Passer	Do	Do	Do	Yes	34	M	Greece	Greece	5-7	141	
9	Sevwright	Ronald	Asst Steward	May 19	Do	Do	Yes	18	M	African	British Jamaica	5-9	150	Colored
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Commencing

16 Did not appear for inspection
83 Approved
Total 99

3 million cards & those who presented themselves for Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EDGAR W. HOLMES, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. ATENAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edgar W. Holmes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Atenas

5/27/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. PORTS, ED
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ATHENAS (United Fruit Line) *arrived* May 27th, 1919. *, 191 ,* M., 116 *, from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Alvarado Guillermo	1	2		1	F. M. (Broad St Hosp.)	Held for S. I. (Cert: Psoriasis.)	Di Miceli	5/29	11.10			

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Atenas (United Fruit) arrived May 26, 1919. M., , from 117

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	Alvarado, Joe A.	3	1	1	L.P.C (Cal)	Cowen & Downing							5/27	170	Lor.	1.55									
14m	2	Peral, Pablo V.	3	6	1	" "	"							5/27	173	Lor.	2.15								- 1 -	
19m	3	Alvarado, Guillermo	1	2	1	" 5/29 6/5-10.10 am (Cal) (Broad St Hosp)	Dr Nicoli							5/5	75	Gr	11 —				Easy June				- 1 -	

Atenas May 27-19.

Totals,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

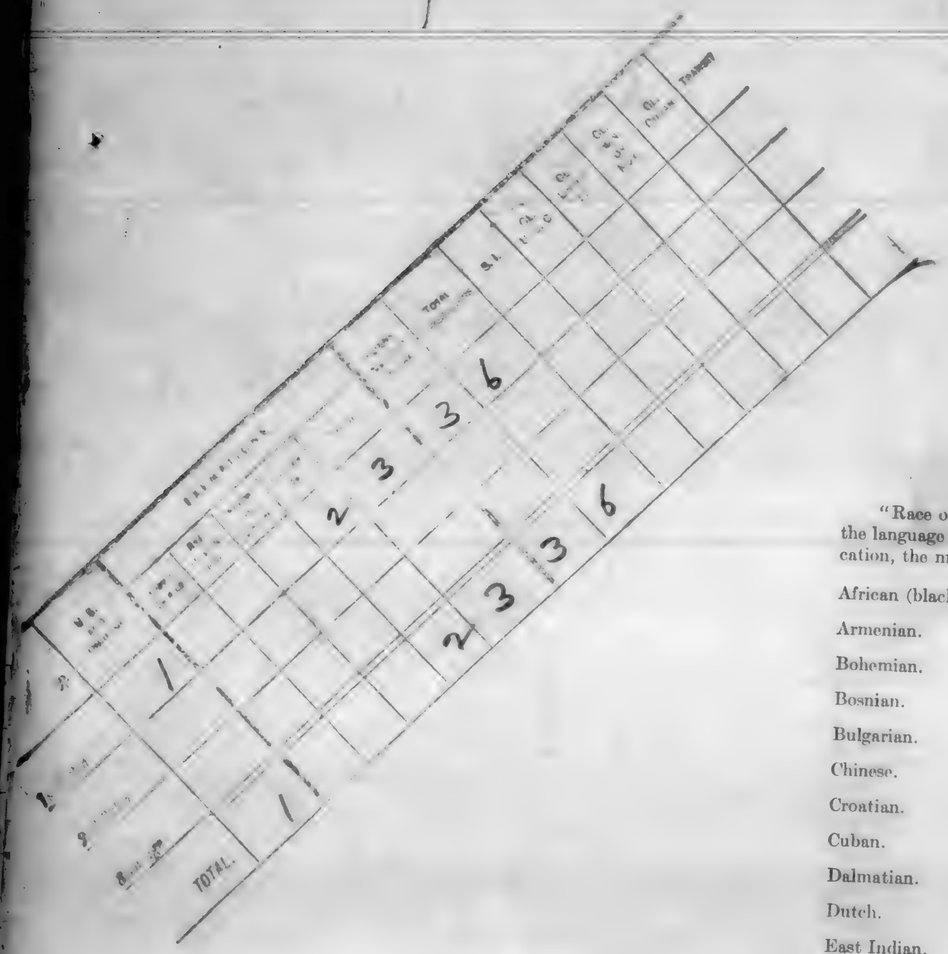
.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

118



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	1	6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	5	1	6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Giorgio" Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, May 14th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Araujo	Juan	38		M	M Eng. Bricklayer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Brit. subject Spanish (C.L. 3-29-40)	Spain	Gibraltar		Maria Araujo Novelle Ramp Gibraltar	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
2	✓	Buckley	Maria	36		M	hw	Yes	do	do	Yes Brit subject Spanish						
3	✓	Araujo	Maria	6				Yes			Yes Brit subject Spanish						
4	✓	Araujo	Angela	2							Brit subject Spanish						
5	✓	Vila	Josefa	38		S	hw	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Brit subject Spanish	Spain	La Linea		Father Jose Vila Calle Clavel 7 La Linea	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined
John a. W. Finlands
John J Donovan
Inspectors

Gibraltar
Spain
Gibraltar
Rock 3/18/38
2-384428-11-8-3
2-849009-5/7/42 ✓
2-24650
3/28/37
Rech 6/30/37
2-710921-3/5/40 505
(C.L. 3-29-40)
2-240413-9/1/32

26

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers mu upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1919

119

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Post in prison or institution, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Uncle Juan	37.00	No	—	—	Family of wife	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk		Spain	Gibraltar
2				No	—	—	Father Andrew Buckley	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk		do	do
3				No	—	—	415 Potter Avenue Astoria L.I.	—	—	—	No	No	No	—	—	—	good	No	—		Dk	Blk	Blk		do	do
4				No	—	—	✓	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	good	No	—		Dk	Blk	Blk		do	do
5	No	Brother 30	No	—	—		Brother Alexander Vila 415 Potter Av. Astoria L.I.	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blk		Spain	La Linea
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Genoa and Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lavarello
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

at N.Y.

John a. N. Rubandi
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

120

S. S. "San Giorgio," sailing from Genoa May 7th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lavezzo	Daniel	30	9	m	m	August 15, 1888 New York City	P.P. 67678 Lansing - March 5 - 1919	88 Washington Place, New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John G. W. Rubendall
John J. Donovan } Inspectors

R. Lavezzo
Master

1 Ent

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SAN GIORGIO, *arriving at* New York, 27 May, 1919, *from the port of* Genoa - Gibraltar -

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lavatelli	Ernesto	√ 59514 Master	6/3/19	Genoa	no	yes	60	m	Italian (south)	Italian	5-8	190	
2	Ambrosano	Nicola	√ 61717 1st Officer	5/3/19	"	no	yes	39	m	" "	"	5-6	160	
3	Landi	Pasquale	√ 2 43656	30/7/18	"	no	yes	35	m	" "	"	5-8	180	
4	Bianco	Domenico	√ 2 43657	10/8/17	"	no	yes	47	m	" "	"	5-6	160	
5	Feroci	Hermino	√ 23244 Chief Engineer	22/4/18	"	no	yes	44	m	" "	"	5-6	180	
6	Starace	Luigi	√ 1st 23237	22/4/18	"	no	yes	42	m	" "	"	5-7	185	
7	Vento	Francesco	√ 2 60887	28/2/19	"	no	yes	37	m	" "	"	5-5½	140	
8	Longo	Giovanni	√ 3 61225	17/2/19	"	no	yes	26	m	" "	"	5-6	150	
9	Cabello	Ettore	√ 23247 Apprentice	15/9/16	Naples	no	yes	21	m	"		5-7	160	

178

MAY 28 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHIEF CLK. ELLIS ISLAND SERVICE 1919 JUN 7

PORT OF New York
June 5th, 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. San Giorgio
from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 99 —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1919, consigned to Pierce Bros. Inc; is now lying at Pier 24 — B'klyn, and is expected to sail June 5th, 1919, for Naples (Italy) via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN GIORGIO, *arriving at* New York, 27 May, *1919, from the port of* Genoa - Gibraltar

SAN GIORGIO MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laratelli	Ernesto	√ 59514 Master	6/3/19	Genoa	no	yes	60	m	Italian (south)	Italian	5-8	190	
2	Ambresano	Nicola	√ 61717 1st Officer	5/3/19	"	no	yes	39	m	" "	"	5-6	160	
3	Landi	Pasquale	√ 2-23656	29/7/18	"	no	yes	35	m	" "	"	5-8	180	
4	Bianco	Domenico	√ 2-23657	10/8/17	"	no	yes	47	m	" "	"	5-6	160	
5	Feroci	Flaminio	√ 23244 Chief Engineer	22/4/18	"	no	yes	44	m	" "	"	5-6	180	
6	Stanace	Luigi	√ 2nd 23237	22/4/18	"	no	yes	42	m	" "	"	5-7	185	
7	Vento	Francesco	√ 2 60887	28/2/19	"	no	yes	37	m	" "	"	5-5½	140	
8	Longo	Giovanni	√ 3 61225	17/2/19	"	no	yes	26	m	" "	"	5-6	150	
	[illegible]	Ettore	√ 23247 Apprentice	16/9/16	Naples	no	yes	21	m	" "	"	5-7	160	
												5-5	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Giuseppe Preritoli	40	Italian			
Pasquale Miserendino	35	Italian			
Angelo Faiola	36	Italian			

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

...ity.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR
2596

121

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. San Giorgio

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. San Giorgio the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of the crew except
Seaman 1st class
Landi Pasquale

1/31/19

When Physician and Immigrant Inspector at Port of Arrival are satisfied that all members of the crew have been accounted for, this order will be returned to the Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee, of the vessel.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By Thos. A. Richards
Deputy Commissioner.

Examined by me on board the vessel this 27 day of May 1919.
Thos. A. Richards
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Examined by me on board the vessel this 27 day of May 1919.
Edward Hartelius
Master

I, the undersigned master of the vessel above named, do solemnly swear that the information contained in the foregoing list is true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have complied with the requirements of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side hereof, and will comply with the requirements of that act for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that I have no knowledge of any intention on the part of any member of the crew to report, and that, should any additional changes in crew intend to report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Hartelius
Master.

LOCAL 233
14—1813

[OVER.]

SAN GIORGIO MAY 28 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN GIORGIO, arriving at New York, 27 May, 1919, from the port of Genoa - Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lavatelli	Ernesto	√ 59514 Master	6/3/19	Genoa	no	yes	60	m	Italian (south)	Italian	5-8	190	
2	Ambrosano	Nicola	√ 61717 1st Officer	5/3/19	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Landi	Pasquale	√ 2 43656	30/7/18	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-8	180	
4	Bianco	Domenico	√ 2 43657	10/8/17	"	no	yes	47	m	"	"	5-6	160	
5	Feroci	Hermenio	√ 23244 Chief Engineer	22/4/18	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	5-6	180	
6	Starace	Luigi	√ 1 23237	22/4/18	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5-7	185	
7	Vento	Francesco	√ 2 60887	28/2/19	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5-5½	140	
8	Longo	Giovanni	√ 3 61225	17/2/19	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-6	150	
9	Caballo	Ettore	√ Apprentice 23247	16/9/16	Naples	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-7	160	
			23239									5-5	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Giuseppe Frenitali	40	Italian			
Pasquale Miserendo	35	Italian			
Angelo Faiola	36	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

14—1614

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN GIORGIO, *arriving at* New York, 27 May, 1919, *from the port of* Genoa - Gibraltar -

SAN GIORGIO MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lavatelli	Ernesto	√ 59514 Master	6/3/19	Genoa	no	yes	60	m	Italian (south)	Italian	5-8	190	
2	Ambrosano	Nicola	√ 61717 1st Officer	5/3/19	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Landi	Pasquale	√ 2-23656	30/7/18	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-8	180	
4	Bianco	Domenico	√ 2-23657	10/8/17	"	no	yes	47	m	"	"	5-6	160	
5	Feroci	Hermenio	√ 23244 Chief Engineer	22/4/18	"	no	yes	44	m	"	"	5-6	180	
6	Starace	Luigi	√ 2-23237	22/4/18	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5-7	185	
7	Vento	Francesco	√ 2-60887	20/2/19	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5-5½	140	
8	Longo	Giovanni	√ 3-61225	17/2/19	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-6	150	
9	Cabello	Ettore	√ 23247 Apprentice	16/9/16	Napoles	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-7	160	
10	Borgfu	Alfonso	√ 23239 1st Wireless operator	21/10/18	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	Italian north	"	5-5	150	
11	Tesolato	Vittorio	√ 2-61224	20/2/19	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5-4	140	
12	Serpe	Salvatore	√ 20774 Boatswain	17/8/17	Napoles	no	yes	45	m	Italian south	"	5-6	158	
13	Idone	Salvatore	√ 23242 Carpenter	28/5/17	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-4	140	
14	Borriello	Stefano	√ 23243 Quartermaster	5/7/16	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-1	150	
15	Caiazzo	Giovanni	√ 23245	5/7/16	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	5-4	138	
16	Napoli	Gennaro	√ 23246	5/7/16	"	no	no	45	m	"	"	5-7	148	
17	Sciarrone	Natale	√ 23650	14/2/17	Messina	no	no	32	m	"	"	5-6	150	
18	Ciaravolo	Pasquale	√ 23651 Sailor	5/7/16	Naples	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5-6	180	
19	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	√ 23652	5/7/16	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5-4	148	
20	Gallo	Luciano	√ 23654	5/7/16	"	no	no	50	m	"	"	5-6	144	
21	Mustica	Grazia	√ 20767	30/3/18	Genoa	no	no	42	m	"	"	5-6	145	
22	Scognamiglio	Salvatore	√ 23655	19/9/16	Naples	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5-8	160	
23	Pettorisse	Gaetano	√ 20766	5/7/16	"	no	yes	48	m	"	"	5-4	138	
24	Balzano	Giuseppe	√ 20761	7/12/16	"	no	no	42	m	"	"	5-4	150	
25	Borriello	Natale	√ 20762	19/9/16	"	no	no	41	m	"	"	5-6	150	
26	Gargiulo	Francesco	√ 20763	8/7/16	"	no	no	43	m	"	"	5-5½	148	
27	Feroce	Aniello	√ 20764	5/7/16	"	no	no	41	m	"	"	5-5½	148	
28	Mastrangelo	Eraclio	√ 20765	22/2/17	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-4	140	
29	Pesce	Francesco	√ 23653	5/7/16	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-4	145	
30	Nolo	Salvatore	√ 52600	5/7/16	"	no	no	33	m	"	"	5-5	138	

John a. N. Richardson } Insp.
John J Donovan }

Line
Owners Transatlantica
Local Agents Fenn Brothers Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S San Guiseppe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN GIORGIO, arriving at New York, 27 May 1919, from the port of Genoa, Gibraltar 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ricevuto	Pasquale	✓ 20769 Sailor	22/4/17	Genoa	no	no	19	m	Italian south	Italian	5-4	140	
2	Trulio	Antonio	✓ 20710 "	13/8/18	Naples	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5-6	134	
3	Scarano	Raimondo	✓ 20711 deck boy	20/8/17		no	yes	18	m	"	"	5-5	139	
4	Laura	Giovanni	✓ 73966 "	3/5/19	73966 Genoa	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5-3	120	
5	Serpe	Silvio	✓ 24858 "	2/5/18	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5-3	125	
6	Santamaria	Edoardo	✓ 73962 "	6/5/19	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5-4	128	
7	Serpe	Antonio	✓ 23241 "	24/4/18	Naples	no	yes	13	m	"	"	5-7	160	
8	Eliani	Stefano	✓ 61203 "	24/2/19	Genoa	no	yes	15	m	"	"	5-2	110	
9	Bonanno	Settimio	✓ 24859 chief fireman	5/7/16	Naples	no	no	43	m	"	"	5-7	150	
10	Grasso	Luigi	✓ 24861 electrician	15/5/18	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5-8	160	
11	Biso	Mario	✓ 61221 wiper	27/2/19	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	5-4	138	
12	Mecca	Attilio	✓ 24863 refrigerator man	20/8/17	Naples	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5-7	140	
13	Balzano	Bartolomeo	✓ 47231 fireman	30/4/19	Genoa	no	no	43	m	"	"	5-5	138	
14	Musa	Francesco	✓ 61222 "	4/5/19	"	no	no	37	m	"	"	5-6	150	
15	Ferraioli	Vincenzo	✓ 73952 "	3/5/19	73952 "	no	no	36	m	"	"	5-4	138	
16	Gallo	Gennaro	✓ 45666 "	30/4/19	"	no	no	42	m	"	"	5-4	138	
17	Ambrosino	Raffaele	✓ 24868 "	5/7/16	Naples	no	no	38	m	"	"	5-6	170	
18	Gentile	Francesco	✓ 61209 "	17/3/19	Genoa	no	no	33	m	"	"	5-7	160	
19	Ruch[illegible]	Antonio	✓ 61210 "	8/3/19	"	no	no	43	m	"	"	5-5½	140	
20	Di Bona	Placido	✓ 20780 "	31/5/17	Messina	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-[illegible]		
21	Illiano	Luigi	✓ 20782 "	5/7/16	Naples	no	no	43	m	"	"	5-6	158	
22	Sava	Cosimo	✓ 20183 "	5/7/16	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-6	170	
23	D'Amato	Salvatore	✓ 61212 "	4/3/19	Genoa	no	no	35	m	"	"	5-5½	148	
24	Chelli	Antonio	✓ 47209 "	3/5/19	"	no	no	30	m	"	"	5-6	138	
25	Carandino	Fabio	✓ 20784 "	25/4/18	Naples	no	no	17	m	"	"	5-5	120	
26	Caso	Pasquale	✓ 20785 "	20/8/17	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-8	190	
27	Porta	Antonio	✓ 73957 "	30/4/19	73957 Genoa	no	no	28	m	"	"	5-6	160	
28	Elmino	Giuseppe	✓ 2788 "	8/12/17	Naples	no	no	41	m	"	"	5-5	155	
29	Ceselli	Filade	✓ 61218 "	19/2/19	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	"	"	5-4	128	
30	Serpe	Renato	✓ 73954 "	30/4/19	73954 "	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-5	140	

John A. N. Richardson } Inspectors
John J. Donovan }

Line
Owners Transatlantica
Local Agents Reiss Brothers Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Carter, of the S/S San Giorgio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Lavatelli
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

Shirley H. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN GIORGIO, arriving at New York, 27 May, 1919, from the port of Genoa. Gibraltar. 125

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No 6 X	1	Visciano	Antonio	✓ fireman	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 30/4/19	Genoa	no	no	23	m	Italian south	Italian	5-4	140	Mud Cut Forehead Form 679
	2	Tiglialino	Domenico	✓ 20792	11/12/16	Naples	no	no	37	m	"	"	5-5	138	
	3	Manglio	Anglolino	✓ 61213	15/2/19	Genoa	no	no	30	m	"	"	5-6	140	
	4	Di Domenico	Cirio	✓ 61220	17/2/19	"	no	no	37	m	"	"	5-7	150	
No 6	5	Spina	Cirio	✓ 73958	3/5/19	73958	no	no	48	m	"	"	5-4	140	
	6	Sorrentino	Luciano	✓ 20796	23/2/17	Naples	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5-4	140	
	7	Di Donna	Vincenzo	✓ 23220	18/2/19	Genoa	no	no	22	m	"	"	5-5	145	
	8	Caramagna	Annunziato	✓ 20795	25/4/18	Naples	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-4	139	
	9	Orale	Antonio	✓ 61204	7/3/19	Genoa	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5-5	140	
No 6	10	Buonaiuto	Giovanni	✓ 73964 coalman	30/4/19	"	no	no	18	m	"	"	5-5	138	
	11	Cerulli	Tommaso	✓ 61208	12/9/16	Naples	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-6	150	
	12	Scancella	Gaetano	✓ 61211	7/3/19	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-6	139	
	13	Fedele	Angelo	✓ 61202	18/2/19	"	no	yes	21	m	Italian north	"	5-7	150	
	14	Giordano	Giovanni	✓ 28221	28/5/17	Naples	no	no	22	m	Italian south	"	5-4	140	
No 6	15	Persaci	Placido	✓ 73955	30/4/19	Genoa	no	no	28	m	"	"	5-6	150	
No 6	16	Di Donna	Ernesto	✓ 73956	30/4/19	73956	no	no	18	m	"	"	5-4	140	
No 6	17	Ciaravolo	Costantino	✓ 73961	3/5/19	73961	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5-7	160	
[redacted]	18	Bardetta	Nicola	✓ 14165	30/4/19	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5-6	150	
No 6	19	Baleno	Francesco	✓ 73963	30/4/19	"	no	no	18	m	"	"	5-3	128	
	20	Panariello	Tommaso	✓ 61219	27/2/19	"	no	no	17	m	"	"	5-5	140	
	21	Buonasso	Vincenzo	✓ 20773	1/5/19	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5-8	138	
	22	Porzano	Ciro	✓ 23230 fire & steward	29/10/18	"	no	yes	48	m	"	"	5-6	150	
	23	Taggioni	Luigi	✓ 23231 store keeper	13/8/18	Naples	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-5	140	
	24	Taggioni	Dante	✓ 23232 galley boy	25/7/18	Genoa	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-4	138	
	25	Balbo	Giuseppe	✓ 23233 1st cook	20/4/18	"	no	yes	55	m	"	"	5-7	148	
	26	Carasini	Gino	✓ 23234 galley boy	1/8/18	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5-8	130	
	27	Balbocco	Giuseppe	✓ 23228 baker	23/11/16	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-5	130	
	28	Cuccio	Nicola	✓ 28235 waiter	25/11/18	Naples	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-4	138	
No 6	29	Salvati	Francesco	✓ 32153	25/7/18	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5-5	140	
	30	Baldazzi	Luigi	✓ 73960	30/4/19	73960	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-6	138	

#1 ordered to Broad St Hosp 2m679 served—
Inspectors
John J Donovan

Line
Owners Cunard S.S. Co.
Local Agents Peace Boulton & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Lavalle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

John A. N. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN GIORGIO, *arriving at* New York, 27 May, 1919, *from the port of* Genoa. Gibraltar. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
D. C. 1	Guazzini	Benedetto	✓ 73953 waiter	5/5/19	73953 Genoa	no	yes	28	m	Italian south	Italian	5 8	160	
2	Buancaccio	Salvatore	✓ 32108 laundry boy	13/9/16	Naples	no	no	20	m	"	"	5 4	138	
3	Baglietto	Enrico	✓ 23236	25/11/18	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5 3	120	
D. C. 4	Irena	Giuseppe	✓ 73965 crew cook	30/4/19	73965 Genoa	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5 3	128	
D. C. 5	Roncallo	Giacomo	✓ 73959 galley boy	30/4/19	73959 "	no	no	18	m	"	"	5 3	128	
6	Castellano	Giuseppe	✓ 32132 assistant doctor	12/8/18	Naples	no	yes	44	m	"	"	5 6	160	
7														
8	John A. H. Richard													
9	John J Donovan		Inspectors											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners Transatlantica

Local Agents Pearce Brothers Inc.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Lavatelli
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1919

John A. H. Richards
Immigrant Inspector.

1/25

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the ..... Genoa, Italy 191

..... is master. ..... of ..... whereof

128

	NAME		CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Visciano	Antonio	fireman	Italian	Torre Greco	1895	Italian	Torre Greco
2	Figliolino	Domenico	"	"	"	1881	"	"
3	Navaglia	Aniello	"	"	Lariano	1888	"	S. Vito Chietino
4	Di Domenico	Ciro	"	"	Torre Greco	1882	"	Torre Greco
5	Spina	Ciro	"	"	Napoli	1871	"	Napoli
6	Sorrentino	Luciano	"	"	Torre Greco	1896	"	Torre Greco
7	Di Donna	Vincenzo	"	"	"	1897	"	"
8	Caramagna	Annunziat	"	"	Messina	1900	"	Messina
9	iali	Antonio	"	"	S. Antioco	1882	Unknown	Torre Greco
10	Buonaiuto	Giacomo	coalpasser	"	Torre Greco	1902	Italian	"
11	Cerullo	Tommaso	"	"	Napoli	1898	Unknown	"
12	Scarcella	Gaetano	"	"	S. Benedetto del Tronto	1891	Italian	S. Benedetto del Tronto
13	Fedele	Angelo	"	"	S. Lazzaro del Savonese	1897	"	Genova
14	Giordano	Giovacchino	"	"	Torre Greco	1897	"	Torre Greco
15	Versaci	Placido	"	"	Messina (Pace)	1891	"	Messina
16	Di Donna	Ernesto	"	"	Torre Greco	1900	"	Torre Greco
17	Ciarcarolo	Costantino	"	"	"	1889	"	"
18	Bardetta	Aniello	"	"	Ganzirri	1900	"	Messina
19	Balzano	Francesco	"	"	Napoli	1900	Unknown	Torre Greco
20	Cimarusti	Tommaso	"	"	Torre Greco	1902	Italian	"
21	Buonasso	Vincenzo	"	"	"	1902	"	"
22	Peruano	Ciro	Chief Steward	"	Lerici	18[illegible]	"	Genova
23	Faggioni	Luigi	Store keeper	"	Portovenere	1[illegible]	"	Genova
24	Faggioni	Dante	Galley boy	"	"	18[illegible]8	"	Spezia
25	Balbo	Guiseppe	Cook	"	Cervilli	1896	"	Genova
26	Carusco	Ciro	Galley boy	"	Lerici	1900	"	Lerici
27	Balbaccio	Guiseppe	Baker	"	S. Antioco	1890	"	S. Antioco
28	Cuccio	Nicola	Waiter	"	Napoli	1900	"	Napoli
29	Salvati	Francesco	"	"	"	1890	"	"
30	Baldazzo	Luigi	"	"	Genzano di Roma	1897	"	Genzano di Roma
31	Brancaccio	Salvatore	Pantry boy	"	Torre Greco	1898	"	Torre Greco
32	Bagliotto	Enrico	" "	"	Varazze	1902	"	Savona
33	Luna	Giuseppe	Crew cook	"	Spezia	1891	"	Spezia
34	Roncallo	Giacomo	Galley boy	"	Pegli	1901	"	Pegli
35	Castellano	Giuseppe	Assistant doctor	"	Piano di Sorrento	1874	"	Piano di Sorrento
36	Guazzini	Benedetto	Waiter	"	Genoa	1890	"	Genoa
37	Santamaria	Ignazio	deck boy	"	Rodi Garganico	1902	"	Rodi Garganico
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
55								
56	Cate[illegible]							
57	Forte							
58	Cimmino	Giuseppe						
59	Cerelli	Orlando						
60	Scipio	Romolo						

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Seen MAR 5 1919 No. 376
Vessel will probably sail for New York via Gibraltar
H. Fenton
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No 715
Vessel will probably sail for New York May 14, 1919.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
13 MAY 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

E. Lavarello
Master

CREW LIST

(6)

San Giorgio

1919

59 Ercoli Giuseppe Fireman

60 Lupo Renato "

CREW LIST.

Crew List of the s/s San Giorgio Genoa, Italy 6th day May 1919

Saratelli Ernesto is master. of Naples whereof

127

	NAME		CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1	Saratelli	Ernesto	Master	Italian	Minuja	1858	Italian	Genoa
2	Ambrosano	Nicola	1st Officer	"	Procida	1880	"	Procida
3	Sandi	Pasquale	2nd "	"	Genova	1884	"	Genova
4	Bianco	Domenico	2nd "	"	Procida	1872	"	Procida
5	Fusco	Gennaro	Chief Engineer	"	Livorno	1875	"	Genova
6	Starace	Luigi	1st "	"	Meta	1875	"	Meta
7	Vento	Francesco	2nd "	"	Milazzo	1881	"	Milazzo
8	Lendo	Gaetano	3rd "	"	Vicaredda	1893	"	Napoli
9	Cubello	Ettore	Attendant	"	Orbetello	1898	"	"
10	Borghi	Alfonso	1st Mindsman	"	S. Giovanni in Persiceto	1889	"	Catania
11	Tesolato	Vittorio	2nd "	"	Venezia	1900	"	Venezia
12	Serpe	Salvatore	Boatswain	"	Torre Greco	1873	"	Torre Greco
13	Falco	Salvatore	Carpenter	"	Torre Greco	1887	"	Messina
14	Borriello	Stefano	Quarter master	"	Torre Greco	1892	"	Torre Greco
15	Caiazzo	Gennaro	"	"	"	1868	"	"
16	Capoli	Gennaro	"	"	Vico Equense	1873	Unknown	Vico Equense
17	Scarano	Natale	"	"	Messina	1887	Italian	Messina
18	Ciarcolo	Pasquale	Sailor	"	Torre Greco	1880	"	Torre Greco
19	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	"	"	"	1877	"	"
20	Gallo	Luciano	"	"	"	1868	"	"
21	Mustica	Orazio	"	"	Messina	1877	"	Messina
22	Scognamiglio	Salvatore	"	"	Torre Greco	1888	"	Torre Greco
23	Vittoriosi	Gaetano	"	"	Napoli	1870	Unknown	"
24	Balsano	Giuseppe	"	"	Torre Greco	1876	Italian	"
25	Borriello	Natale	"	"	"	1878	"	"
26	Garofalo	Francesco	"	"	"	1875	"	"
27	Fusco	Angelo	"	"	"	1878	"	"
28	Mastrangelo	Ercole	"	"	Ebola	1887	"	"
29	Pesce	Francesco	"	"	Torre Greco	1884	"	"
30	Voto	Salvatore	"	"	"	1886	"	"
31	Racciuto	Pasquale	"	"	"	1899	"	"
32	Fruscio	Antonio	"	"	"	1901	"	"
33	Scarano	Raimondo	Deck-boy	"	"	1900	"	"
34	Sauro	Giovanni	"	"	Meta	1901	"	"
35	Serpe	Silvio	"	"	Torre Greco	1902	"	Meta
36	Illiano	Secondo	"	"	Torre Greco	1905	"	Torre Greco
37	Serpe	Antonio	"	"	"	1904	"	"
38	Chiani	Stefano	"	"	Messina (Pace)	1876	"	Messina (Pace)
39	Bonanno	Salvatore	Asst Fireman	"	Genova	1882	"	Genova
40	Grasso	Luigi	Electrician	"	Sarzana	1879	"	Sarzana
41	Riso	Mario	Mechanic man	"	Ciriè	1882	"	Genova
42	Mecca	Attilio	Refrigerator man	"	Torre Greco	1875	"	Torre Greco
43	Balsano	Bartolomeo	Fireman	"	Carloforte	1881	"	Carloforte
44	Mura	Francesco	"	"	Torre Greco	1882	"	Torre Greco
45	Terraioli	Vincenzo	"	"	"	1876	"	"
46	Gallo	Gennaro	"	"	"	1880	"	"
47	Ambrosino	Raffaele	"	"	"	1886	"	"
48	Sandi	Francesco	"	"	Livorno	1889	"	Livorno
49	Cubello	Antonio	"	"	Messina	1888	"	Messina
50	Di Bella	Placido	"	"	Gaeta	1875	"	Gaeta
51	Buello	Antonio	"	"	Torre Greco	1876	"	Torre Greco
52	Illiano	Luigi	"	"	Brindisi	1883	"	Brindisi
53	Sava	Cosmo	"	"	Torre Greco	1883	"	"
54	D'Amato	Salvatore	"	"	"	1901	"	"
55	Cavaliere	Fabio	"	"				
56	Esposito	Pasquale	"	"				
57	Forte	Antonio	"	"				
58	Cimmino	Giuseppe	"	"				
59	Cerelli	Orlando	"	"				
60	Serpe	Renato	"	"				

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

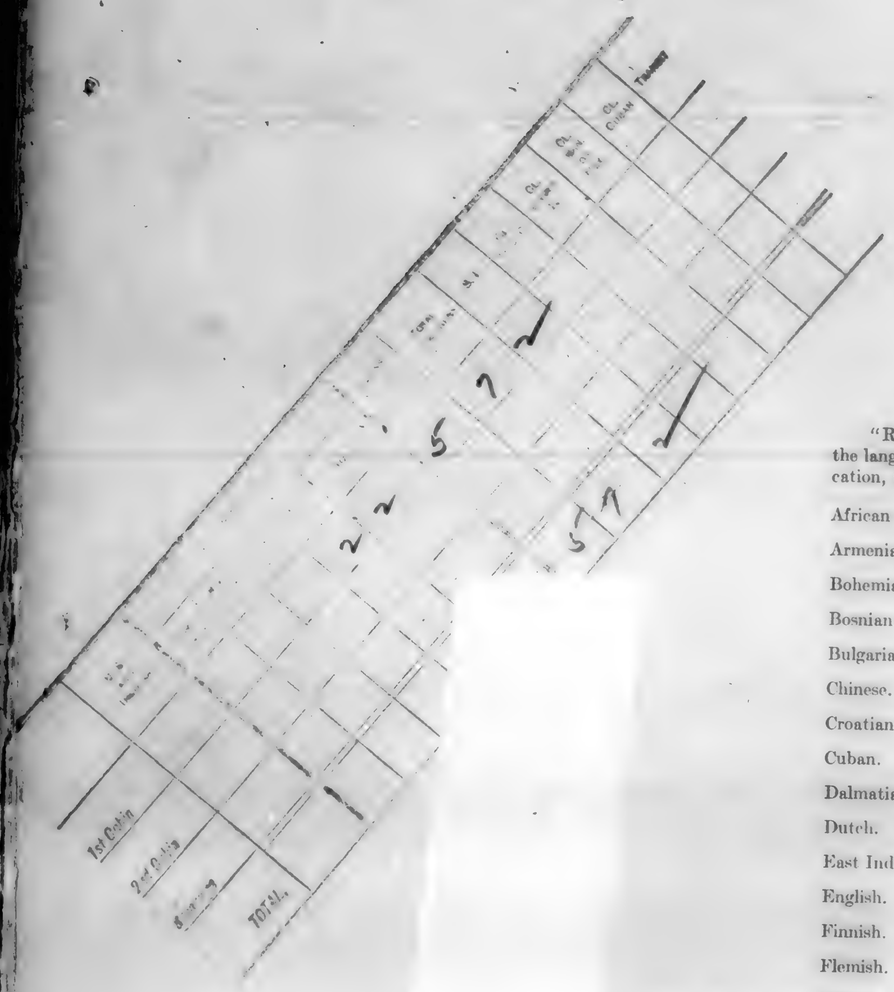
.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



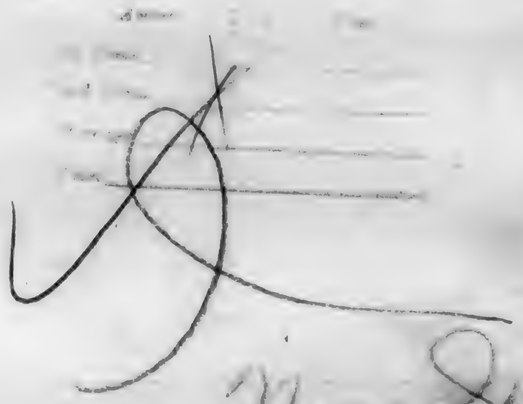
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	X	7
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	7	X	7



FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mayanne 9-10 Passengers sailing from Piraeus 3 19 Greece, April 13th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eleftherondaky	Georges	19	10	M.	S. Dupricago	Yes	3 Languages	Yes	Greek	White Greek	Greece	Athens	C. Eleftherondakis	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Zammitt	Marianna	44	2	F.	M. Passenger	Yes	Maltese Engl.	Yes	Maltese	24 Do Maltese	Malta	British Colon.	H. G. Zammit 6x4 Cass Av.	Mich.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16 ✓	"	436/769 Stella	11	2	F.	S.	"	Yes Maltese Engl.	Yes	Maltese	"	"	"	Detroit Mich.,	"	"
4	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Mary	6	2	F.	S.	"	Yes M. English	"	Malta	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Dumanerich E.I. REG. 2687	Benjamin	27	2	M.	S. Fisherman	"	English	"	Malta	"	Malta	"	Joe Camilleri	N.Y.	Schenectady
61	✓	Nachmias	William	18	2	M.	S. Clerk	Yes	Greek	"	Volo Greek	Greek	Greece	Volo	M. Nachmias (Volo)	N.Y.	N.Y. City
62	ADMITTED	Sioris	Aristoteles	16	2	M.	S. Student	Yes	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Piraeus	Paul Sioris (Piraeus)	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8													Djakos				
9													16				
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—690

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York May 27th, 1919 130

14—430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to labor in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height.		32 Complexion.	33 Color of—		34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIENS																											
2	themselves	$1000	No				18 Bridge of Castriotis Shipping Co (under	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fine	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blk	None		Greece	Athens
3	"	"	"				H. G. Zammit (Son)	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				211 Broadway	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—		Malta	British Col.
5	Stiopka	$100	No	No	No		Joe Camideri 10 Smith St.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	Black	—		—	—	—
6	Stiopka	$50	No	"	"		M. Nachmias 173 Grand St	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—		—	—	—
7	Stiopka	$50	No	"	"		Paul. Dioris 165 E. 72nd St	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—		Volo	Greece	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Maryanna, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Oftedahl
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 19

at New York

H. Dyoke
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Marjanne (Marjanne Ship Co) arrived May 27 1919. M., 131, from

No.

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m 1	Sioris, Aristotelis	1 7	1	(workaway) LPC Un 16 Nov 28 (28/29-12 35 pm)	Dycke Floyd	5/29	16	Ex.				6/1	41	4. 9 45										
18m 2	Machnias, William	1 6	1	(workaway) "	"	"	"	"	"	5/29	11	Ex.				6/5	7875	Vors						

16 meals

Marjanne May 29-19
Totals.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Sheet No.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Maryanne", arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paveney	W. Berkeley	Master	Jan 28	New York		Yes	58	M	English	British	5'8"	180	
2	Ofstedahl	Reidar B.	1st Officer	"	"	no	"	27	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'6½"	140	
3	Ekren	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	152	
4	Raushaw	Harold	Carpenter	"	"	Discharged	"	32	"	English	British	5'7"	138	
5	Henrikson	Harry	Boatswain	"	"	no	2	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	172	
6	Meyasuka	Seiichi	Sailor	"	"	no	3	26	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	140	
7	Yamada	Tsunemato	"	"	"	no	3	52	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
8	Osaki	Uchitari	"	"	"	no	3	33	"	"	"	5'3"	131	

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF ELLIS ISLAND
1919 JUL 11

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 666.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

PORT OF New York

We agents ..... June 23, ..., 1919.
~~I, master~~ of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Maryanne"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27, 1919, consigned to Liberty Steamship Company; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail June 23, 1919, for Fiume

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Mauvanne", arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paveney	W. Berkeley	Master	Jan 28	New York		Yes	58	M	English	British	5'8"	180	
2	Oftedahl	Reidar B.	1st Officer	"	"	Ptd off	"	27	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'6½"	140	
3	Ackren	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	152	
4	Raushaw	Harold	Carpenter	"	"	Discharged	"	32	"	English	British	5'7"	138	
5	Hendrikson	Harry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	172	
6	Meyasuka	Seiichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	140	
7	Yamada	Junnemato	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
8	Osaki	Ochitari	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	131	
9	Samson	Harry	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	West Indian	Hollandr	5'6"	143	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	145	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R.B. Oftedahl		Norwegian	New York
H. Vierske		American	" "
G. Henderson		American	" "
D. Wachler		American	" "
W. Ackren		American	" "
C. Moresel		American	" "
H. Ranshaw		American	" "
J.W. Tuerlings		American	" "
H. Hendriksen		American	" "
J. Van Mook		American	" "
S. Yamaka		Danish	" "
A.K. De Jel		Jap.	" "
S. Meyasuka		Danish	" "
A. Zuijl		Jap.	" "
T. Osaki		Jap.	" "
Chas. Holder		American	" "
Jos. Fauhan		American	" "
R. St. Johns		American	" "
H. Samson		British	" "
A. Hall		American	" "
H. Davis		British	" "
W. Shingu		American	" "
H. Williams		American	" "
D. Wilshuie		Jap	" "
R.L. Pelui		Danish	" "
Murabka		Danish	" "
C. Jansen		British	" "
James Burdier		American	" "
P.H. Schuller		American	" "
M. Vincent		American	" "
T. Nichilsen		Norwegian	" "
W Mac Bard		British	" "
J. de Boer		Danish	" "
J. Pleyloore		American	" "

M—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles S. Poulos	37	Greek	Jose A Sedragon	24	Brazil
M. Danielsen	31	Denmark	Manuel Lawcaby	19	Brazil
Ole L. Wesseldal	32	Norway	J.E. Crawford	26	B.W.I.
John Dykstroom	20	Holland	Silas Robe	27	Africa
L Johnson	21	Finland	Jno Moses	24	U.S.
Asano Osaki	33	Japan	Jos Osborne	21	Barbados
Andre Talgoff	26	Russia	J. Pickering	22	Barbados
Nicholas Obelenko	24	Russia	Phil Krueger	29	N.Y.
H van Harten	18	Holland	Walter Watson	21	N.Y.
Robt Irvin	47	England	Charles Kater	20	N.Y.
Jorge D Dutros	37	Greece	T Cummings	18	N.Y.
Antony Zamapta	24	Greece	Dola Doed	25	Chile
N. Nikiforos	34	Greece	John McKeon	48	British
N. Dorgenta	48	Greece	Juan Chaves	23	C. Rica
V. Soulionos	19	Greece	J Felipe	24	Panama
G. Zarouis	28	Greece	J B Aguire	35	Peru
John Zamapta	20	Greece	Geo Bothell	40	British
Nick Kleto	30	Greece	Ab Brumenthal	18	U.S.
A. Gomes	23	Spanish			
J D Santanna	24	Brazil			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1613

Liberty Steamship Corp
R.B. Spicer
Agents

[OVER.]

ARKANNE MAY 28 1917

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Maryanne", arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paveney	H. Berkeley	Master	Jan 28	New York		Yes	58	M	English	British	5'8"	180	
2	Ofstedahl	Reidar B.	1st Officer	"	"	Disch	"	27	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'6½"	140	
3	Ackren	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	152	
4	Rawshaw	Harold	Carpenter	"	"	Discharged	"	32	"	English	British	5'7"	138	
5	Hendriksen	Harry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	172	
6	Meyasuka	Seiichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	140	
7	Yamada	Tsunemato		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
8	Osaki	Ochitari		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	131	
9	Samson	Harry		"	"	"	"	21	"	West Indian	Hollandr	5'6"	143	
10	Prifsas	George D.	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	145	
11	Zanatta	Antony	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
12	Pelrie	Leonard H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'7"	147	
13	Jansen	Gerardus		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
14	Schuller	Peter N		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	Brown Eye
15	Michilsen	Julius	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
16	de Bock	Jan		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
17	Wachter	Dirik		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
18	Kuyper Koesel	Cornelius		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
19	Sluyboer	Jan		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
20	Vlieke	Hendriks		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
21	Puerlings	Joseph W.		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
22	van Mook	Johannes	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
23	de Jell	Albert K.		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
24	Zuyl	Albert		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
25	St. Johns	Barbados	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	West Indian	British	5'7"	155	
26	Hall	Asbury St	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	152	
27	Wiltshire	Dudley	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
28	Okamoka	Mustaru		"	"	"	"	21	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	140	
29	Maoudes	Silirios	Fireman	April 3rd	Salonica	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	135	
30	Naemias	William	Messman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	123	

Manifested

Line .....
Owners Liberty S Co
Local Agents J B. Green 7736
14—13sc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Pierce, of the Delaware, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. B. Ostedahl.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1919
D. Ryan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Maryanne, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zamaffa	John	Sailor	April 19	Piraeus	Discharged	Yes	20	M	Greek	Greek	5'4"	130	
2	Efthendakis	George	Supercargo	" 22nd	Syra	no	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
3	Ioris	Aristoteles	Cab. boy	" "	"	no	3	14	"	"	"	5'1"	95	
4	Pennavicich	Benjamin	Jr. Engineer	" 28th	Malta	no	2	27	"	English	British	5'4"	126	
5	G. Anderson	George	2nd Mate	Jan 28	New York	R.O.	"	26	"		U.S			
6	Faaban	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	Desch	"	41	"		Am Hawaiian			
7	Davis	Harry	"	4/24	Br.	R	"	28	"		Am Co			
8	Moir	Robert	Chf Eng	"	"	P.O.	"	46	"		Am Co			
9	Williams	W. T	3rd Asst Eng	"	Br.	Desch	"	29	"		Am Co			
10	Holder	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"		Am Co			
11	Shuiger	William	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"		Am Co			
12	Burden	James	Naval Cadet	"	"	U.S. Navy	"	21	"		Am Co			
13	Vincent	Merton	"	"	"	U.S. Navy	"	21	"		Am Co			
14	Mac Caw	William	"	"	"	U.S. Navy	"	21	"		Am Co			
15	Smyrniades	George	Deck Eng	Apr 22	Syra	A/26093	"	61	"		Am Co			
16	Thompson	Edw M	Asst Eng	33 May 6	Gibraltar	"	"	34	"		Am Cit			
17														
18			14 cards issued 6/4/19											
19			Jan											
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—12sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer Hargaborg, of the Maryanne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. B. Oftedahl
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Maryanne
5/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Hurst, arriving at New York, April 25, 191 9, from the port of Cristobal C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Monteith	Howe	Master	April 16	New York	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	U.S.	5.11	220	
2	Hanston	Ralph W	Mate	" 16	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	190	
3	Jay	Stephen M	2nd	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.8½	150	
4	Todd	Nathan K	3rd	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.9	165	
5	Hoffman	Harry C	Boatswain	" 19	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	160	
6	Fjeberg	Magnus	Seaman	" 16	"	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.7	165	
7	Carson	Robert		" 16	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	Ireland	5.4	145	
8	Bonnell	James		" 16	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.	5.6		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents [illegible]

Form 689.

5/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 16th, 1919

I, master of the J. H. Cunningham (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Hurst from port of Christobal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24, 1919, consigned to Panama R.R.; is now lying at Pier 65, and is expected to sail June 16, 1919, for Cristobal via Straits via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet.

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Luke Hurst, arriving at New York, April 25, 191 7, from the port of Cristobal C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Monteith	Howe	Master	April 16	New York	Paid off	yes	43	Male	Scotch	U.S.	5.11	220	
2	Hanston	Ralph W	Mate	16				31				5.9	190	
3	Jay	Stephen M	2nd	24				32		English		5.8½	150	
4	Todd	Nathan K	3rd	24				26		Scotch		5.9	165	
5	Hoffman	Harry C	Boatswain	19				40		English		5.7	160	
6	Lyberg	Magnus	Seaman	16				50		Scandinavian	Sweden	5.7	165	
7	Carson	Robert		16				20		Irish	Ireland	5.4	145	
8	Connell	James		46				34			U.S.	5.6		
9	Sherman	William B		22				61		English		5.7		
10	Haygsen	Einar		23				19		Scandinavian	Sweden	5.4		
11	Halstrom	Alexander		16										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lyberg	57	Sweden	April 16 at New York
Carson	23	Ireland	16
Haygsen		Sweden	23
Halstrom	47		23
Gadmuts		Russia	24
Skaneboom		Holland	17
Schuewyndyke			18
Vander Berg			16
Van Deursen			17
Van Gels			18
Van Dommelen			22
Lopes Duarte		Portugal	16
Manuel S. Freitas			16
John Lopes			16
Antonio Siqueira			16
John Moreira			22

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Shannon	38	Seaman	P.J. Murphy	19	Ireland
John Freyo	19	Stoker	Emanuel Marrero	27	Italy
Ernest Bass	21	Russ	Geo Parsons	20	N.Y.
B Hansen	25	Swede	J. Dawk	19	N.Y.
A Sabany	34	Wr	H. Marrish	18	N.Y.
Alex Bryansky	26	Russ	C R Saddler	34	Ark
Alba Krasuter	18	N Dak	F Villarreal	24	Spain
W Hanlin	38	Scot-			
E French	19	Eng			
L Gonzalez	28	Engary			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Luke Hurst, arriving at New York, April 25, 191 7, from the port of Cristobal C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Monteith	Howe	Master	April 6	New York	Paid off	yes	43	male	Scotch	U S	5.11	220	
2	Hanston	Ralph W	Mate	" 16	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	190	
3	Jay	Stephen M	2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.8½	150	
4	Todd	Nathan K	3rd "	" 24	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.9	165	
5	Hoffman	Harry C	Boatswain	" 19	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	160	
6	Lifeng	Magnus	Seaman	" 16	"	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.7	165	
7	Carson	Robert	"	" 16	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	Ireland	5.4	145	
8	Connell	James	"	" 16	"	"	"	34	"	"	U S	5.6		
9	Sherman	William B	"	" 22	"	"	"	61	"	English	"	5.7		
10	Haggsen	Einar	"	" 23	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.4		
11	Halthorn	Alexander	"	" 23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6		
12	Padmnets	Theodor	"	" 24	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5.7		
13	Sherman	Gilbert A	Chief Engineer	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	English	U S	5.6		
14	Ruynor	John R	1st Asst "	" 16	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7		
15	McGough	Owen	2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5.7		
16	Bradley	Arthur J	3rd "	" 16	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6		
17	Johnson	Harold H	Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.10		
18	Walking	James H	"	" 16	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5.7		
19	Parnon	George	"	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	Engl'd	"	6		
20	Dumosky	Alexander	Fireman	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5.6		
21	Spanbaum	William	"	" 17	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10		
22	Van Heumendyke	Cornelis	"	" 18	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8		
23	Van der Burg	Gerardus M	"	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7		
24	Van Denson	Peter H	"	" 17	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10		
25	Cain	James	"	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	U S	5.7		
26	Van Gils	Jan	Coal Passer	April 18	New York	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9		
27	Reichard	Aaron P	"	" 16	"	"	"	17	"	English	U S	5.7		
28	Van Dommelen	Herman	"	" 22	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7		
29	Duarte	Agus	Steward	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.9		
30	Freitas	Manuel S	Cook	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		

Line Panama R.R.S.S. Line
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Montieth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lake Hurst, arriving at New York, May 25, 1917, from the port of Cristobal C. Z. May 17/17

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
+ ✓	1	Lopes	John	✓ 3rd Cook	April 16	New York	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	5:9		✓
✓	2	Figueira	Antonio J.	✓ Messman	✓ 16	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5:7		✓
✓	3	Moreira	John	✓ ✓ Fireman	✓ 22	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5:4		✓
	4	Kerr	John	✓ Work away	May 18	Cristobal	✓	✓	26	✓	Irish U. S.		5:8½		
	5	Gunter	Robert	✓ (illegible)	✓ 18	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5:7		
	6	Price	Joseph	✓ Wireless	April 16	New York	✓	✓	23	✓	Negro	✓	5:5		
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Treats - others
to increase use tact.
Good always with hands
& strong - Heavy - Use cut

Line Panama R. R. S. S. Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Monteith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Lake Huron
5/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas Alfred Allwood, Surgeon of the U. F. C. S., (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

J. Alfred Allwood M.B. Ms. S.S.C.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1919.

at Kingston, Jamaica.

Fee $2.00=8/4.

Fee No. 135

King's Harbour Master

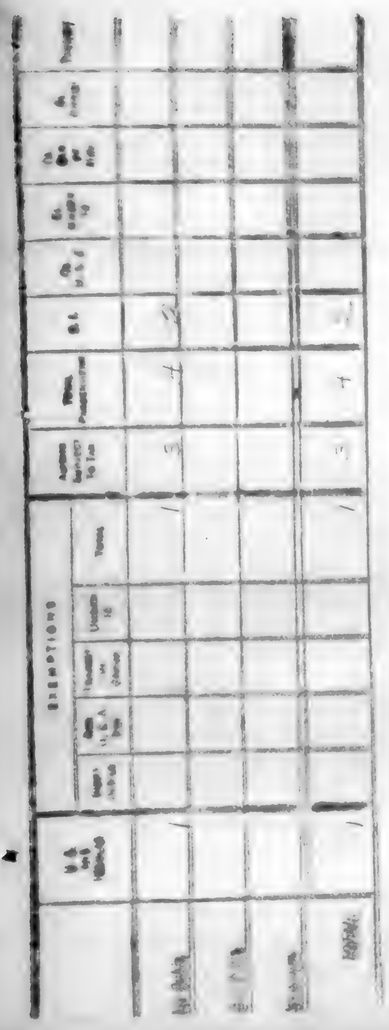
Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Bourdeau, D S.

May 29/19

Arr May 28/19



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

♦ ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BOWDEN" 5.10. Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jamaica 5-9, May 22, 1919 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SUBMITTED ✓	JACOBS	WINNIFRED LOUISE	22	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	ENGLISH	yes	British Jamaica	WestIndian	JAMAICA	Kingston	Father - Wilfred Jacobs Harry Watch P.O: Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	MILBOURN	ELLA LOUISE	19	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jas.W.Milbourn Mandeville, Jamaica	N.Y	New York
3	✓	NATION	STEPHEN	20	4	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - L.E. Miller, Half-Way Tree, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 22, 1919, ..., 191 139

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the following pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	SELF	$50.00	Yesno	-	-	Cousin - Amy Milbourn. Wynnewood Rd.Pelham, New Yorknopermanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	nil	Jamaica.	Harry Watch
2	"	"	50.00	"	-	-	Sister - Sarah Milbourn.425 Pelham Manor Rd. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Brown	"	"	"	Jamaixa	Mandeville
3	"	"	50.00	"	-	-	Aunt -Mrs E.Bogle Hollar 564 Lenox Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Jamaica	New Market
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Bowdler, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Anderson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1919

at

John J. Cain
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "BOWDEN" 5-10 sailing from Kingston, Jamaica 5-9 May 22, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 140, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBINSON	JOHN	43	-	M	S	Lewisburg, W. Va. Feb. 2, 1877	79209 Cert 3 May 19	2150 Elm. St. Washington, D.C
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Bowden", arriving at New York, May 28th, 1919, from the port of Kingston

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Andersen	Andreas H.	Master	23/4-17	New York		39		Scan	Nor	5.9	226			1	
2	Jacobsen	John Bll	1st Mate	7/-17	Mobile		26		—"—	—"—	5.11	216			1	
3	Grsland	Jacob	2nd	16/4-17	Baltimore		22		—"—	—"—	5.7	145				
4	Jensen	Harald	1st Engineer	5/3-17	Phila		44		—"—	—"—	5.8	160				
5	Andersen	August	2nd	3/4-17	—"—		32		—"—	—"—	5.7	175				
6	Knudsen	Alf R.	3rd	2/4-17	—"—		25		—"—	—"—	5.7	140				
7	Pennington	Gideon	Steward	18/4-17	Baltimore		28		—"—	—"—	5.9	160				
8	Constoffein	John	Cook	7/6-17	Boston		54		African	English	5.7	145				
9	Alexander	Michael	Messboy	25/3-17	Boston		18		—"—	—"—	5.7	140				
10	Pedersen	Ole	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5/28

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

142

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

29/5 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Bowden"

from port of Kingston" - Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30. Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Wednesday 28/mai, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 16, and is expected to sail Thursday May 30th, 1919, for Port Antonio - B. W. I.

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Bowden", arriving at New York, May 28th, 1919, from the port of Kingston

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Anton H.	Master	23/4-17	New York		39		Scan	Nor	5.9	226	
2	Jacobsen	John Bie	1st Mate	7/-19	Mobile		26		—"—	—"—	5.11	216	
3	Grsland	Jacob	2nd	18/4-19	Baltimore		22		—"—	—"—	5.7	145	
4	Jensen	Harald	1st engineer	5/3-19	Phila		44		—"—	—"—	5.8	160	
5	Andersen	August	2nd	3/4-19	—"—		32		—"—	—"—	5.7	175	
6	Knudsen	Olof R.	3rd	2/4-19	—"—		25		—"—	—"—	5.7	140	
7	Torningsen	Gudlov	Steward	18/4-19	Baltimore		28		—"—	—"—	5.9	160	
8	Conslofstein	John	Cook	1/6-17	Boston		54		African	English	5.7	145	
9	Alexander	Michael	Lisboy	28/3 17	Boston		18		—"—	—"—	5.7	140	
10	Radman	Chr:	Fireman	24/6-17	New York		74		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	125	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 Sailor David Jansen	17	Swedish	Philadelphia - April 19
2 Sailor Bjarn Hansen	19.	Norwegian	— " — — " —
3 Sailor Sigvart Johansen	"	— " —	Baltimore May 12th — " —
Fireman			
4 Gustav Wasström		Finnish	Philadelphia April 19.
5 Gustav Lindblom.		Swed.	— " — — " —
6 John Peterson.		— " —	— " — — " —
7 Louis Mendz.		U. S. A.	Baltimore May 19.
8 James Wiggin		— " —	— " — — " —
9 Joseph Oslo		— " —	—"— " "

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan N. Olausen	53.	Sweden			
Hans Tellefsen	47.	Norway.			
Peter Lovelsen	24	Finnish			
George Turney	16	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Andersen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Bowdoin", arriving at New York, May 28th, 1919, from the port of Kingston

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Anton H.	Master	23/4-19	New York		39		Scan	Nor	5.9	226	
2	Jacobsen	John Bie	1st Mate	7/-19	Mobile		26		—"—	—"—	5.11	216	
3	Orsland	Jacob	2nd	18/4-19	Baltimore		22		—"—	—"—	5.7	145	
4	Jensen	Harald	1st engineer	5/3-19	Phila		44		—"—	—"—	5.8	160	
5	Andersen	August	2nd	3/4-19	—"—		32		—"—	—"—	5.9	175	
6	Knudsen	Olaf R.	3rd	2/4-19	—"—		25		—"—	—"—	5.7	140	
7	Pennington	Gideon	Steward	18/4-19	Baltimore		28		—"—	—"—	5.9	160	
8	Constantin	John	Cook	7/6-17	Boston		54		Africa	English	5.7	145	
9	Alexander	Michael	Messboy	20/3 17	Boston		18		—"—	—"—	5.7	140	
10	Redman	Chr:	Fireman	24/4-17	New York		74		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	125	
11	Zwicke	Tron R	A.B.	Redman III-19	Boston		19		—"—	—"—	5.9	175	
12	Jansen	Davi								Swed	5.7	140	
13	Hansen	Bjorn								Nor	5.6	140	
14	Johansen	Sig.								—"—	5.8	145	
15	Röd	Leif G.								—"—	5.7	150	
16	Lysle	Joseph								U.S.A.	5.8	155	
17	Olsen	John A.								Swed	5.9	140	
18	Washington	Augustus								Jamaica	5.9	160	
19	Lindblom	Gust								Swed	6.00	180	
20	Mendez	Lou								U.S.A.	5.7	175	
21	Higgin	Jame								—"—	5.9	160	
22	Pettersen	John								Swed	5.7	160	
23	Lauther	Willis								English	5.7	160	
24	Dennett	Davis								—"—	5.8	150	
25	Paterson	James								—"—	5.7	140	
26	Lake	Joseph								—"—	5.9	160	
27	Francis	James								—"—	5.7	150	
28	Hall	Thaddi								—"—	5.8	150	
29	Eacy	William								—"—	5.7	145	
30	Reid	John								—"—	5.8	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informati

141

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Complete

A. H. Anderson
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 518

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Bowden", arriving at New York, May 28th, 1919, from the port of Kingston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Andrew H.	Master	23/4-17	New York		39		Scan	Nor	5.9	226	
2	Jacobsen	John Bie	1st mate	1/-19	Mobile		26		—"—	—"—	5.11	216	
3	Grsland	Jacob	2nd	18/4-19	Baltimore		22		—"—	—"—	5.7	145	
4	Jensen	Harald	1st engineer	5/3-19	Phila		44		—"—	—"—	5.8	160	
5	Andersen	August	2nd	3/4-19	—"—		32		—"—	—"—	5.9	175	
6	Knudsen	Alf R.	3rd	2/4-19	—"—		25		—"—	—"—	5.7	140	
7	Formingsen	Gudlov	Steward	18/4-19	Baltimore		28		—"—	—"—	5.9	160	
8	Constantin	John	Cook	7/6-17	Boston		54		African	English	5.7	145	
9	Alexander	Michael	A.B.	20/3	17 Boston		18		—"—	—"—	5.7	140	
10	Radman	Chr:	Fireman	24/4-17	New York		74		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	125	
11	Zwicke	Frank R	A.B. Seaman	11/4-19	Boston		19		—"—	—"—	5.9	175	
12	Jansen	David	— "—	30/4-19	Phila		20		Scan	Swed	5.7	140	
13	Hansen	Bjorn K		2/5-19	—"—		21		—"—	Nor	5.6	140	
14	Johansen	Sigvart		16/5-19	Baltimore		21		—"—	—"—	5.8	145	
15	Rod	Leif P.		16/5-19	—"—		20		—"—	—"—	5.7	150	
16	Lysloe	Joseph		16/5-19	—"—		27		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	155	
17	Olsen	John A.	Donkeyman	30/4-19	Phila		31		Swed	Swed	5.9	140	
18	Wathion	Gudlov	Fireman	30/4 19	—"—	Paid off	32		Finland	Finland	5.9	160	
19	Lindblom	Gudlov		30/4-19	—"—	—"—	22		Scan	Swed	6.00	180	
20	Mender	Louis		15/5-19	Baltimore	—"—	32		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	175	
21	Wiggin	James		16/5-19	—"—	—"—	35		—"—	—"—	5.9	160	
22	Pettersen	John		11/4-19	Phila	—"—	32		Scan	Swed	5.7	160	
23	Lauhert	William	Steward	22/5-19	Kingston	" "	33		Afran	English	5.7	160	
24	Pennant	David		22/5-19	—"—		36		—"—	—"—	5.8	150	
25	Paterson	James		22/5-19	—"—		35		—"—	—"—	5.7	140	
26	Lake	Josphus		22/5-19	—"—		38		—"—	—"—	5.9	160	
27	Francis	James		22/5-19	—"—		29		—"—	—"—	5.7	150	
28	Hall	Thaddeus		22/5-17	—"—		30		—"—	—"—	5.8	150	
29	Eaey	William		22/5-19	—"—		30		—"—	—"—	5.7	145	
30	Reiss	John		5/2-19	Mobile		35		—"—	—"—	5.8	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—120.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Anderson, of the S/S Bowden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

Bowden

5/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

BOWDEN

No. _____

TED. MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		— 1 —	
		— 1 —	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Bowden United Fruit arrived May 28, 1919, M., , from 144

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
227.	1	Jacobs Winnifred Louise	1	1	C.V. 5/28 11.45 am C.L.	O'Connor Sorentino	5/28	195	NS				5/28	10	Lor	1.30								— 1	—
18 f.	2	Milbourn Ella Louise	1	2	C.L. " " "	"	5/28	V	Lor				5/28	10	Lor	1.35								— 1	—

Bowden May 28
TOTALS,

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm G. Warden, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Tuxpam Mexico

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilson	John	✓ ch Engineer 2609	may 9	New York	Paid off	35	Male	Scott	American	5.7	145	
2	Cachull	Harry Osbound	✓ 1st Asst 6547	"	"	"	45	"	N.	U.S	5.10	150	
3	Steiner	Walter	✓ 2 " 2610	"	"	"	33	"	Switz	"	5.6	140	
4	Martinez	Frank	✓ 3 " 1049-1	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	1st U.S Papers	5.6	150	
5	✓ Mc Donald	James	✓ Junior Eng 646	"	"	"	20	"	Scott	U.S	5.9	170	
6	Ferdinand	Kemmeck	✓ 6650-2	"	"	"	30	"	Holl	Holl 1st U.S	5.10	160	
7	Ramon	Santo	✓ " 1995.7-2	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	147	
8	Fernandez	Agustin	✓ Oiler 22302-2 1042-3	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5.3	150	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

PORT OF New York
May 31, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Wm G Warden from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 5 Constable Hook, and is expected to sail June 2, 1919, for Tuxpam Mex via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel Wm G. Warden, arriving at New York, May 20, 1919, from the port of Tuxpam Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilson	John	✓ 2609 Ch Engineer	May 9	New York	Paid off	35	Male	Scotch	American	5.7	145	
2	Caldwell	Harry Osborne	✓ 1st Asst 6547	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	150	
3	Steiner	Walter	✓ 2 " 2610	"	"	"	33	"	Swtz	"	5.6	140	
4	Martinez	Frank	✓ 3 " 1044-1	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	1st U.S Papers	5.6	150	
5	✓ Mc Donald	James	✓ Junior Eng 646	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	U.S	5.9	170	
6	Ferdinand	Kemmeck	✓ 6650-2	"	"	"	30	"	Holl	Holl 1st U.S	5.10	160	
7	Ramon	Santo	✓ " 1995.7-2	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	147	
8	Fernandez	Agustin	✓ Oiler 22302-2	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5.3	150	
9	Conchardo	Manuel	✓ " 1042-3	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	160	
10	Fernandez	Edevan	✓ " 1041-2 1296-2	"	"	"	35	"	"	" 1st U.S	5.5	145	
							24	"			5.5	145	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Cardinault	38	Mexico	May 7-1919 New York
Ed Tomson	25	Russia	" " " "
F. Olenev	23	Spain	" " " "
Hans Oechse	23	Switzerland	" " " "
Lahas Alter	20	Arg Rep	" " " "
R Souto	33	Spain	" " " "
E Nieto	33	Spain	" " " "
M Conchado	28	Spain	" " " "
Rafal Murphi	35	Mexico	" " " "
Jose Mareno	22	Spain	" " " "
Daniel Rodrigues	22	Spain	" " " "
F Anderson	30	Sweden	" " " "
P Yubar	22	Spain	" " " "
Manuel Leras	17	Spain	" " " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Christo Geto	36	Greek	N Nicay	19	Greek
Petter A.L Johansen	38	Denmark	Manuel Castro	28	Spain
Apel Hansen	35	Denmark 1st P	August Fernandez	45	Spain
Hans P Abrahamson	27	Denmark	Rafael Carbajal	38	Spain
Jose Lopez	18	Spain	Ricardo Chong	19	Mexico
Jose Dias	25	Spain	Juan A Jurado	27	Spain
L Lopez	26	Spain	Juan Mares	20	Spain
Anselmo Salmdo	35	Finland	Jose Mares	28	Spain
F Martino	27	Spain 1st P	Bartolome Tur	44	Spain
G P Van Tol	29	Holland	amancio Palacio	31	Spain
Ferdinand Kemmund	29	Holland	David Salasa	34	Chili
Carlos Sata	26	Spain	M Machare	24	Ecador
Edward Fernandez	35	Spain			
Nicholas Marino	24	Mexico			
Guiltuno Gomez	25	Peru			
Joseph Entel	19	Russia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARDEN [redacted]
Master of Vessel

[OVER.]

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm G. Warden, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Tuxpam Mexico

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilson	John	✓ ch Engineer 2609	May 9	New York	Paid off	35	Male	Scotl	American	5.7	145	
2	Cadwell	Harry Osbourne	✓ 1st Asst 6547	"	"	"	45	"	U.	U.S	5.10	150	
3	Steiner	Walter	✓ 2 " 2610	"	"	"	33	"	Switz	"	5.6	140	
4	Martinez	Frank	✓ 3 " 1044-1	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	1st U.S Papers	5.6	150	
5	✓ Mc Donald	James	✓ Junior eng 646	"	"	"	20	"	Scott	U.S	5.9	170	
6	Ferdinand	Kemmeck	✓ 6650-2	"	"	"	30	"	Holl	Holl	5.10	160	
7	Ramon	Souto	✓ " 19957-2	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	1st U.S Papers	5.6	147	
8	Fernandez	Agustin	✓ Oiler 22302-2	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5.3	150	
9	Concharde	Manuel	✓ " 1042-3	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	160	
10	Fernandez	Edevar	✓ " 1041-2	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	145	
11	Nicholas Moreno	Franco	✓ " 1296-2	"	"	"	24	"	Mexico	1st U.S papers	5.5	145	
12	Jose	Mario	✓ Fireman 31221-2	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	155	
13	Guillermo	Gomez	✓ oiler 26006-2	"	"	"	45	"	Peru	Peru	5.8	128	
14	Carbajal	Rafael	✓ Firemen 22349-3	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	155	
15	Rafael	Murphy	✓ " 7147-2	"	"	"	36	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.5	145	
16	Jose	Moreno	✓ " BR. 153-2	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	135	
17	Ricardo	Chong	✓ Wiper 28496-3	"	"	"	19	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.2	125	
18	Emelio	Nieto	✓ oiler 7580-2	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	157	
19	Daniel	Rodrigeres	✓ Firemen 62821-3	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	145	
20	Juan A	Jurado	✓ Wiper 6472-1	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5.3	154	
21	Juan	Mares	✓ Fireman 5748-2	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	135	
22			Inspector A Hayden										
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wm G Harden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chas Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 191 9

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ all persons EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel Wm G. Warden, arriving at New York, May 21, 1919, from the port of Tuxpam Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Frances	✓ Mate 2847-	May 9	New York	Paid off	22	Male	Norw	U S	5:7	185	
2	Olsen	Thomas K	✓ " 2722-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:9	154	
3	Keithan	Henry	✓ " 2236-	"	"	"	28	"	Germany	" 1st U.S Papers	5:6	145	
4	Johansen	Peter	✓ Boswain 5794-2	"	"	"	29	"	Den		5:9	160	
5	Hansen	Alf	✓ Carpenter 4374-1	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:11	165	
6	Pettersen	John Berger	✓ Pumpman 654-	"	"	"	16	"	Norw	U.S	5:11	165	
7	Dias	Jose	✓ Sea 2104-2	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain 1st U.S	5:6	132	
8	Edvard	Tomsen	✓ " 33804-2	"	"	"	25	"	Russia	Papers	5:6	160	
9	Arino	Benigno	✓ " 6451-2	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain 1st U.S	5:2	145	
10	Abrahamsen	Hans Peter	✓ " 57798-2	"	"	"	27	"	Den	Papers	5:8	154	
11	Salmelo	Anselm	✓ " 15200-2	"	"	"	34	"	Finland	Finland	5:6	175	
12	Cardinault Edmundo	S. Francisco	" 640-2	"	"	"	38	"	Mexico	Mexico	5:5	135	
13	Young	Raymond	✓ ord Seaman 12877-	"	"	"	18	"	Den	U.S	5:7	150	
14	Ochsli	Hans	✓ " 68697-2	"	"	"	23	"	Switz	Switz	5:5	135	
15	Elias	Alter	✓ " 10955-2	"	"	"	20	"	Argentine	Argentine	5:6	150	
16	Carazolin	Christ	✓ " 2811-	"	"	"	17	"	Greece	U S 1st U.S	5:2	130	
17	Anderson	Frank	✓ Steward 4368-1	"	"	"	30	"	Ser	Papers	5:9	210	
18	Bartolome	Luz	✓ Ch. Cook 8056-2	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5:5	130	
19	Amancio	Palacios	✓ " 10882-2	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5:6	155	
20	Leiras	Manuel	✓ Mess Boy 68090-2	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	105	
21	Pedro Iglesias	Jose Pedro	✓ " 9850-2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:7	150	
22	Stafford	Milton	✓ " 5819-	"	"	"	31	"	U.S	U.S	5:8	138	
23	Mateo	Macheros	✓ " 25298-2	"	"	"	22	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5:6	150	
24	Gudorian	Charles	✓ U.S. navy. Wireless U.S.	"	"	"	20	"	Germany	U.S.	5:11	165	
25	Chaplin	Joseph	✓ U.S. navy. Wireless U.S.	"	"	"	22	"	England	U.S.	5:9	155	
26	Pettersen	Charles	✓ Master 403-1	"	"	"	40	"	Norw	U.S	5:9	165	
27			Inspected A Hayden										
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wm G Warden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Thos Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1919

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

V

Wm G. Warden
5/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Sanford, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 28, 1919, from the port of Guantanamo, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Martin	Chief Officer	3/29/19	N.Y.	Paid Off	57	M.	Scand.	Nat. U.S.	5'9"	195	None
2	Payne	Harry A.	2nd 2471	3/23/19	"	" "	19	"	English	U.S.	5'7"	137	Scar - left hand
3	Larsen	Erik	3rd 7592	3/23/19	"	" "	21	"	Scand.	Swed.	5'9"	142	None
4	Berggren	Otto	Boson. 9211-C	3/23/19	"	" "	28	"	Finn.	Nat. U.S.	5'8"	215	"
5	Carlson	Chas.	A.B. Sea. 8821-C	3/23/19	"	" "	32	"	English	U.S.	5'8"	156	tattoo - both forearms
6	Wright	Chester	" 106.1	3/24/19	"	" "	25	"		Nat. U.S.	5'11"	165	" " " "
7	Martinez	Manuel	Ord. N.N. 4500 "	3/23/19	"	" "	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	Scar - left forearm
8	Heckman	Hendrek	" 12637 "	3/23/19	"	" "	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	158	None
9	Arbiter	Sidney	Ord. Sea. 16327-C	3/24/19	"	" "	21	"	Hebrew	Nat. U.S.	5'9"	185	Scar - Right leg
10	Jorgensen	Arthur	" 8703-C	3/23/19	"	" "	22	"	English		5'8"	145	tattoo - Right arm
11	Clemmenson	Ove Walter	Chief Eng. 4867	3/23/19	"	" "	43	"		Nat. U.S.	5'9"	130	Scar - left forearm
12	Mac Leod	Duncan	1st Asst. Eng.	3/23/19	"	" "	34	"	Scotch	Nat. U.S.	5'9"	178	None
13	Sullivan	John	2nd " 4869 "	3/23/19	"	" "	49	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	122	Burns - hands
14	Dodge	George	3rd " 7492 "	3/23/19	"	" "	31	"	English	U.S.	5'7"	145	None
15	Scully	Patrick	Oiler 76619	3/23/19	"	" "	44	"	Irish	English	5'7"	150	"
16	Romero	Manuel	" 76620	3/23/19	"	" "	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	169	tattoo - R forearm
17	Gnull	Fred	" 33300 "	3/23/19	"	" "	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	163	tattoo - right hand
18	Guerra	Manuel	Fireman 9661	3/24/19	"	" "	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	None
19	Padron	Benito	" 1433-C	3/23/19	"	" "	23	"	W. Indian	U.S.	5'6"	152	tattoo - arms + chest
20	Fernandez	Manuel	" 76621-	3/23/19	"	" "	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	None
21	Estrabin	Raymond	" 3043	3/23/19	"	" "	30	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
22	Feira	Gabriel	" 2917	3/23/19	"	" "	21	"	"	"	5'8"	137	tattoo - left hand
23	Castro	Josie	" S.J. 0203 "	3/29/19	"	" "	21	"	W. Indian	U.S.	5'7"	160	None
24	Santiago	Emilo	Coal Passer 9516	3/23/19	"	" "	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	"
25	Rubio	Manuel	" 9062 "	3/23/19	"	" "	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	tattoo - right arm
26	Gueede	Julio V.	" 6136 "	3/23/19	"	" "	26	"	W. Indian	English	5'7"	132	None
27	Reid	Isaiah	Steward 76618	3/23/19	"	" "	27	"	[illegible]	"	5'7"	140	Scar - Right hand
28	Byles	Harold	Cook 5073	3/23/19	"	" "	27	"	[illegible]	"	5'8"	170	Burn - back
29	Williams	George	Asst. Cook 9501	3/23/19	"	" "	35	"	[illegible]	"	5'8"	147	Scar - Right hand
30	Chavannes	Walter	Mess Man 58425-	3/23/19	"	" "	27	"	[illegible]	"	5'8"	142	None
31	Anneman	Edward	B.F. 1587 "	3/23/19	"	" "	33	"	[illegible]	Danish	5'7"	146	Scar - left hand

* Fine —

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clarence A. Mann, of the S S Lake Sanford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Clarence A. Mann Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1919

J. C. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Sanford, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 28, 1919, from the port of Guantanamo, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
32 1	Heron	Verdie ✓	Mess Boy 9563	3/13/19	N.Y.	Paid Off	18	M	W. Indian	English	5'6"	145	None
33 2	Dantain	F. Woodley ✓	Super Cargo (Washington, D.C.)	3/13/19	"	" "	25	"	English	U.S.A.	5'8	155	"
34 3	Montgomery	Harold	Wireless Oper.	3/13/19	"	" "	21	"		U.S. Navy	5'11	185	Scar-left forearm
35 4	Mann	Clarence A. ✓	Master 9966	3/23/19	"	" "	33	"		U.S.A.	5'11	190	
5													
6			16 citizens members of crew.										
7			19 alien " " "										
8			35 Total crew all with cards.										
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

W. Coates
Inspector

Page 2.

* on back hereof.

† furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clarence A. Mann, of the S S Lake Sanford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Clarence A. Mann Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* May, 1919

J. D. Coats
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Sanford
5/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serviau.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. S. Iris", arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Stavanger, Norway 5/11/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
1	Christophersen	Ludew	78830-1 Captain	4/28 19	Kristiania	No	yes	51.	male	~~Euro~~ Scand	Norw.	5'7½"	196.	No
2	Olsen	Hans Johannesen	80014-5/2 1st Mate	5/1 19	"	"	yes	31.	"	"	"	5'10½"	160	"
3	Lauritzen	Hartvig F. K.	2d " 75300-3/6	19	"	"	yes	35.	"	"	"	5'7½	150	"
4	Andersen	Olaf Martinius	78879-2/1 Boatswain	19	"	"	yes	53.	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Tattooing on both arms
5	Eriksen	Gustav F. K.	80006-3/5 Able Seaman	19	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Do on Do
6	Olsen	Alf Henry	80004-3/5 " — "	19	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5'10½"	160	Do on Do
7	Olsen	Thorolf F. S.	80003-3/6 " — "	19	"	"	yes	42	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Do on hands and left arm
8	Rye Pedersen	Olaf J. M.	80007-2/6 " — "	19	"	"	yes	34.	"	"	"	5'9"	155	Do on by Breast and both arms
9	Holst	Soerre M.	P6046-1 Ordinary Seaman	5/6 19	"	"	yes	22.	"	"	"	5'8"	128	Do on both arms.
10	Andresen	Rolf B.	80013-2/6 " — "	19	"	"	yes	20	"	"	"	5'3"	110	Do on left arm

Jul 2 mw 6 37

5/28

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

5/28

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151 JUN 1919

PORT OF New York

JUN 24 1919, 191

I, master of the Iris (Nationality) S. S. Iris

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 Hospital

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 1919, consigned to Barham & Boyson; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail June 21, 1919, for Copenhagen, Denmark, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Rolf B Andersen	20	Norwegian	Christiana, Norway
Soerre M Holst	20	— " —	— " —

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[S] ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d[elivered] ... on [arrival] ... entatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "S[t]. [illegible]", arriving at Ne[w York] ... 5/11/[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION I[N] COM[PANY]	(13) ... or
1	Christophersen	Teodor	M[aster]	
2	Nilsen	Hans Johannessen		
3	Lauritzen	Ludvig A. K.		
4	Andersen	Olaf Marinius		
5	Eriksen	Gustav A. K.		
6	Olsen	Ole Hans		
7	Olsen	Thorolf A.		
8	Aye Pedersen	Olaf P.		
9	Holst	Sverre M.		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sverre Svendsen	23	Norwegian	Christiania
Ole B. Nilsen	20	" "	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.			
Hjalmar Lingas	22	Swede			
Nels Jansson	24	Finn			
Nic. Anderson	21	Norwegian			
Yoho Jansen	22	Dane			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Sverre Svendsen	23	Norwegian	Christiania	Gonorrhea

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Christophersen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

NILS ★ MAY 28 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAY 28 1919

Vessel "S. S. Iris", arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Stavanger, Norway 5/11/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
1	Christophersen	Ludew	78880-1 Captain	4/28 19	Kristiania	No	yes	51	male	~~Norse~~ Scand	Norw.	5' 7½"	196	No
2	Nilsen	Hans Johannesen	80014-3/11 1st Mate	5/11 19	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5'10½"	160	"
3	Lauritzen	Hartvig A. K.	2nd 75308-3/6	19	"	"	yes	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
4	Andersen	Olaf Marinius	1st Boatswain 78879-2/1	19	"	"	yes	53	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Tattooing on both arms
5	Eriksen	Gustav A. K.	80008-3/5 Able Seaman	19	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Do/Do
6	Olsen	Alf Henry	80004-3/5 — " —	19	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5'10½"	160	Do/Do
7	Olsen	Thorolf A. S.	80003-3/6 — " —	19	"	"	yes	42	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Do on hands and left arm
8	Age Pedersen	Olaf P. H.	80007-2/6 — " —	19	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5'9"	155	Do on back Breast and both arms
9	Halst	Sverre M.	P6046-1 Ordinary Seaman	5/6 19	"	"	yes	22	"	"	"	5'8"	128	Do on both arms

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED S

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sverre Svendsen	23	Norwe
Ale. B Helesoe	20	— "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

No. 2429

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Iris, May 27, 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Iris the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew excepting Chief Officer must remain aboard vessel while in American ports. FORM L. 155

When this order is complied with, the Master will sign and deliver to the Immigrant Inspector in charge a copy hereof.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By ..... Immigrant Inspector.

Sickness.

Dysentery
Diarrhea

inted on the
I certify on
changes in crew
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L. Christophersen
Master.

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer [illegible] any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival [illegible]

Vessel S.S. [illegible]

(1) No. on list	Family	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christy		160	
2	Nilsen	5'7½"	196	Do
3	Lauritzen	5'10½"	160	Do.
4	Andersen	5'4"	150	Do.
5	Eriks	5'8"	150	Do. Tattooing on both arms
6	Olsen	5'10"	160	Do. Do.
7	Olsen	5'10½"	160	Do. Do.
8	Aye Tede	5'7"	150	Do. Do. on thighs
9	Hals	5'9"	155	Do. Do. on left arm and both arms
10	Andresen	5'8"	128	Do. Do. on both arms.
11	C. Olsen	5'5"	110	Do. Do. on left arm
12	Eliason	5'10"	153	Do. Do. on R. Do.
13	Nilsen	5'8"	155	Do. Tattooing on both arms
14	Bakke	5'9"	155	Do. Do.
15	Andersen	5'9"	150	Do.
16	Ellefsen	5'9"	165	Do.
17	Olsen	5'7"	173	Tattooing on right arm
18	Fotigaar	5'9"	155	Do.
19	Hopsoe		125	Tattooing on right arm
20	Bartnes		150	Do. on both arms
21	Hansen		115	Do. on R. Do.
22	Ellund		130	Do. on L. Do.
23	Knudsen		120	Do.
24	Kulø		150	Tattooing on left arm
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line Norwegian [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

14—1240

[OVER.]

I certify on board upon arrival [illegible] inted on the

Master.

occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

M—1913

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2429
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

137

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Nils, May 28, 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Nils the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien member of crew excepting Chief officer, not in possession of Seamans identification cards, FORM completed. When photo ready Phone Broad 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality
Sivert Sivertsen	23	Norwegian
Ole B Helgesoe	20	"

Page 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. S. Lyra", arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Stavanger, Norway 5/11/19

MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christophersen	Endew	78850-1 Captain	4/28 19	Kristiania	No	yes	51	male	~~Scand~~ Scand	Norw.	5'7½"	196	No
2	Nilsen	Hans Johannesen	80014 1st Mate	5/1 19	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5'11½"	160	No
3	Lauritzen	Hartvig F. K.	Cadet 75308-3	5/6 19	"	"	yes	35	"	"	"	5'7½"	150	No. Tattooing on
4	Andersen	Olaf Martinius	78879-2 Boatswain	5/1 19	"	"	yes	53	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Tattooing on both arms
5	Eriksen	Gustav F. K.	80008-3 Able Seaman	5 19	"	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Do on Do
6	Olsen	Alf Henry	80004-3 — " —	5/5 19	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5'10½"	160	Do on Do on hands and
7	Olsen	Thorolf F. S.	80003-3 — " —	5/6 19	"	"	yes	42	"	"	"	5'7"	150	left arm. Do on right Breast
8	Roje Pedersen	Olaf F. H.	80007-3 — " —	5/6 19	"	"	yes	34	"	"	"	5'9"	155	and both arms
9	Halst	Sverre M.	P6046-1 Ordinary Seaman	5/6 19	"	"	yes	22	"	"	"	5'8"	126	Do on both arms.
10	Andresen	Rolf E.	80013-3 — " —	5/6 19	"	"	yes	20	"	"	"	5'3"	110	Do on left arm
11	Olsen	Johnny	80005-3 — " —	5/5 19	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5'10"	153	Do on Do
12	Eckholm	Jonas Magnus	1689c Steward Charleston	5/5 19	New York	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5'8½"	153	No Tattooing on both
13	Olsen	Karl Olaf	80011-3 Cook	5/3 19	Kristiania	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5'9½"	155	arms
14	Bakke	Carsten Olaf	78851-2 Messboy	5/2 19	"	"	yes	17	"	"	"	5'9"	130	No.
15	Andersen	Peder Johan	2787-1 Chief Engineer	5/1 19	Kristiania	"	yes	47	"	"	"	5'9"	165	No.
16	Ellefsen	Emil	80012-3 Asst	5/3 19	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	6'0"	173	Tattooing on right Arm
17	Olsen	Alf Josef	Gvr 75307-3 "	5/5 19	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5'7½"	155	No Tattooing on
18	Pettigaard	Nicolai	75306-2 Donkeyman	5/5 19	"	"	yes	40	"	"	"	5'6"	125	right Arm
19	Hopsoe	Ole Berthand	N403-2 Fireman 1/43 Nov 80	5/10 19	New York	"	yes	40	"	"	"	5'9"	150	No on both Arms
20	Bartnes	Ole M. Hansen	75305-3 "	5/3 19	Kristiania	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5'5"	118	Do on Do
21	Neuseth	Karl A. M.	80009-3 "	5/3 19	"	"	yes	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Do on Do
22	Ellund	John	1161-2 " Phila	5/6 19	New York	"	yes	24	"	~~Scand~~ Swedish	Swedish	5'6"	120	No Tattooing on
23	Svendsen	Sverre	80010-3	5/5 19	Kristiania	"	yes	23	"	Scand ~~Norw~~	Norw.	5'8"	150	left Arm
24	Kulø	Trygve F.	80006-3 "	5/6 19	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5'7		
25			7 Cards issued											
26			12 with cards											
27			12 without cards,											12 Cards issued 5/5/19 H. of N. Immigration Insp.
28			24 total crew											
29			C. Blenckstone											
30			Insp.											

Line Norwegian & American Line

Owners A/S Ivar Tarvik (Norway)

Local Agents

1c—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christoph Iversen, Master, of the "Wm. Seaman & Sons", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chr. Christophersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1919

C Blenckstone
Immigrant Inspector.

Nilo
5/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BISHOP A. HALL, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA" employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "regularly attached to" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of TEXAS & OKLAHOMA; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.O.Hall
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1919

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5-10 *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, 7-14 MAY 16th, 191 9

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HERRERA	ZAHIRA H. de	60	10	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombia	Spam-Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Husband:- Mr. E. Herrera Panama City, Rep.Pa.	Calif.	San Diego
2		HERRERA	ELVIRA	19	5	F	S	Tourist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- do	do	do
3		GOMEZ	FRANCISCO	22	2	M	S	General Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Ecuador	do	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Brother:- Adolfo Gomez, Guayaquil, Ecuador	Wash.	Seattle
4		VELEZ	JOSE E.	37	11	M	M	Export & Importer	Yes	Little English Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother:- L. H. Velez, Guayaquil, Ecuador	N.Y.	New York
5		VELEZ	CARLOS A.	31	-	M	S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
6		GARCIA	JORGE R.	22	8	M	S	Clothing Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- Luis L. Garcia, Guayaquil, Ecuador	Engl.	London
7		GARCIA	JOSE LUIS	24	2	M	S	Importer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Engl.	do
8		LOPEZ	LEONARDO L.	11	5	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- Manuel M. Lopez S. Guayaquil, Ecuador	Penna	Philadelphia
9		LOPEZ	MANUEL M.	20	1	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
10		VITERI	MIGUEL A.	20	5	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ambato	Father:- Mr. Leonitas H. Viteri Ambato, Ecuador	N.Y.	do
11		ROJAS	MERCEDES R.	40	4	F	M	House-wife	Yes	do	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	do	Quito	Friend:- Mr. F. Delgado, Quito, Ecuador	Texas	Fort Worth
12		DUENAS	ALFREDO	57	5	M	M	Agricult-urist	Yes	do	Yes	Ecuador	do	do	Bahia de Caraquez	Friend:- Alberto Santos, Bahia de Caraquez, Manavo, Ecuador	Bahia	Bahia
13		DUENAS	ESTHER de	36	7	F	M	House-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
14		DUENAS	MARIA	-	15	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	Panama	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
15		DUENAS	ALFREDO	11	2	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Ecuador	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
16		DUENAS	ADRIANA	9	4	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
17		DUENAS	GONZALO	3	5	M	S	None	No	- - - - -	No	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
18		DUENAS	OLMEDO	15	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
19		DUENAS	ANGELA M.	14	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
20		DUENAS	CIRO JR.	7	1	M	S	None	No	- - - - -	No	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
21		PALLIGUA	ROSA	11	3	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
22		CHILA	ENFERNIA	17	6	F	S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
23		DUENAS	LUIS	5	3	M	S	None	No	- - - - -	No	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 28 1919 154

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporarily engaging in business or pursuing pleasure in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free by prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1917 Febr. N.Y.C.	Friend:- Mr.Charles E.Griffin,#24 Stone St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Panama	Panama City
2	No	Mother		Yes	Yes	1918 do	do	do	do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Panama	Panama City
3	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1912 Seattle 1918 Washing.	Friend:- Gustavo Icaza, #17 Battery Place, New York City, New York	Yes	1 year	May Be	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Panama	Panama City
4	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1916 N.Y.C.	Friends:- Scott & Leby & Co.,Inc., #141 Broadway, New York City,N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
5	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- - - - -	do	do	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Tan	Blk	Brn	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
6	No	Self		Yes	No	- - - - -	Friends:- G.Amsinck & Company, #90-96 Wall St.,New York City,N.Y.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Tan	Blk	Brn	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
7	No	Self		Yes	No	- - - - -	do	do	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
8	No	Brother		Yes	No	- - - - -	Friend:- Maria Z.H.de Mosquera, #1018 So.54th St.,Philadelphia,Pa.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Scar on Forehead	4	2	Tan	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead	Ecuador	Guayaquil
9	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- - - - -	Friend:- Mr. Lorenzo Taus, #25 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Tan	Blk	Brn	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
10	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- - - - -	Friend:- Mr.Gustavo Icaza, #141 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Tan	Blk	Brn	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
11	No	Self		Yes	No	- - - - -	Son-in-law:- Mr.Loine H.Anderson, Fort Worth,Texas(Accompanying him)	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Tan	Blk	Brn	None	Ecuador	Ambato
12	Yes	Self		Yes	No	- - - - -	Friend:- Rashid Jalil, #1934,79th St., Brooklyn, Bath Beach, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Colombia	Bogota
13	Yes	Husband		Yes	No	- - - - -	do	do	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Ecuador	Bahia de Caraquez
14	Yes	Father		No	No	- - - - -	do	do	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
15	Yes	Father		No	No	- - - - -	do	do	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Panama	Panama City
16	Yes	Father		No	No	- - - - -	do	do	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ecuador	Bahia de Caraquez
17	Yes	Father		No	No	- - - - -	do	do	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
18	Yes	Father		No	No	- - - - -	do	do	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
19	Yes	Father		No	No	- - - - -	do	do	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
20	Yes	Father		No	No	- - - - -	do	do	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
21	Yes	Mr.Ciro Duenas Sr.		No	No	- - - - -	do	do	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
22	Yes	Mr.Ciro Duenas,Sr.		No	No	- - - - -	do	do	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
23	Yes	Father		No	No	- - - - -	do	do	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
24																				4	2	Tan	Blk	Brn	None	do	do
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, Master, *of the* S/S "SANTA MARTA" *, from* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

28th

Sworn to before me this ~~Twenty-eighth~~ *day of* MAY, *19* 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

155

I, B. A. HALL, Surgeon of the "S A N T A M A R T A" EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of in the commonwealths of Oklahoma and Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B. A. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1919

at New York City, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5/10. *Passengers sailing from* CARTAGENA, REP. COL. 6-7, MAY 10th, 1919, 191

14—430

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	PUCHE	Benjamin	26	3	M	M	Commission Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	Father: B. Puche Cartagena, Colombia	Col.	Cartagena
	PUCHE	Mrs. Catalina de	25	10	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Catalina S. de Ibarra Cartagena, Colombia	Col.	Cartagena
	GULFO	Victor	22	11	M	S	Bird Collector	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: J. A. Pierez Cartagena, Colombia	Col.	Cartagena

Total passengers . . . . . ----------
U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., MAY 28th, 1919 156

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
T ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.	Cousin: Santiago Brun, 587 Academy Street, New York, N. Y.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Br.	None	Colombia	Cartagena
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	do
NT ALIEN 3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	April 1918	N.Y.C.	Friend: W. Bartell, 44 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	do	do	None	do	do
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. HALL, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the commonwealths of Texas and Oklahoma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

B. A. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1919

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., MAY 28th, 1919

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.	Cousin: Santiago Brun, 587 Academy Street, New York, N. Y.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Br.	None	Colombia	Cartagena
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	do
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	April 1918	N.Y.C.	Friend: W. Bartell, 44 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	do	do	None	do	do
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "S A N T A M A R T A" *, from* CARTAGENA, REP. COLOMBIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* MAY, *1919*

at New York City, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. HALL, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the commonwealths of Texas and Oklahoma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

B. A. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1919

at New York, N. Y.

F. [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5, 10 6-7

S. S. "SANTA MARTA", Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, REP. COL., MAY 19th, 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOLGUIN	Pablo	26	1	M	S Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Spanish English	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Brother: Ricardo Holguin, Calle 7 #226, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York City
2		HOLGUIN	Cecelia A. de	60	3	F	M Tourist	Yes	Yes	Spanish	do	do	do	do	Son: do	N.Y.	do
3		HOLGUIN	Alicia	20	5	F	S do	Yes	Yes	Spanish	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	N.Y.	do
4	TRANSIT	JENSEN	Berglitz Henriette	24	3	F	S do	Yes	Yes	English, Span. & Norweigan	Norweigan	Scandinavian	do	do	Sister: Miss Cecelia Jensen, 526 W. 123rd Street, New York City.	Norway	Bergen
5		DOMINGO	Luis Felize Santa	26	1	M	S Importer & Exp.	Yes	Yes	Spanish English	Colombian	Span-Amer.	do	Barranquilla	Father: Enrique A. Correa, Barranquilla, Colombia	Col.	Barranquilla
6	TRANSIT	CRUZ	Virgilio de la	38	9	M	M Druggist	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Colombian	Span-Amer.	do	do	Brother-in-law: Aristides Noguera, Barranquilla, Colombia	Col.	do
7		CRUZ	Virgilio H. de la	18	9	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish	do	Span-Amer.	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		CRUZ	Mario de la	17	2	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		CRUZ	Julio de la	15	6	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N. Y.	Brooklyn
10		CORTISSOZ	Julio	26	6	M	S Dry Gds. Merch.	Yes	Yes	Spanish	do	do	do	Bucaramanga	Brother: Gilberto Crotissoz, Bucaramanga, Colombia	N. Y.	New York City
11		GUZMAN	Daniel C.	50	6	M	M Import Merch.	Yes	Yes	Spanish English	do	do	do	Honda	Friend: Mr.Aguatin Forres, Honda, Colombia	Col.	Honda
12		PLATA	Pablo E. Aguirre	33	3	M	S Importer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	do	do	do	Bogota	Brother: Mr.R.Aguirre Plata, Calle 61 N. 70, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York City
13		GLEN	Anibal	38	11	M	M Dry Gds. Merch.	Yes	Yes	Spanish English	do	do	do	Barranquilla	Mother: Concepcion I. de Glen Barranquilla, Col.	N.Y.	do
14		VILLA	Juan	20	-	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish	do	do	do	Pto.Colombia	Father: Climaco Villa, Puerto Colombia, Colombia	N.Y.	do
15		MONTERO	Amelia	23	2	F	S Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	do	do	do	Bogota	Sister: Mrs. Blanca de Gambra, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	do
16		MARTINEZ	Isabel	25	2	F	S Modista	Yes	Yes	Spanish	do	do	do	Bogota	Sister: Ana T. Martinez, Calle 2 #8 East, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	do
17		GARCIA	Mrs. Maria de	35	1	F	M House-wife	Yes	Yes	Spanish	do	do	do	Bogota	Father: Cayo Garcia Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	do
18		GARCIA	Beatriz	4	6	F	S None	No	No	Too young	do	do	do	Bogota	do (Grandfather)	N.Y.	do
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AT 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., MAY 28th, 1919, *191*

158

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or shackled, or destitute, or in part support of others? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father: Mr. Jorge Holguin, Hotel Britton-Hall, N. Y. C.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Br	Mole, left cheek	Colombia	Bogota
ALIEN 2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	None	Franda	Paris
ALIEN 3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father; do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	Mole under the left eye	Colombia	Bogota
ALIEN 4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.C.	Sister: Cecilia Jensen, 526 West 123rd Street, New York City.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
ALIEN 5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov. 1918	N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr.E.A.De Lima, Pres.Battery Park Bank,17 Battery Pl, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Panama	Colon
ALIEN 6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1914	N.Y.C.	Friends:McBesson & Robbins, 91 Fulton Street, New York City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	Scar,left wrist	Colombia	Sabanagrande
7	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Br	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
8	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	Br	Two scars above lip	do	do
9	No	Father	No	No	-	-	do	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do	Br	Scar on face.	do	do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Mr. Jacob Cortissos, 450 West End Avenue, New York City	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do	Br	Cross-eyed	do	Bucaramanga
ALIEN 11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1906	N.Y.C.	Friend: Heilbron Wolff & Company, 15 Whitehall St., N. Y. C.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	Br	Scar near right eye	do	Guaduas
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Arturo Brigard Ortiz, 90 West Street, N. Y. C.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	Br	None	do	Bogota
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Brooklyn	Father: Jose A. Glen, 41 Butler Street, N. Y. C.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	Gray	Scar,left side	do	Barranquilla
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Roffall Gran, 17 Battery Place, New York City - Friend.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin: Miss Carmen Garcia, 57 W. 58th Street, N. Y. C.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on neck	do	Bogota
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Miss Carmen Garcia, 57 W. 58th Street, N. Y. C.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do	Mole on nose	do	do
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter: 100 [illegible] N.Y.C.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do	do	None	Do	do
18	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Aunt: do	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	do	do	None	do	do
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* S/S "SANTA MARTA", *from* PUERTO COLOMBIA, R. C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Spencer

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* MAY, *19* 19

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. HALL, Surgeon of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", Employed by the Owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY-FIVE (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Oklahoma and Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

B. A. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1919

at New York, N. Y.

F. [illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List A-4

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A-4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-10 6-7

S. S. "SANTA MARTA". Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, REP. COLOMBIA, MAY 22nd, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Gomez M.	Eliecer	44	2	M	M Colomb. Army General	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Wife: Maria Lucia de Gomez, Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York City
2	TRANSIT	PADILLA	Carlos	32	7	M	M Colomb. Army Officer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Blanca de Padilla, Calle 57, No. 7, Bogota, Colombia	do	do
3		CAICEDO	Pablo Enrique	30	-	M	M Civil Engineer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Martin Caicedo, Calle 12 No. 361, Bogota, Colombia	do	do
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 5

List A-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., MAY 28th, 191 9 160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																										
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Fisco Escobar, 17 Battery Place, New York City, N. Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	Scar on right cheek	Colombia	Funga
ALIEN																										
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Manuel Gomez Casseres, V-P. Carribean Shipping Corp'n, 17 State Street, New York City.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Colombia	Bogota
ALIEN																										
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. F. Escobar, 17 Battery Place, New York City, N. Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	Deformed thumb nail	Colombia	Bogota
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", from SANTA MARTA, REP. COL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Spencer

MASTER ~~Interpreter~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1919

at New York, N. Y.

F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. HALL, Surgeon of the SANTA MARTA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the commonwealths of Oklahoma and Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

B. A. Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MAY, 1919

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" 5-10. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA 5-9, MAY 23rd, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McCALLA	Lucy I. M.	24	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Chichester	Mother: Mrs.B.A. McCalla, Chichester Ramble P. O., Jamaica	N.Y.	Montgomery
2	TRANSIT	HENRIQUES	Rudolph D. C.	38	1	M	M	Mech. Eng'r	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Jamaica	St. Andrew	Father: Mr. A.Henriques, Kingston, Jamaica.	Jam.	St. Andrew
3	TRANSIT	HENRIQUES	Gwendolyn	32	1	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Jamaica	St. Andrew	Father-in-law: do	Jam.	St. Andrew
4	UNDER 16	HENRIQUES	Owen	1	11	M	S	None	No	-	-	British	Hebrew	Jamaica	St. Andrew	Grand-father: do	Jam.	St. Andrew
5	UNDER 16	HENRIQUES	Dorothy	3	5	F	S	None	No	-	-	British	Hebrew	Jamaica	St. Andrew	Grand-father: do	Jam.	St. Andrew
6	ADMITTED	FLEMING	Hilda Emily	36	2	F	M	IN HOSPITAL House-wife	DISCHARGED Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Jamaica	Spanish-Town	Husband: Hon. L. A. Fleming, Spanish-Town, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York City
7	TRANSIT	SCHARSCHMIDT	Alice B.	50	10	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Manchester	Sister: Mrs. L. B. Bicknell, Kingston, Jamaica	Can.	Toronto, Ont.
8	TRANSIT	SCHARSCHMIDT	Evelyn M.	52	2	F	M	Gentle-woman Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Hanbury	Father: Mr. A. L. Myers, Newport, Jamaica	Can.	Toronto, Ont.
9		GROSETT	Dr. Fred G.	44	5	M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Wife: Mrs. F. G. Grosett, Port Antonio, Jamaica	Jam.	Port Antonio
10		PATERSON,	James G.	55	2	M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Wife: Mrs. J. G. Paterson, Port Antonio, Jamaica	Jam.	Port Antonio
11		LEVY	Ellis	48	8	M	M	Mr.& Im. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother: Mr. Adolph Levy, Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y.	New York City
12		LEVY	Mrs. Rose E.	52	3	F	M	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	British	West. Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother-in-law: do	N.Y.	New York City
13	TRANSIT	BRANDON	Granville Verona	40	9	M	Wid	General Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	Sister: Miss Bernice Harris, 5 Rosedale Ave, Kingston, Jamaica	Jam.	Kingston
14		MASTERS	Mavis	19	6	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	Father: Mr. C. W. Masters, Ashley Hall, Jacksontown, Jamaica	Can.	Montreal
15		VESEY	Charles A.	31	5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Alberta	Father: Mr.C. A. Vesey, Rosevear, Alberto, Canada	Can.	Edmonton Alberta
16		ARSCOTT	Frank E. S.	19	6	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother: Mr. C.M. Arscott, Collector General's Office, Kingston, Jamaica	N.J.	East Orange
17		PEART	Alice Maud	19	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother: Sarah Peart, Spurtree, Kingston, Jamaica	Miss	Jackson
18		PORTUONDO	Antonio R.	39	6	M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs. L. Portuondo, #1 Love Lane, Kingston, Jamaica	Mass.	Boston
19		LAURIE	Francis A.	36	7	M	M	Tea Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New York	Mt. Vernon	Friend: Mr. Harold Innis, Bridgetown Barbados.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
20		LAURIE	Ethel G.	29	3	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New York	Mt. Vernon	Friend: do	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
21		LAURIE	FRANCES A	10	8	F	S	STUDENT	Yes	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No. 170

List 4-5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., MAY 28th, 1919

162

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father: Mr. D. B. Thomas, Pine Grove Farm, Montgomery, N. Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Manchester
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Naomi C. Henriques, 3060 Albany Crescent, NY	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bl	Gray	None	Jamaica	Spanish-town
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Mother: do	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
4	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Grandmother: do	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Fair	Bld.	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
5	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Grandmother: do	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin: Mrs. Chas. Lawrence, 117 W. 141st Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Mental Good Phys. Ailing	No	5	4	Fair	Bl.	Br	None	Jamaica	Spanish-town
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Ohio	Friend: Mr. J. M. Dorrley, Room 584 Grand Central Terminal, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl.	Br.	None	England	Kent
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Mental Good Phys. Ailing	No	5	-	Fair	Bl.	Gray	None	Jamaica	Manchester
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. C. H. Watts, 25 Whitehall Bldg., New York City.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: do	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Mental Good Phys. Ailing	No	6	2	Ruddy	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	Mother: Mrs. G. Levy, 98 Morningside Avenue, New York City.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	Mother-in-law: do	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Jamaica	Kingston
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends: W. R. Grace & Company, Hanover Square, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Enroute to Canada: Miss Z. Walcott, Cousin, Alexandria Hospital, Montreal, Canada	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Br	None	Jamaica	Morant Bay
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Enroute Canada to Father: Mr. C. A. Vesey, Alberta, Canada	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	England	London
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. C. Fournier, 39 Marcy Avenue, East Orange, N. J.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Jamaica	St. Ann
17	No	Mrs. Hester Gardner	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mrs. H. A. Gardner, Jackson, Miss.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Bl.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Lincoln
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 to 1919	Boston	Wife: Mrs. A. R. Portuondo, 31 Batavia Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No (2 fingers left hand amputated-crushed 32 years ago in Barbados)	5	6	Black	Bl.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 to 1919	New York	Returning to home at Mt. Vernon, New York.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	/	6	-	Fair	Br	Br	2 fingers gone left hand	Barbados	Bridgetown
20	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1890 to 1919	New York	do	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None	U. S.A.	New York
21	No	Father	No	✓	1908 to 1918	✓	✓	No	✓	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	✓	Br	Br	None	✓	Pittston
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—230

Form 630 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port

Sheet No. TWO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* "S A N T A M A R T A", *from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Spencer

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* MAY, *1919*

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. Two

Number 2818

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., MAY 16th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2[illegible]th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK		
1	BUSH	HOWARD	49	6	F	M	Brooklyn, New York; November 4th, 1869	PP 7912 N. R.	#28 East 64th St., New York City
2	BUSH	MAUD	19	6	F	S	Lakewood, New Jersey; October 31st, 1899		do
3	BUSH	RUFUS T.	11	1	M	S	Lakewood, New Jersey; April 24th, 1908		do
4	CLUETT	CHARLES FRED	52	10	M	M	Troy, New York; August 25th, 1866	PP 16573 N. R. PP 71441 N. R.	Round Lake, New York
5	FEE	JAMES	53	6	M	M		City Court, Yonkers New York, October 14th, 1894	#152 North Boradway, Yonkers, New York
6	FEE	MARY ANN	49	2	F	M		By Husband's Naturalization	do
7							**PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE - MAY 16th, 1919**		
8	BRAGDON	J. STEWART	26	0	M	M	Pittsburg, Penna; May 21st, 1893		c/o Office Chief of Engineers, Washington, D.C.
9	BRAGDON	RUTH H.	26	3	F	M	Wilkinsburg, Penna; February 5th, 1893	P.C. & C.	do - or #406 Hay Street, Wilkinsburg, Penna.
10	FORBES	CLEVELAND	61	3	M	M	San Francisco, California; February 5th, 1858	PP 73465 N. R.	#2135 Scaramento St., San Francisco, Cal.
11	FORBES	MARY V.	43	1	F	M	San Francisco, California; April 25th, 1876	"	do
12	ANDERSON	LOUIS HENRY	35	10	M	M	Fort Worth, Texas; July 24th, 1883	PP 5446 auto N. R.	Fort Worth, Texas.
13	ANDERSON	MATILDE RIBADENEIRA	20	1	F	M		By marriage	do
14	ANDERSON	MARY	2	9	F	S		Registered @ American Legation, Quito, Ecuador	do
15	ANDERSON	LUIS ENRIQUE	2	9	M	S		do	do
16	ANDERSON	MATILDE	1	4	F	S		do	do
17	SMITH	GEROGE EDWARD	45	8	M	M	Philadelphia, Penna; September 1st, 1873	P P 11353 N. R.	#6914 Old York Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	SCHWARTZ	CHARLES JR.	40	6	M	S	Mt. Vernon, New York; February 18th, 1879	" 23764 N. R.	#103 North St., Mt. Vernon, New York
19	SIBLEY	BENJAMIN CASSIUS	25	2	M	S	Rialto, California; April 27th, 1894	P.P. Managua, Nicaragua D.S.	c/o H.D. Sibley, San Bernardino, Cal.
20	RICHARDSON	SPENCER	48	3	M	S	Boston, Massachusetts; April 3rd, 1871	P.P. Managua, Nicaragua S.D.	(or) #40 Hawes St., Brookline, Mass. P.O.Box #2926, Boston, Massachusetts
21							**PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CARTAGENA, REP.COL. - May 18th 1919**		
22	ROBINSON	WILLIAM BUCKALEW	48	9	M	M	Wilkes-Barre, Penna; August 19th, 1870	P P 11456 N. R.	Wilkes-Barre, Penna.
23	ROBINSON	JAMES BUCKALEW	18	1	M	S	Wilkes-Barre, Penna; April 16th, 1901	"	do
24	MILLER	THADDEUS B.	56	11	M	S	Risingsun, Ohio; June 26th, 1883	58752 N. R.	Fostoria, Ohio
25							**PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT PUERTO COLOMBIA, REP.COL., - MAY 19th, 1919**		
26	EMERY	LOREN	38	4	M	M	Bayan. Ohio; January 12th, 1881	" 11576 N. R.	#3 South McClellan St., Schenectady, N.Y.
27	HOUSER	ALICE MAY	41	11	F	M	Batavia, Illinois; June 27th, 1877	" 31420 N. R.	#1213 Colombia Terrace, Peoria, Ills.
28							**PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT SANTA MARTA, REP.COL., - MAY 22nd, 1919**		
29	HATCH	FLETCHER AMES	35	6	M	M	Norwell, Massachusetts; November 3rd, 1883	P.P. 47742 N. R.	#66 Glover Ave., Atlantic, Mass.
30	HATCH	ALVA MARIE	24	2	F	M	(American Parentage) Registered @ American Consular Agency @ Santa Marta, Rep.Col.		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. Two

Number 2816

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., MAY 16th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY [illegible]th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK		
1	BUSH	MOD HOWARD	49	6	F	M	Brooklyn, New York; November 4th, 1869		#28 East 64th St., New York City
2	BUSH	MAUD	19	6	F	S	Lakewood, New Jersey; October 31st, 1899		do
3	BUSH	RUFUS T.	11	1	M	S	Lakewood, New Jersey; April 24th, 1908		do
4	CLUETT	CHARLES FRED	52	10	M	M	Troy, New York; August 25th, 1866		Round Lake, New York
5	FEE	JAMES	53	6	M	M		City Court, Yonkers New York, October 14th, 1894	#132 North Boradway, Yonkers, New York
6	FEE	MARY ANN	49	2	F	M		By Husband's Naturalization	do
7							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE - MAY 16th, 1919		
8	BRAGDON	J. STEWART	26	0	M	M	Pittsburg, Penna; May 21st, 1893		c/o Office Chief of Engineers, Washington, D.C.
9	BRAGDON	RUTH H.	26	5	F	M	Wilkinsburg, Penna; February 5th, 1893		do - or #406 Hay Street, Wilkinsburg, Penna.
10	FORBES	CLEVELAND	61	3	M	M	San Francisco, California; February 5th, 1858		#2135 Scaramento St., San Francisco, Cal.
11	FORBES	MARY V.	43	1	F	M	San Francisco, California; April 25th, 1876		do
12	ANDERSON	LOUIS HENRY	35	10	M	M	Fort Worth, Texas; July 24th, 1883		Fort Worth, Texas.
13	ANDERSON	MATILDE RIBADENEIRA	20	1	F	M		By marriage	do
14	ANDERSON	MARY	2	9	F	S		Registered @ American Legation, Quito, Ecuador	do
15	ANDERSON	LUIS ENRIQUE	2	9	M	S		do	do
16	ANDERSON	MATILDE	1	4	F	S		do	do
17	SMITH	GEROGE EDWARD	45	8	M	M	Philadelphia, Penna; September 1st, 1873		#6914 Old York Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	SCHWARTZ	CHARLES JR.	40	6	M	S	Mt. Vernon, New York; February 18th, 1879		#103 North St., Mt. Vernon, New York
19	SIBLEY	BENJAMIN CASSIUS	25	2	M	S	Rialto, California; April 27th, 1894		c/o H.D. Sibley, San Bernardino, Cal.
20	RICHARDSON	SPENCER	48	8	M	S	Boston, Massachusetts; April 3rd, 1871		(or) #40 Hawes St., Brookline, Mass. P.O. Box #2926, Boston, Massachusetts
21							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CARTAGENA, REP.COL. - May 18th 1919		
22	ROBINSON	WILLIAM BUCKALEW	48	9	M	M	Wilkes-Barre, Penna; August 19th, 1870		Wilkes-Barre, Penna.
23	ROBINSON	JAMES BUCKALEW	18	1	M	S	Wilkes-Barre, Penna; April 16th, 1901		do
24	MILLER	THADDEUS B.	36	11	M	S	Risingsun, Ohio; June 26th, 1883		Fostoria, Ohio
25							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT PUERTO COLOMBIA, REP.COL., - MAY 19th, 1919		
26	EMERY	LOREN	38	4	M	M	Bayan. Ohio; January 12th, 1881		#3 South McClellan St., Schenectady, N.Y.
27	HOUSER	ALICE MAY	41	11	F	M	Batavia, Illinois; June 27th, 1877		#1213 Colombia Terrace, Peoria, Ills.
28							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT SANTA MARTA, REP.COL., - MAY 22nd, 1919		
29	HATCH	FLETCHER AMES	35	6	M	M	Norwell, Massachusetts; November 3rd, 1883		#66 Glover Ave., Atlantic, Mass.
30	HATCH	ALVA MARIE	24	2	F	M		(American Parentage) Marta, Rep.Col. Registered @ American Consular Agency @ Santa	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—674

SANTA MARTH

C2

Form 3 — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. TWO

Sheet No. ONE

Number 164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., MAY 16th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY [illegible], 1919

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGER EMBARKING AT SANTA MARTA, REP.COL. - M A Y 22nd, 1919 (CONTINUED)		
1	HATCH	JOSEPHINE McROY	1	5	F	S	Born of American Parentage & Santa Marta, R.C. and Registered & American Consular Agency there		#66 Glover Ave., Atlantic, Mass.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA - M A Y 23rd, 1919		
3	GRUNTAL	VELMA	32	9	F	M	Chicago, Illinois; August 25th, 1886		#57 West 75th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	STRATTON	HARRY L.	40	3	M	M	New York City, N.Y.; February 17th, 1879		#109 West 64th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	GARDNER	HESTER A.	21	5	F	M	Carthage, Mississippi; December 13th, 1897		Jackson, Mississippi
6	GARDNER	EMMA ELIZABETH	-	5	F	S	Jackson, Mississippi; December 5th, 1918		do
7	ALLEN	THOMAS RONALD	49	2	M	M	Pittsburg, Penna; March 19th, 1870		Union Course, Long Island, N.Y.
8	CLARK	JENNIE LOUISE	57	2	F	W	New York City, N.Y.; March 29th, 1862		do
9	MOORE	HENRY KIRKBY	25	10	M	M	Rock Springs, Wyoming; July 8th, 1893		#318 Manheim St., Philadelphia, Penna.
10	MOORE	GLADYS EVANGELINE	22	9	F	M		By Marriage	do
11	BOSCHKE	GUY	43	10	M	S	San Francisco, California; July 17th, 1875		Care W.R.Grace & Co., New York City, N.Y.
12	~~LACHS~~	FRANCES L.	10	8	F	S	Pittsburg, Penna; September 20th, 1908	Transf see Alien Manifest Sheet A5-21	Mt. Vernon, New York.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 ct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

SANTA MARTA

MAY 28 1919

DECK DEPARTMENT

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. TWO

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA" *, arriving at* New York, N. Y. , MAY 28 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spencer,	Harry				Discharged				U S	6/2	180	None
2	Phillips	John								P	5/8	165	Scar- right forefinger
3	Mullen	Chas									6-	210	None
4	Taylor	Fred									5/11	175	None
5	Davidson	Wm									5/9	145	None
6	Jorgensen	Hans									6/-	172	End of right 3rd finger off
7	Hagen	Henr								ian	5/5	135	Tattoo
8	Salminen	Elia								P	5/9	180	None
9													

386

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service 165

CREW LIST *S. S.* SANTA MARTA *Voyage* 19 *Date* MAY 28 1919

NAME AND	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS

100X100-8-18

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5/29

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 168

PORT OF NEW YORK

JUN -3 1919, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SANTA MARTA

from port of NEW YORK., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -102- Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged -102- Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port -100- Total crew this date -100-

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 1919, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 9, N River N Y, and is expected to sail JUN -3 1919, 191, for Pto. Colombia SANTA MARTA Kingston Cristobal Cartagena

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SANTA MARTA

FORM 6001
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 6001
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. TWO

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA" *, arriving at* New York, N. Y. , MAY 28 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
DECK DEPARTMENT MAY 28 1919													
1	Spencer,	Harry	[illegible]			Discharged				U S	6/2	180	None
2	Phillips	John									5/8	165	Scar- right forefinger
3	Mullen	Cha									6-	210	None
4	Taylor	Fre									5/11	175	None
5	Davidson	Edw									5/9	145	None
6	Jorgensen	Han									6/-	172	End of right 3rd finger off
7	Hagen	Henr								an	5/5	135	Tattoo
8	Salminen	Elia									5/9	180	None
9	Hansen	Hard								an lized)	5/9	217	None
10	Fenlon, Jr.	Thos.									5/6	140	Scar.left arm

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service 165

CREW LIST S. S. [illegible] Voyage [illegible] Date [illegible] 19

NAME	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			Members of the Crew signed on @ Newyork on May 6, 1919 S.H. Jones Purser.
			Two members of the Crew signed on @ Cristobal, Canal Zone, May 16th 1919 as noted on list S.H. Jones Purser.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. newyork, June 5, 1919 oc

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Attached list					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Miller
Master.

[OVER.]

ABOR
E
OR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS C

ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel
arrival at a port of the United States.

T A M A R T A " , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , MAY 28 1919 , *191* , *from the port of* Cristobal, C

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationalit
	Given name		When	Where					
	Harry				Discharged	38	M	English	U S
	John								
	Cha								
	Fre								
	Edw								
	Har								
	Hen								
	Elia								
	Harc								
	Thos.								
	Mertc								
	Reinh								
	Otto								
	Herma								
	Nichol								
	Russel								
	[redacted]								
	Leandu								
	John								
	Anthon								
	Lester								
	James I								
	Bishop								
	Jerome								
	Ralph F								
	Willia								
	Charle								
	Willia								
	Joseph								
	John J								

100X100-6-18

386

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service 165

CREW LIST *S. S.* [redacted] *Voyage* [redacted] *Date* [redacted] *19*

NAME	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS
[redacted]			

— 20
+ — 6
+ — 35
— 42 102 Total

ces on back hereof.
re to furnish full or

LABOR
CE

BOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS O

ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel h
arrival at a port of the United States.

T A M A R T A " , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , MAY 28 1919 , *191* , *from the port of* Cristobal, C

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality
	Given name		When	Where					
Harry		Master 52838	5/6/19	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	58	M	English	U S
John									
Charles									
Frederick									
Edw									
Har									
Hen									
Eli									
Har									
Tho									
Mer									
Reir									
Otto									
Herm									
Mich									
Russ									
[illegible]									
Leon									
John									
Anth									
Last									
Jame									
Bisl									
Jorg									
Ralp									
Will									
Char									
Will									
Jose									
John									

386

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

386

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

166

CREW LIST *S. S.* ..... *Voyage* ..... *Date* *19*

NAME	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS

ces on back hereof.
re to furnish full

ABOR
E

OR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS C

t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel
arrival at a port of the United States.

T A M A R T A " , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , MAY 28 1919 , *191* , *from the port of* Cristobal, C

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationalit
	Given name		When	Where					
	Harry	V Master 52838	5/6/19	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	38	M	English	U S
	John						M	do	Brit.l-P
	Charles								
	Frederick								
	Edward T.								
	Harold								
	Henry								
	Elias								
	Harold								
	Thos.								
	Merton M.								
	Reinhold								
	Otto								
	Herman								
	Nicholas								
	Russell								
	[illegible]								
	Leendut								
	John								
	Anthony								
	Lester								
	James								
	Bishop								
	Jerome	41. A. Deutsch	31	Cook-mate	U.S.	Shipped at Cristobal May 16.			
	Ralph	42. A. Ginsburg	23	do	U.S.				
	Willis								
	Charl								
	Willi								
	Josep								
	John								

100X100-8-18

386

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST *S. S.* [illegible] *Voyage* [illegible] *Date* [illegible] *19* [illegible]

167

NAME	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Le Arthur L. Arcay	Chief Steward	British	442 East 22nd St., NY
Le Jesse Brown	Second do	British	107 East 116th St., NY
Le Wm. Harriott Lobia	do	do	120 Waverley Pl., NY
Le William G. Vernalli	Chief Cook	Italian	211 East 11th St., NY
Le Felipe Ojeda	Second do	Spanish	114 Bleecker St., NY
Le Rafael Paramont	Pty do	Cuban	1258 Second Ave., NY
Le Ray L. Stiger	Butcher do	U S	440 East 23rd St., NY
Le Fernando Morales	Baker do	Spanish	134 Bedford St., NY
Le Nicolas Vivis	Chief Steward	Greek	24 Bethlehem St., NY
Le Robert Steele	Second do	British	19 Willow St., Bklyn, NY
Le Percival Wray	Pty do	do	115 Lawrence St., Flush., NY
Le Leonard V. Beck	Butcher do	British	203 East 14th St., NY
Le Simeon Mango	Chief Steward	U S	115 Cedar St., Jamaica, NY
Le William Reinhard	Second do	British	91 West St., Bayonne, NJ
Le George P. Ryder	Pty do	U S	1079 Belmont Ave., NY
Le Clarence E. Baker	Butcher do	British	474 Bowne St., Flushing, NY
Le William A. [illegible]	Chief Steward	U S	143 West 135th St., NY
Le Felix Chavez	Second do	U S	& Fulton St., NY
Le Simeon Lopez	Pty do	Spanish	134 Kalbfleisch, Bklyn, NY
Le Albert E. Hamilton	Butcher do	British	475 Grand St., Bklyn, NY
Le Gerard E. Gray	Chief Steward	Barbadian	119 Seventh Ave., Bklyn, NY
Le Thomas W. Augustus	Second do	British	141 West 14th St., NY
Le Juan Chavis	Pty do	do	1 Fulton St., NY
Le Ray G. Roberts	Butcher do	Barbadian	134 Bleecker St., NY
Le Joseph C. Hart	Chief Steward	British	1 Fulton St., NY
Le William L. Harding	Second do	U S	134 Bleecker St., Bklyn, NY
Le Henry Pendleton	Pty do	Italian	141 West 14th St., NY
Le Robert Hemsley	Butcher do	do	137 Carlton Ave., Bklyn, NY
Le Milton Forbes	Chief Steward	do	134 West 14th St., NY
Le Sidney Jackson	Second do	British	137 Clinton St., Bklyn, NY
Le Robert Hammond	Pty do	U S	1 Fulton St., Newark, NJ
Le William Lewis	Butcher do	British	134 West 14th St., NY
Le Richard Bryan	Chief Steward	do	134 Bleecker St., NY
Le James P. Dockery	Second do	Spanish	141 West 14th St., NY
Le William G. Ferrelli Jr.	Pty do	Italian	141 West 14th St., NY
Le Thomas Murphy	Butcher do	British	141 West 14th St., NY
Le Thomas Hermann	Chief Steward	British	141 West 14th St., NY
Le Leon Blackney	Second do	British	141 West 14th St., NY
Le Henry No. Kim	Pty do	U S	1414 Fort Hamilton Ave., Bklyn
Le Pietro Vitelli	Butcher do	Italian	15 South St., NY
			177 - 42nd Pl., Bklyn, NY
			1 Fulton St., Newark, NJ
			134 West 14th St., NY
			134 East 27th St., NY
			141 West 14th St., NY
			141 Bleecker St., NY
			141 West 14th St., NY
			141 West 14th St., NY
			1414 Fort Hamilton Ave., Bklyn

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS O

ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel h arrival at a port of the United States.

T A M A R T A" , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , MAY 28 1919 , 191 , *from the port of* Cristobal, Cz

(2) NAME IN FULL Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality
Harry	✓	Master 52838	5/6/19	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	38	M	English	U S
John	✓	Ch. Officer 2065	do	do	do	24	M	do	Brit.l-P
Charles	✓	2nd 6626 do	do	do	do	38	M	Scandi-navian	U S
Frederick J.	✓	3rd 2863 do	do	do	do	20	M	do	U S
Edward T.	✓	4th 12366 do	do	[illegible]					U S
Harold	✓	[illegible]							Danish
Henry	✓	[illegible]						Scandi-navian	Norwegian
Elias	✓	[illegible]							Fin.l-P
Harold	✓	[illegible]							Norwegian (Naturali
Thos.	✓	[illegible]							U S
Merton M.	✓	[illegible]							U S
Reinhold	✓	[illegible]							Russ.l-P
Otto	✓	[illegible]							Russian
Herman	✓	[illegible]							Swedish
Nicholas	✓	[illegible]							Russ.l-P
Russell	✓	[illegible]							Russian
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]							Finland
Leendut	✓	[illegible]							Holland
John	✓	do							U S
Anthony	✓	[illegible]							U S
Lester P.	✓	[illegible]							J S
James F.	✓	2nd							S
Bishop A.	✓	Doc							S
Jerome J.	✓	Seni							S
Ralph F.	✓	Junio							
William J.	✓	Chief							t.l-P
Charles J.	✓	1st							
William M.	✓	2nd							
Joseph E.	✓	3rd							
John J.	✓	Deck							

Shipped at Cristobal May 28 1919

A. Deutsch 21 Cookswate U.S.
A. Ginsburg 23 do U.S.

Ralph F. Pleasom	.01	Senior Radio	21	U S	
Jos M [illegible]	.01	Junior Radio	20	U S	
George K. Jones	55.	do	28	British	
Anthony DeLucia	55.	do	18	do	
James O'Boy	55.	do	20	British, Decl.	
William C. Vercelli Jr.	55.	do	21	U S	
Roy Roberts	55.	do	26	U S	
Joseph C. Hart	55.	do	25	British	
Edgar Manley	55.	do	42	British, Decl	
Manuel Rodriguez	55.	do	28	Italian, Nat'l	
John W. Johnson	.01	Barber			
Victor Cinelli					
[illegible] Davis	55.	Assistant-Steward	33	U S	
Jose Bebio	80.	do	35	Spanish	
Ramon Barbeito	80.	do	28	do	

ces on back hereof.
e to furnish full or correct information in columns

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS O

t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel h arrival at a port of the United States.

T A M A R T A" , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , MAY 28 1919 , *191* , *from the port of* Cristobal, C

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality
	Given name		When	Where					
Harry	✓	Master 52838	8/6/19	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	38	M	English	U S
John	✓	Ch. Officer 2065	do	do	do	24	M	do	Brit.l-P
Charles	✓	2nd 6626 do	do	do	do	38	M	Scandi-navian	U S
Frederick J.	✓	3rd 2863 do	do	do	do	20	M	do	U S
Edward T.	✓	4th 12366 do	do	do	do				U S
Harold	✓	1499						British, Dec.	Danish
Henry	✓							Sweden, Nat. Greek Decl.	Norwegian
Elias	✓								Fin.l-P
Harold	✓							Danish Norwegian	Norwegian (Naturali
Thos.	✓								U S
Merton M.	✓							U S	U S
Reinhold	✓							U S	Russ.l-P
Otto	✓							Finland, Decl.	Russian
Herman	✓							Russian, Decl.	Swedish
Nicholas	✓							do	Russ.l-P
Russell	✓							Norwegian	Russian
[illegible]ham	✓							U S	Finland
Leendut	✓							Finland, Decl.	Holland
John	✓							U S	U S
Anthony	✓							U S	U S
Lester P.	✓							U S	U S
James F.	✓							U.S.N.T	S
Bishop A.	✓							U S	S
Jerome J.	✓							U S	S
Ralph F.	✓							U S	
William J.	✓							U S	t.l-P
Charles J.	✓							British	
William M.	✓	2nd						do	
Joseph E.	✓	3rd						British, Decl.	
John J.	✓							U S	
								U S	
								British	
								British, Decl	
								Italian, Nat'l	

Shipped at Cristobal May 1

A. Deutsch 21 Cookmate U.S.
A. Ginsburg 23 do U.S.

4.	Ralph P. Pleasom	.01	Senior Radio	21	U S
5.	Jos M [illegible]ton	.01	Junior Radio	20	U S
	George R. Jones	55.	do	28	British
34.	Anthony DeLucia	55.	do	16	do
35.	James O'Roy	55.	do	20	British, Decl.
36.	William C. Vercelli Jr.	55.	do	21	U S
37.	Roy Roberts	55.	do	25	U S
38.	Joseph C. Hart	55.	do	25	British
39.	Edgar Marley	55.	do	42	British, Decl
40.	Manuel Rodriguez	55.	do	28	Italian, Nat'l
41.	John W. Johnson	.01	Barber		
42.	Victor Cinelli				
				35	U S
	Michael Davis	55.	Assistant-Steward	35	Spanish
44.	Jose Bebio	80.	do	28	do
45.	Ramon Barteito	80.	do		

ces on back hereof.
e to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel ha
arrival at a port of the United States.

T A M A R T A " , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , MAY 28 1919 , 191 , *from the port of* Cristobal, Ca

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality
	Given name		When	Where					
	Harry	✓ Master 52838	5/6/19	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	38	M	English	U S
	John	✓ Ch. Officer 2065	do	do	do	24	M	do	Brit.l-P
	Charles	✓ 2nd do 6626	do	do	do	38	M	Scandinavian	U S
	Frederick J.	✓ 3rd do 2863	do	do	do	20	M	do	U S
	Edward T.	✓ 4th do 12366	do	do	do	23	M	do	U S
	Harold	✓ Carpenter 1499	do	do	do	38	M	U S	Danish
	Henry	✓				24		British, Dec.	Norwegian
	Elias	✓				29		Sweden, Nat.	Fin.l-P
	Harold	✓				23		Greek Decl.	Norwegian (Naturaliz
	Thos.	✓				39		Danish	U S
	Merton M.	✓				45		Norwegian	U S
	Reinhold	✓				46		U S	Russ.l-P
	Otto	✓				26		U S	Russian
	Herman	✓				20		U S	Swedish
	Nicholas	✓				28		Finland, Decl.	Russ.l-P
	Russell	✓				45		Russian, Decl.	Russian
	[illegible]	✓				28		do	Finland
	Leendut	✓				41		Norwegian	Holland
	John	✓				19		U S	U S
	Anthony	✓				25		U S	U S
	Lester P.	✓				34		Finland, Decl.	U S
	James F.	✓				17		U S	U S
	Bishop A.	✓				19		U S	U S
	Jerome J.	✓				17		U S	U S
	Ralph F.	✓							U S
	William J.	✓				26		U S	U S
	Charles J.	✓				23		U S	U S
	William M.	✓				41		U S	U S
	Joseph E.	✓				20		U S	U S
	John J.	✓				29		British	U S
						18		do	U S
						20		British, Decl.	U S
						21		U S	U S
						26		U S	U S
						25		British	U S
						42		British, Decl.	U S
						28		Italian, Nat'l	U S
						55		U S	U S
						28		Spanish	U S
						28		do	U S

1. Harry Spencer — Master — 195.75
2. John Phillips — Ch. Officer — 175.00
3. Chas. O. Burgstrom — 2nd do — 156.25
4. Jerry H. Logaras — 3rd do — 90.00
5. Harold Jorgensen — Carpenter — 85.
6. Henry Hagen — Bosun — 77.50
7. Harold Hansen — Q'master — 77.50
8. Thos. Fenlon, Jr. — do — 77.50
9. Morton M. Hale — do — 77.50
10. Elias Salminen — A. B. Sailor — 75.
11. Nicolas Wolff — do — 75.
12. Reinhold Lubs — do — 75.
13. Carl Ellingsen — do — 75.00
14. Alfred Wilson — do — 75.
15. Chester Wright — do — 75.
16. Arthur Hedval — do — 75.
17. John Nevins — Ord. Sailor — 55.
18. Harry E. Slater — do — 55.
19. Edward Kane — Messboy — 45.

P U R S E R ' S D E P A R T M E N T

1. Lester P. Jones — Purser — 150.
2. James F. Heneghan — 2nd do
3. Wm. C. Fennessy — Doctor — 85.
4. Ralph F. Blossom — Senior Radio — .01
5. Jos M [illegible] — Junior Radio — .01

54. Anthony DeLucia — do — 55.
55. James O'Roy — do — 55.
56. William C. Vercelli Jr. — do — 55.
57. Roy Roberts — do — 55.
58. Joseph C. Hart — do — 55.
59. Edgar Mendez — do — 55.
60. Manuel Rodriguez — do — 55.
61. John W. Johnson — Barber — .01
62. Victor Cinelli

63. Michael Davis — Assistant-Steward — 55.
64. Jose Rubio — 80. — do
65. Ramon Barbeito — 80. — do

Shipped at Cristobal May 1
1. Deutsch 21 Cookswate U.S.
A. Ginsburg 23) do U.S.

171

172

es on back hereof.
re to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS O

t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel ha arrival at a port of the United States.

"A M A R T A" , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , MAY 28 1919 , *191* , *from the port of* Cristobal, Ca

(2) NAME IN FULL Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality
Harry	✓	Master 52838	8/6/19	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	38	M	English	U S
John	✓	Ch. Officer 2065	do	do	do	24	M	do	Brit.l-P
Charles	✓	2nd 6626 do	do	do	do	38	M	Scandi-navian	U S
Frederick J.	✓	3rd 2863 do	do	do	do	20	M	do	U S
Edward T.	✓	4th 12366 do	do	do	do	23	M	do	U S
Harold	✓	Carpenter 1499	do	do	do	39	M	do	Danish
Henry	✓	Bos'l 1. Arthur L. Argus	135.	Chief Steward		43	M	Scandi-navian	Norwegian
Elias	✓	Qus 2. James Brown	85.	Second do		39		British	Fin.l-P
Harold	✓	do 3. Mrs. Harriett A. Cox	45.	Stewardess		55		British, Decl.	Norwegian (Naturali
Thos.	✓	do 4. William C. Vercelli	180.	Chief Cook		50		do	U S
Merton M.	✓	do 5. Michael Kelly	90.	Second do		57		Italian, Decl.	U S
Reinhold	✓	A. 6. Rafael Farragut	75.	Fry do		58		British, Nat'l.	U S
Otto	✓	7. Roy L. Dilger	70.	Larder do		34		Cuban	Russ.l-P
Herman	✓	8. Patrick Smith	70.	Ship's do		37		U S	Russian
Nicholas	✓	9. Nicolas Fifis	80.	Veg. do		62		British, Decl.	Swedish
Russell	✓	10. Percival Gray	45.	Cooks-mate		20		Greek	Russ.l-P
		11. Robert Steele	45.	do		31		British	
		12. Not earned	45.	do		26		do 173	Russian
[illegible]ham	✓	13. Leonard W. Beak	95.	Chief Baker		36		British, Decl.	Finland
Leendut	✓	14. Adrian Iniquen	65.	Second do		20		Costa Rican	er Holland
John	✓	15. Bartilo Gomilla	75.	Butcher		24		Italian	U S
Anthony	✓	16. William Rainbird	75.	Bartender		34		British, Decl.	U S
Lester P.	✓	17. George P. Ryder	65.	Head-waiter		40		U S	U S
James F.	✓	18. Joseph J. Morgan	60.	Checker		24		U S	U S
Bishop A.	✓	19. William H. McGowan	60.	Pantryman		48		U S	U S
Jerome J.	✓	20. Emilio Chaves	60.	Chief Messman		35		Ecuadorian	U S
Ralph F.	✓	21. Norman Sugar	55.	Deck-steward		25		British, Decl.	U S
		22. Richard Rees	55.	Baggage-master		18		British	
		23. Robert Hammond	55.	Assistant-steward		37		British, Decl.	
		24. Don Hineberg	55.	do		22		British	U S
		25. Thomas McQuaine	55.	do		28		British, Decl.	
		26. Gerard Casey	55.	do		32		do	
William J.	✓	27. Justo Chaves	55.	do		23		Ecuadorian	Brit.l-P
		28. William H. Harding	55.	do		21		British, Decl.	
Charles J.	✓	29. Walton Forbes	55.	do		26		British	U S
		30. Robert McCurley	55.	do		30		British, Decl.	
William M.	✓	31. William Lynch	55.	do		46		British	U S
		32.							
		33. George M. Jones	55.	do		45		British, Decl.	
Joseph E.	✓	34. Anthony DeLucia	55.	do		20		U S	U S
		35. James O'Roy	55.	do		28		British	
John J.	✓	36. William C. Vercelli Jr.	55.	do		16		do	U S
		37. Roy Roberts	55.	do		20		British, Decl.	
		38. Joseph C. Hart	55.	do		21		U S	
		39. Edgar Manley	55.	do		26		U S	
		40. Manuel Rodriguez	55.	do		25		British	
		41. John W. Johnson	55.	do		42		British, Decl.	
		42. Victor Cinelli	.01	Barber		28		Italian, Nat'l.	
		43. Michael Davis	55.	Assistant-Steward		33		U S	
		44. Jose Fabio	60.	do		35		Spanish	
		45. Ramon Barbeito	60.	do		26		do	

es on back hereof.
e to furnish full or correct information in re

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS O

t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel ha arrival at a port of the United States.

" A M A R T A " , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , MAY 28 1919 , *191* , *from the port of* Cristobal, Ca

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality
	Given name		When	Where					
Harry	✓	Master 52838	8/6/19	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	38	M	English	U S
John	✓	Ch. Officer 2065	do	do	do	24	M	do	Brit.l-P
Charles	✓	2nd 6626 do	do	do	do	38	M	Scandi-navian	U S
Frederick J.	✓	3rd 2863 do	do	do	do	20	M	do	U S
Edward T.	✓	4th 12366 do	do	do	do	23	M	do	U S
Harold	✓	Carpenter 1499	do	do	do	39	M	do	Danish
Henry	✓	3078						Scandi-navian	Norwegian
Elias		1. Arthur L. Arens	135.	Chief Steward		58	British		
Harold		2. James Brown	85.	Second do		53	British, Decl.	Finnish	Fin.l-P
Thos.		3. Mrs. Harriett A. Cox	45.	Stewardess		50	do	Scandi-navian	Norwegian (Naturali
Merton M.		4. William G. Vercelli	150.	Chief Cook		37	Italian, Decl.	do	U S
Reinhold		5. Michael Kelly	90.	Second do		58	British, Nat'l.	do	U S
Otto		6. Rafael Farragut	75.	Fry do		34	Cuban	Russian	Russ.l-P
Herman		7. Roy L. Dilger	70.	Larder do		37	U S	do	Russian
Nicholas		8. Patrick Smith	70.	Ship's do		52	British, Decl.	Scandi-navian	Swedish
Russell		9. Nicolas Fitis	50.	Veg. do		20	Greek	Russian	Russ.l-P
Leendut		10. Percival Wray	45.	Cooks-mate		21	British	do	Russian
John		11. Robert Steele	45.	do		26	do 173	Finnish	Finland
Anthony		12. Not earned	45.	do				Hollander	Holland
Lester P.		13. Leonard W. Beak	95.	Chief Baker		36	British, Decl.	Scandi-navian	U S
James F.		14. Marian Iniquen	65.	Second do		20	Costa Rican	Italian	U S
Bishop A.		15. Camilo Gomella	75.	Butcher		24	Italian	Welsh	U S
Jerome J.		16. William Bainbird	75.	Bartender		34	British, Decl.	Irish	U S
Ralph F..		17. George P. Ryder	65.	Head-waiter		40	U S	English	U S
William J.		18. Joseph J. Morgan	60.	Checker		24	U S	Irish	U S
Charles J.		19. William H. McGowan	60.	Pantryman		48	U S	Scandi-navian	U S
William M.		20. Emilio Chaves	60.	Chief Messman		35	Ecuadorian	Irish	Brit.l-P
Joseph E.		21. Norman Spear	55.	Deck-steward		25	British, Decl.		
John J.		22. Richard Ross	55.	Baggage-master		18	British	do	U S
		23. Robert Hammond	55.	Assistant-steward		37	British, Decl.		
		24. Dom Minchery	55.	do		22	British	Scandi-navian	U S
		25. Thomas McQuaine	55.	do		28	British, Decl.		
		26. Gerard Casey	55.	do		32	do		
		27. Justo Chavez	55.	do		23	Ecuadorian		
		28. William H. Hamling	55.	do		21	British, Decl.	Irish	Brit.l-P
		29. Walton Forbes	55.	do		26	British	Scandi-navian	U S
		30. Robert McCurley	55.	do		30	British, Decl.		
		31. William Lynch	55.	do		46	British		U S
		32.				45	British, Decl.		
		33. George H. Jones	55.	do		20	U S		U S
		34. Anthony DeLucia	55.	do		29	British		
		35. James O'Roy	55.	do		18	do	Irish	U S
		36. William G. Vercelli Jr.	55.	do		20	British, Decl.		
		37. Roy Roberts	55.	do		21	U S		
		38. Joseph C. Hart	55.	do		26	U S		
		39. Edgar Meiler	55.	do		25	British		
		40. Manuel Rodriguez	55.	do		42	British, Decl.		
		41. John J. Johnson	55.	do		29	Italian, Nat'l.		
		42. Victor Cinelli	.61	Barber					
		[illegible]	55.	Assistant-Steward		35	U S		
		[illegible]	do						
		Ramon Barbeito	80.	do		28	do		

es on back hereof.
e to furnish full or correct information in

ABOR

OR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS O

t of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel h
arrival at a port of the United States.

" A M A R T A " , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , MAY 28 1919 , 191 , *from the port of* Cristobal, C

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality
	Given name		When	Where					
Harry	✓	Master 52838	5/6/19	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	38	M	English	U S
John	✓	Ch. Officer 2065	do	do	do	24	M	do	Brit.l-P
Charles	✓	2nd 6626 do	do	do	do	38	M	Scandi-navian	U S
Frederick J.	✓	3rd 2863 do	do	do	do	20	M	do	U S
Edward T.	✓	4th 12366 do	do	do	do	23	M	do	U S
Harold	✓	Carpenter 1499	do	do	do	39	M	do	Danish
Henry	✓	... 3078							
	1.	William J. Davison	250.	Chief Engineer	42	British, Decl.	M	Scandi-navian	Norwegian
Elias	2.	Charles J. Buckley	193.75	1st Asst do	29	U S	M	Finnish	Fin.l-P
Harold	3.	William M. Peebles	175.00	2nd do do	38	U S	M	Scandi-navian	Norwegian (Naturali
Thos.	4.	George L. Bagle	156.25	3rd do do	30	U S	M	do	U S
Merton M.	5.	Basil Davison	118.75	Deck Engineer	26	British, Decl.	M	do	U S
	6.	Enriques Lorenzo	80.	Donkeyman	36	Spanish	M		
Reinhold	7.	Manuel Romero	80.	Storekeeper	26	do 174	M	Russian	Russ.l-P
Otto	8.	Jose Formosa	80.	Oiler(Main Engine)	22	do	M	do	Russian
Herman	9.	Luis Ruiz	80.	do	25	do	M	Scandi-navian	Swedish
Nicholas	10.	Jose Rios	80.	do	25	do	M	Russian	Russ.l-P
Russell	11.	Alfonso Dubcy	75.	Fireman	33	do	M	do	Russian
	12.	Antonio Lopez	75.	do	24	do	M	Finnish	Finland
[illegible]	13.	Lorin Nunez	75.	do	24	do	M	Hollander	Holland
Leendut	14.	Andres Neiva	75.	do	25	do	M	Scandi-navian	U S
John	15.	Jose Garcia	75.	do	19	do	M	Italian	U S
	16.	Manuel Fernandez	75.	do	26	do	M	Welsh	U S
Anthony	17.	Juan Fernandez	75.	do	32	do	M	Irish	U S
Lester P.	18.	Juan Altimirandi	75.	do	27	do	M	English	U S
James F.	19.	Pastor Feijo	75.	do	29	do	M	do	U S
Bishop A.	20.	Camilio Amado	75.	do	24	do	M	Irish	U S
Jerome J.	21.	Jaime Flores	75.	do	27	do	M	English	U S
Ralph F.	22.	Jose Morelo	65.	Coal-passer	36	do	M	do	U S
William J.	23.	Francisco Montero	65.	do	32	Costa Rican	M	Scandi-navian	U S
Charles J.	24.	Manuel Perez	65.	do	26	Spanish	M	Irish	Brit.l-P
William M.	25.	Lizardo Ferro	65.	do	25	do	M	Scandi-navian	U S
Joseph E.	26.	Pedro Villa	65.	do	27	Colombian	M	do	U S
John J.	27.	Ramon Munos	65.	do	25	Spanish	M	do	U S
	28.	Ernesto Echeverri	65.	do	27	Colombian	M	Irish	U S
	29.	Celso Martinez	45.	Messboy	19	Spanish			
			REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT						
	30.	Chas.H.Suthergreen	162.50	Ch.Ref'g.Eng'r.	24	U S			
	31.	George W. Logan	143.75	2nd do do	44	U S			
	32.	William V. Burn	106.25	3rd do do	38	U S			
	33.	Joe Davis	80.	Oiler (Freezer)	26	U S			
	34.	Jose Rubio	80.	do	35	Spanish			
	35.	Ramon Barbeito	80.	do	28	do			

es on back hereof.
e to furnish full or correct informatio

Custodian issue

14—1240

SANTA MARTA

MAY 28 1919

DECK DEPARTMENT

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. TWO

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., MAY 28 1919, 191, *from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spencer,	Harry	✓ Master 52838	5/6/19	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	38	M	English	U S	6/2	180	None
2	Phillips	John	✓ Ch. Officer 2065	do	do	do	24	M	do	Brit.1-P	5/8	165	Scar- right forefinger
3	Mullen	Charles	✓ 2nd do 6626	do	do	do	38	M	Scandi-navian	U S	6-	210	None
4	Taylor	Frederick J.	✓ 3rd do 2863	do	do	do	20	M	do	U S	5/11	175	None
5	Davidson	Edward T.	✓ 4th do 12366	do	do	do	23	M	do	U S	5/9	145	None
6	Jorgensen	Harold	✓ Carpenter 1499	do	do	do	39	M	do	Danish	6/-	172	End of right 3rd finger off
7	Hagen	Henry	✓ Bosun 3078	do	do	do	43	M	Scandi-navian	Norwegian	5/5	135	Tattoo
8	Salminen	Elias	✓ Quartermaster 1142	do	do	do	28	M	Finnish	Fin.1-P	5/9	180	None
9	Hansen	Harold	✓ do 1692	do	do	do	46	M	Scandi-navian	Norwegian (Naturalized)	5/9	217	None
10	Fenlon, Jr.	Thos.	✓ do 12547	do	do	do	26	M	do	U S	5/6	140	Scar, left arm
11	Hale	Merton M.	✓ do 12450	do	do	do	20	M	do	U S	5/7	135	None
12	Luhs	Reinhold	✓ A. B. Sailor 8883	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	Russ.1-P	5/7	145	Ship & Anchor tattoo right arm.
13	Wenzel	Otto	✓ do 3567	do	do	do	43	M	do	Russian	5/8	160	Picture, left fore-arm.
14	Larsen,	Herman	✓ do 576	do	do	do	44	M	Scandi-navian	Swedish	5/8	168	Star tattoo right arm.
15	Wolff,	Nicholas	✓ do 2818	do	do	do	43	M	Russian	Russ.1-P	5/6	225	None
16	Belikove,	Russell	✓ do 10576	do	do	do	26	M	do	Russian	5/6	135	None
17	Kurpo	[illegible]han	✓ do 15541	do	do	do	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5/8	150	None
18	Wagenmakus	Leendut	✓ Ord. Sailor 3226	do	do	do	20	M	Hollander	Holland	5/7	140	Woman, left arm
19	Nevins,	John	✓ do 7506	do	do	do	17	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/7	140	Scar over right eye
20	DeLucia	Anthony	✓ Messboy 3105	do	do	do	21	M	Italian	U S	5/6	138	None
21	Jones	Lester P.	✓ Purser 1869	do	do	do	28	M	Welsh	U S	5/11	185	Scar, center of forehead
22	Heneghan	James F.	✓ 2nd Purser 10325	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	U S	6/-	145	None
23	Hall	Bishop A.	✓ Doctor 4550	do	do	do	58	M	English	U S	5/11	160	None
24	Potts	Jerome J.	✓ Senior Radio 179	do	do	do	29	M	do	U S	5/8	135	None
25	Gleason	Ralph F.	✓ Junior do 5752	do	do	do	21	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/11	155	Scar, left index finger
26	Davison	William J.	✓ Chief Engineer 6721	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	Brit.1-P	5/5	150	None
27	Buckley	Charles J.	✓ 1st Asst do 11423	do	do	do	29	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/7	170	Light-house, right arm
28	Peebles,	William M.	✓ 2nd do 9713	do	do	do	39	M	do	U S	6/-	160	Mole on neck
29	Thompson	Joseph E.	✓ 3rd do 12630	do	do	do	23	M	do	U S	5/8	140	Initials, right arm.
30	Farrell	John J.	✓ Deck Engineer 500	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	U S	5/9	138	2nd toe, right foot broken

PURSER'S DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

J J Donovan Inspector

102 in Crew 97 with cards 2 new cards issued

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER MASTER, of the S/S "SANTA MARTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Spencer
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY, 1919

T. Wilson

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 1017
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY [illegible], *19*19, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE 178

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT (CONTINUED)	1	Lorenzo	Enriquez	✓ Donkeyman 62691	5/6/19	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10	180	None
	2	Romero	Manuel	✓ Storekeeper 67068	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6/-	163	None
	3	Formosa	Jose	✓ Oiler 52849	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	160	None
	4	Ruiz	Luis	✓ do 52845	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	170	None
	5	Burgos	Esteban	✓ do 5998	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	141-	None
	6	Altimirandi	Juan	✓ Fireman 62462-II	do	do	do	27	M	Span-Amer.	Argentine	5/6	140	None
	7	Fernandez	Juan	✓ do 52847	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	143	None
	8	Villanueva	Jose	✓ do 40894	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	150	None
	9	Feijo	Pastor	✓ do 19909	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	175	None
	10	Padron	Severino	✓ do 9381	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	155-	None
	11	Fernandez	Manuel	✓ do 7194	do	do	do	26	M	Span-Amer	Argentine	5/7	150	None
	12	Teira	Jose	✓ do 9438	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	165	Anchor, left hand
	13	Nunez	Luis	✓ do 40895	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	135	Scar, left forehead
	14	Nova	Jose A.	✓ do 2542	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	155	None
	15	DuBoy	Alfonso	✓ do 5469	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/5	148	Tattoo, right arm
	16	Lopez	Antonio	✓ do 4948	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	135	None
	17	Neiva	Andres	✓ do 5571	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	150	None
	18	Mendez	Serafin	✓ Coal-Passer 10149	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	160	Mole, left cheek
	19	Rivera	Manuel	✓ do 10161	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	145	None
	20	Perez	Manuel	✓ do 70547	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6/-	175	Scar, left forearm
	21	Fernandez	Manuel	✓ do 10913	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	165	None
	22	Ferro	Lizardo	✓ do 10914	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/9	170	None
	23	Seijo	Tomas	✓ do 39957	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/5	142	None
	24	Martinez	Celso	✓ Messboy 10880	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/6	136	Scar, left side upper lip.
REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT	25	Suthergreen	Chas. H.	✓ Ch. Ref'g Engineer 7050	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	U S	5/8	157	None
	26	Longhurst,	Jean R	✓ 2nd do 315	do	do	do	24	M	English	U S	5/9	140	None
	27	Welsh	John W.	✓ 3rd do 7239	do	do	do	44	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/7	150	Tattoo wreath around neck
	28	Davis	Joe	✓ Oiler 6856	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	U S	5/9	154	None
	29	Babio	Jose	✓ do 12841	do	do	do	35	M	do	Spanish	5/6	137	None
	30	Garcia	Jose	✓ do 73320	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/10	180	None

J. J Donovan Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1849

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. SPENCER MASTER, *of the* S/S "SANTA MARTA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* MAY, *1919*

H. Spencer
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 177

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA MARTA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY, *1919, from the port of* CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT	1	Arcus	Arthur L.	✓ Chief Steward 57297	5/6/19	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	35	M	Scotch	British	5/6	135	None
	2	Brown	James	✓ 2nd do 2463	do-	do	do	32	M	Irish	British 1st Papers	5/8	152	None
	3	Cox	Mrs. Harriett A.	✓ Stewardess 906	do	do	do	49	F	Irish	Brit.l-P	5/6	158	None
	4	Vercelli	William G.	✓ Chief Cook 52844	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	Ital.l-P	5/10	224	None
	5	Oleja	Julian	✓ 2nd do 9281	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	None
	6	Dilger	Roy L.	✓ Larder do 9170	do	do	do	37	M	English	U S	5/10	163	None
	7	Farragut	Rafael	✓ Fry do 3666	do	do	do	34	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/10	125	None
	8	Morales	Fernando	✓ Ship's do 69563	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	153	None
	9	Fifis	Nicolas	✓ Veg. do 8907	do	do	do	20	M	Greek	Greek	5-5 ~~5/8~~	145	None
	10	Steele	Robert	✓ Cooks-mate 17302	do	do	do	26	M	African Black	British	5/8	160	Scar over right eyebrow
	11	Wray	Percival	✓ do 197	do	do	do	31	M	B.W.I.	do	5/9	167	Warts over right eye.
	12	Deutsch	A.	✓ do N.S.b.	5/16/19	Cristobal, Canal Zone	do	21	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/10	145	None
	13	Ginsburg	A.	✓ do N.S.b.	do	do	do	23	M	do	U S	5/11	148	None
	14	Beck	Leonard W.	✓ Chief Baker 2457	5/6/19	New York	do	35	M	English	Brit.l-P	5/7	128	None
	15	Marco	Stecca	✓ Butcher 8690	do	do	do	25	M	Italian	~~Brit.l-P~~ U S	5/9	160	None
A.C.	16	Rainbird	William	✓ Bartender 78762	do	do	do	30	M	English	Brit-l P	5/8	140	Tattoo, right forearm
	17	Ryder, George P.	Head-waiter	✓ Headwaiter 1382	do	do	do	41	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/10	208	None
	18	Hoffer	Clarence W.	✓ Checker 10999	do	do	do	18	M	do	U S	5/8	150	None
	19	McGown	William H.	✓ Pantryman 4911	do	do	do	49	M	do	U S	5/10	185	Scar, right side of nose
	20	Chavez	Emilio	✓ Chief Messman 1644	do	do	do	35	M	Ecuadorian	Ecuad.	5/6	120	mole, upper lip left side
A.B.	21	Sagar	Norman	✓ ~~Cook Steward~~ Deck Steward 77700	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	Brit.l-P	5/9	148	None
	22	Kiaulens	Albert J.	✓ Baggage-master 12461	do	do	do	27	M	Russian	Russ.l-P	5/10	188	None
	23	Casey	Gerard M.	✓ Assistant-Steward 52836	do	do	do	32	M	English	Brit-l-P	5/9	164	None
	24	McQuaine	Thomas W.	✓ do 62688	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	5/11	165	Anchor tattoo right hand
	25	Chavez	Justo	✓ do 1556	do	do	do	24	M	Ecuadorian	Ecuadorian	5/6	155	None
	26	Roberts	Roy G.	✓ do 7909	do	do	do	21	M	Pac.Isl.	Brit. l-P	5/9	146	None
	27	Hart	Joseph C.	✓ do 2921	do	do	do	22	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/9	145	None
	28	Harding	William H.	✓ do 1141	do	do	do	22	M	English	Brit.l-P	5/4	125	Scar, left side
	29	MacGillvray	George	✓ do 4120	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	do	5/10	175	Horsehead tattoo right arm.
	30	McCurley	Robert	✓ do 62637	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	do	5/6	118	Initials, left forearm.

J. J. Donovan Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY SPENCER MASTER *, of the* S/S "SANTA MARTA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

H H Spencer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* MAY *, 1919*

F X McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A N T A M A R T A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK? N. Y. , MAY 28 1919 M A Y , 1919 *, from the port of* CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forbes	Walton	✓ Assistant-Steward 10097	5/6/19	New York	Discharged & Paid Off	26	M	English	Brit.l-P	5/8	148	Hearts tattoo right forearm
2	Robins	Sidney	✓ do 686	do	do	do	47	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/10	140	None
3	Hammond	Robert	✓ do 36148	do	do	do	37	M	Irish	Brit.l-P	5/8	148	Two rings tattoo right hand
4	Lynch	William	✓ do 250	do	do	do	47	M	Irish	British	5/8	150	Tattoo - cross, left arm.
5	Cryan	Michael	✓ do 6740	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5/7	145	None
6	Dockerty	James P.	✓ do 10905	do	do	do	29	M	B.W.I.	Brit.l-P	6/-	160	None
7	Vercelli, Jr.	William G.	✓ do 10907	do	do	do	16	M	Italian	Italian	5/-	110	Butterfly tattoo right arm
8	Murphy	Thomas	✓ do 12422	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	Brit.l-P	5/8	170	None
9	Warkman	Thomas	✓ do 9892	do	do	do	20	M	Scandi-navian	U S	5/8	148	Scar, right third finger
10	Nineberg	Don	✓ do 2492	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5/8	173	None
11	Blom-	Harry	✓ do 15398	do	do	do	25	M	Hollander	Holl.l-P	5/9	168	Scar, left forearm
12	Cinelli	Victor	✓ Barber 4367	do	do	do	28	M	Italian	U S	5/8	158	None
13			J J Donovan Inspector										
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

RECAPITULATION
****

C R E W **********	100
D E S E R T E R S **********	0
DISCHARGED **********	0
SHIPPED (Foreign) **********	2
TOTAL CREW ON BOARD	102

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Sheet No. 2.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY SPENCER, MASTER, *of the* S/S "SANTA MARTA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

H Spencer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* MAY, *1919*

F J McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

Sheet No. 2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Santa Marta (Ward Line) arrived May 28, 1919, M., 179, from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11 F	1 Silliqua Rosa (I Cab)	a. 1	1		E. I. 5/28/19 9.00 a.m. McGovern								5/29	12	Lor 10										
57 M	Quenas Alpeda	12 21	1		under 16 & accompanying	Learned																			
36 f	2 Fleming, Hilda E I Cat	a 5	6	1	LPC (E) - 6/14 - 11.17 a.m.)	do							6/1	51	4 11.25										

S.S. Santa Marta 5/28/19

TOTALS,

...ipt for any person, including any ... [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.
Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Portuguese Prince, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Havre May 15, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Masoam.	Rodolph.	Master. 92.57	Sept 3/. 18.	Havre.	No.	Yes.	34	Male	English	British	5'9"	163.	scar on left shoulder.
2	Taylor.	Frederick	1st Mate. 64175	28.4.19.	Havre.	No	Yes.	34.	Male.	English	British	5'11½	185	None.
3	Harland.	William	3 Mate. C 171 Bor	25-1-19.	New York.	No	Yes.	34.	Male.	English	British	6.0	166.	None.
4	Westland.	Richard	1 Engr. 5th PO	May 1916.	La Pallice	No.	Yes.	46.	Male.	English	British	5.6.	160.	None.
5	Miller	Samuel.	3 Engr. 5 L 12	May. 1918.	Bordeaux.	No	Yes	29.	Male	English	British	5.6.	160.	None.
6	Ball.	Alexander.	3 Engr. 57496	Sept 1919.	La Pallice	No.	Yes.	29.	Male.	English	British	5'4½	158.	None.
7	Bowman.	Allan.	4th Engr. 57143	Sept 1919.	La Pallice	No.	Yes.	29.	Male.	English	British	5.5.	150.	None.
8	Whalley.	Harold.	A.B. 66446	Nov. 1. 18.	New York.	No	Yes.	29.	Male.	English	British	5.11.	154.	None.
9	Hilton.													

Form 680.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

150

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 13 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Portuguese Prince from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46. Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 Total crew this date 61.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29, 1918, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.: is now lying at Pier 4 Buck. and is expected to sail June 15th, 1919, for Havre, France.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...ral for any person, including any transportation ... person or transportation company, or the master, ...

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.
Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Portuguese Prince, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Havre May 15, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Massam.	Rodolph.	Master. 9257	Sept 24. 18.	Havre.	No.	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5'9"	166.	
2	Taylor.	Frederick	Mate. 64175	28.4.19.	Havre.	No	Yes.	34	Male	English	British	5'9"	163.	Scar on left Shoulder.
3	Harland.	William	2 Mate	25-1-19.	New York.	No	Yes.	34	Male	English	British	5'11½	165	None.
4	Westland.	Richard	1 Eng. 237900	May 1916.	La Pallice	No	Yes.	34	Male	English	British	6.0	166.	None.
5	Miller	Samuel.	5 " " 5	May 1918.	Bordeaux.	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5.6.	160.	None.
6	Ball.	Alexander	3 " " 57494	Feb 1919.	La Pallice	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.4½	158.	None.
7	Bowman.	Allan.	4 Eng. 42145	Feb 1919.	La Pallice	No.	Yes.	24	Male	English	British	5.5.	150.	None.
8	Whalley.	Harold.	A.B. 66440	Nov 1. 18.	New York.	No.	Yes.	29.	Male	English	British	5.11.	154.	None.
9	Wilson	George.	A.B. 35-445	Jan 15. 19.	New York.	No	Yes.	19.	Male	English	British	5.4	130.	None.
10	Wedgwood.	Joseph.	Apprentice	Oct 28. 18	New York	No	Yes	16.	Male	English	British	5.5.	124.	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Herman Madsen	1	21.	Dutch.	New York. April 4. 1919.
Peter Monchieff	1	40.	British	New York. April 2. 1919.
William Gutte.	1	44.	British.	New York. April 2. 1919.
John Wood	1	35.	British	New York. April 2. 1919.
Charles McDonald.	1	39.	American	New York. April 2. 1919.
James O'Hanlon.	1	54.	British	New York. April 2. 1919.
Leonard Russell	1	52.	American	New York. April 2. 1919.
Jules Le Guilcher	1	51.	French.	New York. April 2. 1919.
John Brecht.	1	38.	French.	Havre May 14th 1919.
John Kurroskin	1	38	Russian	New York. April 2. 1919.
James Lambert.	1	45.	Belgian	New York. April 2. 1919.
Edward Reagan	1	30	American	New York. April 2. 1919.
Frank Vikeman	1	58	Belgian	New York. April 2. 1919.
Bobi Campbell	1	44	British	New York. April 2. 1919.
August Gustmen	1	30	Russian Finn	New York. April 2. 1919.
Jarwillen Janssens	1	44	Dutch.	New York. April 2. 1919.
Frederick Hendle	1	28.	American	New York. April 2. 1919.
Johannes Van Nie	1	24	Holland	New York. April 2. 1919.
John Smith	1	29.	British	New York. April 2. 1919.
William Wordergen	1	24	Holland.	Havre May 13. 1919.
Frans. Van Bossel	1	39.	Holland.	Havre May 13. 1919.
Karla Sorenson	1	25.	Dane	Havre May 13. 1919.
Varsa Khan	1	35	British East Indian	New York April 2. 1919.
Armanat Goofta	1	22.	British East Indian	New York April 2. 1919.
Ben. Mahomed	1	28.	British East Indian	New York April 2. 1919.
Caetano Tovera	1	50.	Portuguese E. Indian	New York April 2. 1919.
Justo Tovera.	1	26.	Spanish	New York April 2. 1919.
Charles Guggabey	1	52	Swiss	New York April 2. 1919.
George Stabler		52.	American	New York April 2. 1919.
Harold De Groat		36.	American	New York April 2. 1919.
Edward Byra.	1	54.	Belgian	New York April 2. 1919.
Paul Andersen	1	24.	Swiss	Havre May 13. 1919.
Gustave Teyers	1	20	Dutch.	New York April 2. 1919
Harold Whalley		19	British	New York Jan 6. 1919.
Woman Collier		16.	British	New York.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Howe.	15.	British	J. Arsosta	21.	Argentine
B. Allington	26.	British	Jose Arrivlo	29.	Ecuador
P. Monkcieff	41.	British	P. Rodeigney	25.	Ecuador
Charles Grant	39	British	J. Alonso	47.	British
Jos O' Hanlon	45	British	Kin Ruff	23.	British
J. Le Guilcher	51.	France	H. Van der Loben	39.	Holland.
S. F. Russell	52.	American	P. Kommanen	35.	Dane.
John Brecht	38	France	A. De Lean	34	British South. America
H. Goutte	44	British	P. Becerra.	33	
Jose D. Nantos	21	Cuba	P. Cadora	24	Spain
Joe Jansen	19	American	P. Ywandor	25	Spain
J. Murashkin	38	Russia	M. Mrigota	23	Spain
H. Vikeimans	58	Belgian	H. Larkin	26.	British
C. F. Tuerra	50	Portuguese	H. Larson	16	British
anto. Rodeigney	24.	Portuguese	P. Nergeeneen	29.	Holland.
Sake Mathube	24	Calcutta	Antino Lorenzo	19	Portuguese.
Kahn Lorsan	28	Calcutta			
Amanatt. Goffoa	22	Singapore			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Horsemen signed on at Havre 15/5

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Age	Sickness.
Charles Guggabey	52.	Swiss.	avid Yaobey.	30	Pneumonia
George Stabler	52.	America	John Radice	30	American
James Norton	36.	American	albert Wolsey	31.	American
C. Fister	35.	Swiss	Robert Bennett	28	American
Hogan Bugaber	38	Swiss			
Theofer Legon	43	Belgian			
H. Creyfus	21.	Swiss			
Andrew Lemm	57.	British			
Richard Boston	25.	British			
Robert Logan	46	American			
Jos. Hutchison	22	American			
William Cindy	20	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. W. Massam.
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6c91 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 11 1943
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

DEC 11 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6c91

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 11 1943
Date

Elsmart Francis
Camera Operator

DEC 11 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Portuguese Prince, arriving at New York, May 26, 1919, from the port of Havre May 15, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
1	Massam.	Rodolph.	92574 Master.	Sept 24. 18.	Havre.	No.	Yes.	34	Male.	English	British	5-9"	163.	scar on left shoulder.
2	Taylor.	Frederick	64175 Waste.	28.4.19.	Havre.	No	Yes.	34	Male.	English	British	5-11½	185	None.
3	Garland.	William	5 C171 Waste	25-1-19.	New York.	No	Yes.	34	Male.	English	British	6.0	166.	None.
4	Westland.	Richard	1 Eng. 5790 Mate	1916.	La Pallice	No.	Yes.	46.	Male.	English	British	5-6.	160.	None.
5	Miller	Samuel.	5472 — " —	May. 1918.	Bordeaux.	No	Yes	29.	Male.	English	British	5-4½	150.	None.
6	Ball.	Alexander.	3 5774½ Jet	1919.	La Pallice	No.	Yes.	24	Male.	English	British	5-5.	150.	None.
7	Bowman.	Allan.	4 5774½ Jet Eng.	1919.	La Pallice	No.	Yes.	29.	Male.	English	British	5-11.	154	None.
8	Whalley.	Harold.	66640 A. Ordinary.	Nov 1. 18.	New York.	No	Yes	19.	Male.	English	British	5-4	130.	None.
9	Milton	George.	35440 —	Jan 15. 19.	New York.	No.	Yes.	19.	Male.	English	British	5-5.	124	None.
10	Wedgwood.	Joseph.	5470 Apprentice	Oct 25. 18.	New York.	No	Yes.	16.	Male.	English	British	5-8.	142	None.
11	Collier	Norman.	32556 Apprentice	Aug 5 1918	New York	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5-4.	140.	None.
12	Halloway.	John.	15225 Apprentice	March 1919	New York	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5-6	130	None.
13	Knudsen.	Herman.	14335 Carpenter	2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	21.	Male.	Scandinavian	Norway.	5-11.	168.	Brown eye right arm.
14	Moncrieff	Peter.	7552 Bosun.	2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes	40.	Male.	Scotch.	British	5-5.	156.	Crowned head on right arm.
15	Cutts	William	78420 Sailor	2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	44.	Male.	Scotch.	British	5-8.	156.	Anchor & crown tattooed on left hand on right arm.
16	Hogg.	John.	12219-1 Sailor	2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	35.	Male.	English	British	5-11½	144.	Ship & heart tattooed fore arm
17	McDonald.	Charles.	1906 Sailor	2.4.19	New York.	Yes.	Yes	29	Male.	American	American	5-10½	160.	Anchor on right arm.
18	O'Hanlon.	James.	39260 Sailor	2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	24.	Male.	English	British	5-8.	150.	Rest up for None.
19	Russell.	Leonard.	462 Sailor	2.4.19.	New York	Yes.	Yes.	52	Male.	Swedish	American	5-9.	184.	Cupid on right arm.
20	Le Guilcher	Yves.	21741 Sailor	2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	57.	Male.	French	French	5-2.	145.	Rest up for None.
21	Knecht	John.	26480 Sailor	14.5.19.	Havre.	Yes.	Yes.	33.	Male.	French	French	5-4.	160.	Tattooed Spider on left hand.
22	Kulochkin	John.	64146 Donkeyman	2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	No	38	Male.	Russian	Russia	6-0.	200	None.
23	Vambents	Franco	32815 Greaser.	2.4.19.	New York.	Yes	No	45	Male.	Flemish	Belgian	5-6.	160.	Rest up for None.
24	Reagan	Edward.	6283 Greaser.	2.4.19.	New York.	Yes	Yes.	30.	Male.	American	American	5-8.	165.	Scar on left arm.
25	Vikeman	Frank.	2777 Greaser.	2.4.19.	New York	Yes.	No.	38.	Male.	Flemish	Belgian	5-7.	145.	Rest up for None.
26	Campbell.	Colin	64172 Fireman	2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	44.	Male.	Scotch.	British	6-0.	210.	Thistle & rose tattooed on right forearm.
27	Hatinen	August	37606 Fireman	2.4.19.	New York.	Yes	Yes.	30.	Male.	Finn	Russia	6-0	190.	Heart & cross tattooed on left wrist.
28	Janssens.	Janwillem	64173 Fireman	2.4.19	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	44.	Male.	Dutch.	Holland.	5-9.	140.	Rest up for None.
29	Hindle	Frederick	7425 Fireman	2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes	29.	Male.	American	American	5-10.	145.	None
30	Van Vee	Johannes	56486 Fireman	2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	32.	Male.	Dutch.	Holland.	5-8	150.	Bunch of flowers tattooed on right forearm. Rest up for
31	Smith	John	57434 Fireman	2.4.19.	New York	Yes	Yes.	39.	Male.	English	British	5-9	165.	None.

Line Prince Line

Owners Furness Prince Line Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Portuguese Prince, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Havre May 15, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Massam.	Rodolph.	Master. 9254	Sept 24. 18.	Havre.	No.	Yes.	34	Male.	English	British	5'9"	163.	scar on left shoulder.
2	Taylor.	Frederick	1st Mate. 64175	28.4.19.	Havre.	No	Yes.	34	Male.	English	British	5.11½	185	None.
3	Harland.	William	2nd Mate 20171	25.1.19.	New York.	No	Yes.	34	Male.	English	British	6.0	166.	None.
4	Westland.	Richard	1st Eng. 57790	May 1916.	La Gallice	No.	Yes.	46.	Male.	English	British	5.6.	160.	None.
5	Miller	Samuel.	2nd Eng. 57170	May. 1918.	Bordeaux.	No	Yes	29.	Male.	English	British	5.4½	158.	None.
6	Ball.	Alexander.	3	57436 Feb 1919.	La Pallice	No.	Yes.	24	Male.	English	British	5.5.	150.	None.
7	Bowman.	Allan.	4th Eng.	57149 Feb 1919.	La Pallice	No.	Yes.	29.	Male.	English	British	5.11.	154.	None.
8	Whalley.	Harold.	1st Steward.	66440 Nov 1. 18.	New York.	No	Yes.	19.	Male	English	British	5'4"	130.	None.
9	Wilson	George.	1st Steward.	35480 Jan 15. 19.	New York.	No.	Yes.	19.	Male.	English	British	5.8.	124.	None.
10	Wedgwood.	Joseph.	Apprentice	54776 Oct 25. 18.	New York.	No	Yes.	16.	Male	English	British	5.8.	142	None.
11	Collier	Norman.	Apprentice	32886 Aug 8 1918	New York	No	Yes.	17	Male	English	British	5.4.	140.	None.
12	Halloway.	John.	Apprentice	15225 Mar 1919	New York	No	Yes.	16	Male	English	British	5.6	130	None.
13	Madsen.	Hezman.	Carpenter.	16355 Boy 2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	21.	Male.	Scandinavian	Norway.	5.11.	168.	Burnt on right arm.
14	Moncrieff	Peter.	Bosun.	7852 2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes	40.	Male.	Scotch.	British	5.5.	156.	Crossed hand on right arm.
15	Cutts.	William	Sailor	57820 24.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	44	Male.	Scotch.	British	5.8.	156.	Anchor & cross hand on right arm.
16	Hogg.	John.	Sailor	12479 Hull 2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	35	Male.	English	British	5.4½	144	Ship & heart fore arm
17	McDonald.	Charles.	Sailor	10106 2.4.19	New York.	Yes.	Yes	29	Male.	American	American	5.10½	160.	Anchor on right arm.
18	O. Hanlon	James.	Sailor	39260 2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	54	Male.	English	British	5.8.	150.	Rest up for None.
19	Russell	Leonard.	Sailor	462 2.4.19.	New York	Yes.	Yes.	52	Male.	Sweden	American	5.9.	167.	Crucifix on right arm.
20	Le Guilcher	Yves.	Sailor	21411 2.4.19	New York	Yes.	Yes.	57	Male	French	French	5.2	145.	Rest up for None.
21	Knecht.	John.	Sailor	26480 14.5.19	Havre	Yes.	Yes.	33	Male.	French	French	5.4.	160.	Tattooed Dagger & skull on left hand.
22	Mulochkin	John.	Donkeyman.	64166 2.4.19	New York.	Yes.	No	38	Male.	Russian	Russia	6.0.	200	None.
23	Lambents	Franco	Greaser.	32815 2.4.19	New York.	Yes	No	45	Male	Hemish	Belgian	5.6.	160.	Rest up for None.
24	Reagan	Edward.	Greaser.	6283 2.4.19.	New York.	Yes	Yes.	30.	Male	American	American	5.8.	165.	Scar on left arm.
25	Vikeman	Frank.	Greaser.	2137 2.4.19	New York	Yes.	No.	58.	Male	Hemish	Belgian	5.7.	145.	Rest up for None.
26	Campbell.	Colin	Fireman	64172 2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	44.	Male	Scotch.	British	6.0.	210.	Heart & rose Stamped on right hand
27	Hatinen	August	Fireman	37606 2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	30.	Male	Finn	Russia	6.0	190.	Scar on left wrist.
28	Janssens.	Janwillem	Fireman	64173 2.4.19	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	44.	Male.	Dutch.	Holland.	5.9.	140.	Rest up for None.
29	Lindle	Frederick	Fireman	7425 2.4.19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes	29.	Male.	American	American	5.10	145.	None
30	Van Vee	Johannes	Fireman	56796 2.4.19	New York	Yes	Yes.	32	Male.	Dutch	Holland.	5.8	150.	Bunch of flowers on right arm.
31	Smith	John	Fireman	57454 2.4.19	New York	Yes	Yes.	39.	Male.	English	British	5.9	165.	Rest up for None.

Line Prince Line

Owners Furness Prince Line Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Portugnese Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K A Thassaun
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 5 th day of May, 1919

EPSTEIN
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Portuguese Prince, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Havre

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wondergem.	William	Fireman 64178	3-5-19.	Havre.	Yes.	Yes.	39.	Male	Dutch.	Holland	5-11.	175.	Pockmarked face.
2	Van Boxsel	Francis.	Fireman 64179	3-5-19.	Havre.	Yes.	Yes.	39.	Male	Dutch	Holland.	5-4.	154.	Scar on right arm.
3	Sorensen.	Carlo.	1-0 Boll Fireman	3-5-19.	Havre.	Yes.	Yes.	25.	Male	Dane	Dane Denmark	5-8.	160.	Pockmarked face.
4	Verjens	Josepans.	Fireman 64177	2-4-19	New York	Yes.	Yes.	30.	Male.	Dutch	Holland	5-9.	140.	Scar on right arm.
5	Mc Call.	George.	C/Stwd 57437	Feb. 1919.	a Pollice	No	Yes.	34.	Male.	English	British	5-8.	150.	None.
6	Khan.	Nassa.	3 Stwd 64165	2-4-19.	New York	Yes.	No.	38	Male.	East Indian	British	5-8	130.	None.
7	Gooffa.	Amanat.	3 Stwd 72722	2-4-19	New York	Yes.	Yes.	32.	Male.	East Indian	British	5-6.	134	Scar on right wrist.
8	Khalomed	Ben.	4 Stwd 64182	2-4-19	New York.	Yes.	No	28	Male.	East Indian	British	5-9	150	None.
9	Vieira	Caetano.	Cook 64176	2-4-19	New York.	Yes	Yes.	49	Male	East Indian	Portuguese	5-4.	140.	Short knife on left hand.
10	Rovera.	Gusto.	2 Cook 64347	2-4-19.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	26.	Male.	Spanish	Spain	5-6.	160.	Pockmarked face.
11	Guggisberg	Charles.	Fireman 64181	April 2.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	52	Male	Swiss	Switzerland Swiss	5-6.	140.	None
12	Stabler	George.	Fireman 10661	April 2.	New York	Yes.	Yes.	52	Male	American	U.S. Cit American	5-4	150.	Crooked little finger left hand.
13	De Groat.	Harold.	Fireman 11222	April 2.	New York	Yes.	Yes.	36	Male.	American	U.S. Cit American	5-4	135.	Clasped hands on right arm.
14	Gysen.	Edouard.	Fireman 20854 Bon	April 2.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	24	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5-6.	142.	Scar on right side of face.
15	Antenen.	Paul	Fireman 64183	Feb 13	Havre	Yes	No.	24	Male	Swiss	Switzerland Swiss	5-8.	150.	None
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 36 all with Cards.

Line Prince Line

Owners Turners Prince Line

Local Agents Turners Withy & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Portuguese Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Hossaan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1917

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Portuguese Prince
5/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orestes, arriving at New York, May 28, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam 5/10/17

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leffyn	Pieks	✓ Capt 9353	5/9/17	Amsterdam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Scutt[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1st Mate 16639	5/9/17	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Giltay	Johannes Pieter	✓2 " 18148	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	160	
4	Jooms	Piets	✓3 " 73[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
5	van d. Linde	Jan Cornelius	✓ Boatswain 79495	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Slot	Hermanus	✓1st Engineer 7057	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Blom v.d. Vlies	Evert	✓2 " 7506	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Tuck	Adolf	✓2 79493	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—5613

CAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

183

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Orestes May 28/17

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Orestes the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew that have
to U.S. to-day.

Time 2 PM
By office

All have rec'd cards
except Martin Veldhuyzen
Paid to have deserted.
F. Howe

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By F. T. Thompson
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

RESTRICTED MAY 28 1919

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel Orestes, *arriving at* New York, May 28, 1919, *from the port of* Amsterdam 5/10/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leffyn	Pkks	✓ Capt 9353	5/9/19	Amsterdam									
2	Kuntzyn	Evert	✓ 1st Engr 16637	5/9/19	"									
3	Giltay	Johannes Pieter	✓2 " 18148	"	"									
4	Joons	Pieter	✓3 " 7300	"	"									
5	van d. Linde	Jan Cornelius	✓ Oiler 79495	"	"									
6	Siot	Hermanus	✓1st Engineer 7357	"	"									
7	Blom v.d. Vlis	Evert	✓2 " 7306	"	"									
8	Tack	Adolf	✓2 " 79493	"	"									

Crestes 7-25

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

PORT OF New York

7 June 1919.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Orestes

from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 May 1919, consigned to Finch Edye & Co; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail 8 June 1919, for Amsterdam

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
M. Veldhuizen	19	Dutch	7 May, Amsterdam

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...sheets for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Apeldoorn, arriving at New York, May 28, 1917, from the port of Amsterdam 5/10/17

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lieffijn	Pieter	Capt 9303	5/9/17	Amsterdam		yes	51	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	180	
2	Nuttje	Albert	1st Mate 16634	5/9/17	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
3	Tiltay	Johannes Pieter	18148	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
4	Joons	Pieter	3 " 7500	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
5	van Linde	Jan Cornelius	Alternate 79495	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
6	Snot	Hermanus	1st Engineer 7557	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
7	Blom v.d. Vlis	Gerrit	2d " 7506	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
8	Tuk	Adolf	2 " 79493	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
9	Wigbout	Cornelis	2 " 18442	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1653

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arcadia, *arriving at* New York, May 28, 1917, *from the port of* Amsterdam & Rotterdam

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meffyn	Pieter	Capt	5/9/17	Amsterdam									
2	Smitt	Albert	1st Engr	5/9/17										
3	Giltay	Johannes Petrus												
4	Joons	Pieter												
5	van Leuden	Jan Nicolaas	Engineer											
6	Siot	Hermanus	1st Engineer											
7	Blom v.d. Vlies	Evert												
8	Tuk	Adolf												
9	Wigbout	Jacob Jan												
10	Spaan	Gerardus												
11	Boersma	Hendrik						43					160	
12	v. Veen	Leendert						36						
13	Hollander	Leendert												
14	van Dijk	Cornelis												
15	Bosteelick	Hendrik												
16	Lichtveer	Hendrik												
17	Rippel	Jacob												
18	de Vaal	Hendrik												
19	Lucker	Abraham												
20	Spaan	Cornelis Jacobus						26						
21	Stool	Klaas						40						
22	Leeuwen	Jacob Pieter												
23	van Lotia							26						
24														
25	de Kooy	Johannes Christiaan						30						
26	Klein	Hendrikus Johannes						24						
27	Schreuder													
28	Overwalle							29						
29	Vanderhagen							26						
30														

No cards 8
with " 21
Total 29

#29 has deserted.
P. Cowen
Imm. Insp.

7 issued by P. Cowen Insp. 6/1/19.

N. F. Jamieson, Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED MAY 28 1919

French, Br

Form 680

...the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Kate, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1917

Chas Kate
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Crewlist for the Dutch Steamer "Ulysses" bound from Amsterdam to Sandy Hook for Orders.

May 15 1919

England

Capacity	(1) Quality (Rank)	(2) Name	(3) Place	(4) Date of birth	(5) Last residence	(6) Nationality	(7) Father's nationality	(11) Height	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1st	Captain	Lieffijn, Ohko	Wildervank	16 April 1861	Amsterdam	Dutch	Dutch			
2nd	1st Mate	Huttjes, Albert	Helder	23 October 1883	—"—	"	"			
3rd	2nd "	Giltay, Johannes Pieter	Amsterdam	21 " 1890	—"—	"	"	178	Scar under R. Eye	
Mate	3rd "	Joon, Pieter	—"—	14 December 1896	—"—	"	"	164	—	—
1st Cook	Mate's Mate	van der Linde, Jan Arnoldus	Delfzijl	9 —"— 1900	Delfzijl	"	"	136	—	—
2nd	1st Engineer	Slot, Hermanus	Deventer	14 September 1874	Amsterdam	"	"	136		
2nd	2nd —"—	Blom v.d. Vlies, Gerrit	Sliedrecht	2 —"— 1890	Nieuwendam	"	"	136	Tattooed R. Forearm	
3rd	2nd —"—	Tack, Adolf	Amsterdam	20 Maart 1894	Amsterdam	"	"	147	Tattooed both Arms	
3rd	3rd —"—	Wigbout, Jacob Jan	Ransdorp	13 June 1897	—"—	"	"	163	Tattooed both Forearms	
Boatswain	3rd —"—	Spaan, Gerardus Wilhelmus	Helder	17 September 1895	—"—	"	"	154	—	
Carpenter	Boatswain	Boersma, Hendrik	Dronrijp	8 November 1882	Harlingen	"	"	154	Tattooed R. Wrist	
Cook	Carpenter	van Geem, Cornelis	Amsterdam	28 January 1894	Amsterdam	"	"	150	Tattooed R. Forearm	
Cook's mate	Cook	Hollander, Jakob	—"—	28 —"— 1896	—"—	"	"	168	—	—
Steward	Cook's mate	van Dijk, Cornelis	—"—	30 May 1900	—"—	"	"	154	Tattooed both Wrists	
Waiter	Steward	Bestelink, Sander	—"—	15 October 1872	—"—	"	"	150	—	—
Sailor	Waiter	Enthoven, Nicolaas	—"—	1 June 1901	—"—	"	"	140	—	—
—"—	Sailor	Rippen, Roelof	Lemmer	30 November 1895	Lemmer	"	"	130	—	—
—"—	—"—	de Roode, Michiel	den Haag	25 December 1894	Scheveningen	"	"	145	Tattooed R. Forearm	
—"—	—"—	Sueiker, Abraham	Amsterdam	2 February 1894	Amsterdam	"	"	140	—	—
—"—	—"—	Spaans, Pieter Dirk	den Haag	9 March 1878	Scheveningen	"	"	130	—	—
—"—	—"—	Crool, Klaas	Middelburg	19 September 1892	Amsterdam	"	"	154	Tattooed L. Forearm	
Boy	—"—	Hermans, Henri Felix	Kralingen	7 October 1892	—"—	"	"	140	Tattooed L. Forearm	
Fireman	Boy	van Schien, Teunis	Velsen	27 January 1904	Velsenoord	"	"	145	Tattooed both Forearms	
—"—	Fireman	Bos van Wijngaarden, Leendert	—"—	26 August 1889	Amsterdam	"	"	150	Scar on L. Arm	
—"—	—"—	de Rooy, Johannes Christinus	Amsterdam	8 July 1894	—"—	"	"	120	Tattooed R. Forearm	
—"—	—"—	Klein, Henricus Josephus	Breda	6 January 1890	—"—	"	"	118	Dark mark under L. Ear	
Trimmer	—"—	Openeer, Paulus	Amsterdam	1 August 1889	—"—	"	"	148	Tattooed L. Forearm	
Boy	Trimmer	Halbrecht, Willem	Purmerend	2 September 1892	Purmerend	"	"	180	—	
	Boy	Veldhuyzen, Maarten	N. Hellevoet	21 —"— 1899	Amsterdam	"	"	144	—	
								160	—	
								130	Scar on R. Wrist	
								132	—	
								140	Tattooed both Forearms	
								145	Tattooed R. Forearm	
								168	—	
								119	Tattooed both Forearms	

Amsterdam 10th May 1919.

VEREENIGD CARGADOORSKANTOOR VAN
B. J. van HENGEL en De Wed. JAN SALM & MEIJER

C. Lieffijn

...r side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Crewlist for the Dutch Steamer "Curtis" bound from Amsterdam to [redacted] May 15 [illegible] England

187

Quality/Rank	Name	Race	Date of birth	Last residence	Nationality	Future Nation. Alt.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Captain	Lieftinck, Otto	Hilversum	16 April 1881	Amsterdam	Dutch	Dutch			
1st Mate	Huttjes, Albert	Nieuwer	23 October 1883						
2nd "	Siltzay, Johannes Pieter	Amsterdam	21 " 1890						
3rd "	Joon, Pieter	"	14 December 1896						
Mates Mate	vanderheide, Nan Nicolaas	Delfzijl	9 " 1900	Delfzijl			5·10	148	Scar under R. Eye
1st Engineer	Stol, Hermanus	Deventer	14 October 1874	Amsterdam			5·8	164	— — —
2nd "	Blom, Nicolaas Cornelis	Rotterdam	2 " 1890	Nieuwendam			5·7	136	— —
2nd "	Jack, Adolf	Amsterdam	23 August 1895				5·6	136	Tattooed R. Forearm
3rd "	Wigbout, Jacob Marinus	Ransdorp	13 June 1891				5·3	143	Tattooed both Arms
3rd "	Spaan, Cornelius Wilhelmus	Velsen	4 September 1895				5·12	163	Tattooed both Forearms
Boatswain	Bierema, Hendrik	Groningen	8 December 1882	Terschelling			5·5½	154	
Carpenter	van Gum, Cornelis	Amsterdam	28 January 1896	Amsterdam			5·7½	154	Tattooed R. Wrist
Cook	Hollander, Jacob	"	28 " 1896				5·6	150	Tattooed R. Forearm
Cooks mate	van Dijk, Cornelis	"	30 May 1900				5·6	168	— —
Steward	Bestebier, Sander	"	15 October 1872				5·9½	154	Tattooed both Wrists
Waiter	Lutkeveld, Nicolaas	"	1 June 1901				5·4½	130	— —
Sailor	Rijpsen, Rudolf	Leeuwarden	20 December 1894	Nieuwer			5·11	154	Tattooed both Forearms
"	de Roode, Michiel	"	5 " 1895	Edam			5·4½	130	— —
"	Sneiker, Abraham	Amsterdam	2 January 1895	Amsterdam			5·11	140	— —
"	Spaans, Pieter Dirk	Den Haag	4 March 1898	Scheveningen			5·4	140	— —
"	Cool, Klaas	Noordwijkerhout	15 September 1895	Amsterdam			5·3	130	— —
"	Hermans, Henri Felix	Rotterdam	7 October 1892				5·6	154	Tattooed R. Forearm
Boy	van Schaik, Teunis	Velsen	27 January 1904	Velsen			5·4	140	Tattooed R. Forearm
Fireman	Bosvan Hyngaarden, Reinout		26 August 1899	Amsterdam			5·9	115	Tattooed both Forearms
"	de Roos, Johannes Christianus	Amsterdam	8 July 1899				5·9	120	Scar on R. Arm
"	Klein, Henricus Josephus	Breda	6 January 1890				5·8½	130	Scar on R. Arm
"	Opmeer, Pontius	Amsterdam	1 August 1894				5·6	120	Tattooed R. Forearm
Fireman	Hillbrecht, Willem	Purmerend	2 September 1895	Purmerend			5·8	118	Dark Mark under R. Ear
Boy	Veldhuyzen, Maarten	N. Kethewoud	21 " 1899	Amsterdam			5·8	148	Tattooed R. Forearm
							5·8	180	— —
							5·5	144	— —
							6·1	160	— —
							5·2½	130	Scar on R. Wrist
							5·5½	132	— —
							5·7	140	Tattooed both Forearms
							5·2	175	Tattooed R. Forearm
							2·3	168	— —
							5·2¾	119	Tattooed both Forearms

Amsterdam 10th May 1919.

VERENIGD CARGADOORSKANTOOR VAN
B. J. van HENGEL en De Wed. JAN SALM & MEIJER

B J Hengel

Amsterdam Series
SEEN. No. 1102
Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between MAY 10 1919
and MAY 15 1919

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMP $1 MAY 1919

Eugene Dabol
American Vice-Consul.

Amsterdam, MAY 10 1919

see other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

May 15 '19

England

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5·10	178	Scar under R. Eye
5·8	164	— —
5·7	136	— —
5·6	136	Tattooed R. Forearm
5·3	147	Tattooed both Arms
5·7½	163	Tattooed both Forearms
5·5½	154	—
5·7½	154	Tattooed R. Wrist
5·6	130	Tattooed R. Forearm
5·6½	168	— —
5·9½	154	Tattooed both Wrists
5·4½	130	— —
5·4	140	— —
5·3	130	— —
5·6	154	Tattooed R. Forearm
5·4	140	Tattooed R. Forearm
5·9	145	Tattooed both Forearms
5·8½	150	Scar on R. Arm
5·6	120	Tattooed R. Forearm
5·8	118	Dirk Mark under R. Eye
5·8	148	Tattooed R. Forearm
5·8	180	—
5·5	144	—
6·1	160	—
5·2½	130	Scar on R. Wrist
5·5½	132	—
5·7	140	Tattooed both Forearms
5·2	175	Tattooed R. Forearm
5·3	168	—
5·2¾	119	Tattooed both Forearms

3. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel Minian, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Liverpool, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Be. 6881-1	Trickey	James	Master	15.5.19	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.10	178	Scar under R. Eye
B 21532-2	Hannay	Charles	Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	164	— —
B 21532-2 left at home. N. card	Long	William	2nd 79737	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	136	— —
J 3143-1	Mc Allister	Hugh	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	136	Tattooed R. Forearm
B 3006-2	Connelly	Thomas	Bosun	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch	do	5.3	147	Tattooed both Arms
A 21593-2 left at home N.C.	Smart	Rowland	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.12	163	Tattooed both Forearms
	Smith	Thomas	77541-2	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.5½	154	
M 7135-1	Jones	Richard	2nd	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7½	154	Tattooed R. Wrist

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 659.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

PORT OF New York

June 7th 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Minian

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54. Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 1919, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail Noon. June 6, 1919, for Manchester Eng.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minian, arriving at New York, March 28, 1919, from the port of Liverpool May 15 England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Be. 6881-1	Trickey	James	Master	15.5.19	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.10	178	Scar under R. Eye
B 21532-2	Hannay	Charles	Ch. Mate	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	164	—
B 21532-2 left at home. N. card.	Johnson	Alfred	2nd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	136	—
J 3146-1	Mc Allister	Hugh	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	136	Tattooed R. Forearm.
B 3006-2	Connelly	Thomas	Bosun	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch	do	5.3	147	Tattooed both Arms
A 11593-2 left at home N.C.	Smart	Rowland	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.12	163	Tattooed both Forearms
	Smith	Thomas	77546-2 G.M.	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.5½	154	—
M 7135-1	Jones	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7½	154	Tattooed R. Wrist
B. 13185-2	Dykes	Stanley	do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.6	150	Tattooed R. Forearm.
M 4152-1	Kelly	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6½	168	—

MAY 2 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Trickey
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel Minian, arriving at New York, March 25, 1919, from the port of Liverpool, May 15 1919, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Bl. 6881-1	Trickey	James	Master	15.5.19	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.10	178	Scar under R. Eye
B 3839-1 B 21532-2	Hannay	Charles	Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	164	— —
B 21532-2 left at home. N. Card.	Johnson	Alfred	2nd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	136	— —
J 3146-1	Lang	William	3rd 79737	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	136	Tattooed R. Forearm.
B 3006-2	McAllister	Hugh	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch	do	5.3	147	Tattooed both Arms
A 11593-2 left at home N.C.	Connelly	Thomas	Bosun	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.12	163	Tattooed both Forearms
	Smart	Rowland	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.5½	154	
	Smith	Thomas	77546-2	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7½	154	Tattooed R. Wrist
M 7135-1	Jones	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.6	150	Tattooed R. Forearm.
B. 13185-2	Dykes	Stanley	do.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6½	168	— —
M 4152-1	Kelly	James	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5.9½	154	Tattooed both Wrists
M 16768-1	McCabe	James	Sailor	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	do	5.4½	150	— —
N.C.	Owen	Henry	79735-2	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.4	140	— —
N.C.	McGrath	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.3	130	— —
N.C.	McDonell	Daniel	79738-3	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5.6	154	Tattooed R. Forearm
N.C.	Cardwell	Richard	79740-2	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.4	140	Tattooed R. Forearm
N.C.	McLoughlin	Henry	79741-2	do	do	do	do	20	do	Irish	do	5.9	145	Tattooed both Forearms
N.C.	Reader	William	79742-2	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.8½	150	Scar on R. Arm
M 43051-2	Cross	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	120	Tattooed R. Forearm
N.C. 4940-2	Nickey	Benjamin	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.8	118	Dirk Mark under R. Ear.
N.C.	Griffiths	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Welsh	do	5.8	148	Tattooed R. Forearm
B. 20335-2	Sutton	Frederick	2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.8	180	—
B. 3036-2	Williams	John	2nd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	144	—
B 3132-2	Campbell	Goodwin	3rd	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	do	6.1	160	—
B 3033-2	Black	Albert	4th	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.2½	130	Scar on R. Wrist
N.C.	McMullen	Michael	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5½	132	—
N.C.	Hurley	Daniel	77539-2 Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.7	140	Tattooed both Forearms
O. 11672-1	Riley	James	Greaser	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.2	175	Tattooed R. Forearm.
N.C.	Gregory	William	77550	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	do	5.3	168	—
N.C.	Park	John	79744 Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.2¾	119	Tattooed both Forearms

C. A. English
Wm Alexander Inspector

Line Leyland
Owners Frederick Leyland & Co. Ltd
Local Agents White Star Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Trickey, of the S.S. Nireus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Trickey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1918

C J English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kinian, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Liverpool May 15 1919 England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
F.25810-1 1	Roach	John	✓ Foreman	15-5-19	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5 3½	130	Tattooed both forearms
F.3860-1 2	McGorian	Hugh	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5 4	146	Tattooed L. forearm
n.c. 3	Sybis	John	77547-2 do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	144	Tattooed L. forearm
A.81208-3 4	Marsh	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 4½	116	Scar on forehead
A.19998-2 5	Foley	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5 4½	144	Tattooed both forearms
A.04996-1 6	Newton	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 3	130	—
B.20126-3 7	Daly	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5 8	142	Tattooed both forearms
A.0.12066-1 8	Kenny	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 4	143½	Tattooed R. forearm
n.c. 9	Haynes	William	77548-2 Fireman	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5 4½	160	Tattooed R. forearm
n.c. 10	Bethell	Thomas	77549-2 do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	140	Scar in R. Eye
left at home n.c. 11	King	Francis	✓ 77545-2 do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5 8	126	Tattooed both forearms
n.c. 12	Murphy	John	✓ 77551-2 do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 4	126	—
n.c. 13	Henry	William	✓ 77561-2 do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 8	135	Tattooed R. forearm
left at home n.c. 14	Dolan	James	✓ 79736-2 do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5 8	144	Tattooed both forearms
B.3040-2 15	Kilby	Matthew	✓ Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 8½	136	Scar over L. Eye
B.21634-2 16	Divall	Henry	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7½	168	Tattooed R. forearm
n.c. 17	Critchley	Charles	✓ 79739-2 Pantry Saloon Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 3½	114	—
Be.6825-2 18	Broomfield	Thomas	✓ Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5 7	142	Scar on Right of Neck
J.3203-1 19	Mosley	Harold	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 5¾	130	Scar on Stomach
J.3153-1 20	Redpath	Adam	✓ 1st Telegraphist	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5 8	160	—
left at home n. card. 21	Rheen	Herbert	2nd 77563-1 do	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5 6	142	Scar on R. Forefinger
B.3043-2 22	King	Arthur	✓ Gunner	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 10	154	Scar across Neck
J.3031-1 23	Carcelor	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 9	186	Mole on L. of Neck
J.3168-1 24	Godwin	Alfred	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 3	126	Scar on L. Knee
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. F. English
Wm. Alexander } Inspectors

Line Leyland
Owners Frederick Leyland & Co Ltd
Local Agents White Star Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Trickey, of the S S Nevian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May 1919

J. Trickey.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Nevian
5/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Bristol, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. CITY ISLAND, N.Y. City, Island May, 1919, from the port of Bristol R. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McPherson	Nelson Arthur	Mate	27/18	Brist RI	No	yes	65	M		Amer	5.2	140	C-N.Y. 37102
2	Sines	John A	Mate		Newport RI			21					6	Coast
3	Lake	Howard	Cook		Bristol RI			41					57	C-N.Y. 69531
4	~~Harry~~ Harvey	Cory	Seaman	18/63	Newport RI			21					5.9	135 No card
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

crew {with cards = 2 / without cards = 7} 9

Form 281 issued

John A Sines
Inspector
Ass't Secretary

LOCAL 733

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2891

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Barge Bristol 191

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S.S. Barge Bristol the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

For completion of alien seamans identification cards, when ready notify Room 249, Bldg of the U.S. Lighthouse Board 2 & 29

John A Sines
Inspector & Assistant

Signed May 28/19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

Master By John A Sines
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

...n in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BRISTOL MAY 28 1919

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Bristol, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May, 1919, from the port of Dilsburg N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McPherson	Nelson Simbert	Mate	March	New York	No	yes	66	M		Canadian	5.8	160	C-N.Y.37102
2	Hines	John A	Mate	"	Dantzic-N.S.	"	"	28	"		"	6	"	Scard
3	Lake	Howard	Cook	March	Windsor N.S.	"	"	21	"		"	5.7	135	C-N.Y. 69531
4	~~Harry~~ Hanley	Cosy	Seaman	"	Dantzic-N.S.	"	"	22	"		"	5.9	145	No card
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew { with cards = 2
without cards = 17

Sgn. J.H. Ward
Master

John A. Comeau
Inspector
St Lawrence

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

SS ANSWER TO
ONER OF IMMIGRATION
REFER TO NUMRER

689

5/28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

June 10, 1919.

192

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.
RECEIVED
JUN 1919

J. F. Whitney & Co.,
10 Bridge St.,
N.Y.City.

Sirs:

The S. S.'s Bristol & Ontario was cleared at the Custom House on June 4th by you.

Section 36, of the Act of February 5, 1917, provides that it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the Immigration Officer a list contaning the name of each alien employee who was not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival, but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed (Form 689). This report has not been received at this station and should be filed at once.

Respectfully,

For the Commissioner,

No Changes
L. 302
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.

Superintendent.

CHIEF CLERK
ELLIS ISLAND
JUN 12 1919

Note. If there be no changes in or additions to the crew, report of that fact should be made.

lien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BRISTOL MAY 28 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eagle Bristol, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 27, 1919, from the port of Delaware R. R. Breakwater

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McPherson	Nelson Alistair	Master	March	New York	No	Yes	66	M		American	5.2	140	C. N.Y. 37102
2	Sines	John A	Mate 4708	May	Brooklyn-NS	"	"	41	"		"	6	Local	
3	Lake	Howard	Cook	March	Virginia NS	"	"	21	"		"	5.7	135	C. N.Y. 6953-31
4	~~Harry~~ Hanley	Coxy	Seaman 18763	May	Brooklyn-NS	"	"	21	"		"	5.9	145	No Card
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew { with cards = 2
Without cards = 15
17

Sgn. 21 issued
[illegible] revoked

Thos. A. Connir
Inspector
In Charge

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Bark [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Bristol

5/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CORSICANA MAY 28 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...and citizens of insular possessions ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number ...

Sheet No. 2nd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel Corsicana, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drew	Soentz	10095 1st Officer	1919 May 8th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	41	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	163	Nil
2	Nilson	Gustaf	13240 Asst Carpenter	8th	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Finland	5'8	167	"
3	Anderson	C.F.C.	19997 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7"	160	"
		Pedro	59863 A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'7	140	
			K 687 Mex	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	140	
						"	"	32	"	English	Ireland	5'9"	190	
						"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	156	
						"	"	30	"	Chilian	Chile	5'8	165	
						"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	152	
						"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
						"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
						No	No	21	"	Arabian	Aden	5'4"	135	Tattooed
						"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
						Yes	Yes	40	"	Chilian	Chile	5'7	155	
						"	"	25	"	Panaman	Panama	5'5"	140	
						"	"	20	"	Peruvian	Peru	5'6"	144	Left hand missing
						"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	168	

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Corsicana

194

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Corsicana the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Mohamed Salim
Hassin Ansi

When photographs are ready telephone Immigration - Barcd. 2029.
Permission granted to take both these men ashore for photographs

Ashore and Aboard 5/28/19
a Time
Chief Officer.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By ... Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

29

30

Line Munson S.S. Co
Owners 81st Road
Local Agents Munson S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CORSICANA

MAY 28 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

Sheet No. 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel Corsicana, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drew	Lorentz	1st Officer 10095	May 8 1919	NY	Paid Off	Yes	41	male	Seaman	Norwegian	5'10	163	Nil
2	Nilson	Gustaf	Carpenter 13201 Act	"	"		"	40		Russian	Finland	5'8	167	"
3	Anderson	C.F.C.	Seaman 19997	"	"		"	26		Seaman	Sweden	5'7	160	"
4	Ochoa	Pedro	A.B. Seaman 59866	"	"		"	18		Mexican	Mexico	5'7	140	
5	Alvarez	Manuel	18687 Mex	"	"		"	20		Spanish	Spain	5'7	140	
6	Elmore	James	Oiler 24183	"	"		"	32		English	Ireland	5'9	190	
7	~~Lopez~~ Otero	Andre Lopez	Oiler 18866	"	"		"	34		Spanish	Spain	5'7	156	
8	Morcillo	Arcadiano	Fireman 23528	"	"		"	30		Chilian	Chile	5'8	168	
9	Morales	Jose	" 511	"	"		"	20		Spanish	Spain	5'7	152	
10	Suarez	Joaquin	" 10.9455	"	"		"	30		"	"	5'9"	176	
11	Bugnadez	Evaristo	" 18-946	"	"		"	27		"	"	5'6"	145	
~~12~~	~~Mohamed~~	Salim	Trimmer 77833	"	"		"	21		Arabian	Aden	5'4"	135	Pockmarked
13	~~Assi~~ Ansi	Hassin	Fireman 77041	"	"		"	45		"	"	5'5"	150	"
14	Arroyo	Ernesto	" 18671	"	"		"	40		Chilian	Chile	5'7	155	
15	Ortiga	Alfredo	" 64535	"	"		"	25		Panaman	Panama	5'5"	140	
16	Alvarez	Enrique	Coal Passer 10971	"	"		"	20		Peruvian	Peru	5'6"	144	left hand - missing
17	Rodriguez	Antonio	Fireman 57862	"	"		"	35		Spanish	Spain	5'7"	168	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Munson S.S. Co

Owner U.S.A. Road.

Local Agents Munson S.S. Co

16—12oc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles W Fisher Master, of the S/S Corsicana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Fisher
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1919

Thos J Conry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel Corsicana, arriving at Newfoundland, May 28, 1919, from the port of Nuevitas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Powers	Elison	2nd Officer 17974	May 8th 1919	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	29	male	American	American	5'6"	150	nil
2	Calhoun	P.C.	3rd Cook 8741	"			"	24			"	5'11"	210	"
3	Brown	George J	A.B. Seaman	"			"	21		"	"	5'10"	185	"
4	Lokey	Elias J	12761	"			"	21		"	"	5'9"	145	
5	Suddy	John J	Ordinary Seaman	"			"	20		"	"	5'9"	144	
6	Schafoni	Antonio	13019	"			"	17		Steel	"	5'8"	130	
7	Moffatt	John H	Chief Engr	"			"	42		Eng	"	5'7"	145	
8	Handlied	L.E.	1st Asst 33277	"			"	40		Scotch Naturalized	"	5'9"	175	
9	Eastwood	Harry S	3rd Asst 10904	"			"	33		American	"	5'11"	155	
10	Colvin	Jerry	Oiler 78	"			"	20		"	"	5'6"	140	
11	Jurne	Ernest	64286	"			"	21		"	"	5'11"	138	
12	Mathis	Achely	Steward 21022	9th			"	22		"	"	5'10"	140	
13	Fitzpatrick	Joseph	Cook 1155	9th			"	25		"	"	5'11"	165	
14	Jaquez	Simon	Messman 1983 Phila	8th			"	16		Eng	"	5'7"	150	
15	Craylon	Robt H.J.	14th 12906	9th			"	31		"	"	5'7"	152	
16	Brown	H	Oiler	Nov.	navy		"	20		"	"	5'4"	148	U.S. Navy
17	Fisher	Chas N	Master	5/5/19			"	25		American	"			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Chas Flowers Jr. Pr

Line Mundsund/Secs

Owners U.S.S. Board

Local Agents Mundsund/Secs

14—13sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Citizen.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles W Fisher master, of the S/S Corsicana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Fisher
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1919

Har Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Corsicana

5/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

577

Depart

19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689 Outward 5/24

6161 8 2 1919

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

PORT OF New York

Aug 23, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Piscot

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 161 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged All Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1919, consigned to Panama R.R. S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 38 Brklyn, and is expected to sail Aug. 23, 1919, for St. Nazaire

via United States port of none First port of call in United States

this voyage was none.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
* F. Nunez	20	Spanish	Aug. 21st, 1919 at N.Y.

* Paid by voucher owing to illness.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 577 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

U. S. S. Piscot sailing from (last foreign p.

Arrived at ... May. 28 19 19.

Sailed for ... Aug. 23 19 19.

WHERE SHIPPED	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
Place	
Lisboa, O.E.	

200. 8. 13.

Master.

collector of customs of the customs district in
d the sum of one hundred dollars for each
ons of this section; and no vessel shall be
ie determination of the question of the liability
in the event such fine is imposed, while it
e be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
the determination of such questions upon
cover such fine and costs, such sum to be
ree and Labor.

ng
ner

do declare that the foregoing
from any port or place during her
ars below.

PISCO

MAY 28 1919

Form 877
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S. Pisco, sailing from (last foreign p...

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

19 19.

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Employment on Vessel	NATIONALITY *	Whether Bona Fide Seamen	WHERE SHIPPED	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	Family Name	Given Name					Place	
					German.			
1	Schaak. ✓	Oscar.	✓ 44	Ch.Officer.	Nat.American	Yes.	May 17th.19 Balboa, C.Z.	—
2	Clair. ✓	Benjamin.	✓ 38	2d. "	Sweden. Nat American	"	N.Y.	—
3	Olsen. ✓	Edward.J.	✓ 42	3d. "	Norway. Nat American.	"	N.Y.	—
4	Metrin. ✓	Fritz.	✓ 38	Bosun.	1st.Papers. Russian	Russia		
5	Dandrade. ✓	Robert.	✓ 35	Carpenter.	British.	Engl		
6	Forbes. ✓	Kenneth.	✓ 31	Qt.Master.	"	Scotch		
7	Knudtzon. ✓	Bjorn Gillmar.	✓ 18	"	Norway	Stand		
8	Lona. ✓	Axel.	✓ 18	"	Sweden.	Scand		
9	Holmes. ✓	William.	✓ 25	"	British	Eng		
10								
11	Gattoni. ✓	Luigi.	40	Sailer.	Italy.	W.Italy		

577

Depart...

19...

Form 689

Outward 5/29

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

PORT OF New York.

Aug. 23, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Pisco

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 161 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged All — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1919, consigned to Panama R.R.S.S.Line; is now lying at Pier 38 Brkln, and is expected to sail Aug. 23, 1919, for St. Nazaire

via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was none.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
* F. Nunez	20	Spanish	Aug. 21st, 1919 at N.Y.
* Paid by voucher owing to illness.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

SEC. 8. That if any person ... company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of

200. 8. 13.

Form 877
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PISCO
MAY 28 1919

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S. Pisco., sailing from (last foreign p... ... 19 19.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

198

199

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Employment on Vessel	NATIONALITY *	Whether a Bona Fide Seaman	WHERE SHIPPED	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	Family Name	Given Name					Place	
1	Schenk. ✓	Oscar.	✓ 44	Ch.Officer.	German. Nat.American	Yes.	May 17th.19 Balboa, C.Z.	—
2	Clair. ✓	Benjamin.	✓ 38	2d. "	Sweden. Nat American	"	M.-V.. left;	—
3	Olsen. ✓	Edward.J.	✓ 42	3d. "	Norway. Nat American.	"	M. V. Tenyo	—
4	Metrin. ✓	Fritz.	✓ 38	Bosun.	1st.Papers. Russian	"	"	5-7 156
5	Dandrade. ✓	Robert.	✓ 35	Carpenter.	British.	"	"	5-4 152 49
6	Forbes. ✓	Kenneth.	✓ 31	Qt.Master.	"	"	"	5-6 149
7	Knudtzon. ✓	Bjorn Gillmar.	✓ 18	"	Norway	"	"	5-6 129
8	Lomm. ✓	Axel.	✓ 18	"	Sweden.	"	"	5-7 145
9	Holmes. ✓	William.	✓ 25	"	British	"	"	5-3 139 5
10								10
11	Gattoni. ✓	Luigi.	✓ 40	Sailer	Italy.	"	"	5-6 148 40
12	Thompson. ✓	Sharman.K.	✓ 22	"	American.	"	U. S. C.	41

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. M. Lopez	28	Spanish	*Signed on aboard ships.		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. D'Cominy
Master.

[OVER.]

PISCO

MAY 28 1919

Form 577
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S. Pisco. , sailing from (last foreign p... ... 19 19. 198

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Employment on Vessel	NATIONALITY *	Whether Bona Fide Seamen	RE SHIPPED Place	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	
	Family Name	Given Name							199
1	Schaak. ✓	Oscar.	✓ 44	Ch.Officer.	German. Nat.American	Yes.	May 17th.19 Balboa, C.Z.	—	
2	Clair. ✓	Benjamin.	✓ 38	2d. "	Sweden. Nat American	"		—	35
3	Olsen. ✓	Edward.J.	✓ 42	3d. "	Norway. Nat American.	"		—	5
4	Metrin. ✓	Fritz.	✓ 38	Bosun.	1st.Papers. Russian	"	"	5 7 150	
5	Dandrade. ✓	Robert.	✓ 35	Carpenter.	British.	"	"	5-4 150	49
6	Forbes. ✓	Kenneth.	✓ 31	Qt.Master.	"	"	"	4 6 147	2
7	Knudtson. ✓	Bjorn Gillmar.	✓ 18	"	Norway	"	"	5 6 129	
8	Lomm. ✓	Axel.	✓ 18	"	Sweden.	"	"	5 7 145	
9	Holmes. ✓	William.	✓ 25	"	British	"	"	5 5 149	3
10									10
11	Gattoni. ✓	Luigi.	✓ 40	Sailer	Italy.	"	"	5 6 148	10
12	Thompson. ✓	Sharman.K.	✓ 22	"	American.	"	"	—	4
13	Garrett. ✓	Bronson.	✓ 24	"	"	"	"	—	30
14	McLaughlin. ✓	Loman.	✓ 21	"	British.	"	"	5 4 135	0
15	Jackson. ✓	Robert.	✓ 39	"	"	"	"	5 11 160	6
16	McFarlane. ✓	Lyman.	✓ 24	"	"	"	"	5 10 170	5
17	Curry. ✓	Arthur Benj.	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	5 6 148	0
18	Clausen. ✓	Martin.	✓ 43	"	(Norway) Naturalized.	"		—	8
19	Oliver. ✓	Alva K.	✓ 47	"	American.	"		—	0
20									9
21									
22	Powell. ✓	James. R.	✓ 28	Purser.	American.	"		—	2
23	Queeney. ✓ (Navy.)	D.H.	20	Wireless.	"	"			40
24	Burrows. ✓ "	H.P.	✓ 25	"	"	"			
25	Mahoney. ✓ "	F.C.	✓ 23	"	"	"			
26	Thompson. ✓	Thos.C.	✓ 35	Ch.Engr.	(Sweden.)	"		—	7
27	Olsen. ✓	Geo. C.	✓ 45	1st.Asst.	Naturalized.	"		—	
28	Peay. ✓	William S.	✓ 39	2nd. "	American.	"		—	
29	Hansen. ✓	Niels.K.	✓ 26	3rd. "	(1st Papers.) Denmark.	"		5 7 138	
30	Castelleiro. ✓	Paulino.	✓ 33	Deck Engr.	Spain.	"		5 9 149	

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, U.S. S.Board.

Owners, U.S.

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance, Cristobal, C.Z.

Destination, New York, N.Y.

I, Frank W.Corning, Master. , of the S.S.Pisco. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

Witnessed this 28 day of May , 19 19.

Immigrant-Inspector.

Master, [redacted].

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

200. 8. 13.

200. 8. 13.

Allowed all alien United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Form 577

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arriving at Port of [illegible] N.Y.

ALIEN CREW LIST

, sailing from (last foreign port)

Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

, 19

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER	DISEASE

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

S. S.

Arrived

Port of

Listed by

Departed

Port of

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged: To ship foreign / To remain in U. S / In transit

Tax assessed, $

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Frank W.Corning, Master.** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **S.S.Pisco.**, from **Cristobal, C.Z.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare.** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, x 29 x in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

F.W.Corning
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

Form 577
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S.Pisco, , sailing from (last foreign port) Cristobal, C.Z. May. 21 19 19.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 28 -, 19 19.

(#2)

	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Employment on Vessel	NATIONALITY *	Whether Bona Fide Seamen	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED Date	Place	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Fernandez (Bandon) ✓	Higinio R.	✓ 40	Ref.Engr.	Spain.	Yes.	May 17th.19	Balboa, C.Z.	
2	Salinar. ✓	Reynon.	✓ 22	Oiler.	Mexico. (SCOTLAND)				
3	Richmond. ✓	John.	✓ 53		Naturalized.				
4	Rosen. ✓	Jose	✓ 36		Spain.				
5	Carrasco. ✓	Jose C.	✓ 35	7160					
6	Robertson. Jr. ✓	W.G.	✓ 18		American.				
7	Worthington. ✓	Karl. E.	✓ 26	5.69 Water Tender.					
8	Ibbetson. ✓	Geo.G.	✓ 26	634	British.				
9	Balado. ✓	Jose.	✓ 19	2,64	Spanish.				
10	Andia. ✓	Jesus.	✓ 43	Storekooper					5 6 140
11	Crespo. ✓	Francisco.	✓ 22	50834 Fireman.					5-2 140
12	Campos. ✓	Teodoro.	✓ 28	51177					5-4 141
13	Velez. ✓	Toribo.	✓ 30		Chile.				5-6 130
14	Gene. ✓	Emperio.	✓ 24		Spain.				5-10 140
15	Rodriguez. ✓	Edwardo.	✓ 39		Peru.				
16	Castro. ✓	Andres.G.	✓ 26	5-752	Spain.				5 6 135
17	Robin. ✓	Mariano.	✓ 35						5-2 140
18	Van Bassuyt. ✓	Alexander.	✓ 41		(1st Papers) Belgium.				5 6 138
19	Mella. ✓	Ramon.	✓ 36		Spain.				5-7 140
20	Duffy. ✓	Jas.	✓ 35		American.				5-7 141
21	Varela. ✓	Jose.	✓ 58	68817	Spain.				
22	Rodriguez. ✓	Jose.	✓ 40						5-4 132
23									5-4 140
24	Napolian. ✓	Emile.	✓ 44	Coal'Passer	French.				
25	Gil Nieto. ✓	Antonio.	✓ 29		Spain.				5-6 140
26	Saavedra. ✓	Manuel.	✓ 29		Chile.				5-7 140
27	Rodriguez. ✓	Juan.	✓ 34	5087	Spain.				5 6 150
28	Solinno ✓	Jose Garcia.	✓ 25						5-4 131
29	Cubelos. ✓	Benito.	✓ 39		Spain.				5 6 140
28 30									5 5 139

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, U.S.S.Board.
Owners, U.S.
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance, Cristobal, C.Z.
Destination, New York, N.Y.

I, Frank W.Corning, Master., of the S.S.Pisco., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

Witnessed this 28 day of May, 1919.

Immigrant-Inspector. Master.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

200. 8. 13.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

Form 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

, 19

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER	DISEASE

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S.

Arrived

Port of

Listed by

Departed

Port of

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged: *To ship foreign* / *To remain in U. S* / *In transit*

Tax assessed, $

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Frank. W.Corning, Master.** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **S.S.Pisco.**, from **Cristobal, C.Z.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare.** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, ~~28~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

F. W. Corning **Master.**
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

Form 577
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S.Pisco. , sailing from (last foreign port) Cristobal, C.Z. , May. , 21 , 1919

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , May 28 - , 1919.

(#3)

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Employment on Vessel	NATIONALITY *	Whether Born	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	Family Name	Given Name				Fide	Date	Place	
1	Barron.	William anderson	37	Ch Stwd.	British.	Yes.	May 1 1919	Balboa, C.Z.	5-4 160
2	Sealey.	Lloyd.	39	Ch Cook.	"	"	"	"	5-10 145
3	Bynoe.	Reynold.	26	2d. "	"	"	"	"	5-8 135
4	Kasi.	Takashi.	26	3rd. "	Japan.	"	"	"	5 5 120
5	Tomiyasu. Tomiso.	Ishihin Seke.	25	Scullion.	"	"	"	"	5-4 115
6	Bradshaw.	Joseph.	28	4th Cook.	British.	"	"	"	5-11 135
7	Lumsden.	Alfred	35	5th. "	"	"	"	"	5-10 140
8	Waithe.	William.	41	Butcher.	"	"	"	"	5 8 135
9	Saunders.	Arthur.	26	Baker.	"	"	"	"	5-7 140
10	Tsubota.	Hyoma.	28	Pantryman.	Japan.	"	"	"	5-3 125
11	Castrillon.	Salomon.	32	Waiter.	Colombian.	"	"	"	5-7 135
12	Hernandez.	Florentino.	23	Messman.	Panama.	"	"	"	5 7 140
13	Grinella.	Pasquale.	22	2d. "	Italy.	"	"	"	5 8 140
14	Ruiz.	Desiderio.	18	Sailors Mess	Colombian.	"	"	"	5-4 140
15	Suarez.	Jesus Rivera.	23	Firemans "	Spain.	"	"	"	5-4 135
16	Okabe.	Kyomosa.	23	Capts Boy.	Japan.	"	"	"	5-2 140
17	Alban.	Juan Antonio.	34	Offors Boy.	Colombian.	"	"	"	5-6 125
18	Okuyama.	Yashukaga.	26	Messman.	Japan.	"	"	"	5-4 125
19	Huff.	L.G.	31		American.	"	"	"	
20	Pickard.	Peter J.	38		(Denmark.)	"	"	"	
21	Meandross.	Leif.	21		Naturalized.	"	"	"	
22	Steward.	Edward.	24		American.	"	"	"	
Extra Crew. S.S.Cristobal. 23	Mahanky.	H.J.	19	Jr Engr.	"	"	"	"	
24	Rodriguez.	Manuel.	37		Spain.	"	"	"	
25	Moffett.	Hugh B.	36	Oiler.	American.	"	"	"	
26	Lopez.	Julio.	28	Deck Embr.	Spain.	"	"	"	
27	Johansen.	Johan.	50	Ref.Engr.	(Swedwn.) Naturalized.	"	"	"	5-4 150
28	Valez.	Jose.	31	Oiler.	Spain.	"	"	"	
29	Eklund.	Otto.	28		Finnland.	"	"	"	5 4 135
30 30	Buhler.	N.A.	27		American.	"	"	"	5 7 140

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, U.S.S.Board.
Owners, U.S.
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance, Cristobal, C.Z.
Destination, New York, N.Y.

I, Frank W.Corning, Master. , of the S.S.Pisco. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

Witnessed this 28 day of May. , 1919.

Immigrant-Inspector.

Master, [redacted].

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

200. 8. 13.

Printed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Form 577 — [illegible] 1912 Arriving at Port of New Orleans, La.

Form 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

, 19

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER	DISEASE

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S.

Arrived

Port of

Listed by

Departed

Port of

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged: To ship foreign / To remain in U. S / In transit

Tax assessed, $

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Frank W.Corning, Master.** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **S.S.Pisco.**, from **Cristobal, C.Z.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare.** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, x 30 x in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

F W Corning
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

Form 577
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S.Pisco. , sailing from (last foreign port) Cristobal, C.Z. May. 21 1919.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 28 , 1919

(#4) 201

		NAME IN FULL		AGE	Employment on Vessel	NATIONALITY	Whether Bona Fide Seamen	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U.S.	
		Family Name	Given Name					Date	Place	Height	Weight
Extra Crew S.S.Cristobal.	1	Mathias Guerrero.	Ventura.	34	Oiler.	Portugal.	Yes.	May 17th.	Balboa, C.Z.	5'-7	145
	2	McCarthy.	James J.	18		American.				—	—
	3	Borrosi.	Hollon. L.	20						—	—
	4	Varela.	Jesus.	31	Water Tender.	Spain.				5'-5	144
	5	Torrente.	Nicholas.	26						5'-11	160
	6										
	7	Skrigan.	Serge.	30	Fireman.	Russia.					
	8	Kruso.	Frank.	27			2			5'-5	157
	9	Bavdin.	Thida.	28		British.	3			5'-4	134
	10										
	11	Island.	Elias.	31			2			5'-4	130
	12	McDonald.	James.	35			2			5'-7	150
	13	McGinnis.	Michael.	43			2			5'-7	170
	14	Mullen.	John.	36			2			5'-10	190
	15	Maceiras.	Jose.	25	Coal Passer.	Spain.				5'-8	152
	16									5'-6	135
	17	Lesmes.	Martin.	47			2				
	18	Garcia.	Antonio.	28						5'-7	148
	19	Gutierrez.	Lorenzo.	34						5'-6	142
	20	Manuel.	Jose.	19		Peru.				5'-7	143
	21	Greallah.	John.	22		American.				5'-8	163
	22	Cajibo.	Manuel.	33	Messboy.	Spain.				5'-7	148
	23	Coggins.	Wilbur. S.	29	2d Mate.	American.	2			5'-4	135
	24	Dunbar.	H.C.	29	3rd.					—	—
	25	Visconte.	Antonio.	30	Carpenter.	Italy.				—	—
	26	Wadman.	Hjlmar. F.	36	Bosun.	(Swedish) Naturalized.	2			5'-6	150
	27	Vryonis.	Geo.	35	Qt Master.	Greece.	2			5'-5	148
	28										
	29	Breeds.	Adolphe.	26		Russia.				5'-4½	123
	30	Pajari.	Weljo.	30		Finnland.				5'-9	143
										5'-5	130

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, U.S.S.Board.
Owners, U.S.
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance, Cristobal,CZ.
Destination, New York, N.Y.

I, Frank W.Corning , of the S.S. Pisco, , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

Witnessed this 28 day of May , 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, [redacted]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

200. 8. 13.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 5/21 1918

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Extra Crew
S.S.Cristobal

nc

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Form 577

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

. 19

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER	DISEASE

S. S.

Arrived

Port of

Listed by

Departed

Port of

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged: To ship foreign / To remain in U. S / In transit

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Tax assessed, $

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Frank W. Corning, Master.** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **S.S.Pisco.**, from **Cristobal, C.Z.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare.** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

F.W. Corning
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Form 577
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...Cristobal C.Z. May 21 1919 Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 28

ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S.Pisco., sailing from (last foreign port) Cristobal, C.Z., May. 21, 1919.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 28, 1919.

(#5)

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Employment on Vessel	NATIONALITY	Whether Bona Fide Seamen	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U.S.	
	Family Name	Given Name					Date	Place		
Extra Crew, From S.S.Cristobal.										
1	Waldio.	Andrew.	32	6360/Nor Sailor.	Russia.	Yes.	May 17. 1919	Balboa, C.Z.	5-7	150
2	Hagberg.	Gustave.	32	6246	Sweden.				5-8	165
3	Wuole.	Edward.	34		Russia.				5-4	131
4	Silva.	Teodor.	26	3502/Bo	Finnland.				5-10	150
5	Lloyd.	William H.	45	1244	American.				—	—
6	Bosson.	Niels C.	23	658/Bo	Denmark.				5-8	150
7									—	
8	Nilson.	Ludwig.	35	1346	Sweden.				5-8	130
9	Mannonen	August.	27	5773	Finnland.				5-7	160
10	Lundquist.	Otto.	37	3294	Sweden.				5-7	131
11	Lund.	Waino N.	27	1613/Bo	Finnland.				5-6	204
12	Peterson.	Christian C.	27	6712 Messboy.	Denmark.				5-5	140
13	Leech.	Geo.A.	50	1308/N Doctor.	American.				—	—
14	Sangranis.	Ignacio.	27	2584 Ch Cook.	Spain.				5-10	160
15	Barandico.	Nicoto.	20	2781 2d.	Sp				5-7	150
16	Diaz.	Satyris.	22	7437/Bo 3d.	Sp				5-4	144
17	Ens.	Eugen.	43	1325 Baker.	(German) Naturalized.				—	—
18	Brocks.	William.	53	387/22 Butcher.	(1st Papers.) British.				5-6½	158
19	Melia.	William.	38	3453/ Pantryman.	(1st Papers)				5-7	148
20	Rogers.	Fred.	48	295 Messman.	British.				5-7	145
21	Brocks.	Omer C.	21	5546 2nd.	American.				—	—
22	Rossi.	Angelo.	21	8241 Waiter.	(1st Papers.) Italy.				—	—
23	Crilly.	James.	68	2002	American.				5-7½	163
24									—	—
25	Besozzi.	Giacomo.	25	547/S	Italy.				—	—
26	Anderson.	Geo.E.	22	3693	American.				5-8	143
27									—	—
28										
29										
30										

24

Line, U.S.S.Board.

Owners, U.S.

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance, Cristobal, C.Z.

Destination, New York, N.Y.

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, Frank W.Corning, Master., of the S.S.Pisco., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

Witnessed this 28 day of May, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

200. 8. 13.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Form 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

, 19

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER	DISEASE

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S.

Arrived

Port of

Listed by

Departed

Port of

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged: *To ship foreign* / *To remain in U. S* / *In transit*

Tax assessed, $

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Frank W.Corning, Master.** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer); of the **S.S.Pisco.**, from **Cristobal, C.Z.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare.** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, X 24 X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

F. W. Corning

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person...

Form 577
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

(TO BE DELIVERED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Pisco., sailing from (last foreign port) Cristobal, C.Z. May. 21, 1919

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 28-, 19 19

19 203

* (# 6)	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Employment on Vessel	NATIONALITY *	Whether Bona Fide Seamen	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED Date	Place	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
1	Woodell.	W.C.	26	U.S.A. Reserve Guard.	U.S.A. Reserve American.	Yes.	5.20.19	Cristobal, C.Z.	
2	Freewiss.	W.C.	25	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Clune.	Benjamin.	20	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
4	Neason.	H.F.	24	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
5	Garner.	B.	25	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
6	Williamson.	S.H.	26	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
7	Shaube.	H.	21	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
8	Morphen.	Clone.	25	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
9	Shaner.	Chas. D.	27	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
10	Sallade.	Vernon P.	21	Workaway.	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
11	Murdy.	John J.	23	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
12	Powell.	LeRoy.W.	23	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
13	Lord.	William.	20	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
14	Wetteland.	T.	32	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
15	Hitt.	J.L.	28	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
16	Marsh.	J.R.	26	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
17	Nevins.	D.W.	37	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
18	Palmer.	H.W.	26	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
19	Paley.	D.	26	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
20	Foster.	Clyde.	21	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
21	Williams.	Chas.M.	28	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
22	Robinson.	E.L.	22	"	U.S.B.	"	"	"	
23									
24									
25	Silver.	Paul.	29	Workaway	American. U.S.B.				
26	Savage.	Victor J.	35	"	"				
27									
28	Wiggind.	Frans.	59	Workaway.	Russian. (1st Papers) 1368/pd				
29	Corning.	Frank.W.	49	Master.	American. U.S.A.				
(#6) 30									

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, U.S.S.Board.
Owners, U.S.
Local Agents,
Port of Clearance, Cristobal, C.Z.
Destination, New York, N.Y.

I, Frank W Corning, Master., of the S.S.Pisco., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

Witnessed this 28 day of May., 1919.

Immigrant-Inspector.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

200. 8. 13.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(TO BE PRESENTED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Form 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

, 19

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER	DISEASE

Discharged: To ship foreign / To remain in U. S / In transit

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Tax assessed, $

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S.

Arrived

Port of

Listed by

Departed

Port of

Checked out by

Deserted

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Frank. W.Corning, Master.** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **S.S.Pisco.**, from **Cristobal, C.Z.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare.** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, X 26 X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

F. W. Corning
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

...90
...T OF LABOR
...SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...l under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the S.S. Peace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Passed 5/28/19

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

14—605

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

205

S. S. Pisco = sailing from Liverpool & Q., May 21, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 28, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Corning	Blanche	48		F	M	Iowa Town Maine, Canada =		Mc Alpin Hotel, New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Woonland May 29 TOTALS.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No.

MAY 29 1917

Cuba

May 27/19

arr. May 28/17

1 Citizen

PROCIDA

MAY 28 1919

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROCIDA, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Trieste apr. 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salvadori	Giuseppe	Comandante	Genova 26/2/18		No	Si	48	Male	Italian	Italiana	5'5"	161	
2	D'Eyrosito	Luigi	1° Ufficiale	" 26/2/18	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8½"	159	
3	Motto	Ildebrando	2° "	" 26/2/18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	165	
4	Sarrabaldi	Dino	Capo Macch.	" 26/2/18	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	122	
5	Sarzella	Alberto	1° "	" 26/2/18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
6	Pesenti	Aldo	2° "	" 26/4/18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
7	Sarracelli	Ignazio	3° "	Taranto 19/3/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8½"	165	
8	Bergagno	Enea	4th. 4th.	" 19/3/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	161	
9	Bassetini	Luigi	1° Macch.	Genova 26/2/18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
10	Bertaverde	Amedeo	Telegrafista	Spezia 4/3/18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2½"	128	
11	Micari	Settimio	Cameriere	Genova 5/3/18	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
12	Dodero	Ennio	Cameriere	" 26/2/18	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
13	Borello	Ermenegildo	1° Macch.	Marciana " 1/3/18	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'7½"	139	
14	D'Ato	Giuseppe	1° Cuoco	" 26/2/18	"	Si	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	137	
15	Seguro	Salvatore	1° Cameriere	Napoli 6/2/18	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9½"	161	
								22				5'6"	154	Mild cept 16 Trachoma

Mustered June 14/19 at 9. m.

57 28

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF Newyork, 191

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Procida

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1919, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 96 North River and is expected to sail ____, 191 , for Genova

via United States port of Newyork — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Budicin Bernardo	21	Austrian	Trieste April 5/19
Hlastan Riccardo	33	"	" " " "
Solenz Francesco	16	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

None in possession of Stamin's card. Ex. J. O'Donnell

PROCIDA

MAY 28 1919

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress ... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel PROCIDA

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	No. Cognome e N...	
2	1 Salvadori G...	
3	2 D'Ayuvito	
4	3 Motti Ma...	
5	4 Sarebaldi	
6	5 Lazzella	
7	6 Resenti	
8	7 Sannarelli	
9	8 Recagno	
10	9 Bassetini	
11	10 Testaverde	
12	11 Micani	
13	12 Dodero	
	13 Borello	
	14 D'Oste	
	15 Liguoro Salvatore	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1648

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Cogormo Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	~~Italian~~	~~from S.S. Amerigo Vespucci~~		
Smada Luigi	18	Italian	from S.S. Duca d'Aosta April 24/19		
Nezza Luigi	22	"	" " " " " "		
Lafuente Giuseppe	37	"	" " " " " "		
Nicola Morrone	42	"	" " " " " "		
Ilario Miozzi	43	"	" " " " " "		
Vivere Rocco	44	"	" " " " " "		
Bevilacqua Erasmo	47	"	" " " " " "		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~Scotori Teobbio~~	~~18~~	~~Italian~~	~~Trieste April 20/19~~	~~general~~

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Capt. M. Di Simone Landing agent for Master
Master.

[OVER.]

Distributed ALL THREE for Cards
None in possession of Seamen's card. W. S. O'Donnell

PROCIDA

MAY 28 1919

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROCIDA, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Trieste Apr. 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	No	Cognome e Nome	Paternità	Grado a bordo	Luogo e data	Se rimpatriato o sbarcato al porto d'arrivo	Sa leggere	Età	Sesso	Razza	Nazionalità	Statura	Peso	Segni particolari
2														
3	1													
4	2													
5	3													
6	4													
7	5													
8	6													
9	7													
10	8													
11	9													
12	10													
13	11													
14	12													
15	13													
16	14													
17	15													
18	16													
19	17													
20	18													
21	19													
22	20													
23	21													
24	22													
25	23													
26	24													
27	25													
28	26													
29	27													
30	28													
	29													
	30													

Line 2

Owners

Local Agents
1c—1340

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3216

208

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, May 28, 1919

S. S. Procida

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Procida the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain all alien members of crew who are not in possession of the seaman's identification card Form L. completed. Capt Master, Chief Officer & Chief Engineer when photos are ready notify Broad 2079

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By J. A. Donnell
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTIN

Name. | Age.

DISCI

Name. | Age.

Nationality. | Sickness.

I certify on the 1917, printed on the by me. ional changes in crew tion authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Capt. M. Sitimone
for the master

Capt
achona

Capt
achona

Hold
Capt
morrhea
neria

Capt Gonorrhea

Trachoma

Camps Samuel
Gen Hosp
Staten Island

PROCIDA

MAY 28 1919

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 208

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROCIDA, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Trieste apr. 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salvadori	Giuseppe	Comandante	Genova 26/2/18		No	Si	48	Male	Italian	Italiana	5'5"	161	
2	D'Esposito	Luigi	1° Ufficiale	" 26/2/18		"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8½"	159	
3	Motta	Ildebrando	2° "	" 26/2/18		"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	165	
4	Sambaldi	Dino	Ingr. Macch.	" 26/2/18		"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	182	
5	Lazzella	Alberto	1° "	" 26/2/18		"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
6	Pesenti	Aldo	2° "	" 26/2/18		"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
7	Saccarelli	Ignazio	2° "	Taranto 19/3/19		"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8½"	165	
8	Pecagno	Erca	4th. 4th.	" 19/3/19		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	161	
9	Passelini	Luigi	1° Macch.	Genova 26/2/18		"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
10	Testaverde	Amedeo	Cameriere	Spezia 4/3/18		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2½"	128	
11	Micari	Settimio	Cameriere	Genova 5/3/18		"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
12	Dodero	Enrico	Cameriere	" 26/2/18		"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
13	Borrello	Ermenegildo	Mozzo	" 11/3/18		"	No	31	"	"	"	5'7½"	139	
14	D'Arte	Giuseppe	"	" 26/2/18		"	Si	20	"	"	"	5'9"	137	
15	Liguoro	Salvatore	"	Napoli 6/12/18		"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5½"	161	
16	Ragazzo	Salvatore	"	Genova 26/2/18		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
17	Pini	Francesco	"	" 26/2/18		"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
18	Desiato	Nicola	"	Trieste 25/4/19		"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5½"	139	
19	Amendola	Giuseppe	Giov. di 1ª	Genova 26/2/18		"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	128	
20	Polese	Ciro	" " 1ª	Spezia 28/10/18		"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4½"	134	
21	Sliga	Giacomo	" " 2ª	Trieste 7/4/19		"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	134	
22	Gatti	Guglielmo	Ingrassatore	Genova 26/2/18		"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	176	
23	Scarsone	Natale	"	Spezia 28/6/18		"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	126	
24	Inizialo	Vincenzo	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Napoli 8/11/18		"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10½"	159	
25	Costanzo	Rocco	Cameriere	Genova 26/2/18		"	No	44	"	"	"	5'8"	174	
26	Micelino	Carlo	Fuochista	" 26/2/18		"	Si	34	"	"	"	5'9"	126	
27	Sorrentino	Salvatore	"	" 26/2/18		"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	143	
28	Mazzoggi	Giacomo	"	" 26/2/18		"	"	56	"	"	"	5'1"	132	
29	Malorgo	Fausto	"	Taranto 19/3/19		"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	143	
30	Carruba	Calogero	"	Genova 26/2/18		"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½"	126	
31	Micciò	Giuseppe	"	Taranto 19/3/19		"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
32	Mea	Giuseppe	"	Spezia 28/6/18		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
33	Fonnora	Abender	"	Genova 26/2/18		"	No	23	Black	Egyptian	Egyptiana	5'9½"	161	
34	Gambini	Remo	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Venezia 23/4/19		"	Si	31	"	Bianca	Italiana	5'3"	148	34 cent Knuckles
35	Mastan	Riccardo	"	Trieste 2/5/19		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
36	Sestan	Giovanni	"	" 2/4/19		"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9½"	174	36 Trachoma
37	Mondriano	Ciro	"	Genova 26/2/18		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	130	
38	Puccia	Nicola	Carbonaio	" 26/2/18		"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	126	
39	Vitiello	Tomaso	"	Napoli 6/12/18		"	No	24	"	"	"	5'3"	124	
40	Santori	Emilio	"	Venezia 23/4/19		"	Si	18	"	"	"	5'7"	141	
41	Geronimo	Mendes	"	Zakar 18/4/19		"	No	21	"	Black	Portuguese	5'6"	159	
42	Thesse	Basile	"	" 18/4/19		"	"	18	"	Black	Portuguese	5'6"	165	
43	Budicin	Bernardo	"	Trieste 2/4/19		"	Si	21	"	Bianca	Italiana	5'11,6	165	
44	Dolenz	Francesco	"	" 25/4/19		"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6,6	128	
45	Amendola	Giuseppe	Cameriere	Genova 26/2/18		"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3½"	138	
46	Marcuzzi	Giacomo	Cuoco	Venezia 23/4/19		"	"	34	"	"	"	6'6½"	150	
47	Antaldi	Giuseppe	Piccolo	Genova 26/2/18		"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
48	Pobiski	Luigi	Ingrassatore	" 3/3/18		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	142	

3-Held on board - Trachoma
2-Sent to Board of Special Inquiry
All held for cards
None in possession of Seaman's card.

Line D
Owners
Local Agents

PROCIDA

MAY 28 1919

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 208

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROCIDA, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Trieste apr. 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salvadori	Giuseppe	Comandante	Genova 26/2/18		No	Si	48	Male	Latin	Italiana	5'3"	161	
2	D'Esposito	Luigi	1° Ufficiale	" 26/2/18		"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3½"	159	
3	Abotti	Celebrando	2° "	" 26/2/18		"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	165	
4	Sanabaldi	Dino	Capo Macch.	" 26/2/18		"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	182	
5	Lazzella	Alberto	1° "	" 26/2/18		"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	185	
6	Pesenti	Aldo	2° "	" 26/4/18		"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
7	Sannarelli	Ignazio	2° "	Taranto 19/3/19		"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7½"	165	
8	Recagno	Enea	3° "	" 19/3/19		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	161	
9	Bassetini	Luigi	1° Macch.	Genova 26/2/18		"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
10	Bertarende	Arnedeo	Frigorista	Spezia 4/7/18		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2½"	128	
11	Bricari	Ettorino	1° Aiutante	Genova 3/3/18		"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
12	Dodero	Enrico	Cameriere	" 26/2/18		"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
13	Borello	Emenegildo	Marinaio	" 1/3/18		"	No	31	"	"	"	5'7½"	139	
14	D'Ste	Giuseppe	"	" 26/2/18		"	Si	20	"	"	"	5'8"	137	
15	Liguoro	Salvatore	"	Napoli 6/2/18		"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3½"	161	
16	Ragazzo	Salvatore	"	Genova 26/2/18		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	154	ind cent le Trachoma
17	Pini	Pasquale	"	" 26/2/18		"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
18	Desiardo	Nicolò	"	Trieste 25/4/19		"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½"	139	
19	Amendolia	Giuseppe	Giov. di 1°	Genova 26/2/18		"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	128	ind cent 19 Trachoma
20	Polese	Ciro	" " 1°	Spezia 28/10/18		"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4½"	134	
21	Sluga	Giacomo	" " 2°	Trieste 2/4/19		"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	134	
22	Gatti	Guglielmo	Cameriere	Genova 26/2/18		"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	176	
23	Scorsone	Natale	"	Spezia 28/6/18		"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	126	Held Cert
24	Scigliato	Vincenzo	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Napoli 5/12/18		"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10½"	159	ind Cert 24 Lavoro Venerea
25	Costanzo	Rocco	Cattivinaio	Genova 26/2/18		"	No	44	"	"	"	5'8"	174	
26	Merlino	Carlo	Specialista	" 26/2/18		"	Si	34	"	"	"	5'3"	126	
27	Sorrentino	Salvatore	"	" 26/2/18		"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	143	
28	Maroggi	Giacomo	"	" 26/2/18		"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	137	
29	Maiorgo	Fausto	"	Taranto 19/3/19		"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	143	
30	Carrubba	Calogero	"	Genova 26/2/18		"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9½"	126	
31	Abbruzzo	Giuseppe	"	Taranto 19/3/19		"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
32	Uva	Giuseppe	"	Spezia 28/6/18		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
33	Formosa	Benedetto	"	Genova 26/2/18		"	No	23	Male	Latin	Italiana	5'9½"	161	
34	Gambini	Remo	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Venezia 23/4/19		"	Si	31	"	Bianca	Italiana	5'5"	148	34 Cert Gonorrhea
35	Mastran	Riccardo	"	Trieste 2/4/19		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
36	Sestan	Giovanni	"	" 2/4/19		"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9½"	174	36 Trachoma
37	Bonchiano	Ciro	"	Genova 26/2/18		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
38	Guerra	Enrico	Carbonaio	" 26/2/18		"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	126	
39	Vitiello	Romano	"	Napoli 6/12/18		"	No	24	"	"	"	5'3"	124	
40	Santori	Emilio	"	Venezia 23/4/19		"	Si	18	"	"	"	5'7"	141	
41	Geronimo	Benedetto	"	Zakar 17/4/19		"	No	21	"	Black	Portuguese	5'8"	159	
42	Thomas	Basil	"	" 17/4/19		"	"	18	"	Black	Portuguese	5'6"	165	
43	Budicin	Bernardo	"	Trieste 2/4/19		"	Si	21	"	Bianca	Italiana	5'11,6	165	
44	Dolenz	Francesco	"	" 25/4/19		"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6",6	128	
45	Amendolia	Giuseppe	Cameriere	Genova 26/2/18		"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3½"	132	
46	Abramo	Giacomo	Cuoco	Venezia 23/4/19		"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6½"	150	
47	Antoloti	Giuseppe	Piccolo	Genova 26/4/18		"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
48	Polidori	Luigi	Aguattiere	" 3/3/18		"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	142	

1-Held on board-Smallpox
2-Sent to Board of Health
Remarks: All held for cards

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agent ...

PROCIDA

MAY 28 1919

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 212

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROCIDA, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Trieste apr. 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Italia Amer

Owners

Local Agents

1c—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the PROCIDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 2(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Calvadon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 191

J S Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

Procida
5/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet No. 212

Number 209

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Dupuis sailing from Barbadoes, March 20, 19 1, Arriving at Port of New York, March 31, 19 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Taylor	Edward	49	11	M		Barbados	City Hall Park, Borough of Manhattan, New York City, #2505 Atl. [illegible] Am.	Franklin Knight, Barbadoes, Dy
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

British Subject

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Suffolk. S S

May 29/19

Curr. May 28/17

1 Cottages

Form 710 A

Form 439
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUFFOLK MAY 28 1919

Sheet No. 211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suffolk, arriving at New York, N.Y. May 28, 1919, from the port of Rosario Argentine S.A

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hallam	Wm W	1st Mate	Jan 29	NY	Yes	43	Male	White	British	5'7	145	
2	Karlsberg	Matts	2nd "	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	Lettish	5'6	150	
3	Karlsen	Torwald	Boatswain	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	150	
4	Granland	Wms	Quarter Master	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	Finn	5'8	130	
5	Ohman	Charles	Sailor	"	"	Yes	45	"	"	Sweden	5'9	170	
6	Bohn	Fred	"	Feb 8	"	Yes	32	"	"	British	5'7	140	
7	Penny	Ralph	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	Canadian	5'7	170	
8	Aagard	Paul	Denmark	" 20	"	Yes	23	"	"	Danish	5'7	160	
9	Desmond	Nicholas	3rd Asst Engr	" 15	"	Yes	31	"	"	Irish	5'5	170	
				" 19									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

PORT OF New York, June 17, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Suffolk from port of Rosario, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 (1 Naval operator) Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1919, consigned to Coastwise Trans. Co.; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Wed. 19, 1919, for Copenhagen via Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Failed to join after signing

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Paska	27	Russia	
John Beedick	22	Russia	
G Johnson	33	Sweden	
S L Booth	21	Norway	
E D Murphy	33	Ireland	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 710 A

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUFFOLK MAY 28 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suffolk, arriving at New York, N.Y. May 27, 1919, from the port of Rosario, Argentine, S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hallam	Wm W	1st Mate	Jan 29	N.Y.	Yes	43	Male	White	British	5'7	145	
2	Karlsberg	Matts	2nd	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	Lettish	5'6	150	
3	Karlsen	Oswald	Boatswain	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	150	
4	Granland	Wino	Lascar	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	Finn	5'8	130	
5	Ohman	Charles	Sailor	"	"	Yes	45	"	"	Sweden	5'9	170	
6	Bohn	Fred		Feb 18		Yes	32	"	"	British	5'7	140	
7	Penny	Ralph		"		Yes	34	"	"	Canadian	5'7	170	
8	Agard	Paul		" 20		Yes	23	"	"	Danish	5'7	160	
9	Diamond	Nicholas		" 15		Yes	31	"	"				
10	Corral	Manuel		" 19									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M Karlsberg	36	Russian	N.Y. Jan 29-19
W. W Hallam	43	Br.	" " "
W. Granlund	22	Finland	Feb 18/19
T. Karlson	22	Sweden	New York Jan 29-19
Chas Ohman	45	"	" " " 29-19
R. Penny	34	New Finnmarch	" " Feb, 18-19
Paul Agard	23	Denmark	" " " 19-19
Manuel Corral	35	Spain	" " Feb 11-19
A San Sidro	31	"	" " " 11-19
B medin	27	"	" " " 17-19
Jose Sanchez	28	"	" " " 10-19
R Diaz	26	"	" " " 18-19
B Freire	26	"	" " Jan 29-19
J Prid	24	"	" " Feb 21-19
A Rodriguez	21	"	" " " 19-19
F. Amino	23	"	" " " 19-19
D Hermanyo	1--	"	" " Jan 31-19
Jose Varila	24	"	" " Jun 31-19
Juan Navarro	27	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Martin Anson	28	Russia	T. Ramos	25	Venezuela
A Tello	29	"	B Baorreled	22	Norway
W. Williamson	29	"	P.R. Wiik	24	Norway
A. Miller	24	"	Rafael Vilas	21	P Rico
Masento Perara	30	Spain	T. Sanchez	20	Mexico
Lorenzo Olsen	28	Norway	R. Triarte	24	Venezuela
John Stephenson	36	Greece	R Arrefrio	18	Chile
M. Carral	35	Spain	E. A. Barranco	21	Cuba
J m Gabeiras	34	Spain	W. Paschier	22	Holland
A San Sidro	31	Spain	Plaza Frasina	28	Italy

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness. age	nationality
Olie Dahl	29	Norway	Jacob Olsen	22	Norway
C D. Murphy	33	Ireland	A L. Munoz	39	Colombia
John Bedict	22	Russia			
G Johnson	33	Sweden			
S L. Booth	21	Norway			
John Paska	27	Russia			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Seth Chase. Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 710 A

Form 590
Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUFFOLK MAY 28 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Suffolk, arriving at New York, N.Y. May 27, 1919, from the port of Rosario, Argentine, S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hallam	Wm W	1st Mate	Jan 29	NY	Yes	43	Male	white	British	5'7	145	
2	Karlsberg	Matto	2nd	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	Lettish	5'6	150	
3	Karlsen	Oswald	Boatswain	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	150	
4	Granland	Mino	Quarter Master	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	Finn	5'8	130	
5	Ohman	Charles	Sailor	"	"	Yes	45	"	"	Sweden	5'9	170	
6	Bohn	Fred	"	Feb 18	"	Yes	32	"	"	British	5'7	140	
7	Penny	Ralph	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	Canadian	5'7	170	
8	Aagard	Paul	Denmark	" 20	"	Yes	23	"	"	Danish	5'7	160	
9	Diamond	Nicholas	3rd Asst Eng	" 15	"	Yes	21	"	"	Greek	5'5	140	
10	Conrad	Manuel	Oiler	" 19	"	No	35	"	"	Spanish	5'7	160	
11	Sanchez	Augustin	"	" 19	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'7	170	
12	Medina	Rogelio	"	" 19	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'11	170	
13	Sanchez	Jose	Fireman	" 19	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'7	160	
14	Dios	Rosendo	"	" 18	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	
15	Ferrere	Benito	"	Jan 29	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	
16	Paredo	Joaquin	"	Feb 10	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'8	170	
17	Rodriguez	Antonio	"	Jan 29	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'11	170	
18	Arrede	Fernando	"	Feb 8	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'11	180	
19	Marco	Juan	b. Passer	" 18	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'6	150	
20	Feliciano	Donato	"	" 18	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'7	160	
21	Varela	Jose	"	Jan 29	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'9	160	
22	McPhee	James	Cook	" 29	"	Yes	23	"	"	Scotch	5'8	130	
23	Halderson	James	Messman	" 31	"	Yes	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	160	
24	Fazlier	Wm J	Navy				2			US			
25	Kurlicke	Chas J	2nd Eng							US			
26	McKiernan	Ed J	Steward			Left Glasgow				US			
27	Lochner	Chas	Gunsmith	Left		Master?				US			
28	McGuire	Frank	Fireman							US			
29	Humbert	Henry H	3rd Eng							US			2 Italian (wife & child)
30													1 US

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—6560

Form ... the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seth Haas, of the S.S. "Suffolk", do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Seth Haas.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* January, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL Suffolk AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9 to be discharged in N.Y.

Vessel S/S Suffolk, arriving at New York, May 28, 1919, from the port of Rosario Salvador May 22 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hallam	Wm W	1st Mate	Jan 24	N Y	Yes	46	Male	White	British	5'7	145	
2	Karlsberg	Matts	2nd Mate	"	"	"	36	"	"	Lettish	5'6	150	
3	Karlsen	Torvald	Boatsw	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swede	5'9	150	
4	Granland	Wm	2nd M. T.	"	"	"	22	"	"	Finn	5'8	130	
5	Ohman	Charles	Sailor	"	"	"	45	"	"	Swede	5'9	170	
6	Bohn	Fred K	"	Feb 18	"	"	32	"	"	British	5'7	140	
7	Penny	Ralph	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Canadian	5'7	170	
8	Degard	Paul	2nd Cook	20	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'7	160	
9	Diamond	Nicolas	3rd Asst Engr	15	"	"	21	"	"	Greek	5'5	140	
10	Corral												
11	San Isidro												
12	Mc	Agusta	Oiler	Feb 11	"	"	32	"	"	Spain	5'5	135	
13	Sanchez	Jose	Fireman	19	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5'7	160	
14	Dios	Rosande	"	18	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	
15	Feriere	Benito	"	Jan 29	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	
16	Paredo	J	"	Feb 10	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	170	
17	Rodriguez	A	"	Jan 29	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	170	
18	Arride	Fernando	"	Feb 8	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	180	
19	Marco	Juan	Asst Engr	18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	150	
20	Fernago	Donato	"	18	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	160	
21	Varilla	Jose	"	Jan 29	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	160	
22	Mc Phee	James	Cook	29	"	"	23	"	"	Holland	5'8	130	
23	Halderson	James	Messman	31	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	160	
24	Navarria	Juan	Coalpasser	29	"	"	27	"	"	Spain	5'6	140	
25	Chase	Seth	Master										
26													
27		Names crossed out are sheet one											
28													
29	Krazier	Johnson	2nd Mate										
30	Rose	Nathan F.	Fireman										
	Johnson	J H	Chf Eng										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Form 71

Perso

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

ntal United States from a

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seth Chase, of the S. S. "Suffolk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Seth Chase.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

213

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the "Suffolk"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel.)

of Boston Mass (Insert home port.), bound for Montevideo, Uruguay

whereof Seth C Kase is Master.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
W W Kallam 1	New York	Mate	England		43	5	7	Lt	Br	Gray
Wm Karlsberg 2	"	1st "	Russia		36	5	6	"	"	Blue
John A Knappen 3	#456	3rd "	Norway	U.S.	35	5	9	"	"	Blue
F. Karlson 4	"	Baker	Sweden	Sweden	32	5	9	"	"	"
Hearn A Sumner 5	"	F M	United States	U.S.	24	5	9	"	"	"
W Branland 6	"	"	Finland	Finland	22	5	8	"	"	"
Nathan F. Roe 7	#459	"	United States	U.S.	20	5	7	"	"	"
Chas Ohman 8	"	Seaman	Sweden	Sweden	45	5	9	Lt	Br	"
Frederick Bohn 9	"	"	England	"	32	5	7	"	"	Gray
Anthony J Baptist 10	"	"	United States	"	23	5	7	"	"	"
R Perino 11	"	"	Newfoundland	Newfd	34	5	7	"	"	Brown
Paul Aanjoard 12	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	23	5	7	"	"	Blue
J K Jorgensen 13	#446	4th "	MD	U.S.	43	5	9	Lt	Br	"
Casey K Chumbers 14	1576	1st "	United States	U.S.	33	5	7	"	"	"
Chas F. Havlicek 15	Belle	2d "	"	U.S.	22	5	5	"	"	"
Nicholas J Diamond 16	"	3d "	Greece	Greece	21	5	5	"	"	"
Manuel Boal 17	"	Oiler	Spain	Spain	35	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue
A. Sanchez 18	"	"	"	Spain	31	5	7	"	"	"
R. Medin 19	"	"	"	Spain	27	5	11	"	"	"
Jose Sanchez 20	"	Fireman	"	Spain	28	5	7	Dk	Br	"
Rosendo Dios 21	"	"	"	Spain	26	5	7	"	"	"
Benito Freire 22	"	"	"	Spain	26	5	7	"	"	"
J. Parido 23	"	"	"	Spain	34	5	8	"	"	"
A Rodriguez 24	"	"	"	Spain	21	5	11	"	"	"
Fernindo Arride 25	"	"	"	Spain	23	5	11	"	"	"
Juan Marco 26	"	Cook Passer	"	Spain	27	5	6	"	Bl	"
Donato Tasmargo 27	"	"	"	Spain	30	5	7	"	"	"
Jose Varela 28	"	"	"	Spain	24	5	9	"	"	"
Edw J McNamara 29	#403	Steward	United States	U.S.	50	5	11	Lt	Br.	Br
James McPhee 30	#441	Cook	"	U.S.	23	5	8	Lt	Br	"
James Haldorsen 31	Belle	Fireman	Norway	U.S.	23	5	7	"	"	Blue
Chas Lochner 32	#457	"	United States	U.S.	22	5	8	"	"	Gray
Frank McGuire 33	#458	"	"	U.S.	18	5	8	"	"	"
Chas 34	Seth Kase	Master		43		11				
Else 35										
36										
37										

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

215

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

J. via Cutler Me 5/9/19

port of Digby Nova Scotia 4-24-1919

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Canadian	6 1/2	185	Boston 14963
	Scot	5 11	158	No Card
	Canadian	5 10	140	No Card
				207
				2

ch alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I, Seth Chase, Master of the said American Steamship Suffolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Seth Chase
Master.

Port of Baltimore, Md

Subscribed and sworn to this 27 day of Feb, 1916 before me.

F. J. Koons
act
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship Suffolk, of Boston, Mass, whereof Seth Chase is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, Baltimore, Md this 27 day of Feb, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nineteen

F. J. Koons
act
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

C. M. Burns
for Dept. Naval Officer

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American (Insert name.)
(Insert official number.)

Master.

DATED:
Custom-House,
Port of
, 191

13—1868

Sheet No. 1

CREW
215
vessel having such aliens

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					BIRTHPLACE.	
			Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Citizen or Subject of—
(1)	(12)	(13)							
Seth Chase	Boston, Mass	Master	55	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	U.S.A.
Edward Hall	Boston, Mass	Mate	54	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	U.S.A.
Thomas Hall	Boston, Mass	Mate	28	5	8	Dark	Black

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. W. H. Waters, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 28, 1919, from the port of Digby via Cutler Me 5/24/19 Digby Nova Scotia 4-24-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gale	Benjamin	✓ Master	4/17/19	St Martins N.B	No	Yes	44	M	Canadian		6 1/2	185	C-Boat-1496
2	Summers	George	✓ Mate	4/12/19	" "	"	"	49	"	N Scot		5 8	158	No Card
3	Mac Vicar	John	✓ Cook	4/17/19	" "	"	"	39	"	Canadian		5 10	140	No Card
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Crew with exception of Master (two) Form 28 issued

Schr. W. H. Waters MAY 28 1919

Samuel Ross agent

N. H. Waters 5/24/19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

PORT OF Perth Amboy, N.J.

June 14, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Schr. "W. H. Waters" from port of St. Johns, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 3 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 3

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th 1919, consigned to Seammell Bros.; is now lying at Port Reading N.J. and is expected to sail June 16, 1919, for St. John, New Brunswick via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was Cutler, Me

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. Wm H Waters, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 28, 1919, from the port of Liverpool via Cutler Me 5/9/19 Digby Nova Scotia 4-24-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gale	Benjamin	✓ Master	4/17/19	St Martins NB	No	Yes	44	M	Canadian	Canadian	6 1/2	185	C-Boat-14/6.3
2	Summers	George	✓ Mate	4/12/19	" "	"	"	49	M	Scot	Scot	5 8	158	No Card
3	MacVicar	John	✓ Cook	4/17/19	" "	"	"	39	M	Canadian	Canadian	5 10	140	No Card
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														

Crew with exception of 1 (one) Master Discharged

Form 281 issued

Form 281 attached

MAY 28 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

B S Gale
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 690

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. W. H. Waters, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. May 28, 1919, from the port of Digby via Cutler Me 5/3/19 Digby NS 4/29-1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gale	Benjamin	✓ Master	4/17/19	St Martin NB	No	yes	44	M	Canadian		6 1/2	185	Scar Left Leg
2	Summers	George	✓ Mate	4/12/19	" "	"	"	49		N Scot		5 8	158	Mole Cheek
3	MacVicar	John	✓ Cook	4/17/19	" "	"	"	39		Canadian		5 10	140	No Card
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew { with card / without card = 2 (two)

Form 23 / issued
Form 23 attached

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Hamniel 12 VB agents

W. WATERS MAY 28 1919

Form 680

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Baxter, of the Sch. Virgin Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. S. Gale.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1

W. H. Waters
5/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FRANCES L. SKINNER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 28TH 1919, 191, *from the port of* CARDIFF, S. WALES. 5/14/19

FRANCES L. SKINNER MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAPRAIK	GEORGE	CAPTAIN	MAR 13	NY	YES	Yes		M		U.S. CIT.			
2	BERTRAND	CHARLES E.	CHIEF OFFICER	" "	"	"					U.S. CIT.			
3	GARDELL	LARS A.	2ND OFFICER	" "	"	"					U.S. CIT.			
4	MEADE	JOHN P.	3RD OFFICER	" "	"	"					"			
5	ENKDEITCH	NICHOLAS	BOATSWAINN	" "	"	"		24		Russian	RUSSIAN	6-2		
6	WOROFF	ALEXANDER	A.B	" "	"	"		21		Russian	"	5 3	145	
7	SYVERTSEN	OL									NORWEGIAN	5 7	150	
8	FRANKLIN	TH									U.S. CIT			
9	HYMAN										RUSSIAN	5-7	150	
10	GALITELLO										U.S. CIT			
11	MILES	JA									U.S. CIT			
12	BASSFORD	C									" "			
13	BERG	E									" "			
14	LAMBERT	A									" "			
15	ELLSWORTH	E									" "			
16	BOSTROM	C									SWEDISH	5 8	178	
17	RUNDBERG	FR									"	5 10	170	
18	CAGIAO	R									SPANISH	5-4	147	
19	LAZARO	AN									"	5-9	145	
20	DAPENA	PE									"	5-5	160	
21	RIVADULLA	FRA									"	5 8	151	
22	ARTURO	SAM									PERUVIAN	5-6	138	
23	PERIERA	MAX									SPANISH	5-8	170	
24	REYES	EDW									CHILI	5 6	174	
25	MONTILIE	DEN									ITALIAN	5 5	136	
26	HERRERA	AND									CHILI	5 6	150	
27	DIAZ	PED									PERUVIAN	5 6	130	
28	GRAU	ANT									SPANISH	5 6	136	
29	MURILLO	FEL									PERU	5-3	142	
30	DEACATOS	BAS									GREEK	5-4	142	
	SALINAS	FIL									CHILE	5-8	138	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

LOCAL 238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

May 28 1919

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Frances L. Skinner

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Frances L. Skinner the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain aboard your ship all alien seamen pending examination of seamens identification Card Form L

Return to Ellis Island ready to proceed 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By .....
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

...ach alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FRANCES L. SKINNER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 28TH 1919, *191*, *from the port of* CARDIFF, S. WALES. 5/14/..

FRANCES L. SKINNER MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAPRAIK	GEORGE	CAPTAIN	MAR 13	NY	YES	Yes		M		U.S. CIT.			
2	BERTRAND	CHARLES E.	CHIEF OFFICER	" "	"	"					U.S. CIT.			
3	GARDELL	LARS A.	2ND OFFICER 9397K	" "	"	"					U.S. CIT.			
4	MEADE	JOHN P.	3RD OFFICER 1443K	" "	"	"					"			
5	ENEDEITCH	NICHOLAS	BOATSWAINN & 90BE	" "	"	"		24	Russian		RUSSIAN	6-22	—	
6	WOROFF	ALEXANDER	A.B	" "	"	"		21	Russian		"	5 3	145	
7	SYVERTSEN	OLA	CARPENTER 1168	" "	"	"		27	SCAND.		NORWEGIAN	5 11	5	
8	FRANKLIN	THERO...	O.S. 7656K								U.S. CIT			
9	HYMAN										RUSSIAN	5-7	150	
10	GALITELLO										. CIT			
11	MILES	JA									. CIT			
12	BASSFORD	O									"			
13	BERG	K									"			
14	LAMBERT										"			
15	ELLSWORTH	E									"			
16	BOSTROM	C									DISH	5 8	128	
17	RUNDBERG	FRI									"	5 10	170	
18	CAGIAO	RIC									ANISH	5-4	147	
19	LAZARO	ANT									"	5-9	145	
20	DAPENA	PE									"	5-3	160	
21	RIVADULLA	FRA									"	5 8	151	
22	ARTURO	SAMUEL									RUVIAN	5-6	138	
23	PERIERA	MAXINIO									PANISH	5-8	170	
24	REYES	EDWARDO									ILI	5 6	174	
25	MONTILIE	DENIS									TALIAN	5-5	136	
26	HERRERA	ANDRA									ILI	5 6	150	
27	DIAZ	PEDRO									RUVIAN	5 6	1-0	
28	GRAU	ANTONI									PANISH	5 6	136	
29	MURILLO	FELIPE									ERU	5-3	142	
30	DEACATOS	BASIL									REEK	5-4	142	
	SALINAS	FILIP									HILE	5-8	138	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

TELEP... 4378-43...

CABLE ADDRESS "HARMAGIL"

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

...ch alien. See other side.

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel S. S. FRANCES L. SKINNER, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 28TH 1919, 191, from the port of CARDIFF, S. WALES. 5/14/..

FRANCES L. SKINNER MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAPRAIK	GEORGE	CAPTAIN	MAR 13	NY	YES	Yes		M		U.S. CIT.			
2	BERTRAND	CHARLES E.	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"					U.S. CIT.			
3	GARDELL	LARS A.	2ND OFFICER 9397K	"	"	"					U.S. CIT.			
4	MEADE	JOHN P.	3RD OFFICER 14431K	"	"	"					"			
5	ENEDEITCH	NICHOLAS	BOATSWAINN 890BE	"	"	"		24		Russian	RUSSIAN	6-2		
6	WOROFF	ALEXANDER	A.B	"	"	"		21		Russian	"	5 3	145	
7	SYVERTSEN	OLA	CARPENTER 11668	"	"	"		27		SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5 7	150	
8	FRANKLIN	THERON M.	O.S. 9656K								U.S. CIT			
9	HYMAN										RUSSIAN	5-7	150	
10	GALITELLO	L									U.S. CIT			
11	MILES	JA									U.S. CIT			
12	BASSFORD	O									" "			
13	BERG	F									" "			
14	LAMBERT										" "			
15	ELLSWORTH	E									" "			
16	BOSTROM	C									SWEDISH	5-8	178	
17	RUNDBERG	FRI									"	5 10	170	
18	CAGIAO	RIC									SPANISH	5-4	147	
19	LAZARO	ANT									"	5-9	145	
20	DAPENA	PE									"	5-5	160	
21	RIVADULLA	FRA									"	5-8	151	
22	ARTURO	SAMUEL									PERUVIAN	5-6	138	
23	PEREIRA	MAXINIO									SPANISH	5-8	170	
24	REYES	EDWARDO									CHILI	5 6	174	
25	MONTILIE	DENIS									ITALIAN	5 5	136	
26	HERRERA	ANDRA									CHILI	5-6	150	
27	DIAZ	PEDRO									PERUVIAN	5-6	150	
28	GRAU	ANTONIO									SPANISH	5-6	136	
29	MURILLO	FELIPE									PERU	5-3	142	
30	DEACATOS	BASILLIO									GREEK	5-4	142	
	SALINAS	FILIPE									CHILE	5-8	158	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Harriss Magill

*For each alien. See other side.

TELEPHONES 4378-4379 BROAD
CODES SCOTT'S 10TH EDITION WESTERN UNION
CABLE ADDRESS "HARMAGIL"

7/28

217

HARRISS, MAGILL & CO., INC.

STEAMSHIP AGENTS AND SHIP BROKERS

FIFTY BROAD STREET, NEW YORK

CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND SERVICE JUN 27 1919

June 25, 1919.

U.S.Dept.of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

S.S. FRANCES L. SKINNER

Dear Sirs:-

We return herewith your letter of June 20th, referring to your failure to receive the report as required on Form 689, covering the crew of this vessel. We beg to advise that our interest in this vessel was wholly that of a loading broker, and all matters pertaining to the ship and her crew were handled by the Master and the agents for the vessel and owners, Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co., of this city, to whom your communication should be addressed.

Yours very truly,

HARRISS, MAGILL & CO., Inc.

Robert T Harriss

RTH:JW-9

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FRANCES L. SKINNER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 28TH 1919, 191, *from the port of* CARDIFF, S. WALES. 5/14/19

FRANCES L. SKINNER MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAPRAIK	GEORGE	CAPTAIN	MAR 13	NY	YES	Yes		M		U.S. CIT.			
2	BERTRAND	CHARLES E.	CHIEF OFFICER 13977K	"	"	"					U.S. CIT.			
3	GARDELL	LARS A.	2ND OFFICER 14431K	"	"	"					U.S. CIT.			
4	MEADE	JOHN P.	3RD OFFICER 8 9013E	"	"	"					"			
5	ENEDEITCH	NICHOLAS	BOATSWAINN	"	"	"		24		Russian	RUSSIAN	6-2		
6	WOROFF	ALEXANDER	A.B 1168	"	"	"		21		Russian	"	5 3	145	
7	SYVERTSEN	OLA	CARPENTER 9656P	"	"	"		27		SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5 7	150	
8	FRANKLIN	THERON M.	O.S. 15659K	"	"	"					U.S. CIT			
9	HYMAN	NATHAN	8862K	"	"	"		21		Russian	RUSSIAN	5-7	150	
10	GALITELLO	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"					U.S. CIT			
11	MILES	JAMES G.	CHIEF ENG. 3784K	"	"	"					U.S. CIT			
12	BASSFORD	OSCAR W.	1ST ASSIT. 1497K	"	"	"					" "			
13	BERG	EDWIN	2ND " 3309	"	"	"					" "			
14	LAMBERT	ARTHUR A.	3RD " 3884K	"	"	"					" "			
15	ELLSWORTH	EDWARD E.	DECK ENG. 3867K	"	"	"					" "			
16	BOSTROM	CARL D.	OILER 6592	"	"	"		36		SCAND.	SWEDISH	5 8	178	
17	RUNDBERG	FRITZ A.	OILER 16264	"	"	"		29		"	"	5-10	170	
18	CAGIAO	RIGORIA	FIREMAN 3028	"	"	"		33		SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	147	
19	LAZARO	ANTONIO	FIREMAN 765-8	"	"	"		19		"	"	5-9	145	
20	DAPENA	PEDRO	" 20071B	"	"	"		35		"	"	5 3	160	
21	RIVADULLA	FRANK V	" 1755 P	"	"	"		21		"	"	5 8	151	
22	ARTURO	SAMUEL A	1935	"	"	"		23		SPAN-AMER	PERUVIAN	5-6	138	
23	PEREIRA	MAXINIO	" 8955	"	"	"		29		SPANISH	SPANISH	5 8	170	
24	REYES	EDWARDO	" 9246P	"	"	"		27		SPAN-AMER	CHILI	5 6	174	
25	MONTILIE	DENIS	" 4574	"	"	"		36		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 5	156	
26	HERRERA	ANDRA	" 17747	"	"	"		24		SPAN-AMER	CHILI	5 6	150	
27	DIAZ	PEDRO	COAL PASSER 5-8	"	"	"		26		" "	PERUVIAN	5 6	150	
28	GRAU	ANTONIO	" 4314	"	"	"		20		SPANISH	SPANISH	5 6	136	
29	MURILLO	FELIPE	" "	"	"	"		35		SPAN-AMER	PERU	5-3	142	
30	DEACATOS	BASILLIO	" 15663 P	"	"	"		21		GREEK	GREEK	5 4	142	
	SALINAS	FILIPE	" "	"	"	"		28		SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	5-8	138	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Hines Voss Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
...iving at a port of said insular possessions from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Lapraik, of the S. S. FRANCES L. SKINNER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. S. Lapraik
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1919 day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FRANCES L. SKINNER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 28TH 1919., *191* , *from the port of* CARDIFF, S. WALES. 5/14/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DE SANTOS	MANUEL D.	13732P COAL PASSER	MAR 13	NY	YES	Yes	25	M	PORTUGUES	PORTUGAL	5-3	141	
2	MAIA	JOSE RAMOS	12258P MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	143	
3	MACIEL	MANUEL F.	16807P "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	175	
4	MARTYN	WILLIAM H.	17769P CHIEF STWD	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-4	132	
5	HUNTER	JONAS	13427P COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	AF. BLACK	B.W.I.	5-9	150	
No card	6 MALCOLM	HENRY	7876 2ND "	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	6-	160	
7	NEAL	MARVINN	1860PK 3RD "	"	"	"	Yes	26	"		U.S. CIT			
8	PIETERSZ	V. ictor	17764P MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	AF.B	D.W.I	5-9	130	
9	QUAST	CHEVALIER	17766P "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	
10	WHITE	ALBERT	2992KP "	"	"	"	"		"		U.S. CIT.			
11	SENIOR	DUVER	9129 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	D.W.I.	5-7	135	
No card	12 BELDING	ORRIN C.	Sea cit Am cit 1672 CLERK	"	"	"	"		"		U.S. CIT			
No card	13 STOWE	ELWOOD P..	Sea D.L. C & Am cit. #100 O.S.	"	"	"	"	11	Mo.		" "			
	14 NORMAN	ANDREW	8318 N.O. A.B.	APR 21	HAVRE, FR.	"	"	57	"	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5-7	145	
	15 BERNARDIS	MSSIMO	4265B A.B.	" 25	" "	"	"	23	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-	165	
	16 MICHAILIDIS	STAVROS	13237 OILER	MAY 1	" "	"	"	18	"	GREEK	GREEK	5-8	150	
No card	17 WAGNER	RAYMOND	A.B.	" 10	CARDIFF.	"	"	22	"		U.S. CIT	6-1		
	18		3 Yrs Prus Subj.				Not Naturalized							
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. S. Laprairie, of the U. S. FRANCES L. SKINNER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1919 day of ..., 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Frances L. Skinner
5/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

GYPSUM KING MAY 28 1919

Form 659
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gypsum King, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. May 28, 1919, from the port of Savannah Ga. H. 8.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Coleman	Master	May 1	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	White	U.S.	5	7½	C-27112[illegible]
2	Olsen	John I.	1st Mate	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6	C-27[illegible]
3	Sypre	Oscar	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	C-27[illegible]
4	Conlan	Mike	Seaman	" 1	"	"	"	31	"	Negro	"	5	6	C-27[illegible]
5	Renaud	Everett	"	" 13	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	C-27[illegible]
6	O'Toole	John	"	" 13	"	"	"	44	"	White	"	5	3½	Pass
7	Cole	Thos.	"	" 19	"	"	"	25	"	"	English	5	7	Pass Orig C-[illegible]
8	Mason	Thomas	Chief Eng.	" 1	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	7	C-[illegible]
9	Pinkham	Earle M.	1st Ast. Eng.	" 1	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	11	C-[illegible]
10	Devere	Ira	2nd Ast. Eng.	" 1	"	"	"					5	7	C-[illegible]
11	Hansen	Chris									Norwegian	5	7	C-[illegible]
12	Kerry	[illegible]									Holland	5	6	C-Balt[illegible]
13	Schaffenetter	[illegible]									[illegible]	5	1[illegible]	C-[illegible]
14	Christensen	[illegible]									[illegible]	5	7	C-[illegible]
15	Davidsen	[illegible]									[illegible]	5	6	C-[illegible]
16	Tsabizi	[illegible]									[illegible]	5	7	C-[illegible]
17	Knutsmeier	[illegible]									[illegible]	5	8	C-Balt[illegible]
18	Leary	[illegible]									[illegible]	5	9	C-[illegible]
19	Jaarsbergen	[illegible]									[illegible]	5	8	C-[illegible]
20	Sang Lucey	[illegible]									[illegible]	5	9	No card
21	Sammen	[illegible]									[illegible]	5	8	Pass C-[illegible]
22	O'Brien	[illegible]									[illegible]	5	10	No card
23	Dunnicid	[illegible]									[illegible]	5	10	No card
24	Brownlee	[illegible]									[illegible]	5	6	C-[illegible]
25	Goers	[illegible]									[illegible]	5	6	C-[illegible]
26												5	1	[illegible]
27												5	8	No card
28														
29														
30														

J. B. King Izaro. C
B. King Izaro.
[illegible]

LOCAL 233

2890

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

220

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. Gypsum King

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Gypsum King the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

Signed May 28/19.

x C. Miller
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gypsum King, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. May 28, 1919, from the port of Savannah, Ga. via N. S.

GYPSUM KING MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Coleman	Master	May 1	N.Y.	Yes	yes	36	Male	White	U.S.A.	5	7½	C-N.Y.11121
2	Olsen	John I.	1st Mate	" 14	"		"	27	"	"	"	5	6	C-N.Y.13256
3	Sapre	Oscar	2nd	" 1	"		"	29	"	"	"	5	9	C.N.Y.7281?
4	Conlan	Mike	Seaman	" 1	"		"	26	"	Negro	"	5	6	C.N.Y.7281?
5	Renault	Ever		" 13	"		"	28	"	"	"	5	7	C-24 [illegible]53
6	O'Toole	John		" 13	"		"	44	"	White	U.S.A.	5	3½	Batt 2 [illegible]
7	Cole	Thos.		" 19	"		"	25	"	"	English	5	7	Batt 2 [illegible]
8	Mason	Thomas	Chief Eng.	" 1	"		"	54	"	"	U.S.A.	5	7	C-11220
	Pinkham	Earle M.	1st Asst. Eng.	" 1	"		"	28	"	"	"	5	11	C-24 12461
	[illegible]		2nd Asst. Eng.	" 1	"		"	41	"	"	"	5	7	C-N.Y.12851
											Norwegian	5	7	C.N.Y.69546
											Finland	5	6	C-Batt 11061?
											[illegible]	5	11	C.24 12622
											[illegible]	5	7	C.24 3020
											[illegible]	5	8	C.Batt [illegible]
											[illegible]	5	9	C.N.Y. 78108
											[illegible]	5	8	C.N.Y. [illegible]
											[illegible]	5	9	C.N.Y. 78553
											[illegible]	5	8	Batt C-13095
											[illegible]	5	10	No Card
											[illegible]	5	10	C 13526
											[illegible]	5	6	C.N.Y. 10831
											[illegible]	5	1	78765 No Card
											[illegible]	5	8	No Card

Gypsum King
5729

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, New York June 1, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

221

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Thomas Sarzo
J. Kelley
Hesteia Tuomi
Lea Aarts

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Thos Cole
J. Renault
Wm Laaksalainen
K Suominen
Mike Surey

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Coleman Miller
Master of the Vessel Gypsum King
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16—1345

n. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gypsum King, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. May 28, 1919, from the port of CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Coleman	Master	May 1	N.Y.	yes	yes	36	Male	White	U.S.	5	7½	C-N 11219
2	Olsen	John J.	1st Mate	" 14	"									
3	Lyre	Oscar J.	2nd "	" 1	"		"	27	"	Wh'd	Am.	5	6	C.N. 13576
4	Coolan	Mike	Seaman	" 1	"		"	29	"			5	9	C.N. 28219
5	Renault	Ever	"	" 13	"		"	26	"	Black		5	6	C.N. 21487
6	O'Toole	John	"	" 13	"		"	28	"	Wh'd	Am.	5	7	C-N 10853
7	Cole	Thos.	"	" 19	"		"	44	"			5	3½	
8	Mason	Thomas	Ship's Cook	" 1	"		"	23	"		English	5	7	
9	Kirkhorn	Earle M.	1st Asst Engr	" 1	"		"	54	"		U.S.	5	7	C-11220
10	De Terra	Fra										5	11	C-12461
11	Hansen	Chas										"	7	C-12451
12	Berry	[illegible]										"	7	C-N 6954646
13	Scharffenstein	Hen										Norwegian	5	C-Balt 11061
14	Christensen	Sam										Holland	5	6	
15	Davidsen	Hyal										Den	5	11	C-12622
16	Ludvigi	Jorge										Dutch	5	7	C-13021
17	Kristiansen	John										"	5	8	C-Balt 5721
18	Leary	Micha										"	6	2	C-Balt 78105
19	Vanderlaspen	Wm										"	5	8	C-N 13557
20	Lucey	Mike										England	6	1	C.N. 28583
21	Saunonen	Karl										Finn	5	9	no card
22	O'Brien	Howard										Irish	5	8	Balto C-13095
23	Hammond	Frank										Am.	5	10	no card
24	Knowles	Robert										B.	6	0	C 13526
25	Green	Harry										Amer	5	6	C-N. 10839
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. R. King Trim
B. King Trimmer
J. Whitney

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1248

ach alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gypsum King, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. May 28, 1919, from the port of Savannah, Ga. & N. S.

GYPSUM KING MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Coleman	Master	May 1	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	White	U.S.A.	5	7½	C-27 11219
2	Cain	John J.	1st Mate	" 14	"		"	27	"	"	"	5	6	C-27 13276
3	Syre	Oscar I.	2nd "	" 1	"		"	29	"	"	"	5	9	C-27 2819
4	Conlan	Mike J.	Seaman	" 1	"		"	21	"	Negro	"	5	6	C.N.Y. 1187
5	Ronald	Ever	"	" 13	"		"	28	"	"	"	5	7	C-27
6	O'Toole	John	"	" 13	"		"	44	"	"	"	5	3½	Batts C.
7	Cole	Thos.	"	" 14	"		"	25	"	"	English	5	7	Batts C-27 2345
8	Mason	Thomas	Chief Eng.	" 1	"		"	54	"	"	U.S.A.	5	7	C-11220
9	Pinkham	Earle M.	1st Asst. Eng.	" 1	"		"	28	"	"	"	5	11	C-27 12461
10	De Terre	Leo	2nd Asst. Eng.	" 1	"		"	41	"	"	"	5	7	C-27 12451
11	Hansen	Christian	Oiler	" 1	"		"	26	"	"	Norwegian	5	7	C.N.Y. 69546
12	Berry	Henry	"	" 14	"		"	45	"	"	Holland	5	6	C-Balt. 11061
13	Scharfenstein	Henry	"	" 1	"		"	17	"	"	U.S.A.	5	1	C-27 12622
14	Christensen	Laurentz	Fireman	May 13	"		"	25	"	"	Denmark	5	7	C-27 3021
15	Haraldsen	Hyalmar	"	" 13	"		"	23	"	"	Norway	5	8	C-Balt. 5721
16	Ludvigsi	Jorgen K.	"	" 13	"		"	25	"	"	"	6	7	C-27 26108
17	Kristiansen	Johan	"	" 13	"		"	23	"	"	"	5	8	C-27 13057
18	Leary	Michael	"	" 13	"		"	44	"	"	Ireland	1	1	C.N.Y. 78583
19	Daakelaugen	Wm	Coal trimmer	" 13	"		"	31	"	Negro	U.S.A.	5	9	No card
20	Sangaley	Mike	Fireman	" 13	"		"	40	"	"	"	5	8	Batts C-13095
21	Lammens	Karl	Coal trimmer	" 10	"	7766	"	21	"	Negro	Jamaica	5	10	No Card
22	O'Brien	Howard E.	Fireman	" 13	"		"	20	"	Negro	U.S.A.	6	0	C 13526
23	Dimmick	Fran	Cook	" 13	"		"	28	"	"	Jamaica	5	6	C-27 10821
24	Brooks	Robert	Mess boy	" 12	"		"	17	"	"	Eng	0	1	78765 No card
25	Gross	Harry	"	" 19	"		"	C	"	"	U.S.A.	5	8	No card
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew { with cards = 21 / without cards 4 } = 25

Acts to pay off & re-ship = 1

Comp. 231 issued
Form 230 attached

J. R. King Trans. Co.
R. King Trans. Co.
J. Whiting & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Coleman Miller, of the Am. Tug Gypsum King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Coleman Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Gypsum King

5/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch James L. Maloy, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 28, 1919, from the port of Apple River N.S. Apr 30-1919

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Irving J.	Master	Oct 9th 1918	New York	No	31	M	U.S. cit	Canadian	5-5	155	No card
2	~~Fr~~ White	Fanny ~~White~~	Wife Seaman	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5-2	125	0-37101
3	~~Jennie~~ White	Jennie ~~White~~	Wife Steward	Oct 9th	New York	"	23	"	U.S. cit	"	5-4	125	No card
4	~~Edward~~ Melanson	Edward ~~Melanson~~	Seaman	Annapolis N.S. March 31st 1919			17	"	Canadian	"	5-1	120	No card
5	Saulnier	Ernest ~~Saulnier~~	Seaman	April 2nd 1919	Annapolis N.S.		16	"	Canadian	"	5-1	120	No card
6													

Crew 5 with cards = 1

John A Cooney

LEGAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2893

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S/Sch James L. Maloy

223

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S/Sch James L. Maloy the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

(1) Completion of Seamans Identification Cards when ready at Port, 240 Barge Office or Alpena Brand 2029

Irving J White
Ernest Saulnier
Edward Melanson

Signed May 28-1919

Irving J White
Master

By John A Cooney
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve... any foreign port or place it shall be ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver ... officer in charge of the port of arrival ... all aliens employed on such vessel, sta... tively hold in the ship's company, ... respectively shipped or engaged, and ... and discharged in the port of arrival ... of such information as the Secretary ... prescribe; and after the arrival of a... duty of such owner, agent, consigne... immigration officer, in writing, as s... which any such alien has illegally la... description of such alien, together w... lead to his apprehension; and before ... it shall be the duty of such owner, ... deliver to such immigration officer ... names of all alien employees who we... time of the arrival but who will lea... her departure, and also the names o... paid off and discharged, and of th... or landed; and in case of the failure ... or master so to deliver either of the ... and departing, respectively, or so t... or landing, such owner, agent, consi... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to ... customs district in which the port ... $10 for each alien concerning who... or a true report is not made as ab... shall be granted clearance pending ... of the liability to the payment of ... fine is imposed, while it remains ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, ... prior to the determination of such ... sufficient to cover such fine.

...GARDING CHANGES IN CREW ...RTURE.

224

...OF LABOR
...RVICE

...of Elizabethport N.J.
June 14 1919
James L. Maloy

...tify that the following is a complete record of all ...ival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 5

...y 28" 1919, consigned to ... now lying at Elizabethport N.J., and is ... Annapolis Nova Scotia

First port of call in United States

...l changes in crew:

...SEAMEN.

...ality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...4—1240

...this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a ...

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch James L. Maloy, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 28, 1919, from the port of Annapolis Roads Apr 30-1919

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Irving J.	Master	Oct 9th 1918	U.S. New York	No	31	M	U.S. cit		5-5	155	No card
2	~~Frank~~ White	Francis ~~White~~ Vera	wife Seaman	" "	"	"	26	"	Canadian		5-2	135	O 37101
3	~~Jessie M.~~ White	Jessie ~~White~~ Irene White	wife Steward's Assistant	Oct 9th	New York	"	23	"	US cit		5-4	125	No card
4	~~Edward~~ Melanson	Leonard ~~Nelson~~	Seaman	Annapolis Md	March 31st 1919	"	17	"	Canadian		5-1	120	No card
5	Saulnier	Ernest ~~Edwin~~	Seaman	April 2nd 1919	Annapolis Md	"	16	"	Canadian		5-4	120	No card
6													

Crew 5 with cards = 1

Jno A Cooney

JAMES L. MALOY MAY 28 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

224

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Elizabethport N. J.

June 14, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) Sch. ~~S.S.~~ James L. Maloy, from port of Elizabethport N. J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 1919, consigned to Gilmartin & Sundy; is now lying at Elizabethport N. J., and is expected to sail 6/16, 1919, for Annapolis Naval Station via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

...(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...ed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch James L. Maloy, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 28, 1919, from the port of Apple River NS Apl 31-19

225

JAMES L. MALOY MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Irving J.	Master	Oct 9th 1918	U.S. New York	No Paid off	31	M	N.S. cit	Canadian	5-5	155	no card
2	~~Fra~~ White	Frank ~~White~~	seaman	" "	"	"	36	"	Canadian	"	5-2	135	037101
3	~~Jen~~ m White	James Jennie White	~~Steward~~ Cook & Steward	Oct 9th	New York	" "	23	"	US cit	"	5-4	125	no card
4	~~Leonard~~ melanson	Leonard melanson	seaman	annapolis N.S.	March 31st 1919	"	17	"	Canadian	"	5-	120	no card
5	Saulnier	Ernest ~~Saulnier~~	seaman	April 2nd 1919	annapolis N.S.		16	"	Canadian	"	5-4	120	no card
6													
7													
8													
9													

Crew { with cards = 1
without cards = 3
4

Jno A. Connor
Inspector
Ft. Lawrence

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch James L. Maloy, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 28, 1919, from the port of Apple River N.S. Apr 30 1919

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Percy J.	Master	Oct 9th 1918	U.S. New York	No	31	M	U.S. cit	Canadian	5'-5"	155	M card
2	~~Fanny~~ White	Fanny ~~White~~	seaman	" "	" "	"	36	"	Canadian	"	5'2"	135	0-37101
3	~~Jennie M.~~ White	Jennie ~~White~~ wife of Capt	Steward	Oct 9th	New York	"	23	"	U.S. cit	"	5'4"	125	No card
4	~~Leonard~~ Melanson	Leonard ~~Melanson~~	seaman	annapolis N.S. March 31st 1919		"	17	"	Canadian	"	5'-	120	No card
5	Saulnier	Ernest ~~Saulnier~~	seaman	April 2nd 1919	Annapolis N.S.	"	16	"	Canadian	"	5'4"	120	M card
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Crew { with cards = 1
without cards = 3
4

Form 231 issued.
Form 233 attached

John A Connor
Inspector
In Charge

JAMES L. MALOY MAY 28 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1210

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

BAR HARBOR MAY 28 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schr Jas L Maloy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1919

Irving J White
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

James L Maloy

5/28/19

1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699 A — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bar Harbor, arriving at New York, 28 of May, 1919, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba 5/23/19

BAR HARBOR MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tesla	Herman	Master	May 1	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	German	Am.	Nat.	5'6½"	199
2	Johnson	Earnest A.	1st Officer	" 1	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	"	"	5'9"	215
3	Enchvigsen	O	2d "	" 1	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav.	Am.	"	5'10½"	165
4	Nelson									"	"	"	5'10¼"	155
5	Johnson									Dutch	"	"	5'6"	135
6	Ault									German	"	"	5'8"	190
7	Reid									Dutch	Am.		5'8"	140
8	Gianakopulos									Greek	"	"	5'8"	155
9														
9	Foy									Irish	Am.		5'6"	157
10	Tully									Irish	"		5'9¼"	145
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3809

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. Bar Harbor 5/28/19

226

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bar Harbor the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Chief Cook - Entered in log book from Z

C. F. Johnson
1st Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

A Line Ward Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents N. Y. & C.
14—1360

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign

BAR HARBOR MAY 28 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T. Fleet

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bar Harbor, arriving at New York, 28th May, 1919, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba 5/23/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Teske	Herman ✓	Master	May 1	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	German	Am. Nat.	5'6½"	199	
2	Johnson	Earnest A. ✓	1st Officer	" 1	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	" "	5'9"	215	
3	Ludvigsen	George K. ✓	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav.	Am. "	5'10½"	165	
4	Nelson	George ✓	3rd "	" 1	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5'10¼"	155	
5	Johnson	William J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	" "	5'6"	135	
6	Ault	Gerhard										5'8"	190	
7	Reid	Frank										5'8"	140	
8	Giamakopulos	Aristides										5'8"	155	
9														
9	Foy	Isaac										5'6"	157	
10	Tully	Edward M										5'9¼"	145	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co
14—1940

Bar Harbor Me

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227

PORT OF New York

June 7, 1919, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Bar Harbor

from port of Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 1919, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 17 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 6th, 1919, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

alien. See other side.

BAR HARBOR MAY 28 1919

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bar Harbor, arriving at New York, 28 of May, 1919, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba

5/23/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Teske	Herman ✓	5776 Master	May 1	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	German	Am. Nat.	5'6¾"	199	
2	Johnson	Earnest A. ✓	1st Officer	" 1	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	" "	5'9"	215	
3	Lindvigsen	George N. ✓	2nd 3424 "	" 1	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav.	Am. "	5'10½"	165	
4	Nelson	George ✓	3rd 3113 "	" 1	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5'10¼"	155	
5	Johnson	William J. ✓	Boatswain 2336	" 1	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" "	5'6"	135	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total Crew signed and paid off by the U. S. Shipping Commissioners.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on by the United States Shipping Commissioners.					

CREW LIST S. S. BAR HARBOR 228

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
H. Teske	Master	46	U. S.
J. Van Nederen	1st Mate	31	Holland
C. Lundrigsen	2nd "	27	U. S.
G. G. Nelson	3rd "	21	Spain
J. Saveda	Carpenter	28	Spain
F. Camano-	Boatswain	30	Spain
J. Lopez	Seaman	45	"
J. Borras	"	24	"
J. Casal	"	37	"
J. Lages	"	26	"
M. Vidal	"	24	"
A. Gonzalez	Chief Eng.	43	U. S.
G. Arlt	1st Asst.	30	U. S.
F. Reid	2nd Asst.	30-	Greece
C. Alexandron	3rd Asst.	27	Sweeden
E. Li dsberg	Oiler	26	Greece
B. C. Carantakis	"	40	Greece
J. Bouzoukas	"	31	Spain
F. Gavin	Fireman	32	Hawaii
I. Varenas	"	33	P. R. I.
A. Johannes	"	36	"
P. Freiman	"	33	"
C. Lopesq	"	43	"
L. Henriques	"	34	"
A. H. Alee	Coal passer	38	Jamaica
D. Fox	"	41	Haite
J. Silien	"	29	Curacao
A. Maher	Steward	29	U. S.
I. Fey	Cook	29	B. W. I.
H. Clark	Cook's mate	25	"
C. Leander	Messman	20	"
C. Walker	"	22	"
D. Evelyn	"	20	"
C. Many	Mess boy		
Edw. M. Tully	Wireless opr.		U. S.

Line Ward Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents N. Y. & C. Mail S. S. Co.

14—1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or c

BAR HARBOR MAY 28 1918

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions
of the [illegible] of the United States, and each alien

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
on board upon arriv

Vessel Bar Harbor, arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR EN	
	Family name	Given name		When	
1	Teske	Herman ✓	Master 5776	May 1	Ne
2	Johnson	Earnest A ✓	1st Officer	" 1	
3	Lindvigsen	George H. ✓	2nd " 3624	" 1	
4	Nelson	George ✓	3rd " 3113	" 1	
5	Johnson	William T ✓	Boatswain 2336	" 1	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total Crew signed and paid off by the U. S. Shipping Commissioners.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NEW YORK AND OTHER HIGH SEAPORTS DISTRICT

C. C. Oake
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Line Ward Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents N. Y. & C. Mail S.S. Co.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639 A — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bar Harbor, arriving at New York, 28 of May, 1919, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba 5/23/19

BAR HARBOR MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Teske	Herman ✓	Master	May 1	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	German	Am.	Nat. 5'6¾"	199	
2	Johnson	Earnest A. ✓	1st Office	" 1	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	"	" 5'9"	215	
3	Enchriysen	George H. ✓	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav.	Am.	" 5'10½"	165	
4	Nelson	George ✓	3rd "	" 1	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	" 5'10¼"	155	
5	Johnson	Wille			"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	"	" 5'6"	135	
6	Ault	Geo									"	" 5'8"	190	
7	Reid	Fre									Am.	5'8"	140	
8	Gianakymbos	Chris									"	" 5'8"	155	
9														
9	Foy	E									Am.	5'6"	157	
10	Tully	Edw									"	5'9¼"	145	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page 2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Line Ward Line
Owners U. S. Shipping
Local Agents N. Y. & C.
16—1560

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639 A — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bar Harbor, arriving at New York, 28 of May, 1919, from the port of Cabanien, Cuba 5/23/19

BAR HARBOR MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Teske	Herman ✓	Master	May 1	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	German	Am. Nat.	5'6½"	199	
2	Johnson	Earnest A. ✓	1st Officer	" 1	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	" "	5'9"	215	
3	Lindvigsen	George K. ✓	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav.	Am. "	5'10½"	165	
4	Nelson	George ✓	3rd "	" 1	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5'10¼"	155	
5	Johnson	William J. ✓	Seamen	" 1	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	" "	5'6"	135	
6	Ault	Gerhard ✓	Chief Eng.	" 1	"	"	"	42	"	German	" "	5'8"	190	
7	Reid	Frank ✓	1st asst "	" 1	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Am.	5'8"	170	
8	Gianakopulos	Cristides ✓	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	" "	5'8"	155	
9														
9	Foy	Isaac ✓	Steward	" 1	"	"	"	29	"	African	Am.	5'6"	157	
10	Tully	Edward M. ✓	Wireless Op.	" 1	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'9¼"	145	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Alt L Rodrigo — P. Mancotte Jr.

Line Ward Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents N. Y. & C. Mail S.S. Co.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A. C. Cox ....., of the ..... U. S. Str. Hartford ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... H. Fiske .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 27 ... day of ... March ..., 191 7

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590 A — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bay Haven, arriving at New York, 28 of May, 1919, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saaveda	Juan ✓	Carpenter 9(-)41-1	May 1	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	158	
2	Lamonr	Florentin ✓	Boatswain	" 1	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
3	Benetis	Georges ✓	Seamen 9738-2	" 1	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150	
4	Lopez	Juan F. ✓	10074-2 "	" 1	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	
5	Caval	Juan ✓	1"760-2	" 1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	146	
6	Boras	Jose Vimentes	2"103-2	" 1	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	147	
7	Gonzales	Antonio ✓	11"520-2 "	" 1	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
8	Fernandez	Jose C ✓	10701-1 Chile	" 1	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
9	Karras	Demetri ✓	2803-3	" 1	"	"	Yes	31	"	Greek	Greek	5'6½"	165	
10	Ojnsberg	Gustaf ✓	15314-1 "	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	Scandinv.	Sweden	5'5"	196	
11	Salas	Valeriano ✓	5486-2 Fireman	" 1	"	"	"	31	"	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5'8"	145	
12	Feuer	Jose M. ✓	6344-2 "	" 1	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
13	Rojas	Rafaeli ✓	2673-2 "	" 1	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	170	
14	Lila	Rafael ✓	5. "2387-3	" 1	"	"	"	38	"	African	"	6'1"	175	
15	Allee	Hannan A. ✓	"1134-2	" 1	"	"	No	36	"	African	B. W. 2.	6'3"	180	
16	Fallmirk	Johannes B. ✓	14861-2 "	" 1	"	"	Yes	38	"	African	B. W. 2.	6'1"	170	
17	Gonzales	Santiago ✓	17536-1 Cualquiera	" 1	"	"	"	28	"	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	6'0"	145	
18	Aubee	Kaukel ✓	15304-2 "	" 1	"	"	"	39	"	African	Br. W. 2.	5'7"	160	
19	Fuman	Paul ✓	16275-3	" 1	"	"	No	38	"	"	B. W. 2.	5'10"	150	
20	Clark	Robert ✓	25619-1 Cook	" 1	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	British	5'10"	165	
21	Leader	Cyril ✓	Cookmate 47635-2	" 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5'4"	130	
22	Durant	Beresford ✓	Fireman	" 1	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5'6½"	140	
23	Walker	Gladstone ✓	13911-1	" 1	"	"	"	20		"	British	5'6"	165	
24	Rodrigney	Ernesto ✓	40400-3 Messboy	" 1	"	"	No	18	"	"	B. W. 2.	5'4"	135	
25	Rodrigney	Paul ✓	3rd asst Eng.	" 1	"	"	Yes	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	
26														
27			1 U. S. No. [illegible]											
28			1 Mexican [illegible]											
29			33 white [illegible]											
30			35 [illegible]											

Line Ward Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. Co.
14—12sc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...port of said insular possessions from a foreign ...

285.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Oliver ....., of the ..... S.S. Bar Harbor ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Tesh
..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1919

Julian Mannheim
..... Immigrant Inspector.

2

Bar Harbor
5/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Plymouth, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 28th, 1919, from the port of Windsor Ont. Can.

PLYMOUTH MAY 28 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ewin	Edgar A.	Master	13/5/17	Windsor	No	Yes	54	Male	~~Canadian~~ White	Canadian	5-5	175	C-27-2543 None
2	Card	Harold S.	Seaman	9/3/18	Windsor Ont.	"	"	17	"	White	"	5-6	140	C-27-2540
3	Smith	Thomas A.	Steward	17/2/18	Windsor	"	"	68	"	"	"	5-03	165	C-27-31583
4	Corbitt	Robert	Mate	13/5/19	Windsor	78769	"	74	"	"	"	5-6	150	Card
5														
6														

Crew with cards = 3
without cards = 4

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2892

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S.S. Barge Plymouth

231

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S.S. Barge Plymouth the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

For completion of alien Seamans identification cards which are ready at this office, Room 240 Barge office N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R. Co. Pier 27.

Signed May 28th 19
E. V. Cook
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

nation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

PLYMOUTH MAY 28 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Plymouth, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 28th, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Card	Edgar, A.	Master	13/5/19	Windsor	No	Yes	54	Male	White ~~Canadian~~	Canadian	5-5	175	C-[illegible] 2543 None
2	Card	Harold S.	Seaman	9/3/18	Lunenburg N.S.	"	"	17	"	White	"	5-05	140	C-[illegible] 2540
3	Smith	Thomas A.	Steward	17/4/18	Windsor	"	"	68	"	"	"	5-03	165	C-[illegible] 31583
4	Corbitt	Robert	Male	13/5/19	Windsor	"	"	74	"	"	"	5-06	150	Card
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew } with cards = 3
without cards 1/1

Line J. F. King Transportation Co
Owners Ryberson Packet Co
Local Agents J. F. Whiting & Co
14—1260

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED JUN 14 1919 CHIEF CLERK U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND N.Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

232

PORT OF New York June 16, 1919

I, master of the Br. Bge Plymouth (Nationality.) S. S. "Norfolk City", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ---- Number of seamen deserted ----

Number of seamen discharged ---- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----

Number of seamen signed on at this port ---- Total crew this date ----

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ---- 19 ---- assigned to ----; is now lying at ---- and is expected to sail ---- 191 , for ---- First port of call in United States ----

via United States port of ----

this voyage was ----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

...men often. See other side.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a [illegible] United States, or a port of another insular possession.

PLYMOUTH MAY 28 1919

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Plymouth, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 28th, 1919, from the port of Windsor 1, 5, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Card	Edgar, A.	Master	13/5/17	Windsor	No	Yes	54	Male	White Canadian	Canadian	5-5	175	C-21-543 None
2	Card	Harold S.	Seaman	9/3/18	Lightship B.	"	"	17	"	White	"	5-6	140	C-21-2540
3	Smith	Thomas A.	Steward	17/4/18	Windsor	"	"	68	"	"	"	5-03	165	C-21-31583
4	Corbitt	Robert	Mate	13/5/19	Windsor	To ship	"	74	"	"	"	5-06	150	Card
5														
6														
7														
8														

Crew [illegible] with cards = 3
[illegible] without cards = 1

[illegible] Inspector
Examiner

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—6613

5/28

RECEIVED
A.M.
CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
SUN 1919 JUN 14

Form.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

232

Br. Bge Plymouth June 16, 1919

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. "Norfolk City"

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 19.., consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ..... 19.., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States ..... this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No Change
Attorney & Master
Br Bge Plymouth
Br Ss Norfolk City
per Agents for Plymouth

Form 590 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

PLYMOUTH MAY 28 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Plymouth, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. New York, May 28th, 1919, from the port of Windsor Ont. June 5 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellis	Edgar A.	Master	13/5/17	Windsor	No	Yes	54	Male	~~White~~ Canadian	Canadian	5-5	175	C-21 2543 None
2	Card	Harold S.	Seaman	9/12/18	Liverpool, N.S.	"	"	17	"	White	"	5-6	140	C-21 2540
3	Smith	Thomas A.	Steward	7/12/18	Windsor	"	"	68	"	"	"	5-03	165	C-21 31583
4	Corbitt	Robert	Male	13/5/19	Windsor	78769	"	74	"	"	"	5-6	150	Card
5														
6														
7														
8														

Crew { with cards = 3
without cards 1/4

Thomas Ellis
Master

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

PLYMOUTH

MAY 28 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Plymouth, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 28, 1919, from the port of Windsor, Ont.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carr	Edgar A.	Master	13/5/19	Windsor	No	Yes	54	Male	~~Canadian~~ White	Canadian	5-5	175	C-21 2543
2	Card	Harold S.	Seaman	9/3/18	Ft. Erie, Ont.	"	"	17	"	White	"	5-05	140	C-21 2540
3	Smith	Thomas A.	Steward	7/14/18	Windsor	"	"	68	"	"	"	5-03	165	C-21 31583
4	Corbitt	Robert	Mate	13/5/19	Windsor	7869	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	150	Card
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew { with cards = 3
without cards = 1/4

Form 231 issued
Form 233 attached

Line J. E. Kinn Transportation Co
Owners Upheam Packet Co
Local Agents J. F. Whiting & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bay Pilgrim, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. N. Ford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1919

Edward Corrin
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Plymouth
5/28/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DANIEL MUNRO MAY 28 1919

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Daniel Munro, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 28, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible] Kenzie	Daniel	Master	May 7/19	Windsor	Canada	yes	60	Male	White	Canadian	5-10	185	C. No 62845
2	[illegible]	Samuel	Mate		Windsor	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-11	18[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible] Hunter	Leander	2nd ...	May 7/19	Windsor	"	"	48	"	"	"	6-10½	160	C. No 688
4	[illegible] Fleming	William	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10½	195	C. No 689
5	[illegible] Riley	Clarence	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	125	C. No 2541
6	[illegible]	Shaw	Steward	Sept 1918	"	"	"	37/36	"	"	"	5-5½	123	C 2558
7	[illegible]	Chas J. Miller						24				5-8½	140	C No 188 12
8	[illegible]											5-9½	15[illegible]	C. No 74181
9	[illegible]											5-8½	140	C No 2 = 419
10	[illegible]											5-6½	180	C. No. 665
11	[illegible]											5-9½	160	C. No 672
12	[illegible]											5-7½	17[illegible]	C. 1872
13	[illegible]											5-9½	137	C. No 628 [illegible]
14	[illegible]											5-7½	13[illegible]	C. No 66[illegible]
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

~~DAY ROLL OF THE J. B. KING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.~~

K 39809

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2895

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

234

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S.S. Daniel Munro

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S.S. Daniel Munro the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

For completion of alien seamen identification
Cards after said Vessel
240 Bay Office 9 A.M.
Thursday May 29 19

Samuel Munro

Signed May 26 19

[illegible] Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

are the same set against

SIGNATURE

235

[illegible] Master
[illegible] 1919

[illegible] alien. See other side.

DANIEL MUNRO MAY 28 1919

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Daniel Munro, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 28, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~James~~ McKenzie	James	Capt	May 7th	Windsor	No	yes	60	Male	White	Canadian	5'-10"	185	C. on N 6284
2	~~Jn~~ Morwick	Samuel	Mate		Windsor	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'-11"	18[illegible]	[illegible]
3	~~Lavender~~ Hunter	Leander	2nd " "	May 7th	Windsor	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-10½"	160	C. on N 688
4	~~Wm~~ Fleming	William	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-10"	195	C. on N 687
5	~~Clarence~~ Riley	Clarend	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-7"	125	C. on N 2541
6	~~Wesley~~ Shaw	Shaw	Steward	Sept 1918	"	"	"	~~36~~ 37	"	"	"	5'-5"	129	C 2558
7	~~Charles~~ Curtis	Chas J	Oiler		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8"	140	C on N 18812
8	Vern[illegible]											5'-9"	15[illegible]	C on N 7418
												5'-8"	140	C on N 2[illegible]
												5'-6"	180	C on N 665
												5'-9"	160	C on N 672
												5'-7"	17[illegible]	C on N 1872
												5'-9"	137	C on N 628[illegible]
												5'-7"	138	C on N 64[illegible]

K 99800

PAY ROLL OF THE J. B. KING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Crew List of Motor Barge John Munro

FOR THE MONTH OF ~~May~~

~~We, the undersigned, acknowledge to have received of The J. B. King Transportation Co. the sums set against our respective signatures, in full for time specified.~~

NAME	CAPACITY	DATE SIGNED	~~Nationality~~	Age	RATE	AMOUNT	SIGNATURE
James McKenzie	Capt	May 17th	British	60			
Jn. Morwick	Mate	May 17th	"	56			235
Leonard Hunter	2d mate	May 17th	"	47			
William Fleming	Chief Engineer	May 17th	"	40			
Clarence Riley	2d Engineer	May 17th	"	28			
Wesley Shaw	cook and steward	May 17th	"	36			
Charles Curtis	Oiler	May 17th	American	28			
Vernon Pinn	donkey man	May 17th	British	20			
Roy Rogers	donkey man	May 17th	"	25			
Ernest Parr	Oiler	May 17th	"	21			
Nathan Galley	seaman	May 17th	"	24			
Frank Roff	seaman	May 17th	"	44			
Chesley Densmore	seaman	May 17th	"	21			
William McDonald	seaman	May 17th	"	56			

James McKenzie Master
May 27th 1919

[illegible] alien. See other side.

[illegible] May 29

DANIEL MUNRO MAY 28 1919

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Daniel Munro, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 19, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jeanotte Kenjie	Damas	Waiter	May 7-19	Windsor	Canada	yes	60	Male White	Black	Canadian	5-10	185	C. N. 628[illegible]
2	[illegible] Morrison	Samuel	Mate		Windsor	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-11	18[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Leander Hunter	Leander	" "	May 7-19	Windsor	"	"	48	"	"	"	6-10½	160	C. N. 688
4	Wm Fleming	William	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	145	C. N. 689
5	Clarence Riley	Clarence	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	125	C. N. 25[illegible]
6	Wesley Shaw	Shaw	Steward	Sept 1918	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	123	C 2558
7	Chas Curtis	Chas J	Oiler		"	"	"	29	"	Ch Sub	"	5-8	140	C. N. 18812
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deckhand	May 7-19	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5-9	135	C. N. 7[illegible]18[illegible]
					"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	C. N. 22442

C. N. 665
C. N. 672
1872
C. N. 628[illegible]
C. N. 66[illegible]

ADDRESS ANSWER TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND REFER TO NUMRER

689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

J. F. WHITNEY & CO. May 16, 1919.

236

J. F. Whitney & Co.,
10 Bridge St.,
N.Y.City.

Sirs:

The S. S. Daniel M.Munro was cleared at the Custom House on May 10th by you.

Section 36, of the Act of February 5, 1917, provides that it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the Immigration Officer a list contaning the name of each alien employee who was not employed on the vessel at the time of arrival, but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed (Form 689). This report has not been received at this station and should be filed at once.

Respectfully,

For the Commissioner,

Superintendent.

No Change
J. F. Whitney & Co

Note. If there be no changes in or additions to the crew, report of that fact should be made.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Daniel Munro, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. May 29, 1919, from the port of Windsor Ont.

DANIEL MUNRO MAY 29 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jeanotte	Kenjis	Cook		Windsor	Canada	yes	60	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5-10	185	C. on R. 62845
2	Morrison	Samuel	Mate		Windsor	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-11	180	No Marks
3	Hunter	Leander	"	May 17/19	Windsor	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10½	160	C. on R. 688
4	Fleming	William	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	145	C. on R. 689
5	Riley	Clarence	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	125	C. on R. 25741
6	Hurley	Shaw	Steward	Sept 1918	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	123	C 25-58
7	Curtis	Chas J	Oiler		"	"	"	29	"	Col Sub	"	5-8	140	C on R 188 12
8	Vernon	Fred	Deckman	May 17/19	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5-9	155	C. on R 74181
9	Morgan	George R	Deckmen	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	C on R 2 449
10	Parr	Morton	Oiler	May 17-1919	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	180	C on R 665
11	Sadler	Nathan	Seamen	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	C on R 672
12	Roff	Frank A	Seamen	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	170	C on R 1872
13	Hammond	Charles	Seamen	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6½	137	C on R 62846
14	McLeod	William	Seamen	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	138	C on R 664
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

James McKenzie

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1917

James McManus
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Daniel M. Manus
5/25/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 238

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pastores sailing from Bordeaux, France, May 18, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 28, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kelley	Rex Cooper	33	4	M	S.	Muncie, Ind. July 20, 1885	O.C. 15593, Wash. Surrendered	437 Madison ave New York, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Attorney boy, mother

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Woodland May Totals,

Pastores. S. S.

May 31 | 19

Arr. May 28 | 19.

1 Cist.

Woodland

6191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S/S Santa Paula July 3 1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CW 5/28/19

(Allowance expected in due course)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Now John

Woodland May 29 Texas.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Santa Paula 9-10. Passengers sailing from Bordeaux 9-11, May ~~25~~ 14., 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED 7/15	Gelhoofley	Michael	15		M.	S.	lab	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Flem Walloon	Belgium	Charleroi	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

Woolland May 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 28, 1919 240

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from this port.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	—	Stowaway	4	as Stowaway	1919	N.Y.	None				No Permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	fair	Lt Br	Br	None	Belgium	Charleroi	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5		V. Piaggio Supt.																											
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Woodland May 24 1919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 28, 1919 240

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	—	Stowaway	—	no	Stowaway yes 1919 N.Y.		None																			
2								no Permit	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	None	4	2	fair	Bl	Br	None	Belgium	Charleroi
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Woodland May 24 1919

AKE ANNETTE
MAY 30 1918

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Santa Paula (U. S. Transp) arrived May 28, 1919, M., , from 241

NO.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m 1	Gelhooley, Michael	Steerage	1	1	LPC (89 5/24 - 1 yr 1m)		Prague 5/24/21 for 5/24 30 Yr.															May 29	✓	3	3

Santa Paula 5/28 TOTALS.

Woodland May 24 TOTALS.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ss Harriet, arriving at New York, May 29th, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda 5/29/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rabben	Simon Larsen	4485-1 master	5/10-18	New York	no	yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	155	
2	Nordvik	Nils	4491-3 mate	11/15-17	Norfolk	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
3	Thomasen	Tobias	2nd P12783-9 male	11/26-18	Philadelphia	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
4	Gilbert	Gustav	P.19219-1 Sailor	4/3-19	Philadelphia	To be paid off	"	51	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	160	
5	Amundsen	Karl	BE 5461-1 " Bklt.	5/8-19	New York	no	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	145	
6	Wetmeyer	Harm	P.18992-2 "	4/3-19	Philadelphia	To be paid off	"	21	"	Hollander	Holland	5'9"	145	
7	Voegli	Fairmond	4151-4 "	4/3-19	Philadelphia	To be paid off	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	158	
8	Hole	Wolert	37088-2 "	5/7-19	New York	no	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	130	
9	Monsen	Emil No.	BE/8684-1 " Bklt.	5/7-19	New York	no	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	138	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12

Form 089.

1/29

242

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. ....., 191

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Harriet" from port of Hamilton Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th, 1919, consigned to West India Steamship Co; is now lying at Pier 47 North river, and is expected to sail June 4th, 1919, for Norfolk

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14

Greenland May 29

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gs Harriet, arriving at New York, May 29th, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda 5/24/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rabben	Simon Larsen	4485-1 master	5/10-18	New York	no	yes	33	Male	Skandinav	Norwegian	5'6"	155	
2	Nordvik	Nils	449/-3 mate	11/15-17	Norfolk	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
3	Thomasen	Tobias	2nd mate P12783-1	11/26-18	Philadelphia	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
4	Gilbert	Gustav	Sailor P.12219-1	4/3-19	Philadelphia	To be paid off	"	51	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	160	
5	Amundsen	Karl	BE 5461-1 + 11 Batt.	5/8-19	New York	no	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	145	
6	Wehmeyer	Harm	P.18792-2 " 4	4/3-19	Philadelphia	To be paid off	"	21	"	Hollander	Holland	5'9"	145	
7	Voegli	Farmand	4151-4 "	4/3-19	Philadelphia	To be paid off	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	158	
8	Hole	Wolert	37088-2 "	5/7-19	New York	no	"	20	"	Skandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	130	
9	Monsen	Emil M.	BE 8684-1 " Batt.	5/7-19	New York	no	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	138	
" "	"	Nikolai	8540-2 Steward	4/8-19	New York	no	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	157	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustav Gillberg	51	Swedish	4/3-19 Philadelphia
Harm Wehmeyer	21	Hollander	4/3-19 Philadelphia
Farman Voegeli	18	U.S.A.	4/3-19 Philadelphia
Gunder Jahsen	35	Norwegian	3/23-18 New York
Harry Andersson	21	Swedish	5/7-19 New York
Helge Lindh	28	Swedish	5/7-19 New York
Anders Svensson	24	Swedish	5/7-19 New York
Carl Johansson	30	Swedish	4/3-19 Philadelphia

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nickolai Friis	28	Danish			
Thistian Halvorsen	24	Norwegian			
Frans Johansson	23	Swedish			
Gustav Nylander	48	Swedish			
Ole Terkt	17	Norwegian			
Mangnis Thewik	22	Norwegian			
Christian Nilsen	29	Norwegian			
Hans Johansen	26	Icelander			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. L. Rabben
Master.

[OVER.]

Groonland May 29 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Harriet, arriving at New York, May 29th, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda 5/24/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rabben	Simon Larsen	master 4485-1	5/10-18	New York	no	yes	33	Male	Skandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	155	
2	Nordvik	Nils	mate 4491-3	11/15-17	Norfolk	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
3	Thomasen	Tobias	2nd mate P12783-1	11/26-18	Philadelphia	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
4	Gilbert	Gustav	Sailor P.12219-1	4/3-19	Philadelphia	To be paid off	"	51	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	160	
5	Amundsen	Karl	" BE 5461-1 Balt.	5/8-19	New York	no	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	145	
6	Wehmeyer	Harm	" P18792-2	4/3-19	Philadelphia	To be paid off	"	21	"	Hollander	Holland	5'9"	145	
7	Voegli	Fairmand	" 4151-4	4/3-19	Philadelphia	To be paid off	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	158	
8	Hole	Wolert	" 37088-2	5/7-19	New York	no	"	20	"	Skandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	130	
9	Monsen	Conil M.	" BE 8684-1 Balt.	5/7-19	New York	no	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	138	
10	Johansen	Nikolai	Steward 670-2	4/8-19	New York	no	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	157	
11	Hansen	Hartvig	Cook P11226-1 Phila	4/6-19	New York	no	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
12	Viberg	Erik	Messboy 42351-1	4/3-19	Philadelphia	no	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'7	150	
13	Abelsen	Anton	Chief eng. 43972	3/23-18	New York	no	"	48	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	138	
14	Jansen	Gunder	2nd " 4378-2	3/23-18	New York	To be paid off	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	205	
15	Eriksen	Erik Edwin	3rd BE 4172-1 Balt.	5/7-19	New York	no	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
16	Green	Sverre	Donkyman 13217-2	5/7-19	New York	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	153	
17	Andersson	Harry	Fireman 15881-2	5/7-19	New York	To be paid off	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	160	
18	Lindh	Helge	" N8325-1 Norfolk	5/7-19	New York	To be paid off	"	28	"	"	"	7'½"	170	
19	Svensson	Anders	" P.13231-1	5/7-19	New York	To be paid off	"	24	"	"	"	56"	160	
20	Johansson	Carl	" P18479-2	4/3-19	Philadelphia	To be paid off	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
21	Lagmgberg	Richard	Sailor BE 5965-1 Balt	5/22-19	Bermuda	no	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	157	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

all with cards
None held
O. B. Blanchard
Inspector.

Line West Indies Steamship Co.

Owners —

Local Agents —

14—Dec

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Broonland May 29 Nordv.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. L. Rabben master, of the Norwegian S/S "Harriet", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. L. Rabben
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1919

O Blencksteve
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Harriet
5/29/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Greenland May 29 Torsø.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 245

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Annette, arriving at New York 5/29/19, 191, from the port of Montevideo, 5/24/19

LAKE ANNETTE 5-29-19

LOCAL 233

2210 244

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, ~~OWNER~~, OR CONSIGNEE, S/29/19
S. S. Lake Annette

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Annette the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Joseph Dunn Foreman
Peter Fraser Asst Engineer
Wm Capel Fireman
Joseph Lent Oiler
Thomas H Dell Fireman
Jens Olsen Cook

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Yes	Yes	37	M	British	U.S.C	5-10	160	
						34		Sweden	"	5-10	190	
						22		"	"	5-11	170	
						30		American	"	5-9	180	
						25		Russian	Russia	5-5	150	
						22		American	U.S.C	5-11	170	
						22		"	"	5-10	150	
						34		"	"	5-9	180	
						33		Finland	Finland	5-6	140	
						23		American	U.S.C	5-4	145	
						18		"	"	6	190	
						17		"	"	5-	145	
						33		Denmark	U.S.C	5-9	150	
						41		British	"	5-6	180	
						28		American	"	5-9	150	
						25		"	"	5-9	160	
						28		"	"	5-8	185	
						25		"	"	5-8	180	
						18		"	"	5-8	145	
						26		Chili	Chili	5-8	180	
						49		American	U.S.	5-7	135	
						33		British	British	5-10	190	
						28		British	British	5-10	150	
						23		Peru	Peru	5-11	170	
						25		Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	
						19		American	U.S.C	5-8	5-	
						25		"	U.S.C	5-8	180	
						29		"	" "	5-11	160	
						20		"	" "	5-7	150	
						20		"	" "	5-9	150	
						26		Columbia	" "	5-9	150	
						22		American	" "	5-10	145	
						27		"	" "	5-7	140	
24	Roccal	Vincent	✓	"	"	"	"					
25	Arias	José	✓	"	"	"	"					
26	Westcott	John	✓	Coalpasser	"	"	"					
27	Marsh	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"					
28	Schwenderman	George P.	✓	"	"	"	"					
29	Piana	Antone G.	✓	Steward	"	"	"					
30	Spaturon	Charles	✓	Cook	"	"	"					
31	Gonzalez	C.	✓	Messman	"	"	"					
32	Hartmanis	Carl J.	✓	"	"	"	"					
33	Meller	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"					
34	Doheny	John H.	✓	W. Operator	"	"	"					

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Greenland May 29 1919.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 245

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Annette, arriving at New York 5/24/19, 191, from the port of Montevideo 5/14/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berenger	John G.	Master	5/06/19	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	British	U.S.C	5-10	160	
2	Carlson	Axel	1st Mate	"	"	"		34		Sweden	"	5-10	190	
3	Anderson	A. G.	2nd "	"	"	"		22		"	"	5-11	170	
4	O'Rourke	W. J.	3rd "	"	"	"		50		American	"	5-9	180	
5	Klipper	Julius	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"		205		Russian	Russia	5-5	150	
6	Gillespie	Peter	1st Asst.	"	"	"		62		American	U.S.C	5-11	170	
7	Hutchinson	L. A.	2nd "	"	"	"		22		"	"	5-10	160	
8	Hardy	John	Oiler	"	"	"		34		"	"	5-9	180	
9	Koskinen	John	Fireman	"	"	"		33		Finland	Finland	5-6	140	
10	Keating	George J.	"	"	"	"		23		American	U.S.C	5-4	145	
11	Thomas	Anther K.	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"		18		"	"	6	190	
12	Collins	Joseph	"	"	"	"		17		"	"	5-4	145	
13	Louw	Jean F.	Chief Cook	"	"	"		33		Denmark	U.S.C.	5-9	150	
14	Gamong	C. F.	1st Asst. "	"	"	"		41		British	"	5-6	160	
15	Armour	John W.	2 " "	"	"	"		28		American	"	5-2	150	
16	Mc Kenna	Francis J.	3 " "	"	"	"		25		"	"	5-9	160	
17	Ander	Peter C.	Cabin	"	"	"		28		"	"	5-8	185	
18	Bohle	George A.	"	"	"	"		25		"	"	5-8	150	
19	Marsh	Charles	"	"	"	"		18		"	"	5-8	145	
20	Novero	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"		26		Chili	Chile	5-8	150	
21	Jessey	John	"	"	"	"		49		American	U.S.	5-7	135	
~~22~~	Quinn	Joseph	"	"	"	"		33		British	British	5-10	150	
23	Aspel	William	"	"	"	"		28		British	British	5-10	150	
24	Roccal	Vincent	"	"	"	"		23		Peru	Peru	5-11	170	
25	Arias	Jose	"	"	"	"		25		Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	
26	Westcott	John	Coalpasser	"	"	"		19		American	U.S.C	5-8	150	
27	Marsh	Henry	"	"	"	"		25		"	U.S.C	5-8	150	
28	Schwenderman	George P.	"	"	"	"		29		"	" "	5-11	170	
29	Piana	Antone G.	Steward	"	"	"		20		"	" "	5-7	150	
30	Shaturon	Charles	Cook	"	"	"		20		"	" "	5-9	150	
~~29~~ 31	Gonzalez	C.	Messman	"	"	"		26		Columbia	" "	5-9	150	
32	Hartmanis	Carl J.	"	"	"	"		22		American	" "	5-7	150	
~~30~~ 33	Muller	Henry	"	"	"	"		27		"	" "	5-10	140	
34	Doheny	John H.	Lt. Operator	"	"	"		22		"	" "	6	165	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. J. Hale, of the S. S. Lake Annette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. L. J. Hale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1917

J. Mc...
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Annette
1
3/29/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Brookland May 29 1919

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel "Liège", arriving at ..... May 21, 1919, from the port of Antwerps May 10

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

246

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Liege 5/29/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Liege the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All Members of Crew
Who have No Seamens
Card Form 2 Immigration
Except Master
Chief Officer & Chief Engineer

When Photos are ready
Call Broad 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By J. Mann
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	GED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					no	yes	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	6	220	
23	Doremans	Adrien	Fireman		"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	
24	Marcelis	Jean B.	1404-1		"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	135	
25	Aloffs	Edouard	1643-3		"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	210	
26	Van Gaever	Pierre Jos.	2021		"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	165	
27	Schots	Joseph	2814-2		"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	150	
28	Bruynseels	Michel	2021-1		"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	
					"	"	33	"	"	"	5	130	
					"	"	18	"	"	"	5	145	
					"	"	28	"	"	"	5	150	
					"	"	28	"	"	"	5	170	
					"	"	60	"	"	"	5	135	
					"	"	19	"	"	"	5	140	
					"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	156	
					"	"	16	"	"	"	4.10	40	
					"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	145	
					"	"	31	"	"	"	5	175	
					"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	170	
					"	"	30	"	Belgian	"	5.6	135	
					"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	145	
					"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
					"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
					"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	175	
					"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	160	
					"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	170	
					"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	145	
					"	"	35	"	Dutch	"	5.6	160	
No Photo	29	Hey	Joseph C.	trimmer	"	"	61	"	Belgian	"	5.6	160	
No Photo	30	Merkent	Louis		"	"	37	"	German	"	5.6	165	
					"	"	34	"	Belgian	"	5.6	140	

Line Belgian Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Broomland May 29 1919

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 247

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Liège", arriving at [illegible], May 27, 1919, from the port of Antwerps May 10

LOC. MAY 30 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maertens	Henri J. L.	1162-1 master	1919 10-5	Antwerps.	no	yes	46	M	Flemish Belgian	Belgian.	6	220	
2	Van Herwegen	Edouard J. L.	1114-1 1st officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	6	170
3	Blommaert	August L.	1651-3	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	6	175
4	Schoysman	Pierre J.	24271-1	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	155
5	Graré	alphonse J.	boatsman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	5	210
6	Vereecke	Ange	20225 carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	6	165
7	Van Hoof	Eugène	11-2 sailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	5	150
8	Marquet	Louis J.		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	160
9	Wanckel	François 6.		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	6	130
10	Rombaut	Joseph J.		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	6	145
11	de Potter	Julien.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	2	150
12	de jong	J								"	"	5	7	170
13	de Loose	G								"	"	5	5	135
14	Diercks									"	"	5	7	145
15	Vereecke									"	"	5	6	156
16	Beek									"	"	4	10	40
17	Peeters									"	"	5	6	145
18	Schullen									"	"	5	10	175
19	Schmits									"	"	5	6	170
20	Rottiers									"	"	5	6	135
21	Bru									"	"	5	10	145
22	Saems									"	"	5	7	140
23	Soremans									"	"	5	8	160
24	Marcelis									"	"	5	7	175
25	Alofs									"	"	5	6	160
26	Van Gaever									"	"	5	7	170
27	Schotz									"	"	5	5	145
28	Bruynseels									Dutch	"	5	6	160
29	Hoey									Belgian	Belgian	5	6	
30	Merkent									Flemish	"	5	6	165
										Belgian	"	5	6	140

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line Belgian Relief

Owners

Local Agents Norton Lilly

14—1340

Broomland May 27 Toledo

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel "Liège", arriving at [illegible], May 27, 1919, from the port of Antwerps May 10

LIEGE MAY 30 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mertens	Henri J. L.	1162-1 √master	1919 10-5	Antwerps.	no	yes	46	M	Belgian	Belgian.	6	220	
2	Van Herwegen	Edouard F.L.	√ officer 1114-1	"	"	"	"	2-	"	"	"	5.6	175	
3	Blommaert	August L.	√ 1651-3	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	
4	Schoysman	Pierre J.	√ 24211-1	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	210	
5	Grare	alphonse S.	√ bootsman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	165	
6	Vereecke	Ange	√ 20221 carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	150	
7	Van Hoof	Eugène	√ sailor 11-2	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Marquet	Louis J.	√	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	
9	Wanckel	François G.	√ 2342-2	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	145	
10	Rombaut	Joseph J.	√	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	150	
11	de Potter	Julien	√ 1075-1	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	170	
12	de jong	Jean B.	√ 73046-2	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.5	135	
13	de Loose	Gustave	√	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	
14	Viereke	Maurice L.	√ 73050-2 boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	156	
15	Vereecke	Arthur H.	√	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.10	90	
16	Beck	Adolphe	√ 1687 engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	145	
17	Peeters	Richard	√ 20230-1	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	175	
18	Schullen	Armand	√ 20214-1	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	170	
19	Schmitz	Edouard	√	"	"	"	"	18	"	Belgian	"	5.6	135	
20	Rottiers	Jean L.	√ 20226-1 assist	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.8	145	
21	Bru	Frans J.	√	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
22	Saems	François	√ 6564-x donkeyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
23	Soremans	Adrien	√ 5044-2 fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	175	
24	Marcelis	Jean B.	√ 8404-1	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	160	
25	Alofs	Edouard	√ 1643-3	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	170	
26	Van Gaever	Pierre Jos.	√ 20212-1	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	145	
27	Schol	Joseph	√ 2814-2	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"	5.6	160	
28	Bruynseels	Michel	√ 20211-1	"	"	"	"	60	"	Belgian	"	5.6	160	
29	Hey	Joseph C.	√ trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Fireman	"	5.8	165	
30	Merkent	Louis	√	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	"	5.6	140	

Line Belgian Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Broonland May 27 Toronto

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Merlens master, of the belgian Steamer "Liège", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

H. Merlens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Brooklyn May 27 1920.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liège, arriving at New York, May 24, 191?, from the port of Antwerp, May 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Hoeylandt	Edouard	75047 ✓ trimmer	10/5	Antwerp	no	yes	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
2	Janssens	Leon	1736 ✓ steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	130	
3	Bodson	Pierre M.	42384 ✓ cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	15	
4	Beyens	Constant F.	✓ asst. cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	155	
5	Coghen	Jean A.	✓ mess std.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	165	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No Photo

F. William not ✓

10 Without Cards

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Mertens master, of the Belgian Steamer Liege, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 191 7

H Mertens
Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] May [illegible],

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST 249

Belgian (Nationality) STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL Liège (Name of Vessel)

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on 11 Mai 1919, at about Sandy Hook for Ordres. via

D. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Mertens Henri	Captain	12.12.81	Anvers Tunnel	Belg.	Antwerp.	Belg.	Belg.	1762.		Baltimore	Liège	8. 5. 19.	4.5.19.
2	Van Herreger Edouard	1e Officier	20.5.85	Antwerp.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2114		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	Blommaert August	2e -"-	27.11.97	Ostende	-"-	-"-	Holland	-"-	1651.		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	Schoymans	3e -"-	24.7.79	Antwerp	-"-	-"-	Belg	-"-	21397		N. Y.	"	"	"
5	Guai Alfons	Mte d'Equipage	25.4.79	Antwerp.	Belg.	Antwerp.	Belg	Belg.	62259		Antwerp.			
6	Vereecke Auge	Charpentier	21.4.97	Ostacker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20224		Philadelphia	Liège	8.5.19	4.5.19
7	Van Hoof Eugen	Matelot	6.6.95	Alken	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	711.		N.Y.	Comte de Flandre	-"-	15.10.18
8	Maquet Ludwijk	-"-	5.12.85	Antwerp.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	11658		Antwerp.	Juliette	-"-	20.4.19.
9	Wauckt Francois	-"-	19.2.1900	Ostende	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2394		Baltimore	Président Bunge	8.5.19.	22.1.19.
10	Rombout Joseph.	-"-	3.12.90	St Nicolas	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	80/104		Bay.	Tunisie	8.5.19.	29.4.19.
11	De Potter Julianus	-"-	30.4.97	Borsait	-"-	Gand.	-"-	-"-	10753		Baltimore	Escaut	8.5.19.	4.6.19
12	De Jong Jan Baptist	-"-	2.3.59	Antwerp.	-"-	Antwerp.	-"-	-"-	70090		Antwerp.	Flandre	8.5.19	15.6.16
13	De Looze Gustaaf	-"-	29.5.1900	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	209724		-"-	Ville d'Ostende	8.5.19.	14.8.14
14	Vereecke Artur	Novice	3.11.1904	Zwijndrecht	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	7.5.19		-"-	——	8.5.19.	——
15	Dierickx Maurice	-"-	29.5.1900	Aust Lier	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	675.		-"-	——	8.5.19.	——
16	Beck Adolf	1e Machinist	22/10/81.	Antwerp.	Belg.	Antwerp.	Belg.	Belg.	1687		Baltimore	Liège	8.5.19	4.5.19.
17	Pacleis Henri	2e -"-	12.5.87	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20230		Philadelphia	-"-	8.5.19	4.5.19.
18	Schutten John.	3e -"-	10.6.92	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20219		-"-	-"-	8.5.19.	-"-
19	Schmitz Edouard.	4e -"-	10.1.89	Antwerp.	Belg.	Antwerp.	Belg	Belg	73918		Antwerp.	La Campine	8.5.19.	15.12.12
20	Rottiers John	Assist. -"-	4.1.1900	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20228		Philadelphia	Liège	8.5.19.	4.5.19.
21	Verbrugge Dominic Bru Frans	-"- -"-	25.12.96	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14536		Antwerp.	-"-	-"-	——
22	Daems Frans.	Donkeyman	18.6.89	Antwerp.	Belg.	Antwerp.	Belg.	Belg.	6564.		N. Y.	Liège	8.5.19	4.5.19.
23	Alofs Edouard.	Fireman	12.2.80.	Beveren Waes	-"-	Beveren Waes	-"-	-"-	1693.		Baltimore	-"-	8.5.19.	-"-
24	Marcelis Jean	-"-	20.1.88.	Antwerp	-"-	Antwerp.	-"-	-"-	8404.		Philadelphia	-"-	-"-	-"-
25	Bruyneels Michel	-"-	13.5.60	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20211.		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	Van Gaver Petrus.	-"-	31.8.81.	St Nicolas	-"-	St Anna T.X	-"-	-"-	20212		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
27	Schot Joseph.	-"-	26.9.83.	Antwerp.	-"-	Antwerp.	Holland	Holland	52819		N. Y.	Léopold II	-"-	23.4.19.
28	Doremans Adriaan	-"-	31.12.86	Braschaat	-"-	-"-	Belg.	Belg.	82345		Antwerp.	Monier	-"-	4.8.14.
29	Hay Joseph.	Trimmer	12.8.87	Antwerp	-"-	-"-	Deutsch	Deutsch	2460		-"-	Africa	-"-	4.6.14
30	Van Hoylandt Edouard	-"-	8.10.89	Basel.	-"-	-"-	Belg.	Belg.	2253.		-"-	Finland	-"-	16.3.12
31	Mertens Lindorieus.	-"-	13.12.84	Antwerp	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	82366		-"-	Moaba	-"-	25.10.12.
32	Bodson Pierre	Cook	3.6.82	Ougrée	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42384		N. Y.	Liège	-"-	4.5.19.
33	Beyens Constant	Aide -"-	26.6.92	Ryckevorsel.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	209576		Antwerp.	Lapland.	-"-	24.4.14.
34	Janssens Léon	Steward.	16.8.78	Antwerp.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19367		Philadelphia	Republ. Argentine	-"-	22.4.19.
35	Coghen Jan	Pte -"-	25.3.86	Lokeren	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33671.		Antwerp.	Finland	-"-	7.7.14.
36														
37						Crew not served duct in accordance with the Ship's articles									
38														
39						Délégué de la société maritime Belge									

SEEN at American Consulate General ANTWERP-BELGIUM MAY 9 - 1919 19

AMERICAN CONSUL

Local A 14—

be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be less photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabeticaly. Crew list to be typewritten.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... 252

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Borinquen, *arriving at* New York, *25th* May, *1919, from the port of* Havre via Falmouth Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen		1st Mate	5/2	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Mail	White	American			
2	Gundersen		2nd "					36	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	
3	Leo.		3rd "					31	"	"	Swedish	"	"	
4	Johnsen		Bosn					44	"	"	Norwegian Norway	"	"	
5	Lundquist		Seaman					24	"	"	Swedish American	"	"	
6	Johansen		"					39	"	"	Norwegian Norway	"	"	
7	Lumberg		715 26					23	"	"	Danish Denmark	"	"	
8	Schmidt		" "											
9	Edlund											5.7	150	
10	Svensson											5.1	130	
11	Kick											5.7	150	
12	Morfinos											5.6	150	
13	Mantos	George										5.5	142	
14	Doyle											5.5	150	
15	Manschel											5.10	170	
16	Daroff	John J.										5.7	150	
17	Varvaros											5.5	150	
18	Lipsto											5.9	147	
19	Pantos											5.7	150	
20	Fernandes											5.7	147	
21	Gustavsund											5.7	150	
22	Petro											5.7	147	
23	Frias											5.7	147	
24	de Silva											5.7	147	
25	Fragas											5.7	147	
26	Pickon											5.7	147	
27	Jonson											5.7	147	
28	Dorr											5.7	147	
29	Bolsius											5.7	147	
30	Grier											5.6	125	
31	Christodoulou											5.6	125	
32	Decker											5.7	147	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

5/29

STATES MARINE AND COMMERCIAL COMPANY, INC.

Ship & Insurance Brokers, Steamship Forwarding & General Agents.
Freight Contractors & Exporters of Coal & Steel Products.

250

CABLE ADDRESS:
"FRADEMA NEW YORK"
[redacted]
CODES USED: A.B.C. FIFTH EDITION
WESTERN UNION
SCOTT'S TENTH EDITION
AND WATKINS.

689

17 BATTERY PLACE
NEW YORK

TELEPHONE:
WHITEHALL 483

MEMBER OF NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE.

MANAGERS OF:—
ARGONNE STEAMSHIP CO., INC.
BATTERY STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

GENERAL AGENTS FOR:—
LEOPOLD WALFORD (LONDON), LTD.
29, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C.
CABLES: "SHIKARI, LONDON."

LEOPOLD WALFORD & CO. (LIVERPOOL), LTD.
COLONIAL HOUSE, WATER ST., LIVERPOOL.
CABLES: "LEOPOLD WALFORD, LIVERPOOL."
LLOYDS BANK BDGS. KING ST., MANCHESTER.
CABLES: "LEOPOLD WALFORD, MANCHESTER."

LEOPOLD WALFORD & CO. (GLASGOW), LTD.
78, ST. VINCENT STREET, GLASGOW.
CABLES: "WALFORD, 78 ST. VINCENT STR., GLASGOW."

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE MARINE & DE COMMERCE (Sté Anc.)
6, RUE DE SÈZE, PARIS.
CABLES: "WALFORD, PARIS."

FRANCO-BRITISH COMMERCIAL CO., LTD.
29, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C.
CABLES: "WALFORD, 29 GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON."
TANGIER, MOROCCO.
CABLES: "MOORE, ENGLISH POST BOX 87, TANGIER."

LEOPOLD WALFORD & CO., (BIRMINGHAM), LTD.
CENTRAL HOUSE, NEW STR., BIRMINGHAM.
CABLES: "LEOPOLD WALFORD, NEW STR., BIRMINGHAM."

COMPAGNIE DE TRANSIT
15 RUE DE CROSNE, ROUEN.
CABLES: "COMPAGNIE DE TRANSIT RUE CROSNE, ROUEN."

June 30th, 1919.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

S.S. "BORINQUEN"

Gentlemen:

Following is a list containing the name of each alien employee who was not employed on the vessel at the time of her arrival, but left port thereon at the time of her departure:

No.	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Where Shipped
1	A.Johnson	Mate	36	Norwegian	New York.
2	T.Gundersen	2nd Mate	36	Norwegian	" "
3	E. Leo	3rd Mate	31	Swedish	" "
4	T.Johnson	Bos'n	44	Norwegian	" "
5	M.Storvich	Seaman	24	Norwegian	" "
6	C.Anderson	Seaman	39	Swedish	" "
7	F.Eunper	Seaman	81	Russian	" "
8	A.Schmidt	Seaman	35	Dutch	" "
9	W.Gronquist	Seaman	22	Finnish (Br)	" "
11	A.Therranit	Ch.Eng.	39	Canadian(Cit)	" "
12	W.Lamonreaux	1st Eng.	27	" "	" "
13	T.Therranet	2nd Eng.	44	" "	" "
14	E.Lacroix	3rd Eng.	19	" "	" "
15	A.Veli	Oiler	20	Russian	" "
16	W. Yonker	Oiler	29	Dutch	" "
17	T.Andadenke	Oiler	35	Russian	" "
18	J.Putruc	Fireman	20	Russian	" "
19	A.Taskinew	Fireman	30	Finnish	" "
20	S.Bessemen	Fireman	23	Dutch	" "
21	G.W.Murheing	Failed to join	28	Dutch	" "
22	D.deWachtee	Fireman	32	Dutch	" "
23	W.F.Hapharst	Fireman	30	Dutch	" "
24	T.Burunee	Fireman	27	Dutch	" "
25	J.F.Kramer	Fireman	41	Dutch	" "
26	W.G.Hasisbia	Fireman	25	Dutch	" "
27	A.Peckow	Steward	35	English	" "
28	S.Johnson	Cook	41	English	" "
29	J.Doolan	Messman	22	Irish	" "
30	S.Wolfe	Messman	18	Russian	" "
31	Alonzo Cili	"	29	Canadian (Br) (Cit)	" "
33	C.Koldeneyer	Fireman	45	Holland Dutch)	" "

...lien. See other side.

Groonland. May 29 1919

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel Barinquen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Johnsen	
2	Gundersen	
3	Les.	
4	Johnsen	
5	Lundquist	
6	Johansen	
7	Thunberg	
8	Schmidt	
9	Edlund	
10	Svensson	
11	Kick	
12	Morfines	
13	Mantos	George
14	Doyle	
15	Menschel	
16	Daroff	John J.
17	Varvanes	
18	Spisto	
19	Panton	Felix
20	Fernandez	
21	Gustavino	
22	Pedro	
23	Pinn	
24	DeSilva	
25	Fragao	
26	Pickon	
27	Johnson	
28	Dorr	
29	Balsinz	
30	Guier	
31	Christodoulou	
32	Decker	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Sheet No.

F CREW 252

ny vessel having such aliens

Boston Eng.

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

STATES MARINE AND COMMERCIAL COMPANY, INC. No. 2-

S.S. "BORINQUEN"

The following have been paid off and discharged:

Name of Seaman	Residence or address of Next of Kin.	Capacity	Birthplace	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Ft.	Height In.	Comp	Hair	Eyes.
G.Johansen	New York	Seaman	Norway	Nor.	34	5	6	Dk	Br.	Br.
A.Svensson	" "	"	Sweden	Swed.	35	5	11	"	"	"
C.Lundquist	" "	"	"	U.S.	44	5	11	"	"	"
C.Edlund	" "	"	"	Swed.	29	5	7	"	"	"
A.Thunberg	" "	"	Denmark	Den.	22	5	8	"	"	"
A.Schmidt	" "	"	Holland	Holl.	35	5	7	"	"	"
A.E.Hikins	" "	Ch.Eng.	England	G.B.	58	5	8	"	"	"
S.Morfines	" "	1st Asst.	Greece	Greece	28	5	9	"	"	"
G.Mantos	" "	2nd "	"1st P. "		31	5	6	"	"	"
J.Doyle	" "	3rd "	Mass.	U.S.	20	5	8	"	"	"
J.Weuchel	" "	Oiler	Chili	Chili	25	5	10	"	"	"
H.Hikins	" "	"	N.J.	U.S.	17	5	9	"	"	"
J.Doraff	" "	"	Russia	Russ.	36	5	11	"	"	"
O.Guastavino	" "	Fireman	Chili	Chili	23	5	7	"	"	"
J.Fernandez	" "	"	Spain	Spain	33	5	6	"	"	"
M.Ponton	" "	"	Spain	Spain	35	5	8	"	"	"
C.Varvavis	" "	"	Greece	Greece	24	5	6	"	"	"
N.Novil	" "	"	"	"	23	5	4	"	"	"
D.DaSilva	" "	C.P	Brazil	Brazil	21	5	6	"	"	"
A.Silva	" "	" "	Portugal	Port.	20	5	6	"	"	"
J.Fragao	" "	" "	"	"	18	5	0	"	"	"
A.Pickon	" "	Steward	England	G.B.1st P	35	5	4	"	"	"
S.Johnson	" "	Cook	"	" "	41	5	6	"	"	"
C.H.Dorr	" "	2nd " &Baker	Holland	Holl.	19	5	4	"	"	"
W.Guier	" "	Messman	Panama	Pan.	21	5	9	"	"	"
S.Balsenz	" "	"	Holland	Holl.	19	5	5	"	"	"
J.Pedro	" "	Fireman	Portugal	Port.	24	5	7	"	"	"
H.J.Decker	" "	Wireless Op.	N.J.	U.S.	21	5	8	Lt.	"	"
#M.Gonzalez	" "	Fireman	Chili	Chili	28	5	5	Dk	"	"

251

M. Gonzalez deserted at Havre April 6th, 1919.

Yours very truly,

STATES MARINE & COMMERCIAL CO. INC.

per

Greenland May 24

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barrington, arriving at New York, May 28th, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar via Falmouth Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen		1st Mate	5/3	Newyork	Yes	yes	37	Male	White	American			
2	Gundersen		2nd "					31	"		Norwegian			
3	Leo.		3rd "					21	"		Swedish			
4	Johnsen		Boatswain					51	"		Norwegian Norway			
5	Lundquist		Seaman					41	"		Swedish American			
6	Johansen		"					41	"		Norwegian Norway			
7	Lindberg		"					43	"		Danish Denmark			
8	Schmidt		"					28	"		Holland Holland			
9	Edlund		"					34	"		Swedish Sweden			
10	Svensson		"					46	"		Swedish "			
11	Kick		"					36	"		English British			
12	Morfinos		"					35	"		Greek Greece			
13	Mantos	George	"					35	"		" "	5'5"	142	
14	Doyle		"					29	"		English American			
15	Manschel		"					31	"		Chilian Chili			
16	Daroff	John J.	"					24	"		Russian Russia			
17	Varvaros		"		74941			35	"		Greek Greece			
18	Lipsto		Fireman					27	"		Finland Finland			
19	Pantos		"					31	"		Spanish Spain			
20	Fernandez		"						"		" "			
21	Gustavino		"						"		Chilian Chili			
22	Pedro		"						"		Portugal Portugal			
23	Frias		"						"		" "	5'7"	147	
24	Sedeno		"						"		" "			
25	Aragon		"						"		" "			
26	Dickson		Steward						"		British British			
27	Simson		Cook						"		" "			
28	Dorr		2nd Cook						"		Holland American			
29	Balsimo		Messman						"		Holland Holland	5'6"	125	
30	Lucier		"						"		Chilian Chilian			
31	Christodoulou		Fireman	2/4					"		Greek Greece			
32	Decker		"	1/5					"		American American			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Broonland May 1st Torres.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Johnsen
First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Bonnaguera
5/29/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Newfoundland May 29 Torres.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

253

Victor

Inspected by
Dr Wildman,

3/19

an May 29/19

HEAD TAX PAID

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—130

Greenland May 7th 1919.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

List Member of crew, unkaway (Cancelled)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Port Victor 9-10 Passengers sailing from Cardiff Eng 13/14, May 17, 1919

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	Sanchez	Joseph	28		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish 4.4636	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Eng	Cardiff	Captain states Chinaman deported from England was expelled from England	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspector A. Hayden

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1919 254

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, temporarily or to settle permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
last		number																							
1	no	of crew &	300 frs	1907 to 1917	Norfolk	Barga	Mrs Friend																Scar on	Spain	Sada
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Kroonland May 21 Torres,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer), of the Port Victor, from Cardiff Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. E. G. Gregory
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1919
at New York

A Hayden
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port Victor

Port Victor

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Victor, arriving at New York, May 29, 1919, from the port of Cardiff

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gilling	William	Master	13/5/19	Cardiff	no	Yes	38		English	British			
2	Gregory	Edgar	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5-8	174	
3	Kippens	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5-10	154	
4	Howson	Edgar	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-5	140	
5	Post	Henry	4th "	"	"	"	"	55		Finland	Finland	5-8	140	
6	Carlson	Carl	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49		Welsh	British	5-6	180	
7	Jones	Jacob	AB	"	"	"	"	31		Scotch	"	5-7	160	
8	Ross	John	AB	"	"	"	"	21		Shetland	"	5-5	140	
9	Robertson	Jas	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23		Welsh	"	5-6	143	
10	Petty	Joe	AB	"	"	"	"	20		Welsh	"	5-6	130	
11	Morgan	David	AB	"	"	"	"	29		Welsh	"	5-10	160	
12	Roman	Walter	AB	15/5/19	"	"	"	41		Irish	"	5-11	180	
13	Flynn	Maurice	AB	"	"	"	"	18		Welsh	"	5-9	135	
14	Jones	Edgar	AB	"	"	"	"	22		Welsh	"	5-7	145	
15	Beck	Alfred	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	44		English	"	5-9	155	
16	Collins	Henry	AB	"	"	"	"	21		Welsh	"	5-6	140	
17	Evans	David	AB	"	"	"	"	20		English	"	5-4	130	
18	Rix	Edward F.	AB	"	"	"	"	48		Irish	"	5-8	160	
19	Byrne	Michael	AB	"	"	"	"	29		Scotch	"	5-4	149	
20	Thomson	Archibald	AB	"	"	"	"	19		Irish	"	5-6	125	
21	Brooks	Fred	Ch. Steward	13/5/19	"	"	"	18		Welsh	"	5-4	147	
22	Davies	Edward	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	23		Irish	"	5-7	140	
23	Lambrook	John	"	"	"	"	"	40		English	"	5-10	170	
24	Brownlie	A R.	Engineer	13/5/19	"	"	"	34		Scotch	"	5-9	160	
25	Young	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24		Scotch	"	5-11	170	
26	Balfour	K W	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26		Australia	"	5-4	130	
27	Ross	Gerald	4th "	"	"	"	"	22		English	"	5-8	147	
28	Wetjen	Wm L	5th "	"	"	"	"	42		Scotch	"	5-2	140	
29	Frazer	R.	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	44		Scotch	"	5-3	130	
30	Blackie	J S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49		English	"	5-11	180	
31	Hill	Elias	Engine Storekeeper	"	"	"	"							

Inspector A. Hayden

No in Crew

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

Kroonland May 24 TOTALS,

No. ____

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Port Victor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gilling.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1919

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

No.

	MEALS.		
Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		1	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Victor, arriving at New York, May 29, 1919, from the port of Cardiff

256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murphy	James	Donkeyman	13/5/19	Cardiff	No	Yes	30		Irish	British	5-8	150	
2	Sainsbury	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25		English	"	5-7	146	
3	Lundstrom	Helmar	"	15/5/19	"	"	"	49		Swede	Swede	5-3	140	
4	Conway	Peter J	Greaser	13/5/19	"	"	"	20		Irish	British	5-6	158	
5	Sirro	John	"	"	"	"	"	31		Russ	Russian	5-8	160	
6	Owen	George	"	"	"	"	"	30		Welsh	British	5-7	140	
7	Carr	James	"	15/5/19	"	"	"	58		English	"	5-7	160	
8	Reede	Richard	Ref. Greaser	"	"	"	"	36		Australian	"	5-9	148	
9	Lloyd	Robert	Fireman. Trimmer	13/5/19	"	"	"	30		Welsh	"	5-6	155	
10	Hill	H. J	"	"	"	"	"	43				5-6	155	
11	Carrol	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	34		English	"	5-5	140	
12	Jones	Morgan	"	"	"	"	"	25		Welsh	"	5-5	145	
13	Perozo	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	38		Spaniard	Spaniard	5-7	144	
14	Kelly	John	"	"	"	"	No	55		Welsh	British	5-7	155	
15	Bonnello	A Gibraltar	"	"	"	"	Yes	42		Malta	"	5-6	145	
16	John	J H	"	"	"	"	"	28		Welsh	"	5-7	150	
17	Bunney	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	25		Welsh	"	5-9	160	
18	Carson	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	30		English	"	5-9	166	
19	Darmanan	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	28		Malta	"	5-6	136	
20	Sitia	E Reg 9365 F	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32		Malta	"	5-6	140	
21	McAuley	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	48		Welsh	"	6-0	168	
22	Bachia	Guiseppi	"	"	"	"	"	26		Malta	"	5-7	150	
23	Muscat	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24		Malta	"	5-5	135	
24	Williams	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	34		English	"	5-5	150	
25	Burgess	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30		Welsh	"	5-6	136	
26	Donoghue	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	34		Irish	"	5-8	150	
27	Santos Sanchez	Jose	Fireman	manifested		to be discharged New York		39		Spaniard	Spaniard			manifested S.I
28	Williams	Hedley Harold	Fireman	"		No		18		Welsh	British	5-9	143	
29	Brittain	Charles	Trimmer	"		No		35		English	"	5-8	160	
30	J. Evans	James	Steward	13/5/19				32		Welsh	"	5-10	136	
31	Elliston	Albert	A Steward	"				21		English	"	5-4	125	

Inspector A Hayden

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1300.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

Kroonland May 24 TOTALS,

No.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Y	—	/	—

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Port Victor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Gilling
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1919

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	—

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Totals,

Greenland May 24 Totals,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "Port Victor" At New York May 29. (1919) from Cardiff May 20

Physical Marks &c

		Family Name	Given Name	Rating	Engaged When	Engaged Where	Signed off or Discharged in New York Read	Able to Read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	Purchas	Harry	Purser	13/5/19	Cardiff		yes	40	m	English	British	5-10	145	Y	—	1	—
N.g.	2	Knight	Geo	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-6	150				
N.g.	3	Yates	W H	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-4	135				
N.g.	4	Woodward	L J	Gang Boy	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-8	135				
	5	Hayhoe	A J	Engr Steward	42133-1	"	"	"			"	"	5-6	135				
	6	Smith	E	Donkey Man	N 14007-1	"	"	"			"	"	5-6	135				
N.g.	7	Evans	Jos	"		"	"	"			Scotch	"	5-6	135				
N.g.	8	Potts	S G	Asst Steward	15185-2	"	"	"			Welsh	"	5-6	135				
N.g.	9	Hynn	R	Apprentice		"	"	"	26		English	"	5-6	140				
	10	Coutts	E G		N 13819-1	"	"	"			"	"	6-0	154				
	11	Gregory	S J		N 14011-1	"	"	"			"	"	5-10	160				
	12	Andrews	P J		N 13945-1	"	"	"			"	"	5-7	145				
	13	Shannard	R B		N 14006-1	"	"	"			"	"	5-10	160				
	14	Newton	C		N 13945-1	"	"	"			"	"	5-7	140				
	15	Douglas	J K		N 13957-2	"	"	"			"	"	5-8	145				
N.g.	16	Chamberlain	C C			"	"	"			Irish	"	5-6	147				
											"	"	5-8	150				

Inspector A Hayden

257

	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

Broonland May 24 TOTALS.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

MEALS.

TED.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
May	—	1	—	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

Kroonland May 24 Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. ____

I, Master, of the Port Victor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Gilling
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1919

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

	MEALS.		
	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
May	—	1	—	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S.S. Port Victor
No 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

NO. 261

LIST OF CREW of No 1. S.S. Port Victor Date March 17 1919

American Consulate at Cardiff submitted for examination at the

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

Edward Roberts 124, Bute Road, Cardiff.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
17 MAY 1919 19

Brevard Bassett
Consul of the United States of America.
In charge

NAME		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE	DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Place (Date) Country	SEEN. (Date) (Country)		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in	Date	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Gilling	William	British	P.P.C.	[illegible]	Britain	Britain		British	C/o Consuls						
Gregory	Samuel E.	"	"	233231	"	"	1884	"	123 Carlton Road, Sweetlog						
Kippins	Thomas	"	"	266883	"	"	1887	"	Kerongate Primrose Road, Dockford						
Lawson	Charles	"	"	232255	"	"	1897	"	Red Hall Lane Shadwell Leeds						
Carlson	Carl	Finn.	Cert. Pass	1088	Finland	Finland	1864	Fin	Gloucester St New Becton London						
Jones	Jacob	British	P.P.C.	386477	Britain	Britain	1869	British	28 Rivett St. Tidal Basin London						
Glass	John	"	"	323531	"	"	1888	"	18 Tennis St Leith						
Robertson	James	"	"	323842	"	"	1898	"	13 Henderson St Leith						
Balfour	Kerr	"	"	116032	"	"	1892	"	Homelea Ironfield N. B.						
Fraser	robert	"	"	118231	"	"	1876	"	13 Kimberly Rd. London						
Young	John	"	"	118236	"	"	1885	"	14 Central Park Rd East Ham London						
Welfin	William	"	"	126840	"	"	1897	"	64 Dangan Rd. Wanstead London						
Evans	James	"	"	826752	"	"	1887	"	5 Sunnyside Rd. Edmington London						
Smith	David	"	"	212296	"	"	1896	"	Main St Leith Scotland						
Elliston	Edward	"	"	847660	"	"	1896	"	22 Venue St Poplar London						
Purchas	Harry	"	"	287209	"	"	1903	"	82 Chelmsford Rd. Walthamstow						
[illegible]	Edgar	"	"	826909	"	"	1891	"	330 Grosvenor Buildings Poplar						
Knight	George H.	"	"	821983	"	"	1891	"	32 Long Lane Aintree						
Haynes	John	"	"	82927	"	"	1901	"	4 Talbot Grove Rotherhill						
Woodward	Leonard	"	"	849666	"	"	1904	"	57 Clonmell Rd London						
Brownlie	R. Arthur	"	"	118235	"	"	1879	"	59 Victoria Rd. London						
Blackie	John	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	1875	"	Ethel Coff. Theydon Bois Essex						
Pretty	John E.	"	"	420602	"	"	1896	"	247 Albany Rd Cardiff						
Flynn	Horice	"	"	346392	"	"	1877	"	31 Chrisana St Cardiff						
Jones	Edgar	"	"	420603	"	"	1900	"	37 Crewis Rd Cardiff						
Beck	Albert	"	"	420555	"	"	1897	"	22 Pomeroy St Cardiff						
Collins	Fred	"	"	393974	"	"	1894	"	18 Clive Rd Cardiff						
Roman	Walter	"	"	407484	"	"	1889	"	North Loudan Place Bute						
Evans	David	"	"	420601	"	"	1898	"	92 Lisvane St Cardiff						
Rise	Victor	"	"	316669	"	"	1899	"	18 Evlean St Cardiff						
Byrne	Michal	"	"	383769	"	"	1872	"	Sailors Home Cardiff						
Thomson	Archibald	"	"	394309	"	"	1889	"	3 Bannack St Dundee						
Brooks	Fred	"	"	321396	"	"	1900	"	Bay Rd Carn Ireland						
Davies	Howard	"	"	407522	"	"	1901	"	5 Hamilton St Fishguard						
Sambrook	John	"	"	467521	"	"	1895	"	Craig-y-glyn Killgarrin						
Gass	William	"	"	808784	"	"	1897	"	43 St Albian St Devonport						
Coutts	Robert	"	"	213998	"	"	1900	"	Ravenswood Alford Aberdeen						
Post	Henry	"	"	213992	"	"	1900	"	15 Dock St Inverkeithing						
Hobbs	Reuben G.	"	Ord Book	586255	"	"	1893	New Zealand British	15 Caroline St Penarth Glam						
[illegible]	[illegible]														
Andrews	Percy			214307			1900								
D'Arcy	Allen			214399			1899		Trent Rd Worthing						
									39 Orcott Rd Reading						
									Wood Street						

The above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the s/s "Port Victor"

Moonland May 17 1919

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S. S. Port Victor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived May 29th, 1918, M., from

MANIFEST. No. 261

No. 17

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF CREW of No 2 S.S. Port Victor Date May 11 18

American Consulate Cardiff

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff 260 submitted for examination at the

by the British Board of Trade. certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained

Edward Roberts 134, Bute Road, Cardiff.

NAME		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate *If some other document describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place *Country*		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
Hoss.	George	British	I.D. & C.	118683	Britain	1894	Britain	British	No. Residence
Evans.	Gordon	"	"	205910	"	1898	"	"	36 Marian St Bly Nack. Vale.
Hill	Charles	"	"	3160 of 8	"	1870	"	"	36 Court Rd. Grange
Murphy	John.	"	"	420586	"	1888	"	"	251 Cowbridge Road Cardiff
Sainsbury	Walter	"	"	407492	"	1893	"	"	230 Neath St Roath Wales.
Sirrd	John	Russian	Con: Pass:	493	Esthonia	1887	Esthonia	Russian	11 Church Place Cardiff
Conway	Peter	British	I.D. & C.	408395	Britain	1899	Britain	British	Ards, Big Fanillon Donegal.
Floyd	Robert	"	"	393812	"	1889	"	"	66 Bridge St Cardiff.
Hill	George	"	"	388092	"	1876	Germany B. S.	"	39 South William St Caraff
Correll	John	"	"	387747	"	1881	British	"	5 Trubera St Cardiff
Jones	Morgan	"	"	394233	"	1883	"	"	63 Gethley Roath, Wales.
Owen	George	"	"	431650	"	1889	"	"	3 Maulybrin Pontypridd
Sanchez	José	Spanish	Con: Pass:	178	Spain	1898	Spain	Spanish	5 Border St Boston
Hilmer (2)	Gustafstrom	Swede	Con: Pass:	2295	Sweden	1877	Sweden	Swed	24 Patrick St Cardiff
Carr	James	British	I.D. & C.	351287	Britain	1860	Britain	British	224 Corporation Cardiff
Land	John	"	"	420612	"	1886	"	"	40 Tribacent Cardiff
Perofo	Don [illegible]	Spanish	Con: Pass:	1593	Spain	1888	Spain	Spanish	59 Loudan Sq. Cardiff
Cardona	Antonio	British	I.D. & C.	311590	British	1891	British	British	156 Bute St Cardiff
Kelly	John	"	"	395221	"	1868	"	"	81 Bridge St Cardiff
Bonello	Giobatta	"	"	393678	"	1877	"	"	16 Bute Rd. Cardiff
John	Thomas H.	"	"	394290	"	1898	"	"	14 Peleor St Cardiff
Bunney	Edwin	"	"	394223	"	1894	"	"	4 Edwards Row Thornstown
Carson	Richard	"	"	394801	"	1889	"	"	29 Blackweir Ter. Blackrock
Donnama	Christofa	"	"	393905	"	1892	"	"	151 Bute Rd. Cardiff
Spiten	Frank	"	"	388936	"	1887	"	"	161 Bute Rd Cardiff
Cachia	George	"	"	407605	"	1893	"	"	156 Bute Rd Cardiff
Muscat	Pane	"	"	394229	"	1895	"	"	151 Bute Rd Cardiff
Williams	Alfred	"	"	303429	"	1885	"	"	6 Granville Rd Garston
Burges	David	"	"	420631	"	1889	"	"	25 Dock Road Penarth
Morgan	David J.	"	"	470629	"	1899	"	"	7 Clive Rd Fishguard
Donoghue	Denis	"	"	420645	"	1885	"	"	6 Rose St Kilarney
Mc Daley	Harry	"	"	420644	"	1881	"	"	4 Gwetive St Cardiff
Preece	Richard	"	"	313178	"	1882	"	"	Sailors Home Cardiff
Stannard	Richard	"	"	214303	"	1902	"	"	97 Wellington Rd Wanstead
Munn	Robert	"	"	213998	"	1900	"	"	97 Cadockton Ter Vict. Rd Leeds
Chamberlain	Charles	"	"	213997	"	1902	"	"	8 Montgunry Rd Sheffield
Douglas	James.	"	"	214304	"	1901	"	"	Quay Rd Ballycastle
Newton	Cyril	"	"	214304	"	1901	"	"	Park Rd Wenchwier FICE
Andrews	Percy	"	"	214307	"	1900	"	"	Terrace Rd Worthing
D'Arcy	Allen	"	"	214399	"	1899	"	"	39 Orcott Rd Reading

The above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for service in the s/s "Port Victor" Wilmore Mutter

Moonland May 29 1918

PAL AND ORDERS.	DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				May	—	/ —

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 261

S. S. Port Victor arrived May 29 1919 M., from

					TMENTAL AND TIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.			MEALS.
					ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.
									May — 1 —

(6)

Port Victor
5/29/19

TOTALS,

Groenland May 29 TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 281

S. S. Port Victor arrived May 29th, 1919, M., from E. J. 5/31/19 12.15

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39 M	1 Sanchez Jose	1	1	1	No Passport no 224	Hayden							5/31	33	Ct.	1.25									

May — 1 —

1 M

S.S. Pat Victor 5/29/19

Totals,

Moorland May 27 Totals,

(1)

262

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Guiana. S S

June 27/19

Arr. May 29/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1 alien

Mem Crew

Arrivals

Moorland May 29 Totals,

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aurania 9-10 Passengers sailing from Cotrone 13-14, May 1, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Mazza	Antonio	14	5	M S	~~4451~~ laborer	4486 Italian	yes	Italy	So Ital.	Italy Sicily	Porto Empedocle	mother Rosina Sedio Porto Empedocle, Sicily	NY	nyc	

Manifested and inspected:—
J B Fitzgerald Insp
R A Ulbricht Insp

P. O. M.O. No..... (date of issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. ✓

APPLIED 5/21/19 ...VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1917

268

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		member $140.00 w of brew					father Mazza Ciogera 145 Thompson St. NYC	no always yes	w	w	w	w	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	Br.	Br.	—	Italy	Porto Empedocle, Sicilia
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Broonland May 29 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Broonland May 24 Torsse.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

268

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Piroscafo "AURANIA", arriving at ....., 26 Maggio, 1919, from the port of Taranto e Siracusa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS									
1	Cabasso	Glauco	Comandante	17-4-1919	Taranto		40	marito	Italiana	Italiana	5.6	161	
2	Ciralli	Oreste	1° Ufficiale	2-11-1918	Messina		37	"	"	"			
3	Amato	Francesco	2° "	1-12-1917	Genova		36	"	"	"	5.6	124	
4	Marra	Fortunato	1° Macchinista	1-12-1917	Genova		36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Zucchi	Raoul	2° "	28-5-1918	"		43	"	"	"			
6	Barbaro	Lorenzo	3° "	1-4-1919	Spezia		37	"	"	"	5.7	152	
7	Zani	Napoleone	Radio Telegrafista	20-6-1918	Napoli		28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	Gradilla	Paolo	Nostromo				27	"	"	"	5.7	151	

LOCAL 233

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to de
officer in charge of the port of arr
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged, a
and discharged in the port of arr
of such information as the Secreta
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consign
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegally l
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who we
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure o
or master so to deliver either of the s
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consign
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains un
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such ques
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

264

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NORFOLK, VA.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No. 152/355

May 27, 1919

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York, N. Y.

The Italian SS AURANIA is sailing from Norfolk for your port this morning; 30 crew; none have identity cards; 27 of crew photographed and photographer will forward loose photographs to vessel by mail; alien crew list enclosed for your use and return.

No. 8 on the list, Giovanni Colombo, aged 36, Italy, was certified as "suspicious of trachoma." As the vessel will be at your port some days, we would thank you to have this seaman looked after medically, so that he may possibly depart with the vessel when it sails from your port.

Edwin B. Johnuoka
Acting Inspector in Charge.

1 enclosure.

EBS

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 1919 MAY 28 PM 4 TO 5 ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y. HARBOR

Auranie ...
(sent June 14/19)

...

266

...RDING CHANGES IN CREW ...
...RE.

...ABOR

New York
June 16, 1919
Aurania

the following is a complete record of all
port:

of seamen deserted one
ft in hospital (or died) one
this date 32

....., 1919, consigned to
Cie A. Erie Navig by and is
for order

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Greenland May 29

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

268

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Piroscafo "ADRANIA", arriving at ....., 26 Maggio, 1919, from the port of Taranto & Sibilterra

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tabacco	Gianco	Comandante	17-4-1919	Taranto		40	marito	Italiana	Italiana	5.6	160	
2	Cirulli	Oreste	1° Ufficiale	2-11-1918	Messina		37	"	"	"	5.6	124	
3	Amato	Francesco	2° "	1-12-1917	Genova		36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Massa	Fortunato	1° Macchinista	1-12-1917	Genova		43	"	"	"	5.5	155	
5	Zuelli	Raoul	2° "	28-5-1918	"		36	"	"	"	5.7	162	
6	Barbaro	Lorenzo	3° "	1-1-1919	Spezia		23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Zani	Napoleone	Radio Telegrafista	20-6-1918	Napoli		27	"	"	"	5.7	151	
8	Gadella	Paolo	Nostromo										

Auriania 1-29

(see Report June 14/19)

LOCAL 233

265

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2735
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 5/29/19

S. S. Aurania

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Aurania the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Scotto Guglielmo — no photo
Sgorbini Donato — do
Pasquale Giorgio — for Inspection

when ready with 2 photos
Bring them to Barge Office Room 244

Acknowledged

Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By A. Anastasi
~~Permit Agent~~ and Immigrant Inspector.

and continue Apt.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATI

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to de
officer in charge of the port of arr
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged, a
and discharged in the port of arr
of such information as the Secreta
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consign
immigration officer, in writing, as s
which any such alien has illegally l
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who we
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the s
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consign
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom c
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of such
fine is imposed, while it remains unp
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That
prior to the determination of such ques
sufficient to cover such fine.

ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
O DEPARTURE.

266

TMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 16, 1919

S. S. Aurania

y certify that the following is a complete record of all
e arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted one
..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
..... Total crew this date 32

y 28, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Pier A, Erie Basin Gy and is
Gillette for order
..... First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

MEN.

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Groenland May 29 TOTALS.

AURANIA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

NO. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

268

Vessel Piroscafo "AURANIA", arriving at ....., 26 maggio, 1919, from the port of Taranto & Siracusa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cabacco	Glauco	Comandante	17-4-1919	Taranto		40	maschio	Italiana	Italiana	5.6	160	
2	Cirulli	Oreste	1° Ufficiale	2-11-1918	Messina		37	"	"	"	5.6	124	
3	Amato	Francesco	2° "	1-12-1917	Genova		36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Mama	Fortunato	1° Macchinista	1-12-1917	Genova		43	"	"	"	5	138	
5	Zucchi	Raoul	2° "	28-5-1918	"		36	"	"	"	5.7	162	
6	Barbaro	Lorenzo	3° "	1-4-1919	Spezia		23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Zani	Napoleone	Radio Telegrafista	20-6-1918	Napoli		27	"	"	"	5.7	157	
8	Fadilla	Paolo	Nostromo										

Aurania 1-4

Extended June 16/19 Supplement-Report. (see Report June 14/19)

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

266

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 16, 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Aurania

from port of Norfolk Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1919, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier A, Erie Basin Bk and is expected to sail June 16, 1919, for Sidetter for order via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk Va.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Broonland May 19 TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 268

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Piroscafo "AURANIA", arriving at ....., 26 Maggio, 1919, from the port of Taranto e Siracusa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tabacco	Glauco	Comandante	17-4-1919	Taranto		40	maschio	Italiana	Italiana	5.6	15	
2	Cirulli	Oreste	1° Ufficiale	2-11-1918	Messina		37	"	"	"	5.6	124	
3	Amato	Francesco	2° " 67578	1-12-1917	Genova		36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Massa	Fortunato	1° Macchinista	1-12-1917	Genova		43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Zucchi	Raoul	2° "	28-5-1918	"		30	"	"	"	5.7	152	
6	Barbaro	Lorenzo	3° " 71137	1-4-1919	Spezia		23	"	"	"	5.6	[illegible]	
7	Zani	Napoleone	Radio Telegrafista	20-6-1918	Napoli		27	"	"	"	5.7	[illegible]	
8	Gradilla	Paolo	Nostromo	11-4-1919	Taranto		32	"	"	Sc. "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Colombo	Giovanni	Marinaio 61633 72513	27-4-1918	Genova		36	"	"	"	5-4	148	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Patrone Giuseppe	25	Italiana	from Piroscafo Oceano		15/1919.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

268

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Piroscafo "AURANIA", arriving at ....., 26 Maggio, 1919, from the port of Taranto e Sibilterra

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cabasso	Gianno	Comandante	17-4-1919	Taranto		40	maschio	Italiana	Italiana	5.6	16[illegible]	
2	Ciralli	Oreste	1° Ufficiale	2-11-1918	Messina		37	"	"	"	5.6	124	
3	Amato	Francesco	2° "	1-12-1917	Genova		36	"	"	"	6.3	160	
4	Massa	Fortunato	1° Macchinista	1-12-1917	Genova		43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Zuccki	Paoul	2° "	28-3-1918	"		36	"	"	"	5.7	152	
6	Sbarbaro	Lorenzo	3° " 71137	1-4-1919	Spezia		23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Zanin	Napoleone	Radio Telegrafista	20-6-1914	Napoli		27	"	"	"	5.7	151	
8	Fradella	Paolo	Nostromo	11-4-1919	Taranto		32	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Colombo	Giovanni	71633 Marinaio	27-4-1918	Genova		36	"	"	"	5.4	148	
10	La Rosa	Francesco	72513 "	1-12-1917	Genova		19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Frisone	Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Mustered June 14/19

Form 689.

Auriania 1179

4 on 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

287

PORT OF New York

June 14, 1919

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Auriania from port of Taranto via Norfolk Va, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1919, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier A. Erie Basin, and is expected to sail June 14, 1919, for Gibraltar for order via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk Va.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Alletta alfonzo	31	Italian	Spezia April 20/19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 268

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Piroscafo "ADRIANA", arriving at ....., 26 Maggio, 1919, from the port of Taranto e Sibiltona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cabasso	Glauco	Comandante	17-4-1919	Taranto		40	maschio	Italiana	Italiana	5.6	15[illegible]	
2	Cirulli	Oreste	1° Ufficiale	2-11-1918	Messina		37	"	"	"	5.6	124	
3	Amato	Francesco	2° " 67374	1-12-1917	Genova		36	"	"	"	5.3	160	
4	Massa	Fortunato	1° Macchinista	1-12-1917	Genova		43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Zucchi	Raoul	2° "	28-5-1918	"		36	"	"	"	5.7	152	
6	Barbaro	Lorenzo	3° " 71137	1-4-1919	Spezia		23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Zani	Napoleone	Radio Telegrafista	20-6-1918	Napoli		27	"	"	"	5.7	157	
8	Gradella	Paolo	Nostromo	11-4-1919	Taranto		32	"	"	Italiana	[illegible]		
9	Colombo	Giovanni	Marinaio 61633	27-4-1918	Genova		36	"	"	"	5.4	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Bettuardo Francesco	46	Italian			
Susino Natale	43	"			
Malerba Biagio	43	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Mazza Antonio	15	Italian	Taranto March 20/19	wound.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

Groonland May 19 TOTALS.

Form 518

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ..... No. 268

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Piroscafo "LAURANIA", arriving at ....., 26 Maggio, 1919, from the port of Taranto e Sibilterra

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cabasso	Gianno	Comandante	17-4-1919	Taranto		40	maschio	Italiana	Italiana	5.6	165	
2	Cirulli	Oreste	1° Ufficiale	2-11-1918	Messina		37	"	"	"	5.6	124	
3	Amato	Francesco	2° "	1-12-1917	Genova		36	"	"	"	5.3	160	
4	Abana	Fortunato	1° Macchinista	1-12-1917	Genova		43	"	"	"	5	128	
5	Zuchi	Paolo	2° "	28-5-1918	"		35	"	"	"	5.7	152	
6	Barbaro	Lorenzo	3° "	1-4-1919	Spezia		28	"	"	"	5.5	140	
7	Zani	Napoleone	Radio Telegrafista	20-6-1918	Napoli		27	"	"	"	5.7	157	
8	Fradella	Paolo	Nostromo	11-4-1919	Taranto		32	"	"	"	5.4	148	
9	Colombo	Giovanni	Marinaio	27-4-1918	Genova		36	"	"	"	5.4	148	
10	La Rosa	Francesco	"	1-12-1917	Genova		19	"	"	"	5.4	148	
11	Frisone	Salvatore	"	4-11-1918	Messina		42	"	"	"	5.8	152	
12	Amato	Antonino	"	1-2-1919	Pertusola		36	"	"	"	5.6	150	
13	Alletto	Alfonso	"	11-4-1919	Taranto		38	"	"	"	5.4	140	
14	Scotto	Guglielmo	Giovinotto	7-12-1917	Genova		16	"	"	"	5.8	130	
15	Barba	Antonino	Cuoco	11-4-1919	Taranto		15	"	"	"	5.4	110	
16	Giovannetti	Giuseppe	Cuoco	13-12-1918	Spezia		24	"	"	"	5.7	164	
17	Marengo	Andrea	Cambusiere	7-12-1917	Genova		34	"	"	"	5.5	154	
18	Barachini	Amerigo	Sguattero	1-2-1919	Pertusola		19	"	"	"	5.4	130	
19	Mori	Giovanni	Capo Guardiano	1-12-1917	Genova		24	"	"	"	5.4	150	
20	Costa	Antonino	Ingrassatore	25-3-1919	Spezia		38	"	"	"	5.4	140	
21	Boido	Silvio	"	6-12-1918	Spezia		29	"	"	"	5.5	150	
22	Abdalla	Hashim	Caldereraio	22-9-1918	Port Said			Arab	BLK	Brit.			
23	Sgorbini	Ismaele	Guardista	1-2-1919	Pertusola			Araba	Egitto				
24	Dal Borrione	Vitale	"	13-12-1918	Spezia		30	Italiana	Italiana				
25	Di Betta	Paolo	"	11-4-1919	Taranto		26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	Pasquale	Giorgio	"	25-3-1919	Spezia		42	"	"	"	5.6	150	
27	Nesi	Enrico	"	25-3-1919	Spezia		42	"	"	"			
28	Fortani	Salvatore	Carbonaro	10-4-1919	Taranto		35	"	Sc.	"			
29	Oriano	Vitale G.	"	1-2-1919	Pertusola		19	"	"	"	5.6	129	
30	Faris	Soleiman	"	22-9-1918	Port Said		19	"	"	"	5.6	136	
							20	Arab	BLK Egitto		5.8	140	

Il Capo di I. C. conte — Except 4 & 6

Mauro Palmero

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11—1240

I certify that I have examined the persons above named and find them free from loathsome or contagious disease.

MEALS. ED. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Broonland May 19 TOTALS.

No. _____

ID. | MEALS. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER.

— 1 —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tobias Glavo Master, of the Piroska Austria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Tobias Glavo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Aurania

5/29/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Aurania May 29/19

Kroonland, May 29 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Aurania (Stal Am) arrived May 29, 1919, M., 269, from

NO.

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
14m 1	Mazza, Antonio	Crew	1	1	(E & 6/21-11¼ am)	Fitzgerald							6/21	155	Gr.	12									

— 1 —

Aurania June 21.
TOTALS,

Groenland May 29
TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON 11

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Kroonland (U.S. Transp) arrived May 29, 1919, M., , from 274

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
16m 1	Parrot Roger	1	1	Stowaway Transp. 5/29/19 11 am LPC 1:20 pm	W. Montgomery 5T 26 Ex.																	May 2	3	3
																						June 1	1	—

8 Emb

File No.

270

UNITED STATES SHIP KROONLAND

Major William H. Brickel, Jr. Red Cross.	Address of next of kin, Walnut Hill, Cincinnatti, Ohio.
Kenneth Clark, YMCA Song Leader	9 E.43rd.St. New Yrok,NY
Irving W. Dix, YMCA SEC.	Bristol,Ave.Clinton,Mass.
John W. Nash YMCA SEC.	2931 BRODERICK STREET. SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA.
CHANTRY, MARCUS A. YMCA SEC.	2434 PRATT ST.OMAH.NEB.
HERBERT L. JOHNSON. YMCA SEC.	96 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

6
List of submitted to me by Statistical Officer of Civilians arriving on board the Kroonland — US Govt transport — not on board when visited by me.

May 29. 1919 W Montgomery Inspector

Kroonland May 29 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Kroonland (U.S. Transp) arrived May 29, 1919, M., , from 274

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m 1	Parrot Roger	Stowaway	1	1	Transp. 5/19/11 arr. LPC	1:20 pm	W. Montgomery	5	26 Ex.													May 2	3	3	

8 meals

File No.
495-1-35/HGB

UNITED STATES SHIP KROONLAND

(Passage, St. Nazaire to New York.) 271
23 May, 1919.

Sirs:-

There is on board this ship a stowaway who came aboard on May 18, 1919 in St. Nazaire, France.

He states that his name is Roger Parrot and that he is sixteen (16) years old. He further states that he has no relatives or friends in America; that he has a father and sister in France; that eight months ago, the last time he saw his father, his address was Mr. Charles Parrot, 158 Rue des Vosges, Belfort, Hant Rhin, France. He can read and write French but not English. He does not speak English well. He has no visible means of support.

It is desired to arrange for the Department of Immigration to send this boy back to France on the next trip of this vessel, leaving New York about June 3, 1919. In the interim he will be retained as a prisoner on this ship and will not be allowed ashore, this subject to the approval of your office.

Respectfully,

R. M. Griswold.
R. M. Griswold.
Commander, U.S.Navy
Commanding.

Department of Immigration,
Port of New York,
New York, N. Y.

Kroonland, May 29, 1919.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Kroonland (U.S. Transp) arrived May 29, 1919, M., , from 274

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m 1	Parrot Roger	Stowaway	1	1	Trans. 5/1/19 arrive LPC 1:20 pm	W. Montgomery 5th	26 Ex.																May 2 3 2		

8 meals

File No.

495-1-35/MGB

UNITED STATES SHIP KROONLAND

(Passage, St. Nazaire to New York.)
23 May, 1919.

272

Sirs:-

There is on board this ship a stowaway who came aboard on May 18, 1919 in St. Nazaire, France.

He states that his name is Roger Parrot and that he is sixteen (16) years old. He further states that he has no relatives or friends in America; that he has a father and sister in France; that eight months ago, the last time he saw his father, his address was Mr. Charles Parrot, 150 Rue des Vosges, Belfort, Haut Rhin, France. He can read and write French but not English. He does not speak English well. He has no visible means of support.

It is desired to arrange for the Department of Immigration to send this boy back to France on the next trip of this vessel, leaving New York about June 3, 1919. In the interim he will be retained as a prisoner on this ship and will not be allowed ashore, this subject to the approval of your office.

Respectfully,

E. M. Griswold.
Commander, U.S.Navy
Commanding.

Department of Immigration,
Port of New York,
New York, N. Y.

Kroonland, May 29 Totals,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON 11

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Kroonland (U.S. Transp) arrived May 29, 1919, M., , from 274

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	
16m 1	Parrot Roger	Stowaway	1	1	Insp. 5/19 11 am. LPC 1:20 pm	W. Montgomery	5/29	26	Ex.														May 2	3	2
																							June 1	1	—

g Swab

272

File No.

495-1-35/HGB

UNITED STATES SHIP KROONLAND

(Passage, St. Nazaire to New York.)
23 May, 1919.

273

Sirs:-

There is on board this ship a stowaway who came aboard on May 18, 1919 in St. Nazaire, France.

He states that his name is Roger Parrot and that he is sixteen (16) years old. He further states that he has no relatives or friends in America; that he has a father and sister in France; that eight months ago, the last time he saw his father, his address was Mr. Charles Parrot, 158 Rue des Vosges, Belfort, Haut Rhin, France. He can read and write French but not English. He does not speak English well. He has no visible means of support.

It is desired to arrange for the Department of Immigration to send this boy back to France on the next trip of this vessel, leaving New York about June 3, 1919. In the interim he will be retained as a prisoner on this ship and will not be allowed ashore; this subject to the approval of your office.

Respectfully,

F. M. Griswold.
Commander, U.S.Navy
Commanding.

Department of Immigration,
Port of New York.
New York, N. Y.

Kroonland May 19 Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Kroonland (U.S. Transp) arrived May 29, 1919 M., , from 274

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m 1	Parrot Rogers	1 1 1 Steerage		Insp. 5/19 11 am LPC 1:20 pm	W. Montgomery	57	26	Ex.													May 2	3			

8 meals

Kroonland May 29 TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 U.S. Government Transport

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Kroonland 9-10 Passengers sailing from St Nazaire 13-14 France, May 18, 1919 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Parrot	Roger	16		M	S	Moves for HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6-11-19	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Belfort	Father Charles Parrot 158 Rue des Vosges Belford France	Ky	Red Lick
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		

Medically inspected by Dr Edwards
H Montgomery
Surgeon

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Newyork N.Y., May 29, 1919

276

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No	Stowaway $ No					Maine	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Fair	Grey	Jaw		France	Audencourt
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6191

May 27-29-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 11 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 11 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

